

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 120 825

CS 501 274

AUTHOR Matlon, Ronald J.; Matlon, Irene R.  
 TITLE Index to Journals in Communication Studies through 1974.  
 INSTITUTION Speech Communication Association, Falls Church, Va.  
 PUB DATE 75  
 NOTE 368p.  
 AVAILABLE FROM Speech Communication Association, 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041 (\$6.75 nonmember, \$5.95 member)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 HC-\$19.41 Plus Postage  
 DESCRIPTORS \*Communication (Thought Transfer); Debate; Group Relations; \*Indexes (Locaters); Interpersonal Relationship; Interpretive Reading; \*Mass Media; Periodicals; Public Speaking; Reference Materials; Rhetoric; \*Scholarly Journals; Speech Handicapped; \*Speech Instruction; Theater Arts

ABSTRACT

This index to the major communication journals published before 1975 contains a table of contents listing the primary articles in 13 journals, a subject index of those articles, and a contributors' index. The journals included are "The Quarterly Journal of Speech," "Speech Monographs," "The Speech Teacher," "Southern Speech Communication Journal," "Western Speech," "Central States Speech Journal," "Today's Speech," "ADASC Bulletin," "Philosophy and Rhetoric," "Journal of Communication," "Journalism Quarterly," "Journal of Broadcasting," and "Journal of the American Forensic Association." The major topics covered in the subject index are forensics, instructional development, interpersonal and small group communication, interpretation, mass communication, public address, rhetorical and communication theory, speech sciences, and theatre. (MKM)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished \*  
 \* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort \*  
 \* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal \*  
 \* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality \*  
 \* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available \*  
 \* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not \*  
 \* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions \*  
 \* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-  
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM  
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-  
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT  
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

# Index To Journals In Communication Studies Through 1974

by

RONALD J. MATLON  
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

and

IRENE R. MATLON  
AMHERST REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

*Published by the*  
SPEECH COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION

S 501 274

ED120825

## CONTENTS

<i>Part I: Table of Contents</i> .....	1
The Quarterly Journal of Speech (1915-1974) .....	1
Speech Monographs (1934-1974) .....	49
The Speech Teacher (1952-1974) .....	72
Southern Speech Communication Journal (1935-1974) ...	93
Western Speech (1937-1974) .....	113
Central States Speech Journal (1949-1974) .....	131
Today's Speech (1953-1974) .....	144
ADASC Bulletin (1972-1974) .....	158
Philosophy and Rhetoric (1968-1974) .....	160
Journal of Communication (1951-1974) .....	163
Journalism Quarterly (1924-1975) .....	178
Journal of Broadcasting (1956-1975) .....	223
Journal of the American Forensic Association (1964-1975)..	236
 <i>Part II: Index of Subjects</i> .....	 240
Forensics .....	241
Instructional Development .....	243
Interpersonal and Small Group Communication .....	255
Interpretation .....	258
Mass Communication .....	260
Public Address .....	274
Rhetorical and Communication Theory .....	284
Speech Sciences .....	292
Theatre .....	297
Miscellany .....	303
 <i>Part III: Index of Contributors</i> .....	 306

This research was supported in part by grants from the Research Council of the University of Massachusetts/Amherst and the Speech Communication Association.

Copyright 1975 by the Speech Communication Association  
5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY.  
RIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Speech Communication  
Association

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING  
UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL IN-  
STITUTE OF EDUCATION FURTHER REPRO-  
DUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM RE-  
QUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER."

## PART I: TABLE OF CONTENTS

of

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL  
OF SPEECH  
SPEECH MONOGRAPHS  
THE SPEECH TEACHER  
SOUTHERN SPEECH  
COMMUNICATION JOURNAL  
WESTERN SPEECH  
CENTRAL STATES SPEECH  
JOURNAL

TODAY'S SPEECH  
ADASC BULLETIN  
PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC  
JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION  
JOURNALISM QUARTERLY  
JOURNAL OF BROADCASTING  
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN  
FORENSIC ASSOCIATION

The titles of articles appearing in the *Table of Contents* are listed issue by issue and represent only the primary articles of the journals. All book reviews, editorial comments, convention remarks, etc., are not included. The articles are numbered consecutively, so as to make possible the use of the *Index of Subjects* and the *Index of Contributors* which appear later in this publication.

### THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH

#### VOLUME I

April, 1915

- 1 The Forum as an Educative Agency—R. L. Lyman, 1-8
- 2 Faculty Help in Intercollegiate Contests—Frank H. Lane, 9-16
- 3 The Need for Research—J. A. Winans, 17-23
- 4 Research in Public Speaking—The Research Committee, 24-32
- 5 An Experiment with the Referendum—Warren Choate Shaw, 33-37
- 6 Preparing Literary Material for Public Utterance—J. S. Gaylord, 38-43
- 7 The English-Public-Speaking Situation—Clarence E. Lyon, 44-50
- 8 The National Association—J. M. O'Neill, 51-58
- 9 State Organization for Contests in Public Speaking—Edwin DuBois Shurter, 59-64
- 10 The Little Country Theater—Alfred G. Arvold, 65-73

July, 1915

- 11 Debating as Related to Non-Academic Life—William Hawley Davis, 105-113
- 12 The Hygiene of the Voice before Debates—Walter B. Swift, 114-126
- 13 Theories of Expression: Some Criticisms—C. H. Woolbert, 127-143
- 14 Imagination in Oratory—Binney Gunnison, 144-153
- 15 The Voice and the Emotions—Smiley Blanton, 154-172
- 16 Teaching Interpretation—Maud May Babcock, 173-176
- 17 Briefs. Does the Distribution of Briefs on Public Questions Produce More Good than Harm—A. M. Harris, 177-184
- 18 The Scientific Spirit in Public Speaking—Everett Lee Hunt, 185-193
- 19 Making a Start Toward Research Work—The Research Committee, 194-196

October, 1915

- 20 The Faith-Cure in Public Speaking—A. T. Robinson, 221-228
- 21 Debating Without Judges—Howard S. Woodward, 229-233
- 22 Fifty One-Act Plays—A. M. Drummond, 234-240
- 23 Oral English in the High School—R. L. Lyman, 241-259
- 24 College Courses in Public Speaking—Thomas C. Trueblood, 260-265
- 25 Standardization of Grades in Public Speaking—J. R. Pelsma, 266-271
- 26 Debating and College Advertising—Everett Lee Hunt, 272-275
- 27 The Speaker in Relation to Himself—Mrs. Charles M. Holt, 276-33
- 28 High School Plays in New York City—Rachel L. Dithridge, 284-287
- 29 Amateur Values in Pageantry—Frederick Henry Koch, 288-297

#### VOLUME II

January, 1916

- 30 Speech Training in Public High Schools—Charles A. Dawson, 1-8
- 31 Research Problems in Voice and Speech—Smiley Blanton, 9-17
- 32 Interpretative Presentation Versus Impersonative Presentation—Maud May Babcock, 18-25
- 33 The Oratorical Contest—A Shot in the Dark—R. B. Dennis, 26-30
- 34 Public Speaking in the Early Colleges and Schools—Elmer Harrison Wilds, 31-38
- 35 The Relation of the Speaker to his Audience—H. B. Gislason, 39-45
- 36 The Relation of the Speaker to His Literature—Dwight E. Watkins, 46-51
- 37 The Professional Outlook—J. M. O'Neill, 52-63

- 38 The Organization of Departments of Speech Science in Universities—Charles H. Woolbert, 61-77
- April, 1916
- 39 The Choice of Plays—Alec M. Drummond, 105-115
- 40 The Place for Personation—R. A. Tallcott, 116-122
- 41 The Public Speaker as a Word-Artist—Horace Grant McKean, 123-130
- 42 Questionnaire on Debating—J. R. Peisma, 130-140
- 43 The Interschool Forensic Contest—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 141-148
- 44 Majors and Credits in Public Speaking—Mrs. Alice M. MacLeod, 149-152
- 45 Some Fundamental Facts in Voice Production—Floyd S. Muckey, 153-167
- 46 Classroom Use of the Occasional Speech—John C. Finch, 167-170
- 47 Is Debating Primarily a Game?—William Hawley Davis, 171-180
- 48 On Imaginative Suggestion—Harry Franklin Covington, 180-185
- 49 Beginnings of Expression—J. S. Gaylord, 186-192
- July, 1916
- 50 Action and Emotion in Speaking—F. H. Lane, 221-228
- 51 The Voice as a Revelation of the Individual—C. K. Rogers, 229-235
- 52 High School Plays in Iowa—G. N. Merry, 236-243
- 53 The Relation of the Audience to the Drama—D. C. Stuart, 244-252
- 54 General Specialists—E. L. Hunt, 252-263
- 55 A Problem in Pragmatism—C. H. Woolbert, 264-271
- 56 Modern Principles of Voice Training—Hattie Amsdel, 272-285
- 57 Artistic Interpretation—Paul M. Pearson, 286-292
- October, 1916
- 58 The Style of Wendell Phillips—J. H. Doyle, 331-339
- 59 Impersonation vs. Interpretation—M. M. Bahecock, 340-343
- 60 Systematic Analysis of Debating Problems—W. C. Shaw, 344-351
- 61 The Relation of Emotional States to Vocal Defects—M. G. Blanton, 352-357
- 62 The Dramatic Club and the Department of Public Speaking—A. F. Blanks, 358-364
- 63 Interscholastic Debates in Relation to Political Opinion—J. L. Highsaw, 365-382
- 64 College Plays in the United States—G. N. Merry, 383-396
- 65 The Rhetorical Principles of Cicero and Adams—L. G. Rousseau, 397-410
- VOLUME III
- January, 1917
- 66 Oral English in the High School—Mrs. Mary H. Dowd, 1-11
- 67 Suggestions as to Methods in Research—C. H. Woolbert, 12-26
- 68 Academic Public Speaking—E. L. Hunt, 27-36
- 69 Story-Telling in High Schools—Bertha Forbes Herring, 37-47
- 70 A Question of Method—J. L. Lardner, 48-56
- 71 Public Speaking in New England Colleges—Bromley Smith, 57-68
- 72 The Educational Value of Expression—C. M. Newcomb, 69-79
- April, 1917
- 73 Argument from the Point-of-View of Sociology—Mary Vost, 109-127
- 74 Elements of Objectivity in Wendell Phillips—H. B. Gistason, 125-134
- 75 The Expert Judge of Debate—Lew R. Saret, 135-139
- 76 A Special Course in Oral Expression for High Schools—Bertha Forbes Herring, 140-152
- 77 Public Speaking I at Cornell University—James A. Winans, 153-162
- 78 The Foundation Course in Public Speaking at the University of Texas—William Richard Dufley, 163-171
- 79 The Beginning Course in Oratory at the University of Michigan—R. D. T. Hollister, 172-177
- July, 1917
- 80 The Department of Speech at Grinnell—J. P. Ryan, 203-209
- 81 Voice Training in Normal Schools—Louise G. Rousseau, 210-217
- 82 The Audience as the Jury—Raymond B. Pease, 218-233
- 83 Psychological Parallelisms Between Speech Disorder and Oral English—Walter B. Swift, 234-238
- 84 Spoken English II at Smith College—Clara W. Williams, 239-234
- 85 Faculty Judging—R. D. T. Hollister, 235-241
- 86 Course I in Public Speaking at Washington and Jefferson College—Wilbur Jones Kay, 242-248
- 87 Conviction and Persuasion: Some Considerations of Theory—Charles H. Woolbert, 249-264
- 88 Teaching Reading and Spelling as Functions of Personality—J. S. Gaylord, 265-272
- 89 Accessory Similes and Head Resonance—Glenn Newton Merry, 273-275
- October, 1917
- 90 The Better Speech Movement in Alabama—Claudia E. Crumpton, 291-296
- 91 An Adventure in Philosophy—Everett Lee Hunt, 297-303
- 92 Correction of Speech Defects in a Public School System—Pauline B. Camp, 304-309
- 93 Some Neglected Aspects of Public Speaking—S. H. Clark, 310-316
- 94 Oral Expression in Secondary Schools—Report of the Committee on Oral Expression, 317-326
- 95 Parliamentary Law and Public Speaking—Bromley Smith, 327-331
- 96 Speech Training for Business Men—Edwin Puls, 332-337

- 97 Judging Debates—Hugh Neal Wells, 336-345  
 98 The Jurymen's Vote in Debate—J. M. O'Neill, 346-355

VOLUME IV

January, 1918

- 99 Terminology: The Department of Speech—J. P. Ryan, 1-11  
 100 Training in the Technique of Speech in the High School—Bertha Forbes Herring, 12-18  
 101 The Place of Logic in a System of Persuasion—Charles H. Woolbert, 19-39  
 102 Personal Expression in the High School—E. E. Dodd, 40-46  
 103 The Broader Aspects of Speech Training—Smiley Blanton and Margaret Gray Blanton, 47-52  
 104 National Defense and Public Speaking—Glenn N. Merry, 53-60  
 105 A Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on Style—Edwin G. Flemining, 61-71  
 106 The Rhetoric of Oratory and How to Teach It—Edwin Dubois Shurter, 72-75  
 107 Judging Debates—Hugh Neal Wells and J. M. O'Neill, 76-92  
 108 A New Method of Training the Voice—Eugene Feuchtinger, 93-102  
 109 The Work of the Voice Section of the Third Annual Convention—Floyd S. Muckey, 103-111

March, 1918

- 110 How to Stimulate the Imagination in Interpretative Reading—Charles M. Newcomb, 133-149  
 111 A Beginning Course in Public Speaking for Colleges and Universities—Harry Garfield Houghton, 150-159  
 112 Argumentation and Debate in High Schools—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 160-169  
 113 Coaching Debates—H. N. Wells, 170-183  
 114 Speech Education in Secondary Schools—A Bibliography—Elmer Harrison Wilds, 184-195  
 115 The Father of Debate: Protagoras of Abdera—Bronley Smith, 196-215  
 116 Fifty More One-Act Plays for School and College Amateurs—A. M. Drummond, 216-221  
 117 Class Instruction in Voice—Clara Kathleen Rogers, 222-228

May, 1918

- 118 Novelties, Real and Fancied, in the Teaching of Argument—Arthur P. Stone, 247-262  
 119 Ways and Means of Getting a Student Before a Real Audience—H. B. Gislason, 265-270  
 120 A Fundamental Course in Speech Training—Elva M. Forncrook, 271-289  
 121 Perception of Stammering—Ernest Tompkins, 290-295  
 122 Old Terms for New Needs—Charles H. Woolbert, 296-303  
 123 Speech Education in Normal Schools—Elmer Harrison Wilds, 304-310  
 124 Common Faults in College Orations—R. D. T. Hollister, 311-323

October, 1918

- 125 Aims and Standards in Speech Education—J. M. O'Neill, 345-365  
 126 Speech Training for Patriotic Service—B. C. Van Wye, 366-371  
 127 One-Act Plays for Schools and Colleges—A. M. Drummond, 372-385  
 128 Creative Teaching in War Time—Everett Lee Hunt, 386-397  
 129 Jurymen or Critics: Three Rebuttal Arguments and a Decision—Hugh Neal Wells and J. M. O'Neill, 398-433  
 130 A High School Course in Dramatic Art—Grace H. Stivers, 434-447

VOLUME V

January, 1919

- 131 The Speech of the Normal Child—Sara M. Stinchfield, 1-5  
 132 Left-Handedness and Stammering—Ernest Tompkins, 6-11  
 133 Persuasion: Principles and Methods—Charles H. Woolbert, 12-25  
 134 A Roentgenological Method of Measuring the Potentiality of Voice Resonance—Glenn Newton Merry, 26-30  
 135 Putting on a Community Play—Charlotte B. Chorpenning, 31-41  
 136 Almost Everyman—Helen H. Austin, 45-53

March, 1919

- 137 George William Curtis—Chas. F. Lindsley, 79-100  
 138 Persuasion: Principles and Methods—Charles H. Woolbert, 101-119  
 139 The Theatre as an Educational Institution—Beatrice Humiston, 120-127  
 140 The True Story of \$10,000 Fears—J. M. O'Neill, 128-137  
 141 Speech Education in the United States College of Discipline—Morris Edmund Speare, 138-157  
 142 Dramatic Production and the Educational Curriculum—Gertrude E. Johnson, 156-170

May, 1919

- 143 The 47 Workshop—George Pierce Baker, 186-195  
 144 Unity of Effort in Speech Education—Alice Justin Jenkins, 196-201  
 145 Vocabulary Building—Bronley Smith, 202-211  
 146 Persuasion: Principles and Methods—Charles H. Woolbert, 212-238  
 147 How to Begin Speech Correction in the Public Schools—Walter B. Swift, 239-245  
 148 Training Four Minute Men at Vassar—Mary Yost, 246-253  
 149 Stammering is Outgrown—Ernest Tompkins, 254-257  
 150 Qualities of Contest Orations—Robert West, 258-265  
 151 Psycho-Pathology of Speech Defects—Hannah Moore Creasy, 266-273  
 152 The Princess' Choice—Margaret Rabe, 279-286  
 153 Stammering—Frederick Martin, 287-293

October, 1919

- 154 Methods Used in Computing Contest Scores—Robert West, 319-333  
 155 The New York Voice—James Gibbons Huneker, 334-339  
 156 What is the Problem of Stuttering—Margaret Gray Blanton and Smiley Blanton, 340-350  
 157 The One-Act Play in High School Dramatics—Alma M. Bullowa, 351-357  
 158 Speech Improvement—J. S. Gaylord, 358-367  
 159 Can Stuttering be Outgrown?—Walter B. Swift, 368-374

## VOLUME VI

February, 1920

- 160 Opportunities for Service in Departments of Speech—E. C. Mabie, 1-7  
 161 The Voice in Speaking and Singing—Agnes C. Loughlin, 8-40  
 162 Speech Training in Hunter College High School—Alma M. Bullowa, 41-49  
 163 The Development of the Defects of Speech—Smiley Blanton, 50-60  
 164 A Countryside Theatre Experiment—A. M. Drummond, 61-64  
 165 Education Through Reading Declamation—Gertrude E. Johnson, 65-71  
 166 Speech and the Learning Process—C. H. Woolbert, 72-92  
 167 Pageant Technique—J. R. Crawford, 93-95  
 168 College Entrance Credits in Speech—J. Walter Reeves, 96-100

April, 1920

- 169 The Spoken English of Australasia—Thomas C. Trueblood, 1-10  
 170 The Voice in Speaking and Singing—Agnes C. Loughlin, 11-27  
 171 Henry Woodfin Grady, Orator—Charles F. Lindsley, 27-42  
 172 The Standardization of First Year Courses—Charles M. Newcomb, 43-50  
 173 Prodicus of Ceos: The Sire of Synonymy—Bromley Smith, 51-68  
 174 The Emancipation of the Contest Coach—Nona MacQuilkin, 69-72

June, 1920

- 175 The Treatment of Speech Defects—Mrs. Edward W. Scripture, 1-17  
 176 The Aims of a Beginning Course—R. D. T. Hollister, 18-23  
 177 An Extension Course in Short Speeches—C. L. Mencer, 24-26  
 178 Public Speaking in a Military College—Karl Engel Agan, 27-34  
 179 Plato on Rhetoric and Rhetoricians—Everett Lee Hunt, 35-56  
 180 Sound Production in Speech—Floyd S. Muckey, 57-61  
 181 Report of Committee on Research—C. H. Woolbert, 62-72  
 182 A Lively Sense of Communication—Edwin G. Flemming, 73-82  
 183 Cant in Language—George S. Bryan, 83-86

November, 1920

- 184 The Construction of the Organs of Voice and Their Function in Speech Production—Charles Andrew Fritz, 1-23  
 185 Oratoric Action—Binney Gunnison, 24-30  
 186 A Study of Silent Reading in Classes in Speech—Edwin G. Flemming, 31-51  
 187 Vocal Interpretation of Literature in High Schools—Bertha Forbes Herring, 52-58

## VOLUME VII

February, 1921

- 188 What the Government is Doing for Soldiers with Speech Defects—Estelle M. Raymond, 1-5  
 189 The Content of a High School Course in Speech—Andrew T. Weaver, 6-12  
 190 Corax and Probability—Bromley Smith, 13-42  
 191 Modern Attention to Pantomimic Action—Anne T. Renshaw, 43-51  
 192 Systematic Training in the Treatment of In-coördination Especially of Speech—Charles D. Stivers, 52-56  
 193 Report of the Committee on College Entrance Credit—J. Walter Reeves, 57-62

April, 1921

- 194 Research in Speech Education—Glenn Newton Merry, 97-108  
 195 Speech Education for Secondary Schools—William R. Connor, 109-115  
 196 High School Problems—Ralph E. Chapel, 116-119  
 197 Speech Treatment in the Schools of Grand Rapids; A Report of Cases—Pauline B. Camp, 120-138  
 198 The Class Play—Laura G. Whitmire, 139-148  
 199 A Graphic Interpretation of the Proposition for Debate—Adolph H. Brick, 149-157  
 200 Educational Dramatics—John Dolman, Jr., 158-161  
 201 An Irish Dialogue with an English Ending—Anonymous, 162-164

June, 1921

- 202 An Elementary College Course in Speaking—Edwin G. Flemming, 189-212  
 203 Pantomime: Its Use in the High School—Alma M. Bullowa, 213-220  
 204 Dialectic: A Neglected Method of Argument—Everett Lee Hunt, 221-232  
 205 A Footnote in the Psychology of Persuasion—Charles F. Lindsley, 233-257  
 206 The Chicago High School Literary Union—Ralph E. Blount, 258-260  
 207 Problems in Teaching Debate—G. Rowland Collins, 261-271

November, 1921

- 208 The Study of Public Speaking as Mental Discipline—Rees Edgar Tulloss, 305-311  
 209 Oral Expression in Seattle High Schools—Laura G. Whitmire, 312-317  
 210 The Stage and Better Speech: Lionel Atwill in *Deburau*—Windsor P. Daggett, 318-324  
 211 Can We Modernize the Study of Invention?—Hoyt H. Hudson, 325-334

- 212 Gorgias: A Study of Oratorical Style—Bromley Smith, 335-359
- 213 The Standardization of Speech Testing Material—Sarah M. Stinchfield, 360-369
- 214 Americanization Through Speech in High Schools—Palmer Smith, 370-374
- 215 Some Statistical Investigations in the Field of Speech—Robert West and Helen Larson, 375-382

VOLUME VIII

February, 1922

- 216 The Reading-Telling Method in the Use of the Short Story in Teaching Spoken English—Alma M. Bullowa, 1-7
- 217 Stories for the Class Room: A Bibliography—Eva Richardson, 8-25
- 218 A Brief Review of the Chief Periods in the History of Oratory—Charles F. Fritz, 26-48
- 219 Advantages and Possible Disadvantages of Contests in Public Speaking—E. D. Shurter, 49-52
- 220 A Consideration of Individual Differences in Class Room Instruction in Beginning Courses—L. R. Norvelle, 53-60
- 221 Introduction to the Science of Phonetics—Floyd S. Muecky, 61-74
- 222 Report of the Committee on High School Courses—Franc M. Berry, 75-86

April, 1922

- 223 What Teachers of Speech May Learn from the Theory and Practice of the Greeks—Paul Shorey, 105-131
- 224 Report on College Entrance Credit—J. Walter Reeves, 132-137
- 225 The Crime Against Public Speaking—Warren Choate Shaw, 138-144
- 226 Some Theories Concerning Stuttering and Stammering—May Kirk Scripture, 145-155
- 227 The Webster Key—Margaret E. DeWitt, 156-160
- 228 A Unique Speech Clinic—Jennie Hedrick, 161-165

June, 1922

- 229 Speech Education in the Normal Schools—A Survey—Lousene G. Rousseau, 209-217
- 230 One Imperative Plus—Ralph B. Dennis, 218-223
- 231 A Survey of Speech Training in High Schools of the United States with Recommendations for Its Improvement—Robert Edward Williams, 224-255
- 232 Adding Substance to Form in Public Speaking Courses—Everett Lee Hunt, 256-265
- 233 Ugly Words—Windsor P. Daggett, 266-270
- 234 Speaking and Writing—A Study of Differences—C. H. Woolbert, 271-285

November, 1922

- 235 Assignments in Beginning Oral English—Elizabeth Tyler Coleman, 311-322
- 236 The Rhetorical Theory of Isocrates—Russell H. Sage, 322-337
- 237 Religious Plays—Compiled by Mary Pernis Carney, 338-353
- 238 The Course of Study for Oral English in Hunter College High School—Alma M. Bullowa, 354-363

- 239 The Problem of Speech Content—W. P. Sandford, 364-371
- 240 The Genesis of Language—Florinda Solomonson, 372-379

VOLUME IX

February, 1923

- 241 The Teaching of Speech as an Academic Discipline—Charles H. Woolbert, 1-18
- 242 Combining Oral English and Other English in the High School—Gertrude M. Woodcock, 19-24
- 243 Speech Content and Course Content in Public Speaking—James M. O'Neill, 25-52
- 244 Teaching Public Reading—Rollo Anson Talcott, 53-66
- 245 Knowledge and Skill—Everett Lee Hunt, 67-76
- 246 Practical Speech Measurements—Sara M. Stinchfield, 77-84
- 247 Character Building Through Speech Education in High School—W. Palmer Smith, 85-91

April, 1923

- 248 The Way of Growth—Glenn N. Merry, 123-128
- 249 Speech Disturbances in Nervous and Mental Diseases—A. A. Brill, 129-135
- 250 Graduate Work in Public Speaking—A. M. Drummond, 136-146
- 251 Some Subjects from Graduate Study—Department of Public Speaking, Cornell University, 147-153
- 252 The Speech of the Theatre—Windsor P. Daggett, 154-162
- 253 Phonetics Training for Children—A Function of the Normal School—Sophie A. Pray, 163-166
- 254 The Field of Rhetoric—Hoyt H. Hudson, 167-180
- 255 Literary Study as a Preparation for Oral Presentation—A. H. Lane, 181-187

June, 1923

- 256 Shall American Universities Adopt the British System of Debating—A. Craig Baird, 205-222
- 257 Speech—James A. Winans, 223-231
- 258 Research—Herbert A. Wichelns, 232-240
- 259 The Dallas Plan—Elizabeth W. Baker, 241-247
- 260 A Suggested Basis for Speech Work in the State Normal Schools of Pennsylvania—Cora A. Everett, 248-251
- 261 Language of the Body—T. Earle Pardoe, 252-257
- 262 How Much Are We Dependent Upon the Ancient Greeks and Romans?—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 258-279
- 263 Speech Correction in Wisconsin Public Schools—Pauline B. Camp, 280-282

November, 1923

- 264 Our Hidden Aims—Herbert A. Wichelns, 315-323
- 265 Content and Form—W. P. Sandford, 324-329
- 266 "Speech" From Another Angle—E. C. Mabie, 330-333



- 267 Teaching Speech Reading to the Deaf—Martha E. Bruhn, 334-339  
 268 The Function of the Teacher's Taste in Oral English—Lily C. Osmer, 340-344  
 269 The Style of Extemporaneous Speech—Wayland M. Parrish, 345-357  
 270 Courses for the Few or the Many—William H. Davis, 358-362  
 271 Research Papers in Process or Lately Finished—Compiled by the Committee on Research, 363-370

## VOLUME X

February, 1924

- 272 The Educational Significance of Public Speaking Courses as Stimulating Expression—William Hawley Davis, 1-7  
 273 Public Speaking as a Means in Education—Sara Hunneman, 7-16  
 274 A Psychological Approach to the Rhetoric of Speech Composition—William E. Utterback, 17-23  
 275 The Growing Academic Recognition of Dramatic Production—Carol McMillan, 23-29  
 276 Behavioristic Aspects of Speech Defects—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 30-38  
 277 A Workable Bibliography for the Beginner in Speech Correction—Smiley Blanton, 37-41  
 278 The Latin Panegyrics of the Empire—Harry Caplan, 41-52  
 279 Pantomime—Its Value in Speech Education—Alma M. Bullowa, 53-60  
 280 The Berea Players—An Appreciation—John Dolman, Jr., 60-64

April, 1924

- 281 An Ideal High School Course in Speech—Louise G. Rousseau, 97-103  
 282 Meeting the Demand for Spoken English in the High School—Elizabeth W. Baker, 103-107  
 283 The Proper Emphasis of Speech Education in the High School—Ina Perigo, 107-116  
 284 The Educational Function of High School Dramatics—Clarence D. Thorpe, 116-127  
 285 Debate Coaching in High School—Ruth E. Huston, 127-143  
 286 Rhetoric and Poetry—Hoyt H. Hudson, 143-154  
 287 Criticism in the Classroom—J. Fred McGrew, 154-157  
 288 Suggestions for the Study of Individual Speech Cases—Sara M. Stinchfield, 157-162  
 289 Amateur Theatricals in China—Mrs. Goodwin Price Graham, 162-165

June, 1924

- 290 Experimental Studies in Vocal Expression—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 199-204  
 291 Voiced F—Elliott A. White, 204-214  
 292 Puff Versus Overtone—Clarence Simon, 214-220  
 293 The Relative Effectiveness of the Condensed and Extended Motive Appeal—G. Rowland Collins, 221-230  
 294 The Speech of the Land of Saddle-Bags—James Watt Raluc, 230-237  
 295 Problems in the Teaching of Gesture—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 238-252

- 296 An Apparatus for Recording Speeches—Dwight Everett Watkins, 253-258  
 297 Argumentation as a Humanistic Subject—A. Craig Baird, 258-264  
 298 English Speech in the Orient—Lionel Crocker, 265-269

November, 1924

- 299 Training Speakers for Conference—Alfred Dwight Sheffield, 325-331  
 300 Debate and the World We Live In—Joseph A. Mosher, 332-339  
 301 Two Years of Open Forum Debating at Swarthmore—Philip M. Hicks, 340-345  
 302 On the Open Forum—C. L. Menser, 346-349  
 303 Logic and Argumentation—Gladys Murphy Graham, 350-363  
 304 Personality and Social Adjustments of College Students—George K. Pratt, 364-368  
 305 The Teaching of Public Speaking in Schools of Theology—Everett Lee Hunt, 369-373  
 306 Public Speaking in Colleges of Business Administration and United Y.M.C.A. Schools—G. Rowland Collins, 374-379

## VOLUME XI

February, 1925

- 307 Color Mixture in Stage Lighting—E. C. Mahic, 1-8  
 308 Speech Training Through Acting, Reading, and Declamation—R. A. Tallcott, 8-17  
 309 The Finer Points of Play Producing—A. B. Williamson, 17-24  
 310 Dramatic Technique for Amateur Directors—Laura G. Whitmore, 24-31  
 311 Requisites of a Course in Playwriting—Walter H. Trumbauer, 31-37  
 312 The Concept of Naturalness as a Basis for Criticism—Grace Cheeseman, 37-45  
 313 American and English Debating—Raymond F. Howes, 45-48  
 314 A Plan for a Course in Extemporaneous Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 48-53  
 315 The Teaching of Public Speaking in Law Schools—Ralph Smith, 51-57

April, 1925

- 316 Report of the Syllabus Committee—A. M. Drummond, 107-123  
 317 Fostering Oral English—Albert Mason Harris, 124-130  
 318 Debating for Every Pupil—I. D. Perry, 130-135  
 319 The Modern High School Debating Society—Ruth E. Huston, 135-139  
 320 At the Summer Session—Catherine L. Fields, 140-144  
 321 Burke's Audience—Robert Hannah, 145-150  
 322 Skill in Debate—Emerson W. Miller, 150-157  
 323 Logic or Bunkum in Persuasion—Paul S. Buchanan, 157-162  
 324 The Place of Jujitsu in Public Speaking—Kenneth L. Williams, 163-164  
 325 A Program of Speech Education for the Elementary Grades—Clara B. Stoddard, 164-169

June, 1925

- 326 A Rhetorician's Son: His Advice to Public Speakers—Russell H. Wagner, 207-218  
 327 Aristotle's Contribution to the Psychology of Argument—William E. Utterback, 218-225

- 328 The Influence of Lincoln's Audience on His Speeches—Marvin G. Bauer, 225-229
- 329 Alterations of Shakespeare in the Theatre of the Restoration—Louis M. Eich, 229-236
- 330 Speech as an Indication of Temperamental Traits—Lovisa C. Wagoner, 237-242
- 331 Notes on Apparatus Usable in the Study of Voice—Robert West, 243-246
- 332 Some Experimental Work in Speech Rhythm—Constance Welch, 247-252
- 333 Learning Material for Oral Interpretation—Dorothea Fry, 253-258
- 334 Oral Reading as an Intelligence Test—Algernon Tassin, 258-266
- 335 Analysis and Synthesis in Argumentation—Herbert A. Wichelns, 266-272

November, 1925

- 336 The Natural Procedure in Argument—Gladys Murphy Graham, 319-337
- 337 Some Problems of the Voice Teacher—T. J. Williams, 337-349
- 338 The Place of Pantomime in the School Curriculum—W. H. Bridge, 350-359
- 339 The Oxford Players, The Cherry Orchard, and the Playhouse—C. D. Thorpe, 360-363
- 340 Finding Debate Audiences—Raymond F. Howes, 364-368
- 341 Strategy in Debate—Warren Choate Shaw, 368-372
- 342 What is a Successful Speech?—W. Norwood Briggance, 372-377
- 343 Speech Correction Work in the San Francisco Public Schools—Mabel Farrington Giffard, 377-381
- 358 A Recent Debate Questionnaire—W. P. Sandford, 180-186
- 359 A Criticism Card for Class Use—W. Arthur Cable, 186-188
- 360 The High School Situation—H. C. Klingbeil, 189-193

June, 1926

- 361 Hippias and a Lost Canon of Rhetoric—Bromley Smith, 129-145
- 362 Coleridge and Rhetoric—Raymond F. Howes, 145-156
- 363 Speech Disorders and the Teaching of Speech—William J. Parma, 156-167
- 364 Pathology and Reeducation of Speech Disorders—Mrs. Edward W. Scripture, 167-175
- 365 Vital Capacity and Ability in Oral Reading—John Barnes, 175-182
- 366 Vitalizing the Courses of Study in Argumentation and Debate—W. Arthur Cable, 182-195
- 367 Speech Standards in the Theatre—Elmer Kenyon, 196-199
- 368 The Teaching of Public Speaking in the Secondary Schools of England—Gladys M. Baker, 199-201
- 369 An Introduction to Classical Rhetoric—Everett Lee Hunt, 201-204

November, 1926

- 370 The Nature of Vocal Sounds—Robert West, 244-295
- 371 The Vibrato in Speech—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 296-333
- 372 Motor Control and Ability in Interpretation—William John Miller, 334-337
- 373 How Fast Do We Talk?—William N. Briggance, 337-342
- 374 Some Statistics Concerning Interpretation Courses—Helene Wilson, 342-352
- 375 A Selected Bibliography of American Oratory—Albert Craig Baird, 352-360

VOLUME XII

February, 1926

- 344 A Chapter on the Organization of College Courses in Public Speaking—Thomas C. Trueblood, 1-11
- 345 Parliamentary Procedure and Formal Debating—William Hawley Davis, 11-22
- 346 Analysis of a Debate on Evolution—Ina Peterson, 23-30
- 347 Keeping the Class Alive—Lionel Crocker, 30-35
- 348 Child Guidance—Smiley Blanton, 35-37
- 349 Instruction in Public Speaking in Police Schools—Kenneth Lloyd Williams, 37-40
- 350 Conference on the Drama in American Universities and Little Theatres—Carnegie Institute of Technology, 40-51
- 351 Dramatic Class vs. Dramatic Club—Nathaniel Edward Reich, 51-60

April, 1926

- 352 Shaping the Curriculum in Speech Education—Alfred Donald Root, 120-139
- 353 A High School Bibliography of the Quarterly Journal—Compiled by the Editor (John Dolman, Jr.), 139-147
- 354 Pathology and Reeducation of Speech Disorders—May K. Scripture, 148-160
- 355 The Acting of Shylock—Louis M. Eich, 160-167
- 356 The Voice Element in Prose—Lionel Crocker, 168-175
- 357 The Oregon Plan of Debating—J. Stanley Gray, 175-200

VOLUME XIII

February, 1927

- 376 Concerning Speech at Geneva—Gladys Murphy Graham, 1-6
- 377 Laboratory Courses for Advanced Undergraduates—Clarence T. Simon, 7-15
- 378 Anglicized Japanese—Frederick W. Brown, 15-23
- 379 Organization of Speech Correction Classes in Los Angeles City Schools—Alice C. Clapin, 24-29
- 380 Persuasive Methods in the Lincoln-Douglas Debates—Marvin G. Bauer, 29-39
- 381 A Bibliographical Introduction to Graduate Work in Speech—James Milton O'Neill, 39-48

April, 1927

- 382 Training the High School Teacher of Speech—Carroll P. Lahman, 109-110
- 383 A Course in Pantomime—Laura G. Whitmore, 110-118
- 384 Type-Casting and Its Relation to the Educational Value of Dramatics—Elizabeth Lee Buckingham, 118-123
- 385 The Interpretation of the Prologue and Epilogue—Robert Hannah, 123-132

- 386 The Teaching of Speech Through the Auditorium Method in Gary—Margaret Dorcas Paul, 132-135
- 387 New Apparatus for the Study of Breath Control—Velma Sherrod and Franklin Keller, 135-140
- 388 Organization of the Work in Speech Correction in a State Department of Public Instruction—Lavilla C. Ward, 140-144
- 389 The Student Makes His Mask—C. L. Menser, 144-151
- 390 Early American Works on Speech Training—Charles A. Fritz, 151-160
- 391 Interpretative Reading—W. M. Parrish, 160-168
- June, 1927
- 392 John Galsworthy: The Artist as Propagandist—V. E. Simrell, 225-236
- 393 A Stroboscopic Disc for the Study of Vocal Pitch—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 236-242
- 394 Goethe's Rules for Actors: A Translation with an Introduction—Arthur Wochl, 243-264
- 395 A Survey of Phonetics in Colleges and Universities—Safah T. Barrows, 264-268
- 396 Some Relationships Between Speech Defects, Musical Disability, Scholastic Attainment and Maladjustment—Sara M. Stinchfield, 268-275
- 397 Suggestion—Edwin H. Page, 275-278
- 398 Thrasymachus: A Pioneer Rhetorician—Bromley Smith, 278-291
- 399 Some Practical Applications of Phonetics in the Teaching of Speech—Elizabeth Avery, 291-305
- November, 1927
- 400 Rhythm in Prose and Poetry—Cary Jacob, 357-375
- 401 Drama and the Liberal Arts: A Symposium—I. Brand Blanshard, II. Philip Hicks, III. Robert Spiller, 375-399
- 402 H. L. Mencken the Rhetorician—V. E. Simrell, 399-412
- 403 Concerning the Speech Power of Woodrow Wilson—Gladys Murphy Graham, 412-424
- 404 Byron's Oratory—Desmond Powell, 424-432
- 405 An Approach to the Problem of "Chest Resonance"—Clarence T. Simon and Franklin Keller, 432-439
- 406 A Note on Gesture and Language—Gaston Louis Malecot, 439-442
- 407 Recent Discussions of Standardization in American Pronunciation—C. K. Thomas, 442-457
- VOLUME XIV
- February, 1928
- 408 The Relation of Speech to Philology and Linguistics—J. M. O'Neill, 1-7
- 409 Implications of Gestalt Psychology—W. M. Parrish, 8-29
- 410 How Do the Vocal Cords Vibrate?—Wolfgang Metzger, 29-39
- 411 Methods of Memorization for the Speaker and Reader—Earl W. Weils, 39-64
- 412 Will the One-Act Play Endure?—Lionel Crocker, 64-71
- 413 Theodorus of Byzantium: Word-Smith—Bromley Smith, 71-81
- 414 Speech Courses in the Teachers' Colleges—Charles A. Fritz, 82-86
- 415 A Survey of Intercollegiate Debate in the Mid-West Debate Conference—Mildred Freburg Berry, 86-94
- 416 Measurement and Analysis of Audience Opinion—Howard S. Woodward, 94-111
- April, 1928
- 417 Our Speech Standards—Henrietta Prentiss, 189-195
- 418 A High School Course in Speech—Rupert L. Cortright, 196-206
- 419 Personality Changes—Bryng Bryngelson, 207-218
- 420 Debate or Politics?—Henry C. Klingbeil, 218-223
- 421 A Rating Scale for Public Speakers—Wilmer E. Stevens, 223-232
- 422 The Conversational Basis of Public Address—Floyd K. Riley, 233-242
- 423 After Thirteen Years—J. M. O'Neill, 242-255
- 424 Training in Conversation—Raymond F. Howes, 253-260
- June, 1928
- 425 The Place of the Laboratory Theatre in the Liberal Arts—E. E. Fleischman, 313-335
- 426 Gestalt, Behavior, and Speech—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 334-359
- 427 Mere Rhetoric—V. E. Simrell, 359-374
- 428 Jewel's Oration Against Rhetoric: A Translation—Hoyt H. Hudson, 374-392
- 429 A College Oration by John Milton: A Translation—Bromley Smith, 392-396
- 430 An Essay Toward a Philosophy of Costume—Elizabeth Geopp, 396-411
- 431 Adolphe Appia's Theories of Production—Dorothy Kaucher, 411-422
- November, 1928
- 432 The Development of the Training of Public Speakers in America—Donald Hayworth, 489-502
- 433 An Historiometric Study of the Early Traits of Great Orators—Elwood Murray, 502-508
- 434 The Nature of the Glottal Closure for Phonation—Robert West, 508-522
- 435 Correction of Cleft-Plate Speech by Phonetic Instruction—Mildred Freburg Berry, 523-529
- 436 "Gestalt, Behavior, and Speech"—R. M. Ogden, 530-534
- 437 Analogy—A Study in Proof and Persuasion Values—Gladys Murphy Graham, 534-542
- 438 The Mental-Hygiene Approach in a Beginning Speech Course—Wayne L. Morse, 543-553
- 439 Can We Revive Public Interest in Intercollegiate Debates?—Wilbur E. Gilman, 553-563
- 440 The Importance of Coleridge's Talk—Raymond F. Howes, 563-575

VOLUME XV

February, 1929

- 441 Drama as Wagner Saw It: The Universal Art—Ulric Moore, 1-14
- 442 Woodrow Wilson: International Rhetorician—Edwin Paget, 15-24
- 443 The Refrain in Oratorical Prose—Lionel Crocker, 25-29
- 444 A Suggestive Study of Public-Speaking Rating Scale Values—Franklin Knower, 30-41
- 445 An Objective Study of the Respiratory Processes Accompanying Speech—Charles F. Lindsley, 42-58
- 446 Whately and His Rhetoric—Wayland Maxfield Parrish, 58-79

April, 1929

- 447 Speech and the Talking Pictures—Ray K. Immet, 159-165
- 448 High-School Prize-Speaking Contests—Donald C. Bryant, 166-170
- 449 Quintilian's Message—J. P. Ryan, 171-180
- 450 The Project Method in Speech Education—Lucile Marsh, 181-188
- 451 The Project Method in the Teaching of Speech—Alvin O'Konski, 188-194
- 452 Speech Education in Gary, Indiana, and Some of the Projects Employed—Margaret D. Paul, 194-201
- 453 Our Neglect of Voice Training—B. C. Van Wye, 202-208
- 454 Hyphenated Speech Courses—J. Stanley Gray, 208-216
- 455 Psychological Tests in Public Speaking—Franklin H. Knower, 216-222  
Speech Needs and Objectives Peculiar to Teacher-Training Institutions: A Symposium
- 456 I. Our Present Status—Carroll P. Lahman, 222-226
- 457 II. General Organization and Nomenclature—P. J. Harkness, 226-229
- 458 III. Aids to Prospective Grade Teachers—Margaret McCarthy, 230-237
- 459 The Iowa Conference on Speech Pathology and Experimental Phonetics—Gladys Palmer, 237-249

June, 1929

- 460 On Standardizing Pronunciation—J. Duncan Spach, 323-330
- 461 Bernard Shaw's Theory of Stage Representation—Evelyn D'Angelo, 330-349
- 462 The Contents of a High-School Course in Speech—Alice Evelyn Craig, 350-364
- 463 Shifting the Emphasis: An Argument for No Decision Debating—William Schrier, 364-374
- 464 The Oral Interpretation of Lyric Poetry—Robert Hannah, 374-380
- 465 A Bibliography of the Works on Rhetoric and Related Subjects in England During the 16th and 17th Centuries—J. Fred McGrew, 380-412

November, 1929

- 466 A Motor Test for Dysphemia (Stuttering)—Robert West and Edward Nusbaum, 469-479

- 467 A Study of Lip Movements in Speech—V. A. Utzinger, 480-484
- 468 Teaching Business Speaking—A Modern Trend—W. Hayes Yeager, 485-494
- 469 Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge Disputations—Bromley Smith, 495-503
- 470 English Rhetoric Reverts to Classicism—William P. Sanford, 503-525
- 471 Wilson and His Sources—Russell H. Wagner, 525-537
- 472 Robert South—Norman Mattis, 537-560

VOLUME XVI

February, 1930

- 473 Charles Henry Woolbert—A. T. Weaver, 1-9
- 474 Psychology from the Standpoint of a Speech Teacher—C. H. Woolbert, 9-18
- 475 Emerson on Tour—Willard Thorp, 19-34
- 476 An Analysis of Speeches in Presidential Campaigns from 1884-1920—Donald Hayworth, 35-42
- 477 Speech Education in Teacher-Training Institutions—C. P. Lahman, 42-61
- 478 Public Speaking in a New Era—E. Z. Rowell, 62-69
- 479 Objectives of Teaching Drama—A. S. Postle, 69-73
- 480 From Sheridan to Rush: The Beginnings of English Elocution—C. A. Fritz, 74-88

April, 1930

- 481 On the State of the Association—John Dolman, Jr., 147-148
- 482 Progress or Change?—Letitia Raubichek, 149-155
- 483 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools of England and the United States—Emma Grant Meader, 156-164
- 484 The Image of Salesmanship in Public Speaking—Edward Z. Rowell, 164-171
- 485 Abandon: A Characteristic of Perfected Speech—Azubah J. Latham, 171-175
- 486 Notes on Woodrow Wilson's Speeches—Dayton D. McKean, 176-184
- 487 Appreciation in Reading—Clarence T. Simon, 185-193
- 488 The "Extension" Audience—William E. Utterback, 194-200
- 489 The Psychology of Stuttering—Sybil Mandell, 200-208
- 490 Outline of a Beginning High School Course—Gladys L. Borchers, 208-211

June, 1930

- 491 Principles of Effective Radio Speaking—Sherman P. Lawton, 255-277
- 492 Stammering in Relation to Hemo-Respiratory Factors—Edwin B. Twitmyer, 278-283
- 493 The Speaker, the Audience and the Collective Imagination—Lionel Crocker, 284-290
- 494 Debate and the Audience Problem—E. D. Schonberger, 291-296
- 495 A Functional Interpretation of Aristotle's Rhetoric—Lester W. Thonssen, 297-310
- 496 The National Shakespeare Competition and Memorial Company of Amateurs—Earl E. Fleischman, 311-320
- 497 The Pitch Factor in Speech—A Survey—Alfred R. Root, 320-341

- 498 The Field of Speech—W. Arthur Cable, 342-343
- 499 An Experimental Study of Individual Vocal Quality—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 344-351
- November, 1930
- 500 Shakespearean Tradition in the Theatre—W. Bridges Adams, 405-414
- 501 The House of Lords Debates the Naval Treaty—Gladys Murphy Graham, 414-420
- 502 Mal-practice in Speech Contests—Arleigh B. Williamson, 420-431
- 503 A Laugh Analysis of the "School for Scandal"—John Dolman, Jr., 432-445
- 504 "O Wad Some Power"—Dorothy J. Kaucher, 445-453
- 505 The Undergraduate Reads from the Poets—H. A. Wichelns, 454-458
- 506 Woodrow Wilson as a Debate Coach—Dayton D. McKean, 458-463
- 507 The Rhetorical Importance of Lucan's Pharsalia—John Emperor, 463-471
- 508 Speech Problems at Hunter College—Henrietta Prentiss, 472-475
- 509 The Ethics of Persuasion—William Schrier, 476-486
- 510 Enriched Course-content—Evelyn Konigsberg, 486-490
- 511 Qualifications of the High School Play Producer—Eva Van Natta, 490-499

## VOLUME XVII

February, 1931

- 512 Audibility and Distinctness in the Speech of the High School Student—Azubah J. Latham, 1-13
- 513 Jonathan Swift and the Conversation of the Coffee-House—Raymond F. Howes, 14-24
- 514 Lincoln—The Speaker (Part I)—Mildred Freburg Berry, 25-40
- 515 The Group Fallacy and Public Speaking—Milton Dickens, 40-49
- 516 Introducing the Principles of Selection into the Speech Curriculum—Earl E. Fleischman, 50-57
- 517 Speech Activities in the Junior High School—Earl S. Kalp, 57-64
- 518 The Verse-Speaking Choir—Dorothy Kaucher, 64-73
- 519 The Relation of Dextral Training to the Onset of Stuttering—Leo Bernard Fagan, 73-76
- 520 Whither the Trend in Debating—H. A. White, 76-83
- 521 Principles of Good Teaching Applied to Speech Education in the Elementary Schools—Erma Grant Meader, 83-89
- 522 The Oral Approach to the Study of Literature—Geraldine Runchey, 89-95
- 523 Debate Purposes—H. C. Harshbarger, 95-99
- April, 1931
- 524 Is Public Speaking Out?—James A. Winans, 163-177
- 525 Lincoln—The Speaker (Part II)—Mildred Freburg Berry, 177-190
- 526 The Improvement of Pitch Control in Speech—Giles Wilkeson Gray and Ramona D. Tomlin, 190-202
- 527 The Junior College in Relation to Speech Education—J. Richard Bietry, 202-216
- 528 The Speech Sound Discrimination Ability of Cases with Functional Disorders of Articulation—Lee Edward Travis and Bessie Rasmus, 217-226
- 529 The Treatment of Stammering—Elmer Kenyon, 226-235
- 530 The Problem of Voice Placement—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 236-245
- 531 Broadcasting and Speech Habits—Henry Adams Bellows, 245-252
- June, 1931
- 532 A Symposium on Stuttering—Robert West, 301-320
- 533 The Tradition of Our Subject—Hoyt H. Hudson, 320-329
- 534 A Genetic Approach to Persuasion—William Norwood Briggance, 329-339
- 535 Another Speech Department Records Progress—Virginia Sanderson, 339-353
- 536 The Present Outlook for Speech Education—Azubah J. Latham, 345-353
- 537 Democracy or Aristocracy in Our Association—A. B. Williamson, 354-362
- 538 The Old Debating Society—James Gordon Emerson, 362-375
- 539 Audience Consciousness—Clarence E. Lyon, 375-385
- 540 The Elimination of Greek Dialect in English—Donald Hayworth, 385-395
- 541 The Oxford Verse Speaking Contest—Mary Evans Saunders, 395-400
- 542 The Schools and Good Speech—William J. Hogan, 400-403
- 543 The Intelligence of High School Debaters—Richard N. Thompson, 403-405
- November, 1931
- 544 Some Notes on the Teaching of Business Speech—W. P. Sandford, 451-458
- 545 Four Approaches to the Study of Speech Style—Henry Lee Ewbank, 458-465
- 546 In Strictest Confidence—Howard H. Higgins, 465-477
- 547 Speech Achievement in the Elementary School—Irene Poole, 478-492
- 548 The Speech Preparation of John Bright—Frances Feris, 492-504
- 549 Practical, Aesthetic, and Scientific Attitudes Toward Public Speaking—Milton Dickens and R. L. Schanck, 504-510
- 550 Public Speaking and Public Opinion—Dayton D. McKean, 510-522
- 551 The Relation of Language to Thought—Sybil Mandell, 522-531
- 552 Character Development Through Speech Training—Laura Whitmire Young, 532-538
- 553 The White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, 538-543

## VOLUME XVIII

February, 1932

- 554 Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part I)—Edward Z. Rowell, 1-13
- 555 Experimental Work in Audience Reaction—William A. D. Millson, 13-30

556 Cowper on Conversation—Raymond F. Howes, 30-45  
 557 That White Headed Boy—Neurology—Mildred Freiburg Berry, 45-60  
 558 Questions of Fact vs. Questions of Policy—Horace G. Rahskopf, 60-70  
 559 The Education of an Orator—Herold Truslow Ross, 70-82  
 560 The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward Beecher—Lionel Crocker, 82-87  
 561 A Systematic Method of Play Tryouts—Walter H. Trumbauer, 87-92  
 562 Audience Analysis in Early American Teaching of Pulpit Oratory—F. W. Lambertson, 93-96  
 563 The Use of Cross-Examination in Debate—Darrell R. Parker, 97-102  
 564 Sir Philip Ben Creet Produces—Florence May Warner, 102-108  
 565 Conversation in the Speech Curriculum—Robert T. Oliver, 108-111

April, 1932

566 Adapting Courses in Interpretation to the Academic Mind—Lee Emerson Bassett, 175-187  
 567 Primary and Secondary Stammering—C. S. Blucmel, 187-200  
 568 Thomas Hobbes' Philosophy of Speech—Lester W. Thonssen, 200-206  
 569 The Speech Curriculum in Teachers Colleges—Virginia Sanderson, 207-216  
 570 A Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates—Earl W. Wiley, 216-224  
 571 Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part II)—Edward Z. Rowell, 224-238  
 572 The Qualities of the Voice—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 249-255  
 573 The Vegetative Versus the Speech Use of Biological Systems—L. S. Judson and R. C. Proctor, 255-261  
 574 Speech Training in Texas Colleges—Earl C. Bryan, 261-270  
 575 Expression and Personality—Edwin G. Fleming, 270-276

June, 1932

576 Vowel Position as Shown by X-Ray—S. N. Trevino and C. E. Parmenter, 351-369  
 577 The Central Task in Teaching Speech—George P. Krapp, 370-380  
 578 Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part III)—Edward Z. Rowell, 381-405  
 579 A Few Questions About Business Speaking—Howard S. Woodward, 405-421  
 580 New Settings for Old Stories—Cloyde D. Dalzell, 422-432  
 581 Interpretative Reading in Ancient Greece—Eugene Bahn, 432-440  
 582 The Stanislavsky System for Actors—Barnard Hewitt and Aristide D'Angelo, 440-446  
 583 Chest Resonance—C. M. Wise, 446-452

November, 1932

584 A Message from the President—Henrietta Prentiss, 515-517  
 585 Discussion, Lecture-Forum, and Debate—Alfred D. Sheffield, 517-531  
 586 Structural Analysis of the Sermons of Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick—Gilbert Stillman Macvaugh, 531-546

587 Sidelights on the Pronunciation of English—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 546-560  
 588 Studies in the Techniques of Radio Speech—Henry Lee Ewbank, 560-571  
 589 An Objective Study of the Speeches of Wendell Phillips—Raymond H. Barnard, 571-584  
 590 Prolegomena to Argumentation (Part IV)—Edward Z. Rowell, 585-606  
 591 A Survey of Speech Curricula—J. Clark Weaver, 607-612  
 592 Foreign Accent Among Boys and Girls—Elizabeth C. MacLearie, 612-621  
 593 Problems in Measuring Audience Reaction—William A. D. Millson, 621-637  
 594 Presumption in the Introduction to the Argumentative Speech—P. X. Knoll, 637-642

VOLUME XIX

February, 1933

595 Edmund Burke on Oratory—Donald C. Bryant, 1-18  
 596 The Rhetorical Training of Henry Ward Beecher—Lionel Crocker, 18-24  
 597 Lessons from the Political Conventions—Elbert W. Harrington, 25-28  
 598 The Critic-Judge System—Martin J. Holcomb, 28-38  
 599 The Illusion of Real Talk—Laurence B. Goodrich, 39-43  
 600 Choral Speaking in the Grades—Carrie Rasmussen, 43-51  
 601 Costuming the Large Cast—Kenneth Weston Turner, 51-60  
 602 Indigenous Confidence for Stutterers—Clarence A. Bucholz, 60-64  
 603 Public Speaking: A Therapeutic Procedure in the Retraining of Stutterers—Clarence A. Peters, 64-70  
 604 An Interpretation of Stuttering—Wendell Johnson, 70-76  
 605 Speech Training in South Africa—Cecil De Banke, 77-79

April, 1933

606 George Whitefield: Dramatic Evangelist—C. Harold King, 165-175  
 607 An Approach to Persuasion—H. B. Gislason, 175-186  
 608 Debate and the Scientific Attitude—John L. Casteel, 186-192  
 609 A Proposed Change in Intercollegiate Speaking—Arleigh B. Williamson, 192-206  
 610 A Bibliography of Debating—Dayton D. McKean, 206-210  
 611 The Radio Medal of the American Academy—Hamlin Garland, 211-219  
 612 The Radio Influences Speech—L. B. Tyson, 219-224  
 613 Sound-Values in "The Cloud"—Lucy Neely McLane, 224-227  
 614 Re-Education of Speech Failures—Bryng Bryngelson, 227-232  
 615 The Dominant Gradient in Stuttering—C. S. Blucmel, 233-242  
 616 The Progressive Teacher—Ralph Dennis, 242-247  
 617 We Go to Market—Clarence T. Simon, 247-255

June, 1933

- 618 The Central Task, Restated—Harrison M. Karr, 333-341
- 619 Speech Training and Individual Needs—Edward C. Mabie, 341-355
- 620 The Organization of a Department of Speech—Donald Hayworth, 356-363
- 621 Public Speaking in the Adult School—Hugh W. Gillis, 363-369
- 622 Aims of Speech Training in the Junior College—Irene Childrey Hoch, 369-374
- 623 Speech Activities in Junior College—Russell R. Johnston, 374-379
- 624 Pageantry: The Messenger—Clara E. Weir, 379-385
- 625 A Study of Overlearning in Dramatization—Paul F. Opp, 386-392
- 626 Rates of Speech in Radio Speaking—F. H. Lumley, 393-403
- 627 Speech Correction in Colleges and Universities—Charles H. Voelker, 403-408
- 628 Chemical Factors and the Stuttering Spasm—Wendell Johnson, Genevieve Stearns and Edna Warweg, 409-415

November, 1933

- 629 Expressionism in the Theatre—William Angus, 477-492
- 630 The "New Deal" Demanded by Drama—Jean Brady Jones, 492-502
- 631 Published Shakespearean Music—Lorraine Williams, 503-513
- 632 Spoken English—Thomas C. Trueblood, 513-521
- 633 Negro Dialect—C. M. Wise, 522-528
- 634 Argumentation Without Debate—Harold F. Graves and Joseph F. O'Brien, 528-533
- 635 The Panel Discussion in High School—Paul W. Auble, 534-540
- 636 A Unit in Interpretation—Theodore Little, 540-544
- 637 The Story in a Pattern of Growth—Edith M. McNabb, 544-552
- 638 Whither Research?—William Norwood Brigrance, 552-561
- 639 Why Conventions?—Lee Emerson Bassett, 561-566

## VOLUME XX

February, 1934

- 640 Lincoln the Speaker: 1816-1830—Earl W. Wiley, 1-15
- 641 Some Rhetorical Figures Historically Considered—Bromley Smith, 16-29
- 642 Intercollegiate Convention Debating—Milton Dickens, 30-37
- 643 Speech Training as Mental Hygiene—Elwood Murray, 37-47
- 644 Personal Development in Speech Training—Virginia Clare MacGregor, 47-57
- 645 The Impersonation of Plays—Annie H. Allen, 57-72
- 646 Oral English in Secondary Schools—John M. Loughram, 72-80
- 647 The Assembly Program—Julia C. Farnam, 80-85
- 648 Introducing the Speech Program—Irene Poole, 85-95
- 649 As Speech Is Taught—Grace Bridges, 97-98

- 650 Correct Breathing for Children's Speech—Rosemary Hay, 98-102
- 651 Speech Sounds and Speech Games—Irene Poole, 102-110
- 652 Classroom Techniques in Teaching Phonetics—Edna M. Engles, 110-113
- 653 International Phonetics in the First Grade—Marjorie L. Ryan, 113-115

April, 1934

- 654 Some Persistent Questions in Vocal Theory—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 185-195
- 655 Pleasant Voice—Edwin G. Flemming, 195-199
- 656 A Note on The Inflection of Julia Marlowe—A. R. Morris, 200-202
- 657 From the Listener's Point of View—John Dolman, Jr., 203-206
- 658 Radio Drama and the Speech Curriculum—William A. D. Millson, 206-223
- 659 Debate or Conference?—Dayton D. McKean, 223-236
- 660 The Technique of Co-Operation—Rita Morgan, 236-241
- 661 Edmund Burke's Opinions of Some Orators of His Day—Donald C. Bryant, 241-254
- 662 "Design" in the Theatre—H. Darkes Albright, 255-260
- 663 Experiment in Administration of Speech Work in High Schools—John L. Tildsley, 261-272
- 664 When Did You Have a Successful Debating Season?—Gus W. Campbell, 272-275
- 665 Sound and Rhythm in the Speech of Children—Emma Grant Meader, 275-279
- 666 Creative Dramatization in the Auditorium—Carrie Rasmussen, 279-282
- 667 Verse Speaking and Bodily Activity—Carrie Rasmussen, 282-286
- 668 Some Principles of Oral Reading—Ellen C. Henderson, 287-299
- 669 Suggestions for Teaching Oral Reading—Vera Alice Paul, 299-306

June, 1934

- 670 Public Speaking and Social Obligations—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 345-351
- 671 Fundamentals of the Speaker-Audience Relationship—L. S. Judson and D. E. Rodden, 351-364
- 672 The Status Quo in Debate—Joseph F. O'Brien, 365-377
- 673 Some Problems of Rebuttal—Waldo E. Waltz, 378-383
- 674 Speech Education Tomorrow—W. Arthur Cable, 383-402
- 675 A Survey of Speech Work in Colleges in the South—H. P. Constans and A. A. Hopkins, 402-409
- 676 Choosing Literature for Reading Contests—Willard A. Heaps, 410-414
- 677 Radio Speech in High School—Elmer B. Eklo, 414-418
- 678 High School Debating—Helen Loeb and Anna Weisman, 419-421
- 679 Why Not a Make-Up Crew?—Paul J. Ritter, 421-426
- 680 Original Speaking—Irene Poole, 427-443

November, 1934

- 681 The Conviction-Persuasion Duality—Edward Z. Rowell, 469-482

- 682 Matthew Arnold: The Critic as Rhetorician—Everett L. Hunt, 483-507
- 683 A Guide to the Literature of Speech Education—Abraham Tauber, 507-524
- 684 A Working Bibliography on Conversation—Robert T. Oliver, 524-535
- 685 Clinical Aids in Fundamental Courses—Bryng Bryngelson, 535-539
- 686 Phonetic Difficulties in Learning English—Charles H. Voelker, 539-542
- 687 Nasal Speech—Hattie J. E. Slattengren, 542-545
- 688 The Discussion Contest—Earl S. Kalp, 545-547
- 689 Some New Speech Activities—Frieda Rogatzky, 547-548
- 690 Dramatics for Secondary Schools—Rose B. Johnson, 549-554
- 691 Speech Improvement Program for Elementary Schools—Letitia Raubicheck, 554-557
- 692 A Speech Program in a Small School System—J. Dave Welsh, 557-564

VOLUME XXI

February, 1935

- 693 How the Dictionary Determines What Pronunciation to Use—Thomas A. Knott, 1-10
- 694 The Rhetoric of Aristotle—Lane Cooper, 10-19
- 695 Can We Re-Define the James Winans Theory of Persuasion?—William Norwood Briggance, 19-26
- 696 Illusion in the Theatre: The Theories of Bakshy—Ulric Moore, 26-36
- 697 A Behavioristic Interpretation of Language—J. Stanley Gray, 36-53
- 698 Audience-Reaction to Symposium—William A. D. Millson, 43-53
- 699 Subjective Measurements in Speech: A Note on Method—Walter H. Wilke, 53-59
- 700 The Professional Outlook—J. M. O'Neill, 59-72
- 701 Fundamental Objectives of a Teacher of Speech in 1935—Lee Norvelle, 73-81
- 702 Measurements in Contest Speaking—Richard N. Thompson, 81-84
- 703 Parliamentary Law in the Speech Curriculum—Alta B. Hall and Alice Fleanor Sturgis, 84-89
- 704 Practical Aspects of the High School Assembly—Frieda Rogatzky, 90-95

April, 1935

- 705 The Probability of a Word-Atom Hypothesis—V. A. Ketcham, 157-168
- 706 A Behavioristic Interpretation of Language: II. Its Value—J. Stanley Gray, 168-177
- 707 Speech and Hearing—Robert West, 177-188
- 708 A Laboratory in Persuasion—William P. Sandford, 188-191
- 709 An Efficient Test of Diction—Walter H. Wilke, 192-194
- 710 Two Years' Experience with Recording Equipment—Arleigh B. Williamson, 195-216
- 711 Resonance—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 216-224
- 712 What Good in College Dramatics?—James Watt Raine, 224-231
- 713 Sinclair Lewis on Public Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 232-237

- 714 Educational Objectives of Speech Re-education—Clarence T. Simon, 237-240
- 715 Pioneering in the State Course of Study in Speech—Clifford Anne King, 241-245
- 716 Debating in Illinois High Schools—Theo. F. Nelson, 246-251
- 717 Making Stories Live for Children—Helen Osband, 252-255

June, 1935

- 718 Lincoln the Speaker, 1830-1837—Earl W. Wiley, 305-322
- 719 The Oratory of the Dakota Indians—Lois E. Buswell, 323-327
- 720 A Study of Stutterers' Stuttering and Non-Stuttering Experiences on the Basis of Pleasantness and Unpleasantness—John R. Knott, 328-331
- 721 The Role of Rhythm in the Correction of Stammering—Samuel D. Robbins, 331-343
- 722 The Genesis of the Articulatory Movements of Speech—Hilde Shohara, 343-348
- 723 Some Studies of Rocky Mountain Dialects—T. Earle Pardoe, 348-355
- 724 Debate Propositions and Contexts—Alan Nichols, 355-370
- 725 The "Hobby" Speech—C. Harold King, 370-373
- 726 Building a Stock of Illustrations—J. H. Baccus, 373-375
- 727 Speech Without Work?—Gladys L. Borchers, 376-378
- 728 Declamation in the High Schools—Ernest H. Henrikson, 379-382
- 729 Story Telling—Margaret Howes, 382-384
- 730 Story Telling in the Elementary School—Mary Louise Harris, 385-388
- 731 New Aims for Debate—Abraham Tauber, 389-392
- 732 What Should Be Our Objective in High School Debating?—Evelyn Konigsberg, 392-396
- 733 How Should Debates Be Judged?—T. Earle Johnson, 396-399

November, 1935

- 734 A View of the Larynx Through a New Stroboscope—Robert West, 455-461
- 735 Whither the Verse-Speaking Choir—Rose Walsh, 461-466
- 736 The Meininger and Their Influence—Argus John Tresidder, 467-475
- 737 Creating Atmosphere for Radio Drama—Frances Knight Hayworth, 475-481
- 738 Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech Sounds—Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown, 481-496
- 739 Mental Adjustments for the Release of Creative Power in Speech Situations—Elwood Murray, 497-506
- 740 Is It Debating?—I. C. Keller, 506-510
- 741 Speech, A Basic Training in the Educational System—W. Arthur Cable, 510-524
- 742 Oral Reading in the Mine Pit—Jean Brady Jones, 524-534
- 743 Speech Teaching in the Elementary Grades—Dorothy E. Sonke, 534-538
- 744 Play-Making in the Fifth Grade—Elizabeth Martin Burr, 538-543
- 745 The Story-Teller and His Treasure Chest—Frances Pearson, 543-547



- 746 Suggestive Courses of Study Now in Use—  
Lucia May Wiant, Helen Osband, and  
Carrie Rasmussen, 547-549
- 747 Short Reference Lists for the Elementary  
Teacher's Bookshelf—Irene Poole Davis,  
549-553

## VOLUME XXII

February, 1936

- 748 A Study of Italian Accent—Edward Mam-  
men and Robert Sonkin, 1-12
- 749 The First Pronouncing Dictionary—Donald  
H. Alden, 12-18
- 750 Illustrations of Phonetic Structure: I. Sin-  
gle Consonant Contacts in General Ameri-  
can English—Bert Emsley, 18-23
- 751 The Sounding Board Function of the Hard  
Palate in Voice and Speech—Charles H.  
Voelker, 23-27
- 752 Rhetorical Exercises in Tudor Education—  
Karl R. Wallace, 28-31
- 753 What the Teacher of Handicapped Children  
Learns That All Teachers Should Know  
—Max A. Goldstein, 31-36
- 754 A Point of View in Speech Correction—Lee  
Edward Travis, 37-51
- 755 Debate and the Measurement of Attitudes—  
Donald G. Hay, 52-66
- 756 Human Motivation: Intellectually, Emotion-  
ally, and Rationalization—Robert T.  
Oliver, 67-77
- 757 Hamlet on the Eighteenth Century Stage—  
Charles O. Spriggs, 78-85
- 758 Establishing a Basis for the Study of the  
Greek Theatre—Carless Jones, 85-92
- 759 The Administration of College Dramatics—  
Virgil A. Anderson, 92-103
- 760 An Entertainment Bureau—Beryl M. Simp-  
son, 104-107
- 761 Declamation in the Small School—Opal Hos-  
kius Carnes, 107-114
- 762 An Approach to the Problem of Oral Style—  
Gladys Borchers, 114-117
- 763 Case Studies in the Forensic Program—  
Helen Kaltenhorst, 117-120

April, 1936

- 764 Research in the Training of Teachers of  
Speech—Ewrett Lee Hunt, 123-132
- 765 Speech in the Changing Curriculum—J.  
M. O'Neill, 133-136
- 766 Speech Contests as Educational Technics—  
H. L. Ewbank, 137-138
- 767 Leopold Jessner's Theories of Dramatic  
Production—Colby Lewis, 137-206
- 768 The Rhetorical Theory of Harry Emerson  
Fosdick—Lionel Crocker, 207-213
- 769 A Historical Sketch of Inter-Collegiate De-  
bating: I—Egbert Ray Nichols, 213-220
- 770 An Apologia of a New Phonetic Classifica-  
tion—Claude E. Kantner and Robert W.  
West, 221-233
- 771 Choral Speaking and Its Values—Emma  
Grant Meader, 235-243
- 772 Co-ordination—Kindergarten Through Col-  
lege—Gladys L. Borchers, 246-249
- 773 A Course of Study in Speech for Secondary  
Schools—Committee on Speech Education,  
250-266
- 774 Auditorium Programs—Ruth H. Thomas,  
267-269

- 775 Interpretative Reading in the Secondary  
Schools—Miriam B. Booth, 270-277
- 776 The Development of Literary Appreciation  
Through Speech—J. H. Henning, 278-283
- 777 A Course in Serious Conversation for the  
Secondary School—William M. Timmons,  
284-290
- 778 Rhythm in Bodily Action and Creative Dra-  
matics—Carrie Rasmussen, 291-291

October, 1936

- 779 The Nature of the Vowels—E. W. Scripture,  
359-366
- 780 A Phonetic Study of Roosevelt—Charles H.  
Voelker, 366-368
- 781 Objective Literary Standards in Interpreta-  
tion—W. M. Farrish, 368-379
- 782 Speech Work and the Wyoming Plan—  
Louis A. Mallory, 380-384
- 783 What May Speech Teachers Expect of the  
Co-operative Study of Secondary School  
Standards?—M. L. Alstetter, 384-389
- 784 Adapting Speech to the High School Pro-  
gram—Henrietta Howser Cortright, 390-  
396
- 785 Building a Program of Extra-Curricular  
Speech in High School—Russell L. Cald-  
well, 397-400
- 786 Should Speech be Taught in Our Secondary  
Schools?—H. R. Pierce, 400-404
- 787 Methods for Treatment of Disorders of  
Speech Due to Birth Injury—Louise D.  
Davison, 404-412
- 788 Studies in the Political and Social Views of  
the Slave Struggle Orators: I. Calhoun—  
Robert T. Oliver, 413-429
- 789 Coaching a High School Debate Team—  
L. E. Jackson, 429-433
- 790 The State as the College Speaker's Forum—  
John B. Emperor, 433-438
- 791 Standards in Public Speaking—Ruth Klein  
and William M. Laners, 439-442
- 792 Dramatic Try-Outs—Carl B. Cass, 442-447
- 793 The Need for Dramatic Materials for the  
Secondary Schools—H. H. Ryan, 447-449
- 794 The Case for Standard English—Marguerite  
E. Jones, 449-454
- 795 A Speech Program for the Changing Ele-  
mentary School Curriculum—Irene Poole  
Davis, 454-457

December, 1936

- 796 Speech and the Dominant Cultural Pattern  
—Arleigh B. Williamson, 533-541
- 797 Measurement of Speech Values—William A.  
D. Millson, 541-553
- 798 Speech from the Evening High School Ros-  
trum—George P. Rice, Jr., 553-557
- 799 The Indiana Speech Teacher Training Sit-  
uation—H. B. Gough, 557-562
- 800 Selecting a Textbook for the Fundamental  
High School Speech Course—Eva L.  
Hesling, 563-566
- 801 The High School Speech Teacher and the  
Community Mind—S. J. Grandell, 566-571
- 802 St. Augustine, Public Speaker and Rhetori-  
cian—Floyd K. Riley, 572-578
- 803 Samuel Compers, Orator—Donald Hayworth,  
578-584
- 804 The Scientist's Debt to Rhetoric—Bower Aly,  
584-590

805 A Historical Sketch of Intercollegiate Debating: II—Egbert Ray Nichols, 591-602  
 806 The Financial Support of Debating—Lionel Crocker, 602-607  
 807 Personality Development through Debating—J. Edmund Mayer, 607-611  
 808 Speech Hygiene—Bryng Bryngelson, 611-614  
 809 Speech Training as a Preventive of Neurosis—Robert West, 614-617  
 810 A Speech Corrective Program for the Teachers College—Darrel J. Masc, 618-626  
 811 A Study of the Perseverating Tendency in Stutterers—Jon Eisenson and Esta Pastel, 626-631  
 812 Can Drama Appreciation be Taught?—Florence B. Hubbard and Georgia S. Fink, 632-635  
 813 Rhetoric and the Drama—Ross Scaulan, 635-642  
 814 The Efficient Voice in Speech—B. C. Van Wye, 642-648  
 815 A Note on Three Choral Readings—Esther A. Galbraith, 648-651  
 816 Vocal Cord Activity and Vowel Theory—Neil Warren, 651-655  
 817 A Speech Mechanism Hypothesis—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 656-660  
 818 Speech Training Through Children's Plays—Frances Pearson, 660-668  
 819 Speech-Chorus Work in the Elementary Schools of Germany—Sophie W. Downs, 669-670

VOLUME XXIII

February, 1937

820 Some Contributions of Classical Dialectic and Rhetoric to a Philosophy of Discussion—James H. McBurney, 1-13  
 821 Studies in the Political and Social Views of the Slave Struggle Orators: II. Webster—Robert F. Oliver, 13-32  
 822 Systems of Speech—E. W. Scripture, 33-34  
 823 The Psychology of Stage Fright—Charles W. Lomas, 35-41  
 824 The Drama in High School Dramatics—Arthur L. Bradford, 44-51  
 825 Play Production for Phonographic Recording—H. Iyle Winter, 51-55  
 826 Practices Concerning High School Play Contests—Ernest Bavelv, 56-63  
 827 The Director's Part in the Verse Speaking Choir—Richard B. Lewis and Holland D. Roberts, 63-66  
 828 Some Correlates of Sound Difficulty in Stuttering—Gran Fairbanks, 67-69  
 829 The Growth of the Stuttering Spasm—C. Van Riper, 70-73  
 830 Debaters Judge Each Other—Joseph Barcus, 74-80  
 831 Speech Institutes for High School Students—Almere L. Scott, 81-83  
 832 Sportsmanship in Debating—Carney C. Smith, 83-86  
 833 The Work of the Standard's Study Committee and the High School Curriculum—George E. Carrothers, 86-94  
 834 Conversation—O. W. Kolberg, 94-98  
 835 Experiments with Speech in the New High School—Lloyd B. Jones, 98-102

836 A One-Year Speech Course—Ethel Dyer Hamilton, 102-105  
 837 Speech Problems in Hawaii—Willard Wilson, 106-119  
 838 A Laryngo-Stroboscope and Comment on Dr. West's Reference to Same—H. S. Polin and Leo A. Kallen, 119-126

April, 1937

839 An Appraisal of Psychological Research in Speech—William E. Utterback, 175-182  
 840 Some Problems of Scope and Method in Rhetorical Scholarship—Donald C. Bryant, 182-189  
 841 The Advant of Scene Design in England—Lee Mitchell, 180-197  
 842 What Arc We Casting for?—Carl B. Cass, 197-202  
 843 Interpretative Reading in Classical Rome—Eugene Bahn, 202-213  
 844 Equipment for the Radio Speaking Course—Sherman Paxton Lawton, Willis Eugene Phillips, Henry Lee Ewbank, and Lyman Spicer Judson, 214-230  
 845 A Classified Bibliography on Radio Speaking and Writing—Henry Lee Ewbank, 230-238  
 846 The Turk's Characteristic Difficulties in Learning English Pronunciation—William Angus, 238-243  
 847 Political Oratory in Pre-Revolutionary America—George V. Bohman, 243-251  
 848 Pioneer Women Orators of America—Doris G. Yeakam, 251-259  
 849 A Historical Sketch of Intercollegiate Debating: III—Egbert Ray Nichols, 259-278  
 850 A Fundamental of Speech Class—Franc Berry, 279-282  
 851 A Speech Course of Study for High Schools—Roberta L. Poos, 282-295  
 852 Some Principles of Speech Education—Earl S. Kalp, 296-299  
 853 Motion Pictures as a Teaching Device—Helen Langworthy, 299-303

October, 1937

854 Aphasia: A Problem in Differential Diagnosis and Re-education—Russell Meyers, 357-377  
 855 A Compendium of Some Theories and Therapies of Stuttering—Eugene F. Hahn, 378-396  
 856 Some Problems of Oral Bible Reading—Thomas H. Marsh, 396-402  
 857 Gentlemen: I Stand—Corrected?—Robert West, 402-409  
 858 Behind the Word: III. Clay—Robert T. Oliver, 409-426  
 859 Debating: A Training School for Life—Carney C. Smith, 426-431  
 860 Rules for the Direct Clash Debate Plan—Edwin H. Paget, 431-433  
 861 The Soviet Theatre—Acting and Staging—Hazel Abbott, 433-439  
 862 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Second Inaugural Address—Robert D. King, 439-444  
 863 Speech Choirs in Europe—Mary Major Crawford, 444-449  
 864 The Choral Verse Speaking Choir—Dorothy J. Lync, 449-451

- 865 Principles of the Speech Curriculum—Horace G. Rahskopf, 451-456
- 866 Some Present Problems and Next Steps in Graduate Work in Speech—Franklin H. Kowner, 456-468
- 867 An Integrated Course in Public Speaking—Ruth Dieckhoff, 468-473
- 868 The Educational Objectives of the High School Speech Contest—Warren I. Kingsbury, 473-477
- 869 Charting a Road Through the Speech Wilderness—Robert Frankel, 478-480
- 870 Research in Pedagogical Problems—Donald Hayworth, 480-483
- December, 1937
- 871 A Short History of Laryngeal Investigation—Paul Moore, 531-564
- 872 Apparatus for Recording Impulse Movements in a Thinking-in-Language Process—R. D. T. Hollister, 564-567
- 873 Standards of Correct Pronunciation—George P. Wilson, 568-576
- 874 The Statistical Reliability and Validity of the Shift-of-Opinion-Ballot—Alan H. Monroe, 577-585
- 875 In Defense of Richard Wagner—Carless Jones, 585-589
- 876 A Previous Adaptation of Romeo and Juliet—Lonis M. Eich, 589-594
- 877 The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the Central States—Clara E. Krefting, 594-602
- 878 Recent Trends in College Speech Curricula—Thomas E. Coulton, 603-613
- 879 Speech in the Every-Day Life of Our High School Students—Lena A. Foley, 614-615
- 880 Before and After Taking—Winifred H. Littell, 616-619
- 881 Toward an Improved Vocal Quality—Ormond J. Drake, 620-625
- 882 A Child Guidance Clinic Through Speech—Edna Dorothy Baxter, 627-636
- 883 Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case—John W. Black, 636-642
- 884 The Aim and Educational Content of Oral Reading—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 643-647
- 885 Change of Voice in Male Adolescents—Eldon K. Jerome, 648-653
- 886 The Clinical Significance of the Symptomatology and Etiology of Stuttering—Clay Tanberg, 654-659
- VOLUME XXIV
- February, 1938
- 887 An Approach to the Analysis of the Vibration of the Vocal Cords—Joseph Tiffin, Joseph Saetveit, and John Snidecor, 1-11
- 888 Speech—"The Overlaid Function?"—Harry S. Wise, 11-16
- 889 Did Charles Fox Prepare His Speeches?—Loren D. Reid, 17-26
- 890 Chrysostom, "King of Preachers"—Laurence B. Goodrich, 27-35
- 891 The Greatest American Oratory—Hugo E. Hellman, 36-39
- 892 Personality and the Forum Leader—John Brown Mason, 39-44
- 893 An Experiment in the Teaching of Parliamentary Law—George Stuyvesant Jackson, 45-48
- 894 The Audience-Reaction Ballot: An Evaluation—Ernest H. Henrikson, 48-61
- 895 Objective Testing of Pronunciation at the College Level—Jean Brady Jones, 61-65
- 896 The Fundamentals of Speech Course in the Teacher Training School—Russell W. Lembke, 66-69
- 897 A New First Course in Speech—and English—Hurst R. Anderson, 70-77
- 898 Problems in Teaching Speech to the Blind—Anna McClain Sankey, 77-83
- 899 Report of Speech Survey in the 9-A Grade—Dina Rees Evans, 83-90
- 900 A Summary of the Des Moines High School Speech Course of Study—Earl S. Kalp, 90-95
- 901 The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the South—Harley A. Smith, 95-101
- 902 The Development of Speech Correction in America in the Nineteenth Century—Lucille D. Schoolfield, 101-116
- 903 Certain Aspects of Choral Speech—Mary Haldeman Armstrong, 117-119
- 904 The American Theatre Takes a Look at Itself—Earl E. Fleischman, 119-129
- 905 Our Speech—Lester L. Hale, 130-131
- 906 This Business of Announcing—Leroy Stahl, 131-134
- 907 A Preliminary Study of the Emotional Effects of Letter-Sounds—Charles E. A. Moore, 134-149
- April, 1938
- 908 The Theatrical Criticism of William Archer—Emanuel Gebauer, 183-192
- 909 An Introductory College Course in Dramatics—Monroe Lippman, 192-195
- 910 Drama in Junior High Schools—Marion F. Boots, 196-199
- 911 The Bible as Source Material for Public Speaking and Oral Reading—Thomas H. Marsh, 199-204
- 912 New Approaches to Aims in Interpretative Reading in Teachers College—Mary Virginia Rodigan, 205-208
- 913 Listening—Harlen M. Adams, 209-211
- 914 The Intercollegiate Forum—D. W. Morris, 212-220
- 915 After Dinner Speaking—A Bibliography—Lyman Spicer Judson, 220-227
- 916 Therapies Used for Stuttering: A Report of the Author's Own Case—Ida E. Whitten, 227-233
- 917 New Emphasis in Speech Rehabilitation—Clarence L. Meader, 233-239
- 918 Speech Survey of Junior Colleges—Sylvia D. Mauner, 239-244
- 919 Speech for Teachers—Donald C. Bryant, 244-247
- 920 The Status of Speech Training in the Secondary Schools of the Western and Eastern States—Clara E. Krefting, 248-257
- 921 The Evolution of Speech Recording Machines—Karl A. Windesheim, 257-265
- 922 A Diagnostic Profile of the Speech of Children in Grades 1, 2 and 3—Mabel-Louise Arcy, 265-268

923 The Development and Application of a Scale for Measuring Diction—Walter H. Wilke, 268-281  
 924 Phonetic Structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg Address—Bert Emsley, 281-287  
 925 Radio Broadcasting in Germany—Cyretta Morford, 288-293  
 926 Suggested Outline for a One-Semester Course in Radio Speech—Aleath M. Garrity, Garnet R. Garrison, Axel Gruenberg, Edgar Willis, and Cyretta Morford, 294-299  
 927 Robert Green Ingersoll's Influence on American Oratory—Lionel Crocker, 299-312

October, 1938

928 Oh See, Can You Say?—James Weber Linn, 369-373  
 929 Integrated Teaching in the Secondary School—E. R. Minchew, 373-375  
 930 The Twenty-Eight Foremost American Orators—William Norwood Brigrance, 376-380  
 931 The Effect Upon the Ability to Discriminate Between Speech Sounds by the Elimination of Frequencies Above 4,000 Cycles—Merle Ansberry, 381-389  
 932 A Further Study of Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech Sounds—Spencer F. Brown, 390-397  
 933 Speech Defects and Mannerisms Among Slaves and Servants in Colonial America—Allen Walker Read, 397-401  
 934 The Theatre and the Arts in Wagner's Ideal Community and in the Nazi State—Ulric Moore, 402-410  
 935 Technique in Directing—Wilma Horrell Grimes, 410-417  
 936 A Proposed Preface to a Text on Public Speaking—Carl Dahlstrom, 418-424  
 937 Experimental Studies of the Symbolism of Action and Voice—I: A Study of the Specificity of Meaning in Facial Expression—Delwyn Dusenbury and Franklin H. Klower, 424-436  
 938 A Further Justification of Choral Speaking—R. H. Robbins, 437-442  
 939 A Transfer in Learning—Morris Cohen, 443-444  
 940 When Oral Interpretation Comes of Age—Arthur L. Bradford, 444-452  
 941 Radio and the American Language—William G. Hardy, 453-464  
 942 A View of Research in Audience Reaction—William A. D. Millson, 464-483  
 943 Uniform Rules for Debate—Clarence A. Newell, 483-485  
 944 Practical Ways of Developing Better Speech in the Elementary School—Carrie Rasmussen, 485-488

December, 1938

945 The Educational Philosophy of the Teacher of Speech—A. Craig Baird, 546-553  
 946 A Plea for Cooperation—J. Walters Reeves, 553-557  
 947 Evolution of the Speech Mechanism—Raymond Carhart, 557-568  
 948 The Interpretative Symbol—Drying Bryngelson, 569-573

949 Selection of Materials for Play Production in the Junior High Schools—Christina B. Andreini, 573-578  
 950 Purposeful High School Dramatics—Katharine Anne Ommanney, 578-583  
 951 Patterns of Public Discussion in School and in Life—William E. Utterback, 584-589  
 952 Speech Purpose in Public Speaking—Jesse J. Villarreal, 589-596  
 953 The Mystery of Oral Interpretation—J. T. Marshman, 596-603  
 954 Guidance and Speech in the School Program—Donald Nylén, 603-609  
 955 Speech Correction Facilities in Colleges and Universities of Indiana—E. K. Jerome and M. D. Steer, 609-612  
 956 Are Affricates Elemental Phonemes—Charles H. Voelker, 612-615  
 957 Motivation as a Factor in Lincoln's Rhetoric—Earl W. Wiley, 615-621  
 958 The Place of Radio in the Speech Curriculum Today—Donald W. Riley, 622-627  
 959 A Sense of Direction in High School Debating—Elbert W. Harrington, 627-633  
 960 Bibliography of Periodical Literature on Debating and Discussion—Henry Lee Ewbank, 634-641  
 961 The Effect of Speech Defects on Second Grade Reading Achievement—Margery Anne Moss, 642-654  
 962 A Review of Research in Audience Reaction: Part II—William A. D. Millson, 655-672

VOLUME XXV

February, 1939

963 Vocational Adjustments Through Speech—Laurence B. Goodrich, 1-8  
 964 The Use of the Moving Picture Machine and the Recording Instrument in Teaching Speech—Vernon A. Utzinger, 9-12  
 965 An Answer to the Administrators—Merel R. Parks, 13-16  
 966 The Place of Speech in a "Core Curriculum"—Bernard A. Anderson, 17-20  
 967 Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech Sounds: A Correction—Wendell Johnson and Spencer F. Brown, 20-22  
 968 The Heredity of Stuttering—Robert West in collaboration with Severina Nelson and Mildred Berry, 23-30  
 969 An Appraisal of David Garrick: Based Mainly upon Contemporary Sources—William Angus, 30-42  
 970 Genesis and Development of Ibsen's "Pillars of Society"—Willard Wilson, 43-51  
 971 The Stability of the Vowel—John W. Black, 52-57  
 972 A Harmonic Analysis of Hydrogen Tones—Gladys E. Lynch, 57-62  
 973 The Teacher of Interpretation as a Reader—Paul R. Brees, 62-66  
 974 Experimental Studies of the Symbolism of Action and Voice: II—Delwyn Dusenbury and Franklin H. Klower, 67-75  
 975 Man of the Hour or Man of the Ages? The Honorable Stephen A. Douglas—Jeanette Anderson, 75-93

- 976 Essay—Collections in Courses in Public Speaking—Norman W. Mattis, 94-97
- 977 The Four-Minute Men—Cedric Larson and James R. Mock, 97-112
- 978 The Social Values of Discussion and Debate—Lester Thonssen, 113-117
- 979 Changing Concepts in the Meaning and Values of Group Discussion—Robert Allison, 117-120
- 980 Puppets Provide for Individual Differences—Sister Marie Anthony Haberl, 121-123
- April, 1939
- 981 The Case for Speech—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 181-188
- 982 The New York City Course of Study in Speech—Evelyn Konigsberg, 189-194
- 983 How Speech Might Function in the Elementary School—R. W. Bardwell, 195-200
- 984 How Speech Training is Conducted in the Cleveland Public Schools—H. M. Buckley, 200-204
- 985 Henry W. Grady as a Student Speaker—Dorothy Seidenburg Hadley, 205-211
- 986 The Classical Speech Divisions—Ramond L. Irwin, 212-213
- 987 Charles Haddon Spurgeon's Theory of Preaching—Lionel Crocker, 214-224
- 988 Choral Speaking—A Word of Warning—Agnis Curten Hamm, 225-227
- 989 Choral Speaking at the Oxford Festivals—R. H. Robbins, 227-235
- 990 A Definition and Classification of the Forms of Discussion—Joseph F. O'Brien, 236-243
- 991 The Dialectic Method in Debate—Kenneth G. Hance, 243-248
- 992 An Intelligent Guide to Refutation—Charles E. Irvin, 248-253
- 993 Is the Decision Element a Detriment to High School Debating Objectives—Kenneth Scott Wood, 254-261
- 994 A Survey of Speech Defects in Central High School, Kansas City, Missouri—D. W. Morris, 262-269
- 995 Why Speech Clinics?—Dorothy Ryberg, 269-271
- 996 The Vibrograph: A Combination Apparatus for the Speech Laboratory—Joseph Tiffin and M. D. Steer, 272-278
- 997 Using Radio as a Teaching Tool in the High School—William A. D. Millson, 279-281
- 998 The Relation of Content, Form and Style to Interpretative Reading—Louis M. Eich, 281-283
- 999 A Literary Interpretation Analysis Blank—Clyde W. Dow, 285-288
- 1000 The Advantages of the One-Act Play in the Speech Improvement Program—Keith E. Case, 289-296
- 1001 The Drama Sees a New Day—Mary E. Bixby, 296-304
- 1002 Early English Drama in New Orleans—Beverly Lyle and C. L. Shaver, 305-309
- October, 1939
- 1003 Social Standards in Public Speaking Instruction—Arleigh B. Williamson, 371-377
- 1004 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: I—Donald Hayworth, 377-385
- 1005 Do We Persuade, Argue, or Convince?—Harold P. Zelko, 385-392
- 1006 The Reserve Plan for Intercollegiate Discussion—Warren A. Guthrie, 392-396
- 1007 Psychological Aspects of Forum Leadership—John Brown Mason, 396-405
- 1008 Some Notes on Burke's Speeches and Writings—Donald C. Bryant, 406-409
- 1009 David Hume on Oratory—J. F. Doering, 409-416
- 1010 A Discussion of the Moto-Kinaesthetic Method of Speech Correction—Eugene F. Hahn, 417-423
- 1011 The [v] Vowel in American Pronunciation—W. Arthur Cable, 423-433
- 1012 The Recoding Machine as a Teaching Device—Clarence L. Nystrom, 433-438
- 1013 Palo Alto Supports the Fine Arts—Laurene Shields, 438-439
- 1014 Teaching the Fundamentals of Speech Through Group Discussion—Alma Johnson, 440-447
- 1015 Greek Drama in College—Domis E. Pluggé, 447-454
- 1016 The Teaching of Dramatics at Glenville High School, Cleveland—Eugene Davis, 455-461
- December, 1939
- 1017 Tools of Social Inquiry: Argumentation, Discussion and Debate—J. Jeffery Auer, 533-539
- 1018 Vitalizing Debate Procedures in the High School—Grace Walsh, 539-545
- 1019 The Effect of Discussion on Intra-Group Divergencies of Judgment—Ray H. Simpson, 546-552
- 1020 A Survey of Enrollment in Courses in "Public (Extemporaneous) Speaking" in American Colleges and Universities—F. L. Whit, 553-560
- 1021 An Objective Analysis of Two Techniques of Teaching Delivery in Public Speaking—J. Garber Drushal, 561-569
- 1022 Speech Education of Roman Children—Elton Abernathy, 570-580
- 1023 A Victorian Demosthenes—Robert S. Newdick, 580-596
- 1024 The Freedom Speech of Wendell Phillips—Raymond H. Barnard, 596-611
- 1025 Classroom Methods in the Teaching of Speech—Blanch E. Door, 611-616
- 1026 Some Activities for a Speech Arts Program in the Unified Curriculum—Harlan M. Adams, 617-621
- 1027 Speech Education through Creative Channels—Evelyn Brown Corey, 621-623
- 1028 A Speech Re-Education Program in a Small School System—Dorothy J. Zeimes, 624-629
- 1029 Application of Principles of Progressive Education to the Teaching of Radio Speech—Tracy F. Tyler, 630-634
- 1030 Acting for Radio—Raymond Tyson, 634-640
- 1031 A Director of Drama Considers his Obligations—Edward A. Wright, 640-649
- 1032 Farewell to Scene Architecture—George R. Kernodle, 649-657

1033 Psychological and Physiological Types in High School Plays—M. Reid White, 657-665  
 1034 A Test of Pitch Discrimination—Charlotte G. Wells, 665-673

VOLUME XXVI

February, 1940

1035 The Appeal to Force in Public Discussion—William E. Utterback, 1-5  
 1036 A New System of Debate—Charles H. Reynolds, 6-11  
 1037 Patriotism in Carmine: 162 Years of July 4th Oratory—Cedric Larson, 12-25  
 1038 The Place of Parliamentary Procedure in the Department of Speech—Joseph F. O'Brien, 25-30  
 1039 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: II—Donald Hayworth, 31-38  
 1040 Concepts of Perspicuity as a Factor in Public Speaking—Elaine Pagel, 38-44  
 1041 Oratory, Rhetoric and Logic in the Writings of John Heywood—John Walker McCain, Jr., 44-47  
 1042 The Use of Speech in Danish Folk High School Teaching—P. Merville Larson, 48-59  
 1043 Utilizing the Newspaper in the Speech Class—Joseph A. Kuhn, 59-63  
 1044 The Student Teacher and his Problems—Jacqueline Jones, 63-73  
 1045 Speech Standards and Social Integration—Elwood Murray, 73-80  
 1046 The College and University Speech Clinic: A Survey—Virgil A. Anderson, 80-88  
 1047 Play Standards at the High School Level—Ernest Bavelz, 89-96  
 1048 Producing the College Pageant—Bucil Whitehill, 97-101  
 1049 The Interpretative Reading Festival—Waldo W. Braden, 101-104

April, 1940

1050 A Statistical Message of Encouragement to Teachers of Speech—Harrison M. Karr, 171-180  
 1051 The Minicam Turns Scholar—M. Llewellyn Roney, 180-186  
 1052 Missouri Public School Speech Education Program—R. P. Kroggel, 186-189  
 1053 A Speech Institute for High School Students—Sara Lowrey, 189-192  
 1054 Training in Speech and Changes in Personality—Forrest H. Rose, 193-196  
 1055 Checking Up on Our Majors—Karl A. Windesheim, 196-200  
 1056 Greek Derivatives in the Technical Vocabulary of Speech Pathology—Philip Lawrence Harriman, 201-206  
 1057 What the Classroom Teacher Can Do For Stutterers—Thelma A. Knudson, 207-212  
 1058 Who Wins Debates. A Statistical Study of 1320 Debates—William P. Halstead, 213-221  
 1059 The Oratorical Career of Scargent S. Prentiss—Dallas C. Dickey, 221-229  
 1060 The Talked and the Written—Raymond F. Howes, 229-235

1061 The Usefulness of Figurative Language—Henry Alonzo Myers, 236-243  
 1062 Individual Differences among Students of Speech as Revealed by Psychological Tests—Howard Gilkinson and Franklin H. Knower, 243-255  
 1063 Slang—Slag or Steel?—Pearl Marie Heffron, 256-262  
 1064 Some Virginia Provincialisms—Argus Trexler, 262-269  
 1065 The Effectiveness of the One-Act Play—Josephine Allensworth, 269-274  
 1066 The Effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on Theatrical Art in America—Monroe Lippman, 275-282  
 1067 Trends in Research in Radio Speech—H. L. Ewbank, 282-287

October, 1940

1068 Speech, the Heart of the Core Curriculum—Karl F. Robinson, 267-277  
 1069 The Speech Teacher's Challenge—Kenneth F. Damon, 277-280  
 1070 The Meininger—Joel Trapido, 280-284  
 1071 Judging One-Act Play Contests—F. L. Winship, 285-290  
 1072 Union Speech Re-Education—A Report of Progress and Problems—Harry S. Wise, 290-296  
 1073 An Etymological Study of Twelve Passages of Oratory—Hayes A. Newby, 296-400  
 1074 "The Calamity Howlers"—Robert Gunderson, 401-411  
 1075 Contemporary Trends in Business Speaking—William M. Timmons, 411-420  
 1076 Mass Debating: Incentives and Techniques—Hargis Westerfield, 420-426  
 1077 The Use of Statistical Data in Debate—Harold E. Smith, 426-431  
 1078 The Speech Teacher Keeps Abreast of the Radio and the Motion Picture—Jeanette Ross, 431-437

December, 1940

1079 Some Elementary Contributions of Aesthetics to Interpretative Speech—Frank M. Rarig, 527-539  
 1080 Testing for Improvement in Oral Interpretation—Lee Norvelle and Raymond Smith, 510-515  
 1081 Choric Reading and Kinetic Projection—Charlotte I. Lee, 515-550  
 1082 The Color-Blind Also Go to the Play—Dean Farnsworth, 550-553  
 1083 Carnegie Experiment—Beatrice Lewis, 553-563  
 1084 Personality Traits of Drama School Students—Alfred L. Golden, 564-575  
 1085 Conclusions Drawn from the Institutes for Education by Radio—Donald W. Riley, 575-579  
 1086 Psychological Aspects of Radio Speech—Howard W. Townsend, 579-585  
 1087 The Adjustment of College Freshmen to the Speaking Situation—Eugene C. Chenoweth, 585-588  
 1088 The Affective Value of English Speech Sounds—Jon Eisenson, Sylvia Souther and Jerome Fisher, 589-594  
 1089 General Semantics and Public Speaking—Irving J. Lee, 594-601

- 1090 General Semantics and the Controversial Phases of Speech—Raymond H. Barnard, 602-606
- 1091 Air-Flow through the Larynx—Raymond T. Carhart, 606-614
- 1092 A Brief History of Palatography—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 615-625
- 1093 A Speech Profile—Walter H. Wilke, 625-630
- 1094 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools of Wisconsin—Alice Flickinger, 631-632
- 1095 A Utility Speech Course: An Experiment in Cooperation—F. Kenneth Brasted, 633-637
- 1096 The Teacher of English in Speech—Alexander M. Buchan, 637-643
- 1097 Social Facilitation in Persuasion—J. Calvin Callaghan, 643-656
- 1098 Walt Whitman's Interest in Public Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 657-667
- 1099 Logic and Public Speaking—Wilbur E. Gilman, 667-672
- VOLUME XXVII
- February, 1941
- 1100 The Function of Instruction in Dramatics in a Teacher-Training Program—Thomas C. Pollock, 1-8
- 1101 The Evolution of the Director in the American Theatre—Herold Lillywhite, 8-16
- 1102 The Stage Yankee—Louis M. Eich, 16-25
- 1103 Visual Appeals for the Radio Audience—Harlen Martin Adams, 25-27
- 1104 A Phase of Radio Speech at Proviso—Charles E. A. Moore, 27-29
- 1105 Public Speaking in Propaganda—Harold F. Graves, 29-38
- 1106 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: III—Donald Hayworth, 38-45
- 1107 A Revised Method of Case Analysis—George E. Brooks, 46-51
- 1108 An Effective Debate Program for High School—Frederic C. Harrington, 52-60
- 1109 How Shall We Teach Pronunciation?—Ralph G. Nichols, 60-67
- 1110 An Appraisal of the Teaching Methods of Dale Carnegie—William A. D. Millson, 67-73
- 1111 The Teaching of Speech in High School Through Examples—James M. Ridgway, 74-78
- 1112 Wilson's *Rapport* with His Audience—Robert T. Oliver, 79-90
- 1113 *Disposito* in Richard Hooker's "Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity"—Samuel A. Yoder, 90-97
- 1114 An Integrated Course for Stutterers and Voice Defectives—Zelda Horner Kosh, 97-104
- 1115 Interrelations of Speech and Reading Disabilities—Frances Perlowski Gaines, 104-110
- 1116 Intelligence and Ability in Public Performance—Clyde W. Dow, 110-115
- 1117 Teaching Interpretative Reading in the High School—Willadel Allen, 115-119
- 1118 Rating a Speaker's Natural Voice when Heard Over a Public Address System—Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton, 120-124
- April, 1941
- 1119 Speech in the World Today—Alan H. Monroe, 171-173
- 1120 Professional Maturity—J. J. O'Neill, 173-182
- 1121 The Speech Needs and Abilities of Ninth Grade Pupils in Joplin, Missouri—Dorothy Bohannon, 182-188
- 1122 Silent Conditioning in the Schools—Conrad W. Freed, 188-194
- 1123 Effective Speaking as an Index of Thought—Carl F. Taesch, 195-197
- 1124 Organization and Management of an Institutional Theatre—Albert Johnson, 198-206
- 1125 Photography for the Non-Professional Stage—Walter H. Sinton, 206-210
- 1126 The Show-off in Educational Dramatics—E. W. Borgers, 210-212
- 1127 College Speaking is Going Out—Charles E. Irwin, 213-215
- 1128 A Selected List of Reference Works for Students of Public Speaking—Lester Thonsen, 215-222
- 1129 College Speech and "The Grapes of Wrath"—Mark Hanna, 223-227
- 1130 Phillips Brooks—Marie Hochmuth, 227-236
- 1131 The Signification of "Extempore Speech" in English and American Rhetorics—Fred J. Barton, 237-251
- 1132 Congressional Debating—John R. Fitzpatrick, 251-255
- 1133 Adapting Debate to the Air—Milton Dickens, 255-261
- 1134 An Approach to Speech in the Elementary Curriculum—Hildred Schuell, 262-266
- 1135 Introducing a Primary Speech Program to Classroom Teachers—Catherine Zimmer and Marjorie Pratt, 266-271
- 1136 The Dutch Language in New York State—George P. Rice, Jr., 271-274
- 1137 Talking Dictionaries—Bert Emsley, 274-281
- 1138 The Application of Aesthetic Criteria to the Oral Presentation of Literature—R. D. T. Kollister, 281-289
- 1139 Declamation—A Cultural Lag—R. L. Irwin, 289-291
- October, 1941
- 1140 The Speech of the Frontier—Edward Everett Dale, 353-363
- 1141 The Phonetic Concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones—Benjamin Newman, 363-369
- 1142 Speech Training for the Youth—Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, 369-371
- 1143 War Time Is Education Time—Marjorie Gullan, 371-376
- 1144 Magnetic Tape Voice Recording—Harlen M. Adams, 376-382
- 1145 The Platform Interview as a Device to Secure Dominance—Harold A. Dressel, 382-385
- 1146 The Case Method of Speech Examination—Ralph G. Nichols, 385-391
- 1147 Festival or Tournament?—Richard Murphy, 392-397
- 1148 The University of New Hampshire Plan for Freshman Speech Correction—Edmund A. Cortez, 397-404
- 1149 Representationalism *versus* Formalism in the Theatre—Paul L. Soper, 404-410

- 1150 A Curriculum Plan for a Major in Play Direction—John Wray Young, 410-415  
 1151 Discussion, Debating, and Research—William M. Timmons, 415-421  
 1152 Discussion in Difference Resolving—Joseph F. O'Brien, 422-429  
 1153 Present Day Oratory: What Should It Be?—W. G. Dennis, 429-432  
 1154 The Need of Substance in the Speech Course—Alexander M. Buchan, 432-437  
 1155 A Philosophy of Parliamentary Law—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 437-441

December, 1941

- 1156 Pioneering in Speech—Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, 503-511  
 1157 Speech and Progressive Education—Earl Emery Fleischman, 511-517  
 1158 Philosophy of Speech at Bismarck High School—Russell Tooze, 517-521  
 1159 The Speech Curriculum—Gordon E. Peterson, 521-525  
 1160 The Personality Traits of Effective Public Speakers—Clyde W. Dow, 525-532  
 1161 Social Adjustment and the Voice—Paul J. Moses, M.D., 532-537  
 1162 Psychiatric Factors in Speech Correction—H. Moskowitz, M.D., 537-541  
 1163 Educational Principles and Contest Debating—James M. Ridgway, 542-546  
 1164 Discussion for Public Service vs. Debate Tournaments—Laverne Banc, 546-549  
 1165 Whither High School Forensics?—Robert G. Turner, 550-554  
 1166 Interscholastic Discussion as a Public Relations Device—Cecil Morgan, 555-558  
 1167 Our Colonial Theatre—Vivian Turner, 559-573  
 1168 The Dramatic Arts Curriculum—Richard Ceough, 573-583  
 1169 Makeup—The Forgotten Art—Richard V. Corson, 583-587  
 1170 Historical Background for Certain Sub-Standard Pronunciations—Johnnye Akin, 588-595

VOLUME XXVIII

February, 1942

- 1171 Radio Vocabulary—S. Stephenson Smith, 1-7  
 1172 Are Speeches in Congress Reported Accurately?—Zon Robinson, 8-12  
 1173 The Influence of the Literary Society in the Making of American Orators—Hugo E. Hellman, 12-14  
 1174 Renaissance and Medieval Antecedents of Debate—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 14-19  
 1175 When Luther Argued—Lionel Scott, 19-23  
 1176 Decision Debating: A Philosophy—Hargis Westerfield, 24-27  
 1177 The Effect of High School Debating on College Speech Training—Leroy Lewis, 27-30  
 1178 The Paradox of Oral Interpretation—J. T. Marshman, 31-36  
 1179 The Sepia School of Interpretative Reading—Cornelius Carnau Cunningham, 37-41  
 1180 You Might Like the Verse Speaking Choir—Helen Davault Williams, 41-45  
 1181 Whitman as a Drama Critic—Joseph Jay Rubiu, 45-49  
 1182 Toward an Experimental Aesthetics of the Theater—Grant Fairbanks, 50-55  
 1183 What is the Effect of Participation in Extracurricular Dramatics on Scholastic Achievement?—John E. Dietrich, 55-60  
 1184 What Happens to College Dramatics Students?—Robert Gates Dawes, 60-62  
 1185 A Municipal Theatre—Dina Rees Evans, 63-67  
 1186 A Study of Voice Merit—John W. Black, 67-74  
 1187 The Bio-Linguistic Point of View in Phonetics—W. Arthur Cable, 74-78  
 1188 On the Semantic Aspects of Stuttering in Non-Stutterers—Charles H. Voelker, 78-80  
 1189 Corrective Speech and Its Place in Children's Hospitals and Clinics—Evelyn D. Shalda, 80-83  
 1190 Nasality: Cause and Remedy of Our American Blight—Adaline Bullen, 83-84  
 1191 Speech and Its Hygiene—Bryng Bryngelson, 85-86  
 1192 The Basic Training in Speech at the Elementary School Level—Helen Loeb, 87-91  
 1193 The Field of Speech—A Problem in Definition—William R. Gordin, 91-94
- April, 1942
- 1194 Hitler, the Orator—F. W. Lambertson, 123-131  
 1195 Winston Churchill, Spokesman for Democracy—Joseph W. Miller, 131-138  
 1196 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhythm in Rhetorical Style—Harold P. Zelko, 138-141  
 1197 Reporting the Debates of Congress—Elizabeth Gregory McPherson, 141-148  
 1198 Four Ways of Looking at a Speech—Irving J. Lee, 148-155  
 1199 The Status of College and University Instruction in Radio Training—Richard G. Brand, 156-160  
 1200 Flexible Debate Topics—Richard Murphy, 160-164  
 1201 The Purpose of College or University Training in Theatre Arts—Evaline Uhl Wright, 164-168  
 1202 A Book List for the Graduate Student in Theatre—Edwin Duerr, 168-173  
 1203 Ibsen Again: Spotlighting the Midnight Sun—Florence Fransioli Busby, 173-179  
 1204 Play Adapting for Radio Broadcasting—Morris Cohen, 179-181  
 1205 The Motion Picture: A Neglected "Liberal Art"—Earl E. Fleischman and Richard Woellhaf, 182-185  
 1206 Motion Pictures and Our Youth—Frances Carson, 186-189  
 1207 The One-Thousand Most Frequent Spoken Words—Charles H. Voelker, 189-197  
 1208 Jonathan Swift and English Pronunciation—J. H. Neumann, 198-201  
 1209 The First "Phonetic" Dictionary—Bert Emsley, 202-206  
 1210 A Survey of Speech Tests in Thirty American Universities and Colleges, 1940-1941—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 206-211  
 1211 Mental Hygiene in the Teaching of Fundamentals—R. L. Irwin, 212-215  
 1212 Dramatics as an Educational Approach to the Mentally Handicapped—Estelle Moskowitz, 215-219



- 1213 High School Speech Based on Student Needs—Geraldine Garrison, 219-221
- 1214 Speech Training in Elementary Schools: A Challenge—Laverne Banc, 221-225
- 1215 Judgment of Introversions from the Transcribed Voice—Paul J. Fay and Warren C. Middleton, 226-228
- October, 1942
- 1216 The Theatre in Time of War—Lee Norvelle, 267-271
- 1217 Speech in a Nation at War—John D. Hansen, 271-274
- 1218 Effective Recording in Spite of Priorities—Morris Cohen, 274-281
- 1219 The Influence of the Frontier on American Political Oratory—Robert D. Clark, 282-289
- 1220 James Ogilvie, an Early American Teacher of Rhetoric—Richard Beale Davis, 288-297
- 1221 Lowell Thomas—Lionel Crocker, 297-301
- 1222 Public Address to Provoke Thought—William M. Timmons, 301-305
- 1223 Debate versus Discussion—Halbert Gulley, 305-307
- 1224 Reality and The Merchant of Venice—Cary F. Jacob, 307-315
- 1225 An Adventure in Poetry—Kimball Flaccus, 315-323
- 1226 Looking Backward!—Margaret Robb, 323-327
- 1227 Suggestions for Improving Drama Festivals and Contests—Ernest Barely, 327-332
- 1228 A Speech Teacher Looks at General Semantics—Raymond Carhart, 332-338
- 1229 Breath Control: A Common Sense Summary—Willard Wilson, 338-343
- 1230 A Simple Method for Testing the Hearing of Small Children—Harlan Bloomer, 343-344
- 1231 Educational versus Technical Procedure in Speech Correction—Samuel D. Robbins, 345-347
- 1232 A Search for Facts on the Teaching of Public Speaking: IV—Donald Hayworth, 347-354
- 1233 The Criticism Against Speech Tournaments—Elton Abernathy, 354-356
- 1234 A Simplified Plan for Building Secondary School Courses of Study in Speech—Karl F. Robinson, 356-358
- December, 1942
- 1235 Air Raid and Radio Drama—Ralph de Someri Childs, 391-393
- 1236 Britons Never Will Be Slaves—Clement Ramstead, 393-399
- 1237 Speech and the Enterprise of Learning—William R. Condin, 400-407
- 1238 The Rhetorical Style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer—Walter E. Dodds, 407-414
- 1239 "Private John" Allen: A Humorist in Politics—Loren D. Reid, 414-421
- 1240 The Meaning of the Word "Should" in a Question of Policy—F. W. Lambertson, 421-424
- 1241 An Evaluation of the Quality Rating System in Measuring Debate Achievement—Leroy T. Laase, 424-430
- 1242 From a Player's to a Playwright's Theatre: The London Stage, 1870-1890—E. J. West, 430-436
- 1243 Some Principles of Stage Fencing—Lee Mitchell, 437-441
- 1244 "Voice Qualities" in Oral Interpretation—Domis E. Pluggé, 442-444
- 1245 Creative Dramatics in the Elementary School—Winifred Ward, 445-449
- 1246 Analysis of the Vocalic System of a Given Language Illustrated by Hungarian—Thomas A. Sebeok, 449-452
- 1247 Trends in American Pronunciation—Arthur J. Bronstein, 452-456
- 1248 Voice and Speech Examinations in American Education Institutions—Hannah Polster Matthews, 456-461
- 1249 Robert Burton on Voice and Speech—Joseph L. Blau, 461-465
- 1250 Laboratory Aids for Functional Phonation Problems—Eldon K. Jerome, 465
- 1251 A Brain-Wave Interpretation of Stuttering—Norman William Freestone, 466-468
- 1252 A Technique for Teaching Conversation in High School—F. W. Borgers, 468-471
- 1253 The Classroom Teacher and Speech Correction—Merel Parks, 471-477
- 1254 The Teaching of Public Speaking in High School—S. Judson Crandell, 477-483
- VOLUME XXIX
- February, 1943
- 1255 The Rhetorical Mood of World War II—Everett Hunt, 1-5
- 1256 What Speech Teachers May Do to Help Win the War—Alfred Westfall, 5-9
- 1257 A War-Time Approach to Public Speaking—James N. Holm, 10-13
- 1258 Teaching Public Discussion During the War—Evelyn Konigsberg, Elizabeth A. Douris, Charles F. Edgecomb, Phyllis M. Hofmann, and Muriel G. Leahy, 13-18
- 1259 Living Words—Robert T. Oliver, 19-22
- 1260 Argumentation and Personal Success—Angelo M. Pellegrini, 22-32
- 1261 George Whitefield: God's Commoner—C. Harold King, 32-36
- 1262 Jonathan P. Dolliver's Senate Tariff Addresses of 1909—Earnest Brandenburg, 36-42
- 1263 Public Speaking in Missouri, 1820-1830—William E. Seelen, 42-45
- 1264 The Vanishing Colledge Orator?—Thorrel E. Fest, 45-48
- 1265 Plan and Counter-Plan in a Question of Policy—F. W. Lambertson, 48-52
- 1266 Why Study Dramatics? An Address to Students by Directors and Teachers—Johann Reich, 53-55
- 1267 James Rush, Dramatist—Giles Wilkeson Gray and Lester L. Hale, 55-61
- 1268 The Psychodrama and Its Implications in Speech Adjustment—John L. Hamilton, 61-67
- 1269 Literature and the Phonograph—Henry W. Wells, 68-73
- 1270 The Use of Cockney Dialect by Chaucer—Ruth J. Bradley, 74-76

- 1271 Trends in Speech Pathology—Charles R. Strother, 76-80
- 1272 Guiding Principles in Curriculum Development at the Elementary School Level—Hollis L. Caswell, 81-87
- 1273 Is There a Yardstick for Measuring Speaking Skill?—Wayne Thompson, 87-91
- 1274 The Classroom Teacher Is Not a Public Speaker—Seth A. Fessenden, 92-93
- 1275 Some Current Problems in Contest Speech—Ralph N. Schmidt, 93-99
- April, 1943
- 1276 The Status of Speech Defectives in Military Service—Wendell Johnson, 131-136
- 1277 War Responsibilities of the Speech Correctionist—Raymond Carhart, 137-140
- 1278 Speech Training of Army and Naval Officers—Louis A. Mallory, 140-143
- 1279 Public Speaking in the Army Training Program—McDonald W. Held and Colbert C. Held, 143-146
- 1280 Speech Curricula and Activities in Wartime—Franklin H. Krower, 146-151
- 1281 Socratic Dialect and Modern Group Discussion—William M. Sattler, 152-157
- 1282 The Rhetoric of the American Democracy—Earl W. Wiley, 157-163
- 1283 A Logic of Discussion Method—Douglas Ehuinger, 163-167
- 1284 A Survey of Modern Preaching—J. Edward Lantz, 167-172
- 1285 Amateur Show Tonight—Place, Broadway—Alexander Wyckoff, 172-181
- 1286 Myerhold and Constructivism in the Russian Theatre—Kenneth L. Graham, 182-187
- 1287 A Critique of General Semantics: "Two times two is the Same for Everybody. But One Never Is"—Jeanette Anderson, 187-195
- 1288 The New Membership Requirements of the American Speech Correction Association—Martin F. Palmer, 196-199
- 1289 What the Experts Say About Nasality—K. C. Beighley, 199-206
- 1290 The Extent of Correction by Speech Therapy—Charles H. Voelker, 206-207
- 1291 An Improved Pseudo-Palate for Palatography—Arthur G. Topf and Gordon E. Peterson, 207-209
- 1292 The Teaching of Oral and Written Communication as a Unified Program of Language Instruction—Charles Morris, 209-212
- 1293 Factors Related to Achievement and Improvement in Public Speaking—Wilbur E. Moore, 213-217
- 1294 The Relation of Oral Reading to Remedial Reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools—Vera Alice Paul, 217-222
- 1295 Practical Procedures in Coaching High-School Debate—Carney C. Smith, 222-234
- 1296 Ralph Dennis—Frank M. Rarig, 234-240
- October, 1943
- 1297 How Departments of Speech Can Cooperate with Government in the War Effort—Emery W. Balduf, 271-276
- 1298 The Liberal Arts—Necessary—Mary Gwen Owen, 277-281
- 1299 Conserving Spiritual Values in This Crisis—Evelyn Newman, 281-283
- 1300 Radio Classes in the High-School Wartime Program—Cyretta Morford, 283-289
- 1301 Educational Broadcasting in Wartime—Oliver W. Nelson, 290-294
- 1302 Educational Broadcasting After the War—George S. McCue, 294-297
- 1303 When a Soldier Spoke Effectively: "Lafayette, We Are Here!"—Albert H. Gilmer, 298-300
- 1304 What Directions Should Future Research in American Public Address Take?—Dallas C. Dickey, 300-304
- 1305 Opportunities for Research in State and Sectional Public Speaking—A. Craig Baird, 304-308
- 1306 The History of American Public Address as a Research Field—Bower Aly, 308-314
- 1307 Rhetoric in the Beginning Course—Lionel Crocker, 314-317
- 1308 A Case Study of the Speech of One Hundred College Freshmen—A. T. Cordray, 317-321
- 1309 An Unappreciated Victorian Dramatic Critic: Henry Lahouchere—E. J. West, 321-328
- 1310 The Teaching of English in Holland and the Dutch East Indies—Ch. J. M. Rottier, 329-334
- 1311 A Brief History of the System Used to Represent English Sounds—Ira Jean Hirsch, 334-342
- 1312 An Open Letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of "A Critique of General Semantics"—John R. Knott, 343-347
- 1313 Screening in Radio, Recording, and Telephony—Morris Cohen, 347-351
- 1314 Applying Hygienic Principles to Speech Problems—Bryng Bryngelson, 351-354
- 1315 Rethinking the College Speech Curriculum—Hurst Robins Anderson, 354-359
- 1316 Speech Courses for the Junior College Terminal Curricula—P. Merville Larson, 360-362
- December, 1943
- 1317 Speaking Instruction in College Military Units:
- I. In the Eastern Area—George V. Bohmān, 399-406
- II. In the Middle West—Lionel Crocker, 406-413
- III. In the Far West—Wilson B. Paul, 413-419
- IV. In the South—C. M. Wise, 419-423
- 1321 Misconceptions Concerning Daniel Webster—Glen E. Mills, 423-428
- 1322 Public Speaking in New York City in 1850—L. Gray Burdin, 428-432
- 1323 Early Stuart Rhetorical Education—George P. Rice, Jr., 433-437
- 1324 Theatre in an Academic Gown—Edwin Duerr, 437-442
- 1325 Selecting, Casting, and Rehearsing the High-School Play—E. S. Cortright, 443-451
- 1326 Vowel Quality in Unstressed Syllables in American English—Lee S. Hultzén, 451-457
- 1327 A Second Study in the Affective Value of Speech Sounds—Jon Eisonson, Jerome Fisher, and Sylvia G. Sucher, 457-464
- 1328 In Reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics—A. B. Pomerantz, 465-468

- 1329 How Much Is One?—Jeanette Anderson, 468-473  
 1330 One What?—John R. Knott, 473-474  
 1331 The "Voice Qualities" in the History of Elocution—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 475-480  
 1332 A Predisposing Cause of Stuttering—John M. Fletcher, 480-483  
 1333 Teaching American Speech to Refugees—Babette Jean David, 483-484  
 1334 The Student Teacher's Speech—D. W. Morris and Alan W. Huckleberry, 485-489  
 1335 Some Effects on Stage Fright of a Course in Speech—Ernest H. Henrikson, 490-491  
 1336 Speech and Occupational Needs—Ernest C. Fossum, 491-498  
 1337 The Junior College: A Challenge to Speech Educators—P. Merville Larson, 499-501

## VOLUME XXX

February, 1944

- 1338 Can the Liberal Arts Tradition Survive?—H. F. Harding, 1-8  
 1339 An Experimental Military Speech Correction Program—Severina E. Nelson, D. P. McKelvey, Naomi Hunter, and Marjorie Walter, 8-16  
 1340 On ASTP, English III—Earl W. Wiley, 16-18  
 1341 Sound Recording in the Postwar School System—C. V. Kettering, 18-23  
 1342 The Rhetoric of Semantics—Bower Aly, 23-30  
 1343 The Semantics of Rhetoric—Elwood Murray, 31-41  
 1344 The Contemporary Lecture Platform—Kenneth G. Hance, 41-47  
 1345 Tom Corwin: "King of the Stump"—J. Jeffery Auer, 47-55  
 1346 Colonel Isaac Barré—Cossack of the Opposition: The Opening of His Career—Donald C. Bryant, 55-64  
 1347 Reports of the Debates of the House of Representatives During the First Congress, 1789-1791—Elizabeth Gregory McPherson, 64-71  
 1348 Jim Dandy, Pioneer—John Dolman, Jr., 72-75  
 1349 Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism—Barnard Hewitt, 75-80  
 1350 The Play Rehearsal Schedule and Its Psychology—David W. Sievers, 80-84  
 1351 Speech Games for Children—Doris G. Yoakam, 85-87  
 1352 A Six-Month Report on the Personality Development of a Thirteen-Year-Old Stuttering Boy—Nell Will, 88-95  
 1353 Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: Effects of Training and Correlates of Speech Skill—Howard Gilkinson, 95-101
- April, 1944
- 1354 Toward Better Communication in 1944, and After—Lennox Grey, 131-136  
 1355 The Television Outlook—John T. Williams, 136-140  
 1356 Television and Departments of Speech—Ross Scanlan, 140-143  
 1357 The Prospect for Speech Education—Robert West, 143-146
- 1358 The Army and Its Need in Speech—Harold W. Kent, 147-150  
 1359 Speech and the Signal Corps—William West, 151-154  
 1360 Verbal Warfare—Walter B. Emery, 154-157  
 1361 Public Address in a Democracy at War—Kenneth G. Hance, 158-164  
 1362 Samuel Johnson on Rhetoric—Wilbur E. Moore, 165-168  
 1363 The Early Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton—Ora B. De Vilbiss Davisson, 168-173  
 1364 Susan B. Anthony, Reformer and Speaker—Elaine E. McDavitt, 173-180  
 1365 Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: II. Speakers, Speeches, and Audiences—Howard Gilkinson, 180-186  
 1366 Factors of Influence in Radio Speech—Howard W. Townsend, 187-190  
 1367 The Philosophy of Modern Semantics—William G. Hardy, 191-198  
 1368 Two and Two Make One What?—Forrest H. Rose, 199-200  
 1369 Miss Anderson's Critique of General Semantics—A. B. Pomerantz, 200-201  
 1370 Euphony and Cacophony of English Words and Sounds—Edward L. Thorndike, 201-207  
 1371 Escapist Theatre in Wartime—John Dolman, Jr., 207-212  
 1372 The American Indian Plays—L. M. Eich, 212-215  
 1373 The Junior-High-School Speech Teacher—Edward Burt Longerich and Mary Coates-Longerich, 216-221  
 1374 Speech Needs and Abilities of Prospective Teachers—Virgil A. Anderson, 221-225  
 1375 Training the Secondary-School Teacher of Speech—Karl F. Robinson, 225-227
- October, 1944
- 1376 Voice and Speech Disorders in the German Army—Staff Doctor H. Loebell; translated by William Dangaix Allen, 259-261  
 1377 Training in Listening and in Voice and Diction for the Airplane Pilot—Forest L. Whan, 262-265  
 1378 The Influence of Electronics on the Field of Speech—Wilbert Pronovost, 265-268  
 1379 Wanted: A Speech Salesman for the United States Government—Mrs. Hugh Butler, 269-272  
 1380 The American Lecture Platform Before 1930—Kenneth G. Hance, 273-279  
 1381 Thomas Hart Benton: An Evaluation—Charles F. Hunter, 279-285  
 1382 The Western Lawyer as a Speaker—W. Francis English, 285-288  
 1383 Discussion and Debate: A Re-examination—Wayne N. Thompson, 288-299  
 1384 Education for Radio—Armand L. Hunter, 299-306  
 1385 The Inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on Fallacies—Solomon Simonson, 306-308  
 1386 The Crossroads in Drama Training—George R. Kernodle, 309-315  
 1387 On the Nature of Artistic Representation in the Theatre—Walden Boyle, 316-320  
 1388 Negro Minstrelsy—Richard Moody, 321-328

- 1389 The Specific Meanings of Certain Terms Indicating Differing Degrees of Frequency—Ray H. Simpson, 328-330
- 1390 The Indians Have No Word for It: I. Stuttering in Children—Wendell Johnson, 330-337
- 1391 The Effects of Nasality on Oral Communication—George M. Glasgow, 337-340
- 1392 The Fundamentals of Speech: Basic Concepts for the High-School Teacher of Speech—Harry G. Barnes, 340-343
- 1393 Getting Started in the High-School Fundamentals Class—Karl F. Robinson, 343-347
- 1394 On Teaching Adults—Alexander M. Buchan, 347-351
- December, 1944
- 1395 A Glimpse Ahead at the Field of Speech—Karl R. Wallace, 383-387
- 1396 Speech in the Military Program—Argus J. Trosidder, 387-394
- 1397 Speech for Americans—Lou LaBrant, 395-399
- 1398 Postwar Communications and Speech Education—Paul A. Walker and Walter B. Emery, 399-402
- 1399 The Language Problems of German-Speaking Refugees and English-Speaking Invaders—C. M. Wise and Morris Cohen, 402-416
- 1400 The Perils of Rhetorical Criticism—Loren D. Reid, 416-422
- 1401 Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern Divine—Wayne C. Eubank and Dallas C. Dickey, 422-428
- 1402 William Ellery Channing, New England Conversationalist—Marie Hochmuth, 429-439
- 1403 The Speech Profession Jilts Radio—F. L. Wham, 439-444
- 1404 Adapting "The Teaching Cycle" to Debate—Kenneth G. Hance, 444-450
- 1405 Realism in Early American Art and Theatre—Jonathan Curvin, 450-455
- 1406 The Indians Have No Word for It: II. Stuttering in Adults—Wendell Johnson, 456-465
- 1407 A Talisman and a Convalescence—Carl G. Gustavson, 465-471
- 1408 Diagnosis and Treatment of Eighty-four Cases of Nasality—Arleigh B. Williamson, 471-479
- 1409 Stage Fright—Charles W. Lomas, 479-485
- 1410 What Is a Speech Test?—Franklin H. Knower, 485-493

- 1418 Programming for Television—Harrison B. Summers, 44-47
- 1419 Try It Again—Dorothy Kaucher, 47-54
- 1420 Stress Variations in Oral Interpretation—Cornelius Carman Cunningham, 55-62
- 1421 Teaching English Conversation in Japan—Lionel Crocker, 63-67
- 1422 A Speech Training Center for Cleft Palate Children—Charlotte G. Wells, 68-73
- 1423 College Speech Training and the Ministry—John L. Casteel, 73-77
- 1424 Semantics—Pedantic Antics?—J. Calvin Callaghan, 77-79
- 1425 A Composite Course in Writing and Speaking—Paul D. Bagwell, 79-87
- 1426 Hindrances to the Teaching of Speech in the Secondary School—Florence Roil, 87-92

April, 1945

- 1427 Speaker's Challenge—Malvina Lindsay, 121-128
- 1428 The Challenge of the Crisis—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 128-134
- 1429 What Can We Learn from Military Speech Courses?—George V. Bohman and John V. Neale, 134-142
- 1430 A College Administrator Looks at the Teaching of Communication—Carter Davidson, 143-144
- 1431 Discussion Method in War Industry—Milton Dickens, 144-150
- 1432 The Use of Cliches by Four Contemporary Speakers—Edd Miller and Jesse J. Villarreal, 151-155
- 1433 James Madison, the Speaker—Wilbur E. Moore, 155-162
- 1434 William Winter: Critic of the Brown Decades—Lieutenant (jg) Charles J. McGaw, USNR, 162-167
- 1435 Showboat Theatre—Paul Bruce Pettit, 167-175
- 1436 Bilingualism in the Southwest—Klonda Lynn, 175-180
- 1437 The Eyes No Longer Have It—Reese D. James, 180-186
- 1438 Standards for College Courses in Radio Broadcasting—Federal Radio Education Committee, 186-189
- 1439 Diagnosis and Treatment of Seventy-Two Cases of Hoarse Voice—Arleigh B. Williamson, 189-202
- 1440 Inhibited and Uninhibited Stress—Dwight L. Bollinger, 202-207
- 1441 The Organization of the Speech Improvement and Correction Programs in Oregon—Leon Lassers, 207-214
- 1442 Methods for Teaching (R) to the German Emigre—Morris Cohen, 214-216
- 1443 An Experiment in Speech Education in the Elementary Schools—Robert R. Parsons, 216-222
- 1444 Speech Development at the Intermediate Level—Hildred Schuell, 223-226
- 1445 Some Suggestions for Teaching Composition in the High School Fundamentals Class—Karl F. Robinson, 226-228
- 1446 Assumptions and Their Relation to the Use of Speech Drills—Ernest H. Henrikson and Margaret Thaler, 229-230

VOLUME XXXI

February, 1945

- 1411 Whately on Elocution—James A. Winans, 1-8
- 1412 The Case Method in Argumentation—James Gordon Emerson, 8-15
- 1413 Old-Time Negro Preaching: An Interpretative Study—William Harrison Pipes, 15-21
- 1414 *The Searching Wind* in the Making—Earl E. Fleischman, 22-28
- 1415 The Victorian Voice on the Stage: Samuel Phelps, "A Faultless Elocutionist"—E. J. West, 29-34
- 1416 A Unique Experience in Dramatics—J. Newton Hill, 35-39
- 1417 "FM" and Education—Rny C. Wakefield, 39-44

- October, 1945
- 1447 Hoyt Hopewell Hudson—Everett Hunt, 272-274
- 1448 The Speech that Established Roosevelt's Reputation—Robert T. Oliver, 274-282
- 1449 The Case Method in Argumentation, II—James Gordon Emerson, 282-291
- 1450 English in a "Communications" Program—John J. DeBoer, 291-295
- 1451 Debating is Debating—and Should Be—Hugo E. Hellman, 295-300
- 1452 Film Forums: An Experiment in Community Discussion—Harold B. Allen, 300-303
- 1453 Analyzing Julius Caesar for Modern Production—John H. McDowell, 303-314
- 1454 Drama Festival—New York City Style—Margorie L. Dycke, 314-318
- 1455 A Symposium on Phonetics and Standards of Pronunciation—C. K. Thomas, 318-327
- 1456 Specific Meaning of Certain Terms on the None-All Scale of Amounts—Captain Ray H. Simpson, AUS, 327-329
- 1457 The Human Adventure—Howard C. Hansen, 329-333
- 1458 State-wide Plans for Educational FM Broadcasting—H. L. Ewbank, 333-337
- 1459 Professional Training for Radio in College Courses—Federal Radio Education Committee, 338-340
- 1460 A Note on Oral Reading—Helen Price and J. B. Stroud, 340-343
- 1461 On the Oral Reading of Poetry—Carl E. Burklund, 344-350
- 1462 Dynamic Factors in the Motor-Kinesthetic Method of Speech Correction—W. Arthur Cable, 350-358
- 1463 The Spastic's Speech Situation—Stella McKibben, 358-362
- 1464 Teaching Critical Thinking and the Use of Evidence—Frederick George Marcham, 362-368
- 1465 Finding a Speaking-Listening Index—William H. Ewing, 368-370
- 1466 The Measurement of Speech Recorded on Film—William H. Tenney, 370-373
- December, 1945
- 1467 Contemporary Senate Debate—Lieutenant (jg) Giraud Chester, USNR, 407-411
- 1468 The Earl of Chesterfield's Advice on Speaking—Donald C. Bryant, 411-417
- 1469 Speech Training and Scholarship—Carl B. Conc, 417-419
- 1470 A Case Study of Dewey's Minneapolis Speech—Wayne N. Thompson, 419-423
- 1471 Lincoln, the Wit—W. A. Dahlberg, 424-427
- 1472 The Illustrated Speech—L. H. Moutat, 428-430
- 1473 Major Publications of Gales and Seaton—Elizabeth Gregory McPherson, 430-439
- 1474 Radio as Arthur Hopkins Presents It—Flora Rheta Schreiber, 439-446
- 1475 Formalism and Illusion in Shakespearean Drama—William G. McCollom, 446-453
- 1476 Ludwig Tieck, Theatrical Reformer—Helmut Hornmann, 453-459
- 1477 Interpretative Reading as an Aid to Speech Correction, Acting and Radio—Sara Lowrey, 459-464
- 1478 Speech: Science and/or Art—Moiree Comperé, 465-470
- 1479 Suggestions for a Successful Speech Correction Program in Public Schools—Stanley Ainsworth, 471-477
- 1480 The Semantic Aspects of Stuttering in Non-Stutterers: Additional Data—Jesse J. Villarreal, 477-479
- 1481 Television and High-School Dramatics—Edward Stasheff, 479-483
- 1482 A Course in Speech Training for Business—Ralph C. Leyden, 483-487
- 1483 The Teacher's Voice: Show-Window of Personality—Gustave Schwamm, 488-489
- VOLUME XXXII
- February, 1946
- 1484 The Case Method in Argumentation, III—James Gordon Emerson, 1-12
- 1485 Public Speaking in Public Life—Jessie Haver Butler, 12-16
- 1486 Were They Ephemeral and Florid?—Dallas C. Dickey, 16-20
- 1487 The "Special Topic" in Late Tudor and Early Stuart Public Discussion—George P. Rice, Jr., 21-25
- 1488 Speech and Effective Communication: Re-examination of Basic Assumptions—Cyril F. Hager, 26-30
- 1489 Ray Keeslar Immel—Alan Nichols, 31-33
- 1490 Julius Bah's First Critique of the Theatre, I—Lisa Kauschenbusch, 33-40
- 1491 Dramatic Arts in Secondary Education—Ernest Bavely, 40-47
- 1492 Semantics, Too, Has a Past—Irwin Lee Glaistein, 48-51
- 1493 A Footnote on Phonetics and Standards of Pronunciation—Letitia Rattbicheck, 51-54
- 1494 Why Not Begin at the Beginning?—Cyretta Morford, 55-61
- 1495 The Synthesis of Sound—Bernard Becker, 61-63
- 1496 A Clinician's Story—Mayme V. Smith, 63-66
- 1497 The Teaching of Speech Delivery—G. E. Densmore, 67-71
- 1498 Units in Acting and Stage Make-up for Secondary Schools—Karl F. Robinson and Waunita Taylor Shaw, 71-76
- 1499 A Speech Student's Experiment in College Education—Grace Walsh, 76-77
- 1500 An Appraisal of High-School Speech—Irene E. Mchlhouse, 78-80
- 1501 Speech in Teacher Education—Committee on Teacher Education, 80-102
- 1502 Index to Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Speech and in Speech Monographs—Franklin H. Knower, 102-113
- April, 1946
- 1503 The Modern Teacher of Speech Is Obsolete Mildred Freburg Berry, 113-115
- 1504 Symposium on Adequacy of Training of Voice Specialists—Arleigh B. Williamson, 145-160
- 1505 Speech and Human Relations in Industry—Charles T. Estes, 160-169
- 1506 How a Member of Congress Measures the Response of His Constituents—John M. Vorys, 170-172
- 1507 Charles Haddon Spurgeon's Theory and Practice of Preaching—Theodore F. Nelson, 173-181

- 1508 Speech Introductions and Conclusions—Edd Miller, 181-183
- 1509 On Rereading Language in Action—Maxwell H. Goldberg, 184-189
- 1510 Pronunciation and the Dictionaries—Paulus Lange, 190-193
- 1511 Harry Bainbridge Gough—Herold T. Ross, 193-197
- 1512 The Intonation of Quoted Questions—Dwight L. Bollinger, 197-202
- 1513 Explosives in Speech—James Murray, 203-204
- 1514 Digest of Study of Speech Correction in Cities of 100,000 and Over—Berneice Rutherford, Lillian Read, and Myfanwy Chapman, 207-208
- 1515 "One World" in Acting—Ilia Motyleff, 209-212
- 1516 Localizing Individual Problems in Oral Interpretation—Melba Hurd Duncan, 213-216
- 1517 The Speech Intelligibility Program in Naval Aviation: Historical Summary—Lieutenant Commander M. D. Steer, USNR, and Lieutenant J. M. Hadley, USNR, 217-228
- 1518 The Practice Teacher of Speech in the Secondary School—Florence Callahan, 228-231
- 1519 A Functional Core for the Basic Communications Course—Wilson B. Paul, Frederick Sorenson, and Elwood Murray, 232-244
- October, 1946
- 1520 A Liberal Education for the Teacher of Speech—Mildred Freburg Berry, 287-291
- 1521 The Oratory of William Edgar Borah—Albert E. Whitehead, 292-297
- 1522 Addenda to Coleridge the Talker—Richard W. Armour and Raymond F. Howes, 298-303
- 1523 Discussion Programs and Techniques in the Armed Forces—J. Jeffery Auer, 303-310
- 1524 Public Discussion in Japan: Index to Democracy—Charles W. Lomas, 311-316
- 1525 Conference Discussion at Shrivensham—Halbert E. Guiley, 316-318
- 1526 Integrating Dramatic Activities at Berea College—Earl W. Blank, 318-323
- 1527 Julius Bah's First Critique of the Theatre, II—Lisa Rauschenbusch, 323-330
- 1528 Children's Theatre: An Adventure for High School and College—Virginia Lee Comer, 331-335
- 1529 Implementing the Radio Course—Harold Weiss, 335-339
- 1530 Linguistic Problems of Deafened Veterans Returning to the Universities—Alice Mendenhall Welsh, 340-343
- 1531 Group Application of the Thematic Apperception Test—Ruth Millburn Clark, 343-349
- 1532 National Survey of State Legislative Provisions for the Speech Defective Child in the Public School—Frances Welhorn Fessler, 349-350
- 1533 The Rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' Poetry as Revealed by Oral Reading—Cornelius Carman Cunningham, 351-357
- 1534 Diary of a Problem Child—Mation Parsons Robinson, 357-367
- 1535 The Selection and Training of Battle Telephone Talkers—John C. Snidecor and Louis A. Mallory, 367-373
- 1536 An Experiment in High-School Speech Teaching—Gladys L. Borchers, 373-384
- 1537 Suggested Units in Discussion and Debate for Secondary Schools—Karl F. Robinson and John Keltner, 385-390
- December, 1946
- 1538 Are We Isolationists?—Thomas F. Coulton, 425-429
- 1539 Bernard Lami's L'Art de Parler: A Critical Analysis—Douglas Ehninger, 429-434
- 1540 John Quincy Adams: Speaker and Rhetorician—Horace G. Ralskopf, 435-441
- 1541 Mississippi's Great White Chief: James K. Vardaman—Eugene E. White, 442-446
- 1542 The "Precepts of Kagemni and P'tah-Hotep"—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 446-454
- 1543 The Iowa University Student Senate—Robert F. Ray, 454-457
- 1544 The Double-Summary Technique in Debate—C. M. Musgrave, 458-468
- 1545 Hyacinths and Biscuits—On a Rationale for the Oral Reading of Poetry—Carl E. Burklund, 469-474
- 1546 Theatre at Shrivensham—Herschel L. Bricker, 475-480
- 1547 Some Uses of the "Frame" in Playwriting—Barnard Hewitt, 480-484
- 1548 Is There a Word for Aphasics?—Jeanette O. Anderson, 485-489
- 1549 Field and Shipboard Training of Battle Telephone Talkers—Louis A. Mallory and John C. Snidecor, 490-495
- 1550 Speech Needs of Teachers—Herold Lillywhite, 496-501
- 1551 Improving the Fundamentals Course—D. P. McKelvey, 501-505
- 1552 The Problem of Listening—Wesley Wiksell, 505-508
- 1553 Public Speaking in the Seagram Plan—Argus Tresidder, 509-511
- 1554 Public Speaking as a Journalism Course—Reese D. James, 511-515
- VOLUME XXXIII
- February, 1947
- 1555 Thomas Jefferson and Rhetoric—Eleanor Davidson and E. C. McClintock, Jr., 1-8
- 1556 Tom Corwin: "Men Will Remember Me as a Joker!"—J. Jeffery Auer, 9-14
- 1557 Sheridan's Speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert—Loren D. Reid, 15-22
- 1558 A Century and a Third of Speech Training at Hamilton College—Willard B. Marsh, 23-27
- 1559 The Bases of William E. Borah's Speech Preparation—Waldo W. Braden, 28-30
- 1560 Spengler on Language—Implications for Teachers—Conrad W. Freed, 31-35
- 1561 The Beginnings of a Methodology for Social Control Studies in Public Address—S. Judson Crandell, 36-39
- 1562 Speech in a Communication Course—Glen E. Mills, 40-45
- 1563 Backgrounds of Naturalism in the Theatre—Paul L. Soper, 46-52

- 1564 Julius Bab's First Critique of the Theatre—  
III—Lisa Rauschenbusch, 53-60
- 1565 Oregon's Speech Improvement and Rehabilitation Program—Leon Lassers, 61-68
- 1566 The State of Speech Correction—Jeanette Anderson, 69-71
- 1567 The Relation Between Training and Teaching Activities of College Teachers of Speech—Leonard Finlan, 72-79
- 1568 The Speech Teacher and the High School Assembly Program—Mary Blackburn, 80-82
- 1569 Listening: Questions and Problems—Ralph G. Nichols, 83-86
- 1570 Speech in an Orientation Course for the Ninth Grade—Melba Reid, 87-91
- 1571 Some Suggested Units on Voice and Articulation for Secondary Schools—Karl F. Robinson and C. Cordelia Brong, 92-97
- April, 1947
- 1572 1946: Year of Decision—W. Norwood Briggance, 127-133
- 1573 Methodology in the Criticism of Public Address—A. Craig Baird and Lester Thonsen, 134-138
- 1574 Random Notes on Public Speaking—William Trufant Foster, 139-147
- 1575 Letter to the Press: 1778—Leland M. Griffin, 148-150
- 1576 Discussion, Democracy, and Dictatorship—Milton Dickens, 151-158
- 1577 Can We Learn from Debating with the British?—Brooks Quimby, 159-161
- 1578 "A Tale of the Bitter Root": Pageantry as Sociodrama—Bert B. Hansen, 162-166
- 1579 Dramatic Ritual as Observed in the Sun Dance—Vio Mae Powell, 167-171
- 1580 Macready's Production of Macbeth—Alan S. Downer, 172-182
- 1581 The Real Source of Vachel Lindsay's Poetic Technique—Davis Edwards, 182-195
- 1582 What the Radio Station Manager Expects of the College—George C. Biggar, 196-201
- 1583 Phonetics, Phonemics, and Teachers of Speech—Lee S. Hultzen, 202-206
- 1584 One Ear to the Ground—Jeanette Anderson, 207-208
- 1585 The Speech Training Program for Navy Fighter Director Officers—E. Thayer Curry, 209-212
- 1586 Training School Personnel in the Use of Recorders—Charles V. Kettering, 213-216
- 1587 Aristotle's Rhetoric as an Undergraduate Textbook—George P. Rice, Jr., 217-219
- 1588 A Veteran Evaluates a Speech Course—Howard W. Townsend, 220-221
- 1589 Education of the Elementary School Teacher in Communication Skills—Marion Emory Shea, 222-224
- 1590 Suggested Units in Radio for the Secondary School—Karl F. Robinson and Stanley T. Donner, 225-228
- October, 1947
- 1591 Lesson in Persuasion: Factors Leading to the Rejection of the League of Nations—Robert D. Clark, 265-273
- 1592 Contemporary Public Address as a Research Area—Wayne N. Thompson, 274-283
- 1593 Churchill's Speech on the Munich Agreement—Halbert E. Gulley, 284-291
- 1594 John Thelwall: His Life, His School, and His Theory of Elocution—Frederick W. Haberman, 292-298
- 1595 Charles Dickens as Professional Reader—Theresa Murphy and Richard Murphy, 299-303
- 1596 Mark Twain as a Reader—Stanley T. Donner, 308-311
- 1597 Regional Speech Differences in Veterans and Nonveterans—Burton H. Byers, 312-313
- 1598 The Place of New York City in American Linguistic Geography—C. K. Thomas, 314-320
- 1599 Implications of Modern Linguistic Science—Charles C. Fries, 321-326
- 1600 Radio and International Understanding—E. W. Ziebarth, 328-333
- 1601 A Radio Station Manager to Teachers of Radio—John W. Tinnea, 334-335
- 1602 Objectives in Educational Drama—Allen Crafton, 336-340
- 1603 The George S. Kaufman Plays as Social History—Russell W. Lembke, 341-347
- 1604 Did Shakespeare Anticipate Comments From His Audience?—William Bryan Gates, 348-354
- 1605 A Study of Encephalitis—Mildred Gottdank and Doris Trepel, 355-360
- 1606 A New State Program of Speech Re-education in Virginia—James M. Mullendore, 361-365
- 1607 A Communication Center—Earl Wynn, 366-369
- 1608 Contributions From the Military Programs in Voice Communications—William B. McCoard, 370-375
- December, 1947
- 1609 Literature as an Enterprise in Communication—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 417-426
- 1610 The Speech Style of Benjamin Disraeli—Carroll C. Arnold, 427-436
- 1611 Major Factors in the Rhetoric of Historians—Carl B. Conc, 437-450
- 1612 Public Address: A Study in Social and Intellectual History—Ernest J. Wrage, 451-457
- 1613 Southern Oratory: A Field for Research—Dallas C. Dickey, 458-463
- 1614 The Tradition of Rhetoric—W. M. Parrish, 464-467
- 1615 Goals, Obstacles, and Problem Formulation in Group Discussion—John W. Keltner, 468-473
- 1616 Reading the Language of Literature—Lorraine Nauss, 474-479
- 1617 Regional Drama in One World—Jonathan W. Curvin, 480-484
- 1618 Original Plays in the College Theatre—Roger Boyle, 485-488
- 1619 Serviceable Speech in a Democracy—William J. Temple, 489-92
- 1620 Why the Indian Does Not Stutter—John C. Snidecor, 493-495
- 1621 But Is It Aphasia?—Jeanette Anderson, 496-500
- 1622 English as a Foreign Language: A Challenge to the Speech Field—Aurora M. Quiros, 501-504
- 1623 A Re-evaluation of Speech Objectives—Herold Lillywhite, 505-508

- 1624 Speech Training in Negro Colleges—Marcus H. Boulware, 509-514  
 1625 Suggestions for the High School Assembly—Theodore Skinner, 515-520

VOLUME XXXIV

February, 1948

- 1626 The Place of Rhetoric in Poetic Theory—Marvin T. Herrick, 1-22  
 1627 Quintilian and the Good Orator—Earnest Brandenburg, 23-29  
 1628 Three Allied Arts—John T. Flanagan, 30-35  
 1629 Speech and Leadership in Business—S. C. Allyn, 36-39  
 1630 The United Nations Security Council—William A. Behl, 40-45  
 1631 The 1947 Cambridge Union Tour—I. S. Lloyd and W. H. L. Richmond, 46-49  
 1632 British Debating Is Parliamentary—Norman J. Temple and Edward P. Dunn, 50-53  
 1633 The West Point Debate Tournament—Lawrence J. Legere, Jr., 54-56  
 1634 A Note on Championship Debaters—Donald E. Hargis, 57-58  
 1635 A National Theatre in America—C. Lawton Campbell, 59-64  
 1636 E. L. Bulwer and Victorian Censorship—Charles H. Shattuck, 65-72  
 1637 Speech Rehabilitation for Veterans—M. Lorraine Amos, 72-79  
 1638 McCuffey's Elocutionary Teachings—Gail Jordan Tousey, 80-87

April, 1948

- 1639 The Role of Speech in Education: A Re-Evaluation—Magdalene Kramer, 123-127  
 1640 Communication As a First Principle in Philosophy—Woodrow W. Sayre, 128-136  
 1641 The Roosevelt Papers—Fred W. Shipman, 137-142  
 1642 In Honor of Oratory—T. V. Smith, 143-149  
 1643 Aspects of the Broadway Theatre—John Gassner, 150-158  
 1644 Speech and the Doctoral Candidate—John D. Forthes, 159-161  
 1645 Forty Years of Debate Publishing—Edith M. Phelps, 162-167  
 1646 A Survey of College Forensics—Thorrel B. Fest, 168-173  
 1647 Report on the Reading of Hiroshima—William B. McCoard, 174-176  
 1648 Graduate Study and Teacher Placement—Loren D. Reid, 177-182  
 1649 Dramatic Activity in American Colleges: 1946-1947—John E. Dietrich, 183-190  
 1650 Traits of Articulate Language—R. H. Stetson, 191-193  
 1651 Phonetic Transcription as Communication—Lee S. Hultzen, 194-201  
 1652 Magnetic Speech Recorders—J. S. Kemp, 202-205  
 1653 The Lecture Movement: 1840-1860—Waldo W. Braden, 206-212  
 1654 Speech Correction in Illinois—Martha E. Black, 213-215  
 1655 Superior Teachers of Speech: Four Views—Glen G. Eye, L. M. Fort, Matthew L. Dann, and A. E. Rupp, 216-221

October, 1948

- 1656 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1947—Frederick W. Haberman, 277-299  
 The 1948 Presidential Campaign Speakers:  
 1657 Harry S. Truman—Jennings Randolph, 300-302  
 1658 Thomas E. Dewey—William A. Behl, 303-307  
 1659 Earl Warren—Leland Chapin, 308-310  
 1660 Robert A. Taft—Lionel Crocker, 311-313  
 1661 Harold E. Stassen—Frederick G. Alexander, 314-316  
 1662 Arthur H. Vandenberg—Robert T. Oliver, 317-322  
 1663 Henry A. Wallace—Marie Hochmuth, 322-326  
 1664 Aspects of the Broadway Theatre—John Gassner, 327-336  
 1665 Is Radio Announcing a Profession?—Don W. Lyon, 337-341  
 1666 A Dramatist Looks at Public Speaking—A. M. Drummond, 342-346  
 1667 The National Archives—Camilla Painter Luecke, 347-349  
 1668 The Director Analyzes the Script—E. J. West, 350-354  
 1669 An Experiment in Informative Speaking—Franklyn S. Haiman, 355-360  
 1670 An Analysis of the Content and Form of The Speech of First Grade Children—Elise Hahn, 361-366  
 1671 Wisconsin's Speech Curriculum Committee—Carrie Rasmussen and Grace Walsh, 367-368  
 1672 Phonetic Transcription: Mississippi 'Honey Chile'—C. K. Thomas, 369-370

December, 1948

- The 1948 Presidential Campaign:  
 1673 Truman—A. Winning Speaker—Jennings Randolph, 421-424  
 1674 Thomas E. Dewey—William A. Behl, 425-431  
 1675 Radio in the 1948 Campaign—Harrison B. Summers, 432-438  
 1676 Our Speech and Our Inter-Personal Relations—Frank M. Rarig, 439-444  
 1677 These Truths We Hold Self-Evident—Robert D. Clark, 445-450  
 1678 The Clarifier of Public Discussion—Harold D. Lasswell, 451-454  
 1679 The Moderator's Function in Group Thinking—William E. Utterback, 455-458  
 1680 Discussion Technique of the Brookings Institution—Leland Chapin, 459-461  
 1681 Effective Speaking in Congress—Jerry Voorhis, 462-463  
 1682 Sheridan Against Warren Hastings—Lewis Gibbs, 464-468  
 1683 American and British Debating—Anthony Wedgwood Benn, Sir Edward Boyle, and Kenneth Harris, 469-472  
 1684 Extracurricular Disputations: 1400-1650—Bronley Smith, 473-476  
 1685 Notes for an Imagined Anthology—Carl E. Burklund, 477-482  
 1686 The Present Status of Basic English in the United States—Tom Burns Haber, 483-488  
 1687 Speech at the Military and Naval Academies: Speech Instruction at West Point—William J. Thompson, 489-491



- 1688 An Integrated Speech Program at Annapolis—William S. Shields, 492-493
- 1689 A Communications Program in a Technical College—Ralph G. Nichols and James I. Brown, 494-498  
Phonetic Transcriptions:
- 1690 The Presidential Candidates—Norma Del Diedrich, 499
- 1691 Illinois Speech—Henry L. Mueller, 500
- VOLUME XXXV
- February, 1949
- 1692 The Theory of the Laughable in the Sixteenth Century—Marvin T. Herrick, 1-16
- 1693 The Postwar Theatre in France: Looks and Tendencies—Henry Schnitzler, 17-22
- 1694 Experimental Research in Group Discussion—Milton Dickens and Marguerite Hefernan, 23-29
- 1695 The Rhetoric of Japanese War Propaganda—Charles W. Lomas, 30-35
- 1696 Basic Problems in Reading Shakespeare—George R. Kernodle, 36-42
- 1697 Needed: Translation of Latin American Plays—Michael V. Karnis, 44-46
- 1698 Modern Pioneer in Public Speaking—Raymond C. Smith, 47-50
- 1699 To the Beginning Teacher in Speech—Mary Virginia Rodigan, 51-55
- 1700 Speech Improvement in New York State—Frederick H. Bair and George W. Norvell, 56-59
- 1701 The Status of Speech Correction in Alabama—Mary E. Compton, 60-61
- 1702 Speech Correction in the Public Schools of Georgia—Louise D. Davison, 62-64
- 1703 A Classroom Teacher of a Cerebral Palsy Group Teaches Speech—Frances Stoelting, 65-70
- April, 1949
- 1704 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1948—Frederick W. Haberman, 127-148
- 1705 Our Tomorrow—Rupert L. Cortright, 149-155
- 1706 Research on the History of Speech Education—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 156-163
- 1707 Some Platonic Influences in the Rhetorical Works of Cicero—William M. Sattler, 164-169
- 1708 The Decline of the Professional Theatre in America—Hubert C. Heffner, 170-177
- 1709 College Play Production Organization—Jack Morrison, 178-181
- 1710 Appia Fifty Years After: I—H. Darkes Albright, 182-189
- 1711 Aspects of the Broadway Theatre—John Gassner, 190-198
- 1712 'Up with Which We Can No Longer Put'—R. W. Pence, 199-201
- 1713 A Child's Learning of Numerals—W. F. Leopold, 202-209
- 1714 An Engineer Looks at the Problems of Speech Recording—C. J. LeBel, 210-213
- 1715 The Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's Speeches—Earnest Brandenburg, 214-221
- 1716 Observations on Roosevelt's Literary Style—Joseph Schiffman, 222-226
- 1717 Phonetic Transcriptions: Fulton Lewis, Jr. on Housing Projects—Anita Syndover and Arthur S. House, 227-228
- 1718 Phonetic Transcriptions: West Central Arkansas—C. M. Wise, 228
- October, 1949
- 1719 Rhetoric and General Education—Everett L. Hunt, 275-279
- 1720 Some Values of Roman *Declamatio*—Donald Lemen Clark, 280-283
- 1721 History and Speech: Collaborative Studies. Present and Future—Frederick George Marcham, 284-288
- 1722 Some Aspects of the Broadway Theatre—John Gassner, 289-296
- 1723 Appia Fifty Years After: II—H. Darkes Albright, 297-303
- 1724 The Theatre in Hawaii Before 1900—Willard Wilson, 304-309
- 1725 Freedom, Knowledge, and Public Speaking—Ross Scanlan, 310-315
- 1726 Graduate Studies in Interpretation—Wallace A. Bacon, 316-319
- 1727 How Good is British Radio?—Giraud Chester, 320-328
- 1728 The Status of Courses in Radio—Harry M. Williams, 329-333
- 1729 High School Students Rate Dramatic Arts—Ernest Bavely, 334-337
- 1730 An Analysis of the Delivery of the Speech of First Grade Children—Elise Hahn, 338-343
- 1731 A Survey of State Requirements for Speech Correctionists—Sister M. Cyprian S. Spradling, 344-351
- 1732 Phonetic Transcriptions: Baltimore Speech—Marion Robinson and Beverly Canning, 352
- 1733 Phonetic Transcriptions: Five Students from Abroad—Shirley Brigance, 353
- December, 1949
- 1734 A Symposium on Rhetoric and General Education—Paul Klapper, Paul R. Anderson, Lloyd C. Emmons, Howard Mumford Jones, Raphael Demos, I. A. Richards, B. L. Ullman, Norman Foerster, Harold B. Dunkel, and Everett L. Hunt, 419-426
- 1735 American versus British Debating—Denzil K. Freeth, Percy Cradock, P. E. Lull, E. G. Buchler, H. H. Perritt, Wayne C. Eubank, and P. Merville Larson, 427-434
- 1736 Language Difficulties on the International Forum—Theodore M. Gutmans, 435-440
- 1737 Thomas H. Benton's Analysis of His Audience—Thomas R. Lewis, 441-447
- 1738 Dr. James Rush—Psychologist and Voice Scientist—Lester L. Hale, 448-455
- 1739 Penthouse Production in the High School—Glenn Hughes, 456-463
- 1740 Current Trends in Community Theatre Operation—William Work, 464-469
- 1741 Autopsy of 'The Group'—W. David Sievers, 470-476
- 1742 Let's Take Another Look at Interpretation—Earl E. Fleischman, 477-484
- 1743 The Question Method for Teaching Emphasis in Oral Reading—L. H. Mouat, 485-488

- 1744 An Interpretation of the Times—William B. McCoard, 489-495
- 1745 Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic Area—Raven I. McDavid, Jr., 496-504
- 1746 Phonetic Transcriptions: Five Students from Abroad (continued)—Shirley Briganee, 505-506
- 1768 Does Public Speaking Teach Written Usage?—Louis Hall Swain, 220-225
- 1769 The West Point Conference on United State Affairs—Chester L. Johnson, 226-231

October, 1950

VOLUME XXXVI

February, 1950

- 1747 Rhetoric and General Education. A Symposium Continued—Robert W. McEwen, Byron S. Hollinshead, Porter C. Perrin, A. T. Weaver, W. Norwood Briganee, Karl R. Wallace, Edwin Burr Pettet, and Ralph C. Leyden, 1-9
- 1748 Rebuttal Notes on British and American Debating—George D. Stoddard, Virgil M. Hancher, Carter Davidson, Erwin D. Canham, William T. Foster, Norman Temple, Alfred MaKulec and Gordon Mack, Elizabeth B. Flory, Roger Cozens, William F. Buckley, Jr., Howard E. Goldfarb, Charles E. Lilien, Harry B. Stults, Irwin Kuhr, Charles Radcliffe, Frederick M. Peyser, Jr., and C. David Cornell, 10-22
- 1749 Two Years Towards a National Theatre—C. Lawton Campbell, 23-26
- 1750 How Gloomy Is Ibsen?—Aian Reynolds Thompson, 27-33
- 1751 Group Dynamics—Hope or Hoax?—Robert Gray Gunderson, 34-38
- 1752 Objective Meaning and Dramatic Interpretation—Herbert Leigh Smith, 39-43
- 1753 Lantern Slides and Such—J. R. Van Pelt, 44-50
- 1754 Personality Structure in Relation to Speech Therapy—Ollie Backus, 51-56
- 1755 The Syracuse Film Experiments—R. William Stanmyre, 57-60
- 1756 Can the Colleges Use Low Power FM?—Herold T. Ross, 61-64
- 1757 A Survey of Dramatic Activity in Wisconsin High Schools: 1947-1948—Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich, 65-70
- 1758 The General Speech Major—Donald E. Hargis, 71-77
- 1770 The Place of Rhetoric in a Liberal Education—Donald Lemen Clark, 291-295
- 1771 French Tractates on Preaching: A Book-List—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 296-325
- 1772 Aspects of the Rhetorical Tradition: Emotion, Style, and Literary Association—Donald C. Bryant, 326-332
- 1773 The Terrallial Disputations at Oxford—Bromley Smith and Douglas Ehninger, 333-339
- 1774 Thomas Farnaby: Schoolmaster and Rhetorician of the English Renaissance—Ray Nadeau, 340-344
- 1775 Drama and Discussion in International Understanding—A Committee of the SAA, 345-350
- 1776 Training for Television—Worthington Miner, 351-354
- 1777 Is Educational Radio Here to Stay?—Donald W. Lyon, 355-359
- 1778 Jean-Louis Barrault's Hamlet—Louis Verdun Marsh, 360-364
- 1779 The Influence of Conference on Opinion—William E. Utterback, 365-370
- 1780 Group Dynamics—Neither Hope Nor Hoax—Herbert C. Kelman, 371-377
- 1781 Some Contributions of Voice Science to Voice Training—Alice W. Mills, 378-381

December, 1950

- 1754 Personality Structure in Relation to Speech Therapy—Ollie Backus, 51-56
- 1755 The Syracuse Film Experiments—R. William Stanmyre, 57-60
- 1756 Can the Colleges Use Low Power FM?—Herold T. Ross, 61-64
- 1757 A Survey of Dramatic Activity in Wisconsin High Schools: 1947-1948—Ronald C. Gee and John E. Dietrich, 65-70
- 1758 The General Speech Major—Donald E. Hargis, 71-77
- 1759 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for 1949—Frederick W. Haberman, 141-163
- 1760 The Plight of the Conservative in Public Discussion—James H. McBurney, 164-168
- 1761 Aspects of the Rhetorical Tradition: The Intellectual Foundation—Donald C. Bryant, 169-176
- 1762 Education and Speech Education Tomorrow—Karl R. Wallace, 177-183
- 1763 Credo for Mid-Century—Halbert S. Greaves, 184-188
- 1764 Symbol for the Nonsyllabic Postvocalic R of General American—Lee S. Hultzen, 189-201
- 1765 A Study of the Intelligibility of Sustained Vowels—Bruce M. Siegenhaler, 202-208
- 1766 The Radio Program Planning Course—Charles F. Hunter, 209-213
- 1767 Time Out for Some Grammar—R. W. Pence, 214-219
- 1782 Rhetoric and Latin Literary Forms—Kenneth M. Abbott, 457-461
- 1783 Graduate Study in Speech—Clarence T. Simon, 462-470
- 1784 Extra-Curricular Activities of Libraries—Ralph E. Ellsworth, 471-475
- 1785 The Relationship of Argument to Syllogistic and Experimental Logic—King Broadrick, 476-482
- 1786 The Acting of Edwin Forrest—Garff B. Wilson, 483-491
- 1787 Charles Mathews Reports on America—Francis Hodge, 492-499
- 1788 The Speech Teacher and Copyright—Ivan Putman, Jr., 500-507
- 1789 Oral Interpretation and the 'New Criticism'—Don Geiger, 508-513
- 1790 State History and Rhetorical Research—Earl W. Wiley, 514-519
- 1791 Standards for Educational Recording Machines—C. J. LeBel, 520-523
- 1792 General Speech Training in the Elementary School—John J. Pruis, 524-527

VOLUME XXXVII

February, 1951

- 1793 Oratory and Poetry in Fénelon's Literary Theory—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-10
- 1794 Imitation: Theory and Practice in Roman Rhetoric—Donald Lemen Clark, 11-22
- 1795 Webster in Linsey-Woolsey—Robert Gray Gunderson, 23-30
- 1796 Public Address as a Force in History—William C. Lang, 31-34

- 1797 Art Approach to Reading Aloud—John T. Marshman, 35-40
- 1798 Rhetoric and Poetry in *Julius Caesar*—Roland Mushat Frye, 41-48
- 1799 The Triumph of Strategy in the Senate Debate on the League of Nations—Ralph A. Micken, 49-53
- 1800 Adult Speech Training: Challenge to the Speech Profession—Harold P. Zelko, 55-60
- 1801 Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: New Light from an Old Play—Barnard Hewitt, 63-70
- 1802 A Re-Examination of State and Local Oratory as a Field for Study—Joseph F. O'Brien, 71-76
- April, 1951
- 1803 Speech at Mid-Century—Horace G. Rahrkopf, 147-152
- 1804 The Specifications of American Culture—Julius M. Nolte, 153-156
- 1805 Ancient Rhetoric and Modern Propaganda—Everett Hunt, 157-160
- 1806 Cultural Contexts of Thought and Communication—Douglas G. Haring, 161-172
- 1807 Understanding Radio Talks—Joseph Treman, 173-178
- 1808 Poetry: A Symphonic Structure—Carl E. Burklund, 179-183
- 1809 Dramatic Activity in American Community Theatres: 1949-1950—John E. Dietrich and William Work, 183-190
- 1810 European Drama in the Summer of 1950—Garff B. Wilson, 191-196
- 1811 What's Right with Debate?—Henry Lee Ewbank, 197-202
- 1812 Motion Picture Instruction, Production and Research in Colleges and Universities—Buell Whitehill, Jr., 203-206
- October, 1951
- 1813 Speech as a Science—Clarence T. Simon, 281-298
- 1814 Ramus and English Rhetoric, 1574-1681—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 299-310
- 1815 Need of a Uniform Phonetic Alphabet—John S. Kenyon, 311-320
- 1816 General MacArthur's Speech: A Symposium of Critical Comment—Frederic W. Haberman, 321-331
- 1817 Matthew Arnold on Emerson—Wayne C. Minnick, 332-336
- 1818 Broadway and the American Theatre Worker—Lee Mitchell, 337-340
- 1819 Speech Therapy for the Cerebral Palsied in a Treatment-Training Center—Alice W. Mills, 341-346
- 1820 A Program of Speech Education—The North Central Association, 347-358
- December, 1951
- 1821 The Spoken Word and the Great Unsaid—Wendell Johnson, 419-429
- 1822 The Nazi Rhetorician—Ross Scanlan, 430-440
- 1823 The Oratory of British Nineteenth-Century Statesmen—Joseph H. Park, 441-447
- 1824 The Concept of "Naturalness"—W. M. Parrish, 448-454
- 1825 Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St. Louis, 1866: A Study in Textual Authenticity—Gregg Phifer, 455-462
- 1826 Discussion in Agriculture—Martin P. Andersen, 463-468
- 1827 The Invisible Panel—Strang Lawson, 469-470
- 1828 Speech and the Legal Profession—Otto E. Koegel, 471-472
- 1829 Medievalism and the MacArthurian Legend—Philip Wylie, 473-478
- 1830 Classics and Speech—Otto A. Dieter, 479-482
- 1831 Misarticulation and Discrimination of Speech Sounds—Duane C. Priestersbach and James F. Curtis, 483-491
- VOLUME XXXVIII
- February, 1952
- 1832 General Semantics 1952—Irving J. Lee, 1-12
- 1833 Thomas Wilson's Speech Against Usury—Russell H. Wagner, 13-22
- 1834 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Voice and Pronunciation—Earnest Brandenburg and Waldo W. Braden, 23-30
- 1835 Roosevelt the Grotonian—Laura Crowell, 31-36
- 1836 Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard—L. LeRoy Cowperthwaite, 37-41
- 1837 Harry Truman at the Whistle Stops—Cole S. Brembeck, 42-50
- 1838 Viper-Crusher Turns Dragon-Slayer—Paul R. Beall, 51-56
- 1839 Methods and Materials for Testing Articulation of [s] and [z]—William H. Perkins, 57-62
- 1840 A Modern Style of Theatre—John Gassner, 63-73
- 1841 The Interpretation of Poetry—John G. Neihardt, 74-78
- April, 1952
- 1842 Unity in Diversity—Wilbur E. Gilman, 123-132
- 1843 Kenneth Burke and the "New Rhetoric"—Marie Hochmuth, 133-141
- 1844 Woodrow Wilson as an Orator—Harlin Craig, 145-148
- 1845 Oratorical Formulas in Seventeenth-Century England—Ray Nadeau, 149-154
- 1846 Hugh Blair: Minister of St. Giles—James L. Golden, 155-160
- 1847 Vision and Audition as Sensory Channels for Communication—Richard H. Henteman, 161-166
- 1848 The Retention of Improved Intelligibility in Voice Communication—J. C. Kelly and M. D. Steer, 167-170
- 1849 Speech in International Affairs—Robert T. Oliver, 171-176
- 1850 General Education in an Industrial Free Society—William Norwood Brigance, 177-183
- 1851 The Rhetoric of Historical Movements—Leiland M. Griffin, 184-188
- 1852 A "Dramatic" Approach to Interpretative Analysis—Don Geiger, 189-194
- 1853 The Oral Interpreter and the Phonograph—Albert T. Martin, 195-198
- 1854 Theatre with the Blind—Catherine H. Santa Maria, 199-200
- October, 1952
- 1855 A Dramatistic View of the Origins of Language: Part One—Kenneth Burke, 251-264

- 1856 Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium—  
A. Craig Baird with the assistance of Ken-  
neth G. Hance, Martin J. Maloney, J.  
Jeffery Auer, Winton H. Beaven, Gordon  
F. Hostettler, Warren Guthrie, W. Charles  
Redding, C. A. Leistner, Hollis L. White,  
Waldo W. Braden, John W. Keltner, R.  
Victor Harnack, and Gregg Phifer, 265-299
- 1857 Interpretation and the Etymon—Dorothy  
Kaucher, 300-304
- 1858 The Educational Theatre and UNESCO—  
Henry Schnitzler, 305-310
- 1859 The Evolution of Hawaiian Orthography—  
C. M. Wise and Wesley Hervey, 311-325
- 1860 An Exploratory Study of Speech Fright—  
Floyd I. Greenleaf, 326-330
- 1861 The Gilman Plan for the Reorganization of  
The Speech Association of America: A  
Symposium—Paul D. Bagwell, 331-342

December, 1952

- 1862 Theatre U.S.A.: Actual and Potential—  
Barnard Hewitt, 385-396
- 1863 The Election of 1952: A Symposium—Fred-  
erick W. Haberman with the assistance of  
Kevin McCann, Robert Gray Gunderson,  
Richard Murphy, Barnet Baskerville, T.  
Earle Johnson, Douglas Ehninger, and Ed-  
ward Stasheff, 397-414
- 1864 Speech Therapy in Great Britain—Joyce L.  
Wilkins, 415-422
- 1865 Don't Leave Your Language Alone—Ernst  
Pulgram, 423-430
- 1866 The Burglarizing of Burgh or. The Case of  
the Purloined Passions—W. M. Parrish,  
431-434
- 1867 Edmund Burke: New Evidence, Broader  
View—Donald C. Bryant, 435-445
- 1868 A Dramatic View of the Origins of Lan-  
guage: Part Two—Kenneth Burke, 446-460

VOLUME XXXIX

February, 1953

- 1869 Truth Through Personality—Lionel Crocker,  
1-5
- 1870 The Difficult Duty of Speech—Robert Red-  
field, 6-14
- 1871 Indian Treaties: The First American Dramas  
—A. M. Drummond and Richard Moody,  
15-24
- 1872 A Modern View of Voice and Diction—Vir-  
gil A. Anderson, 25-32
- 1873 The Vowels (e) and (o) in American Speech  
—G. E. Peterson and M. S. Cox, 33-41
- 1874 Don't Meddle Ignorantly With Your Lan-  
guage—Robert A. Hall, Jr., 42-44
- 1875 The Lighter Side of the Literary Societies—  
Charles W. Lomas, 45-48
- 1876 The Oxford Union: American View—Rich-  
ard Murphy and Howard Shuman, 49-56
- 1877 Melody in Verse—Carl E. Burkland, 57-60
- 1878 George Whitefield and the Paper War in  
New England—Eugene E. White, 61-68
- 1879 On the Criticism of the MacArthur Speech—  
Karl R. Wallace, 69-74
- 1880 Defamation by Slander—George P. Rice, Jr.,  
75-78
- 1881 A Dramatic View of the Origins of Lan-  
guage: Part Three—Kenneth Burke, 79-92

April, 1953

- 1882 New Buildings For Old—H. Philip Constans  
and Claude E. Kantner, 135-164
- 1883 Understanding the Child With A Cleft  
Palate—Harold Westlake, 165-172
- 1884 The Current Status of Educational Televi-  
sion—Walter B. Emery, 173-186
- 1885 Scholarship and the Interpreter—Wallace A.  
Bacon, 187-192
- 1886 Shakespeare "All of a Breath"—Robert  
Bruce Lopez, 193-196
- 1887 Mark Twain Abroad—E. James Lennon, 197-  
200
- 1888 Graphic Techniques for Evaluating Discus-  
sion and Conference Procedures—Earnest  
Brandenburg and Philip A. Neal, 201-208
- 1889 Postscripts on the Negative—Kenneth Burke,  
209-216
- 1890 The Ordinal Position Effect—Sam L. Becker,  
217-219

October, 1953

- 1891 Gladstone's Essay on Public Speaking—Loren  
Reid, 265-272
- 1892 Aaron Burr's Farewell Address—Gordon L.  
Thomas, 273-282
- 1893 Harry Emerson Fosdick: Paragon and Para-  
dox—Roy C. McCall, 283-290
- 1894 Rutherford B. Hayes as a Student of Speech  
at Kenyon College—Wyuan W. Parker,  
291-295
- 1895 The Intelligibility of Abbreviated Speech  
Patterns—William David Garvey, 296-306
- 1896 Bachelor's Degree in Speech in America—  
Franklin H. Knower and Twyla Jo New-  
house, 307-311
- 1897 An Analysis of Some Characteristics of Mem-  
bers of The Speech Association of America  
—Franklin H. Knower and Thomas E.  
Richmond, 312-316
- 1898 Concepts of Leadership—Franklyn S. Hai-  
man, 317-322
- 1899 The Trifurcation of Drama and Theatre in  
English—John Gassner, 323-334
- 1900 The Dominative-Defensive Conflict as the  
Basis of Dramatic Structure—Milton Marx,  
335-339
- 1901 Philological and Speech-Method Interpreta-  
tion of Poetry—Marie-Hed Kaulhausen,  
340-346

December, 1953

- 1902 Rhetoric: Its Functions and Its Scope—  
Donald C. Bryant, 401-424
- 1903 Grammar and Rhetoric: The Teacher's  
Problem—Donald Davidson, 425-436
- 1904 The Rhetoric of Conciliation—Lynuan Bry-  
son, 437-443
- 1905 Rhetorical Criticism: A Burkeian Method—  
Virginia Holland, 444-450
- 1906 Old Voices in the New South—William B.  
Hesseltine and Henry L. Ewbank, Jr., 451-  
458
- 1907 The Place of Oratory in American Literature  
—Barnet Baskerville, 459-464
- 1908 A Report on English in Europe—W. Cabell  
Greet, 464-469
- 1909 Australian Speech—Clive Sansom, 470-476
- 1910 On the Acting of Shakespeare's Plays—John  
Russell Brown, 477-484

- 1911 A New Goethe Discovery: The Weillburger Goethe-Funde—Eugene Bahn, 485-487  
 1912 The Teaching of Speech to the Deaf—Powell Vaux Doctor, 488-490  
 1913 Aristotle and the Modern Rhapsode—Robert Marsh, 491-498

## VOLUME XL

February, 1954

- 1914 The Nazi Speakers' Complaints—Ross Scanlan, 1-14  
 1915 A Modest Proposal for some Stress on Scholarship in Graduate Training—Jacob Viner, 15-23  
 1916 Contemporary Public Address: A Problem in Criticism—Wayne N. Thompson, 24-30  
 1917 Stage Spectacle and Victorian Society—George R. Kernodle, 31-36  
 1918 What Harry S. Truman told us about his Speaking—Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider, 37-42  
 1919 Diplomacy, Discussion, and the Chairman—Frank E. Walser, 43-48  
 1920 How I prepare my Sermons: A Symposium—Charles A. McGon with the assistance of Harry Emerson Fosdick, Joseph M. Dawson, Ralph Sockman, Vincent J. Flynn, Joseph Rauch, and Edgar DeWitt Jones, 49-62

April, 1954

- 1921 The Field of Speech, 1953: An Overview—Karl R. Wallace, 117-129  
 1922 The Education of a Circuit Rider—Paul H. Boase, 130-136  
 1923 Oral Interpretation in the Liberal Arts Context—Don Geiger, 137-144  
 1924 Random Reflections on Public Speaking—Norman Thomas, 145-151  
 1925 Truth and Consequences, or Stanislavsky Misinterpreted—Henry Schnitzler, 152-164  
 1926 The Case against Speech: An Examination of Critical Viewpoints—Carroll C. Arnold, 165-169  
 1927 Group Therapy as a Method of Retraining Aphasics—Aleen Aganowitz, Daniel R. Boone, Marion Ruff, Gloria G. Seacat, and Arthur L. Terr, 170-182  
 1928 Effects of Order and Authority in an Argumentative Speech—Howard Gilkinson, Stanley F. Paulson, and Donald E. Sikkink, 183-192

October, 1954

- 1929 SAINT JOAN: A Modern Classic Reconsidered—E. J. West, 249-259  
 1930 Phoneme, Allophone—Segment—Lee S. Hultzen, 260-268  
 1931 An Interpretative Approach to Speech—Gerald E. Marsh, 269-271  
 1932 Emotionally Loaded Argument: Its Effectiveness in Stimulating Recall—Orville L. Pence, 272-276  
 1933 Speaking Now and Then at Commencement—Charles E. Odegaard, 277-283  
 1934 Sedition, Suppression, and Speech: A Comic Footnote on the Enforcement of the Sedition Law of 1798—James Morton Smith, 284-287

- 1935 The Rhetoric of Power in Diplomatic Conferences—Robert T. Oliver, 288-292  
 1936 Speech in Teacher Training at Texas—Grover A. Fuchs, 293-298  
 1937 Revolution in Grammar—W. Nelson Francis, 299-312

December, 1954

- 1938 Gladstone's Training as a Speaker—Loren Reid, 373-380  
 1939 Independent Variables in the Conference Situation—William E. Utterback, 381-387  
 1940 The Prospect for the Liberal Arts—Theodore C. Blegen, 388-392  
 1941 Language and National Character—Ernst Pulgram, 393-400  
 1942 Latin America's Resurgent Theatre—Michael V. Karnis, 401-406  
 1943 What Norman Vincent Peale told us about his Speaking—Eugene E. White and Clair R. Henderlider, 407-416  
 1944 Nineteenth-Century Attitudes towards Pronunciation—Arthur J. Bronstein, 417-421  
 1945 The Role of Emotion in Aesthetic Experience—Joseph Gerard Brennan, 422-428  
 1946 Speech Instruction in Australia—A. L. McLeod, 429-433

## VOLUME XLI

February, 1955

- 1947 Views on the Army-McCarthy Hearings—Frederick W. Haberman with the assistance of Jonathan W. Curvin, Benjamin Wham, Ordean G. Ness, Orville A. Hitchcock, and Ben Park, 1-18  
 1948 The Living Ibsen—Einar Haugen, 19-26  
 1949 The Pro-Northern Movement in England, 1861-1865—E. James Lennon, 27-37  
 1950 Is Oratory a Lost Art?—Harold P. Zelko, 38-42  
 1951 Pluralism in the Interpreter's Search for Sanctions—Don Geiger, 43-56  
 1952 The Relative Intelligibility of Language Groups—John W. Black and G. C. Tolhurst, 57-60

April, 1955

- 1953 The Useful Study of Phonetics—Lee S. Hultzen, 105-109  
 1954 The Teacher as Reader and Interpreter of Literature—Marvin T. Herrick, 110-113  
 1955 Rhetoric as a Humane Study—Everett Hunt, 114-117  
 1956 Speech in the Building of a Modern State—Laura Crowell, 118-126  
 1957 What is Style in Acting?—Garff B. Wilson, 127-132  
 1958 The Limits of Rhetoric—Maurice Natanson, 133-139  
 1959 A Measurement of Authoritarian Attitudes toward Discussion Leadership—Franklyn S. Haiman, 140-144  
 1960 What is Speech?—A Symposium—Henry L. Ewbank, Sr., A. Craig Baird, W. Norwood Brigrance, Wayland M. Parrish, and Andrew T. Weaver, 145-153  
 1961 The Persistency of the Effect of Argumentative Speeches—Harvey Cromwell, 154-158  
 1962 John Bright as Speaker and Student of Speaking—Joseph O. Baylen, 159-168

October, 1955

- 1963 The Role of Speech in Liberal Education—  
Elbert W. Harrington, 219-222
- 1964 Communication Theory: I. Integrator of the  
Arts and Sciences—Ralph Franklin Heffer-  
line, 223-233
- 1965 Dennis Kearney: Case Study in Demagoguery  
—Charles W. Lomas, 234-242
- 1966 Interpretation in the Dickens Period—Ther-  
esa Murphy, 243-249
- 1967 Responsibilities of the Theatre Director to  
his University—Lee Norvelle, 250-252
- 1968 Linguistics since Bloomfield—Archibald A.  
Hill, 253-260
- 1969 Research in Radio and Television by Grad-  
uate Students in Speech—Edgar E. Willis,  
261-270
- 1970 Toward an Analysis of Motivation—Otis M.  
Walter, 271-278
- 1971 Language and Culture: A Reply—Walter  
Goldschmidt, 279-283

December, 1955

- 1972 The First Organized Revolt against the  
Theatrical Syndicate—Monroe Lippman,  
313-351
- 1973 Kenneth Burke's Dramatic Approach in  
Speech Criticism—L. Virginia Holland,  
352-358
- 1974 Use of Field Materials in the Determination  
of Dialect Groupings—Sumner Ives, 359-  
364
- 1975 Communication Theory: II. Extension to  
Interpersonal Behavior—Ralph Franklin  
Hefferline, 365-376
- 1976 Bentham's Criticism of Rhetoric and Rhet-  
oricians—Wayne E. Brockriede, 377-382
- 1977 The Presentation of Figurative Language—  
Carl E. Burkland, 383-390
- 1978 John Quincy Adams II and the Regenerate  
Rebels—Huber Ellingsworth, 391-396
- 1979 Group Discussion and Argumentation in  
Legal Education—Donald E. Williams,  
397-401

VOLUME XLII

February, 1956

- 1980 Auden's "September 1, 1939": An Inter-  
preter's Analysis—Daphne Nicholson Bennett,  
1-13
- 1981 Air Force Language in the Making—James  
L. Jackson, 14-18
- 1982 The Enthymeme: Idiom of Persuasion—Earl  
W. Wiley, 19-24
- 1983 The Academic and the Rhetorical Modes of  
Thought—Elbert W. Harrington, 25-30
- 1984 A Comparative Analysis of (u-u) Variants in  
the San Francisco and Los Angeles Areas—  
John P. Moncur, 31-34
- 1985 Hilliard vs. Yancey: Prelude to the Civil  
War—James L. Golden, 35-44
- 1986 Emotionalism in Acting—Garff B. Wilson,  
45-54
- 1987 Lord Brougham's Authorship of Rhetorical  
Articles in the *Edinburgh Review*—Lloyd  
I. Watkins, 55-63

April, 1956

- 1988 Burke's *Present Discontents*: The Rhetorical  
Genesis of a Party Testament—Donald C.  
Bryant, 115-126
- 1989 Notes on Frost the Lecturer—Reginald L.  
Cook, 127-132
- 1990 Choosing Literature for Oral Reading: A  
Psychological Basis—Wilma H. Grimes,  
133-138
- 1991 John Pickering's "Uniform Orthography"—  
Cj Stevens, 139-143
- 1992 Spoken English and the Teachers' Certificate  
in England—Percy J. Hitchman, 144-150
- 1993 Philip Barry and his Socio-Political Attitudes  
—Monroe Lippman, 151-156
- 1994 Henry M. Robert as a Presiding Officer—  
Joseph F. O'Brien, 157-162
- 1995 Stanley Baldwin's Speech on the Abdication  
of Edward VIII—James C. Ching, 163-169
- 1996 Entertain to Educate—LeRoy Bannerman,  
170-172
- 1997 Criticism and Social Consequences—Thomas  
R. Nilsen, 173-178

October, 1956

- 1998 Public Address in the Career of Adlai E.  
Stevenson—Russel Windes, Jr., and James  
A. Robinson, 225-233
- 1999 Rhetoric and Historiography—Helen F.  
North, 234-242
- 2000 Robert C. Johnson's Appraisal of Edmund  
Burke's Eloquence—Vernon F. Snow, 243-  
249
- 2001 Discussion in American Colleges and Uni-  
versities—John Keltner and Carroll C.  
Arnold, 250-256
- 2002 Aesthetics and Stage Design—Willard F.  
Bellman, 257-262
- 2003 English in Greece—James W. Abel, 263-269
- 2004 The Laryngectomees Organize—Warren H.  
Gardner, 270-272
- 2005 Edward Everett: Rhetorician of Nationalism,  
1824-1855—Ronald F. Reid, 273-282
- 2006 The Functions of Rhetorical Criticism—Al-  
bert J. Croft, 283-291

December, 1956

- 2007 Rhetoric and Literary Criticism—G. M. A.  
Grube, 339-344
- 2008 The Theatre of Illusion: Notes of a Theatrical  
Tourist—Alan S. Downer, 345-354
- 2009 The Varieties of Individual Speech—Eliot  
Freidson, 355-362
- 2010 Whither the Humanities?—Donald C. Bry-  
ant, 363-366
- 2011 The *DE ARTE RHETORICA* of Cyprian  
Soarez, S.J.—Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 367-  
374
- 2012 Teaching by Discussion on Television—H.  
Clay Harshbarger and Samuel L. Becker,  
375-378
- 2013 Speech in the Maryland Overseas Program—  
Loren Reid, 379-388
- 2014 Interpretative Reading as Symbolic Action—  
David W. Thompson, 389-397
- 2015 Aspects of Modern Rhetoric in Francis Bacon  
—Karl R. Wallace, 398-406

## VOLUME XLIII

February, 1957

- 2016 Elocution: A Definition and a Challenge—  
W. M. Parrish, 1-11
- 2017 Discussion in Parliament and Francis Bacon  
—Karl R. Wallace, 12-21
- 2018 Adultery Analyzed: The History of *The  
Stranger*—Myron Matlaw, 22-28
- 2019 Rhetoric and the Campaign of 1956—H. F.  
Harding, Robert Lasch, Barnet Basker-  
ville, Douglas Ehninger, Ernest J. Wrage,  
29-54
- 2020 Speech: The Life of a Diplomat—Ben C.  
Limb, 55-61
- 2021 Three Religious Orators and the Chartist  
Movement—W. David Lewis, 62-68
- 2022 The President's Page—Loren Reid, 69
- 2023 James Albert Winans, 1872-1956—Herbert  
A. Wichelns, 70
- 2024 Alexander M. Drummond, 1884-1956—Bar-  
nard Hewitt, 70

April, 1957

- 2025 *As You Like It* and the Stars: Nineteenth-  
Century Prompt Books—William G. B.  
Carson, 117-127
- 2026 W. T. Stead on the Art of Public Speaking  
—Joseph O. Baylen and Patrick G. Hogan,  
128-136
- 2027 Sheridan's Maiden Speech: Indictment by  
Anecdote—Jerome B. Landfield, 137-142
- 2028 The Privileged Moment: A Study in the  
Rhetoric of Thomas Wolfe—Maurice  
Natanson, 143-150
- 2029 The Word-Sender: John G. Neihardt and  
his Audiences—Lucile F. Aly, 151-154
- 2030 The Area of Semantics—John B. Newman,  
155-164
- 2031 The Specialization of Roles and Functions  
in a Group—Franklyn S. Haiman, Gale  
E. Jensen, and William E. Utterback, 165-  
174
- 2032 Television Training: Liberal Arts versus  
Professional School—Elwood A. Kretzinger,  
175-178
- 2033 In the Regional Journals—Barnet Basker-  
ville, 179-184
- 2034 The President's Page—Loren Reid, 185

October, 1957

- 2035 Ghosts, Graves, and Miracles: Broadway,  
1956-1957—Alan S. Downer, 235-247
- 2036 Linguistics, Poetics, and Interpretation: The  
Phonemic Dimension—Seymour Chatman,  
248-256
- 2037 Sources and Influence of Soarez' *De Arte  
Rhetorica*—Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 257-  
265
- 2038 Toward an Analysis of Ethics for Rhetoric  
—Henry Nelson Wieman and Otis M.  
Walter, 266-270
- 2039 Rhetorical Echoes of a Wilsonian Idea—  
John F. Wilson, 271-272
- 2040 How D. L. Moody Held Attention—Rollin  
W. Quimby, 278-293
- 2041 The Thwarted Lecture Tour of Jefferson  
Davis—Huber Ellingsworth, 284-287
- 2042 "This is Tragedy!!!". The History of Pizarro  
—Myron Matlaw, 288-294

- 2043 Cracking the Creative Nut—Dan O'Connor,  
295-298
- 2044 The Initiation in Drama of the Inward  
Life—Albert Cohn, 299-301

December, 1957

- 2045 The Education of Charles Fox—Loren Reid,  
357-364
- 2046 G.B.S. and the Rival Queens: Duse and  
Bernhardt—E. J. West, 365-373
- 2047 "Style" in the Golden Age—Howard H.  
Martin, 374-382
- 2048 *The Spiritual Exercises*: A Method of Self-  
Persuasion—George T. Tade, 383-389
- 2049 The Place of Rhetoric in the Babylonian  
Talmud—Gerald M. Phillips, 390-393
- 2050 Public Recitation in Japan—Thomas O.  
Sloan, 391-398
- 2051 Grammar Today: "Structure" in a Vocal  
World—Walter J. Ong, S.J., 399-407
- 2052 Whitman and the American Idiom—C. Car-  
roll Hollis, 408-420

## VOLUME XLIV

February, 1958

- 2053 I. A. Richards and the "New Rhetoric"—  
Marie Hochmuth, 1-16
- 2054 Lord Thomas Erskine: Modern Advocate—  
Carroll C. Arnold, 17-30
- 2055 Alexander Hamilton's Influence on John  
Marshall's Judiciary Speech in the 1788  
Virginia Federal Ratifying Convention—  
Gale L. Richards, 31-39
- 2056 The Early Mormon Theatre—Roderick Rob-  
ertson, 40-49
- 2057 Pressures Toward Conformity in Group  
Discussion—Stanley F. Paulson, 50-55
- 2058 The Man With the Grey Flannel Mouth—  
Hugo E. Hellman, 56-60
- 2059 An Oral Interpreter's Index to Quintilian—  
Martin T. Cobin, 61-66

April, 1958

- 2060 The Speech as Literary Genre—Richard  
Murphy, 117-127
- 2061 The Debate About Debating—Douglas Eh-  
ninger, 128-136
- 2062 Richard Sibbes' Theory and Practice of  
Persuasion—Roy F. Hudson, 137-148
- 2063 The Influence of Style of Moderation on  
the Outcomes of Discussion—William E.  
Utterback, 149-152
- 2064 Winston Churchill: Orator-Historian—  
Charles W. Lomas, 153-160
- 2065 John Morley: Critic of Public Address—  
Dwain E. Moore, 161-165
- 2066 Notes Toward a Theory of Diction—An-  
thony Ostroff, 166-174

October, 1958

- 2067 Free Speech, Persuasion, and the Democratic  
Process—Thomas R. Nilsen, 235-243
- 2068 Gladstone's Characteristics as a Speaker (The  
British Orators, IV)—Albert A. Austen,  
244-254
- 2069 Yucca in the Painted Desert: Notes on the  
New York Theatre, 1957-1958—Alan S.  
Downer, 255-264

- 2070 Hugh Blair's Theory of Taste—Herman Cohen, 265-274  
 2071 The Comic Tennessee Williams—Charles Brooks, 275-281  
 2072 John Udall and the Puritan Sermon—Everett H. Emerson, 282-284  
 2073 Notes on Debating in the British Isles—Waldo W. Braden, 285-293  
 2074 Medical and Psychological Aspects of Speech and Voice Disturbances—Emil Froeschels, 294-298  
 2075 On Talking a New Language—W. Norwood Brigance, 299-302

December, 1958

- 2076 Plato's View of Rhetoric—Edwin Black, 361-374  
 2077 Lord Macaulay, Parliamentary Speaker: His Leading Ideas (The British Orators, V)—Margaret Wood, 375-384  
 2078 Democratic Ethics and the Hidden Persuaders—Franklyn S. Haiman, 385-392  
 2079 The Fourth of July Oration—Howard H. Martin, 393-401  
 2080 Some Observations on Speech—Gordon E. Peterson, 402-412  
 2081 J. M. Barrie and the Journalist at His Elbow—Lyneth and O. G. Brockett, 413-422  
 2082 The Low Varieties Program in Memphis, 1865-1873—Eugene K. Bristow, 423-427  
 2083 University Radio for Maximum Service—F. Craig Johnson and Archie M. Greer, 428-431

VOLUME XLV

February, 1959

- 2081 Sources of the Elocutionary Movement in England: 1700-1748—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-18  
 2085 Rhetoric and the Literature of the English Middle Ages—Donald Lemen Clark, 19-28  
 2086 Lord North's Posture of Defense (The British Orators, VI)—Charles Daniel Smith, 29-38  
 2087 The Dramatic Criticism of Oratory—Barnet Baskerville, 39-45  
 2088 From Iowa to Greece: The Achievement of George Cram Cook—Arthur E. Waterman, 46-50  
 2089 Types of Javanese Professional Theatre—James R. Brandon, 51-58  
 2090 Discussion Contests Versus Group-Action Tournaments—Wayne E. Brockriede and Kim Giffin, 59-64

April, 1959

- 2091 Educational Television: A Faculty Point of View—William P. Fidler, 121-127  
 2092 Open Heart Surgery on Television: A Case Study—John P. Highlander, 128-133  
 2093 A Synthesis of Experimental Research in Stage Fright—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 134-145  
 2094 The Rhetoric of Political Protest—Harry P. Kerr, 146-152  
 2095 A Philosophy for Rhetoric From Bertrand Russell—Dorfold L. Torrence, 153-165  
 2096 Benito Mussolini, Crowd Psychologist—Frank Iezzi, 166-170

- 2097 John Morley's Speechmaking (The British Orators, VII)—Hermann G. Stelzner, 171-181  
 2098 Alla Nazimova and the Advent of the New Acting in America—Clifford Ashby, 182-188  
 2099 Bloomfield's "Non-Syllabic" Clusters—David B. Strother, 189-190  
 2100 Rhetorical Genres in Davenant's *First Day's Entertainment at Rutland House*—Jackson I. Cope, 191-194  
 2101 Seventeen Who Made History—The Founders of the Association—Andrew Thomas Weaver, 195-199

October, 1959

- 2102 The Boylston Professorship of Rhetoric and Oratory, 1806-1904: A Case Study in Changing Concepts of Rhetoric and Pedagogy—Ronald F. Reid, 239-257  
 2103 Readers or Rhapsodes?—Hugh Dickinson, 258-263  
 2104 Muse to Medusa: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1958-1959—Alan S. Downer, 264-274  
 2105 Electronic Media in the Soviet Union—E. W. Ziebarth, 275-281  
 2106 Decision by Debate: A Re-examination—Douglas Ehninger, 282-287  
 2107 Benjamin F. Butler, Prosecutor—Gordon L. Thomas, 288-298  
 2108 Predicting the Content of Short Phrases—John W. Black, 299-303  
 2109 John P. Altgeld on Oratory—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 304-308

December, 1959

- 2110 The Confucian Rhetorical Tradition in Korea During the Yi Dynasty (1392-1910)—Robert T. Oliver, 363-373  
 2111 Special Knowledge and the Rhetorical Continuum—Earl W. Wiley, 374-380  
 2112 Yankee in England: James Henry Hackett and the Debut of American Comedy—Francis Hodge, 381-390  
 2113 John Bulwer: Renaissance Communicationist—James W. Cleary, 391-398  
 2114 Aristotle's Enthymeme Revisited—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 399-408  
 2115 The Enthymeme and Logical Validity—Charles S. Mudd, 409-414  
 2116 Newnan's Dialectic in *The Idea of a University*—John M. Gill, 415-418  
 2117 Evaluating the Ethics of a Speaker in a Democracy—Edward Rogge, 419-425  
 2118 A Note on Farce—John Dennis Hurrell, 426-430  
 2119 Horatio Seymour: Stump Speaker in 1868—Wilmer A. Linkugel, 431-438

VOLUME XLVI

February, 1960

- 2120 What was Elocution?—Gilcs Wilkeson Gray, 1-7  
 2121 The Debut of Adah Isaacs Menken—Bill Parsons, 8-13  
 2122 James H. McVicker and His Theatre—Jay F. Ludwig, 14-25



- 2123 The Keynote Speech at National Nominating Conventions—Edwin A. Miles, 26-31
- 2124 Adlai E. Stevenson's Speech Staff in the 1956 Campaign—Russel Windes, Jr., 32-43
- 2125 Toulmin on Argument: An Interpretation and Application—Wayne Brockriede and Douglas Ehninger, 44-53
- 2126 Invective in Frontier Missouri—Frances Lea McCurdy, 54-58
- 2127 *The Epitome Troporum ac Schematum: The Genesis of a Renaissance Rhetorical Text*—Joseph X. Brennan, 59-71
- 2128 Democracy: Challenge to Rhetorical Education—Virgil L. Baker and Ralph T. Eubanks, 72-78
- April, 1960
- 2129 The Origins of Speech and Its Communicative Function—Susanne K. Langer, 121-134
- 2130 A Re-Evaluation of Campbell's Doctrine of Evidence—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 135-140
- 2131 Memory: The Lost Canon?—Wayne E. Hoogstraat, 141-147
- 2132 The Dangerous Shores: From Elocution to Interpretation—Wallace A. Bacon, 148-152
- 2133 O'Neill's Search for a "Language of the Theatre"—Robert F. Whitman, 153-171
- 2134 Linguistic Interpretation of Speech Problems of Foreign Students—Robert Lado, 171-175
- 2135 Roles of the Teacher of Discussion: A Symposium—Martin P. Andersen, 176-183  
Comment—William S. Howell, 184-185  
Comment—John W. Keltner, 185-186  
Rejoinder—Martin P. Andersen, 186-188
- October, 1960
- 2136 Presidential Campaign 1960: A Symposium: (Part I): Pre-Convention Speaking.  
Preface—Paul H. Boase, 239
- 2137 Hubert H. Humphrey—Ernest G. Bormann, 240
- 2138 Lyndon B. Johnson—Harold Weiss and Haddon Robinson, 241
- 2139 John F. Kennedy—Harry P. Kerr, 241
- 2140 Wayne L. Morse—Herman Cohen, 242
- 2141 Adlai E. Stevenson—Raymond Yeager, 243
- 2142 Stuart Symington—Robert P. Friedman, 244
- 2143 Richard M. Nixon and Nelson A. Rockefeller—Frederick G. Alexander, 245
- 2144 Convention Speaking: Preface—Robert C. Jeffrey, 246
- 2145 Democratic Convention—Malcolm G. Sillars, 247-248
- 2146 Republican Convention—Russel Windes, 249-252
- 2147 Love in Several Masques: Notes on the New York Theatre 1959-1960—Alan S. Downer, 253-261
- 2148 The North American Service of Radio Moscow—William S. Howell, 262-269
- 2149 Persuasion and the Concepts of Identification—Dennis G. Day, 270-273
- 2150 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Evaluation Upon Group Behavior—Alvin Goldberg, 274-283
- 2151 Ghostwriting and the Rhetorical Critic—Ernest G. Bormann, 284-288
- 2152 Logan's Oration—How Authentic?—Ray H. Sandefur, 289-296
- 2153 Milton's Rhetorical Exercises—Donald Lemmen Clark, 297-301
- 2154 A Problem of Assimilation—Ray Irwin, 302-303
- December, 1960
- 2155 Presidential Campaign 1960: A Symposium (Part II). Contest for the Presidency Overview—N. Edd Miller, 355-356
- 2156 Richard M. Nixon: Definition of an Image—Bernard C. Kissel, 357-361
- 2157 John F. Kennedy: Campaigner—H. F. Harding, 362-364
- 2158 The Nazi Speaker's Rhetoric—Haig A. Bosmajian, 365-371
- 2159 Politics and Religion in Colonial Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons, 1763-1783—Harry P. Kerr, 372-382
- 2160 A Visitor's Notebook of Acting Classes in New York—Jackson G. Barry, 383-390
- 2161 Revivalist As Reformer—Implications of George D. Herron's Speaking—H. R. Dieterich, 391-400
- 2162 Saint Augustine and the Debate About a Christian Rhetoric—James J. Murphy, 400-410
- 2163 Bloomfield's Final Clusters—James W. Abel, 411-414
- 2164 Attitudinal Effects of Small Group Discussions—Ray H. Simpson, 415-518
- 2165 Joseph McKean: The Second Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory—Paul E. Ried, 419-424
- VOLUME XLVII
- February, 1961
- 2166 Lincoln and the Policy of Eloquent Silence: November, 1860, to March, 1861—Robert G. Gunderson, 1-9
- 2167 Presidential Power: The Influence of Broadcasting—Samuel L. Becker, 10-18
- 2168 Adolphe Monod on the Distrusted Canon—Albert T. Martin, 19-26
- 2169 The Rhetorical Implications of Taoism—Robert T. Oliver, 27-35
- 2170 Freedom of Speech and Majority Rule in the Talmud—Gerald M. Phillips, 36-40
- 2171 Elizabethan Stages and Open-Air Performances in America a Half Century Ago—Wendell Cole, 41-50
- 2172 Aural Reception of Sentences of Different Lengths—John W. Black, 51-53
- 2173 Some Unresolved Phonetic-Phonemic Symbolization Problems—Arthur J. Bronstein, 54-59
- 2174 The Presidential Debates and the Speech Profession—Austin J. Freeley, 60-64.
- April, 1961
- 2175 Bertolt Brecht's "Prospectus of the Diderot Society"—Mordecai Gorelik, 113-117
- 2176 Sebastiano Serlio: An Inquiry—Orville K. Larson, 118-123
- 2177 John F. Kennedy in the Tradition of Inaugural Speeches—Donald L. Wolfarth, 124-132
- 2178 Andrew D. White: Spokesman for the Free University—Donald E. Williams, 133-142

- 2179 Charles Dickens at the English Charity Dinner—Melvin H. Miller, 143-149  
 2180 Speech in the Existential Situation—Henry Nelson Wieman, 150-157  
 2181 General Semantics and Academic Phagocytosis—John B. Newman, 158-163  
 2182 Listener Judgments of Status Cues in Speech—L. S. Harms, 164-169  
 2183 Walt Whitman's Concept of the Oratorical Ideal—Roy S. Azarnoff, 169-172  
 2184 The Oral Text of Ezra Pound's "The Seafarer"—J. B. Bessinger, 173-177

October, 1961

- 2185 Picking Up the Pieces: Notes on the New York Theatre 1960-1961—Alan S. Downer, 229-238  
 2186 Concern for Consensus—David Dodds Henry, 239-243  
 2187 It Wasn't "Elocution": Five Professional Oral Interpreters, 1900-1925—Nydia Joan Reynolds, 244-252  
 2188 Voice and Diction: Historical Perspective—Ward Rasmus, 253-261  
 2189 Ethics of Ghostwritten Speeches—Ernest G. Bornmann, 262-267  
 2190 Harry S. Truman: Spokesman for Containment—William R. Underhill, 268-274  
 2191 Parliamentary Practices of the Fourth Party—R. E. David, 275-287  
 2192 Audio-Lingual Aids to Language Training: Use and Limitations—Herbert Schueler, 288-292  
 2193 The Classical Conception of Epideictic—J. Richard Chase, 293-300

December, 1961

- 2194 The Right to Be Silent—George P. Rice, 349-354  
 2195 Alexander H. Stephens Speaks for the Union—James L. Golden, 355-362  
 2196 The "Unpopular Theater" of W. B. Yeats—August W. Staub, 363-371  
 2197 Interim Symbols in Theatrical Art—Willard F. Bellman, 372-377  
 2198 Motivation Theory in Teaching Persuasion: Statement and Schema—Donald K. Smith, and Robert L. Scott, 378-383  
 2199 A Comparative Criticism of Hugh Blair's Essay on Taste—John Waite Bowers, 384-389  
 2200 Charles Fox and the London Press—Loren Reid, 390-397  
 2201 Personality Characteristics of Debaters—Duane F. Hetlinger and Richard A. Hildreth, 398-401  
 2202 Verbal Patterns in Cotton Mather's *Magnalia*—William Reid Manierre, 402-413

VOLUME XLVIII

February, 1962

- 2203 After Goodrich: New Responses in British Public Address—A Symposium—Donald C. Bryant, 1  
 2204 Tudor-Stuart Speakers—Karl R. Wallace, 2-5  
 2205 Sheridan—Jerome Landfield, 5-7  
 2206 William Pitt—Lloyd I. Watkins, 7-10  
 2207 Lord Erskine—Merrill T. Baker, 10-13  
 2208 Goodrich Revisited—Carroll C. Arnold, 13-14

- 2209 Little TV Debates in Michigan—Edgar E. Willis, 15-23  
 2210 Rhetoric and Philosophical Argumentation—Maurice Natanson, 24-30  
 2211 The Art of the Leading Actresses of the American Stage—Garff B. Wilson, 31-37  
 2212 A Rhetorical Analysis of John Donne's "The Prohibition"—Thomas O. Sloan, 38-45  
 2213 Rhetoric and Human Nature in Kames's *Elements of Criticism*—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 46-60  
 2214 The Speech That Validated the Sherman Anti-Trust Act of 1890: Philander Chase Knox's Address to the Supreme Court—Thomas A. Hopkins, 51-58  
 2215 An Operational Definition of Meaning—Walter Coussu, 59-64

April, 1962

- 2216 Syngman Rhee: A Case Study in Transnational Oratory—Robert T. Oliver, 115-127  
 2217 John Cage: Ideas and Practices of a Contemporary Speaker—Bruce Markgraf, 128-135  
 2218 Radio's Early Prospectors—The Critics of the Twenties—Ralph L. Smith, 136-141  
 2219 The English Natural Setting: A Distinctive Kind—Esther Merle Jackson, 142-150  
 2220 Syllabic (n<sub>1</sub>)—James W. Abel, 151-156  
 2221 Toward an Axiology of Rhetoric—Ralph T. Eubanks and Virgil L. Baker, 157-168  
 2222 Scott of the *Oregonian* vs. William Jennings Bryan—Harold Barrett, 169-173  
 2223 The Persistence of Tradition in Grammar—Charles V. Hartung, 174-186  
 2224 The President's Page—Waldo W. Braden, 187

October, 1962

- 2225 Bede's *De Schemotibus et Tropis* A Translation—Gussie Hecht Tanenhaus, 237-253  
 2226 The Role of Public Speaking in the Early Years of the British Labour Party—Owen Peterson, 254-260  
 2227 Experience of Heroes: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1961-1962—Alan S. Downer, 261-270  
 2228 Interpretative Reading in Contemporary Greece—Eugene Bahn, 271-276  
 2229 Ambiguity and Unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon Television Debates—Larry A. Samovar, 277-279  
 2230 The Holistic Study of the Voice—Friedrich S. Brodnitz, M.D., 280-284  
 2231 English as a Second Language—Practices of Speech Departments—Cj Stevens, Arthur J. Bronstein, and Helene W. Wong, 285-290  
 2232 John Brown's Courtroom Speech—Gordon L. Thomas, 291-296  
 2233 Analysis of Speech Association of America Membership on the Eve of "Phase Two"—Robert C. Jeffrey, 297-301  
 2234 The President's Page—Waldo W. Braden, 302-303

December, 1962

- 2235 As in *Hear, Yea, Harken, Learn, Sweat, Speak*—Wayland Maxfield Parrish, 359-365

- 2236 Suprasegmentals and the Performance of Poetry—Samuel R. Levin, 366-372
- 2237 A Modern Approach to Invention—Elbert W. Harrington, 373-378
- 2238 Classic Drama Revivals in Greece—Glenn M. Loney, 379-387
- 2239 The Status of the Technical Director in American Educational Theatre: A Survey—David R. Batcheller, 388-394
- 2240 A Modest Proposal for Listening Training—Charles T. Brown and Paul W. Keller, 395-399
- 2241 Orator Hunt at Peterloo and Smithfield—Charles W. Lomas, 400-405
- 2242 Harding's Rhetoric of Normalcy, 1920-1923—John F. Wilson, 406-411
- 2243 Majority Influences and Cogency of Argument in Discussion—William E. Utterback, 412-414
- 2244 Response to Eye-Contact—Martin Cobin, 415-416
- 2245 A Linguistic Analysis of Oral and Written Style—Jane Blankenship, 419-422
- 2246 The President's Page—Waldo W. Braden, 423
- 2263 The Woman Suffrage Argument of Anna Howard Shaw—Wil A. Linkugel, 165-174  
October, 1963
- 2264 The Substance of Rhetoric: Good Reasons—Karl R. Wallace, 239-249
- 2265 Bushranger and Backwoodsman: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1962-1963—Alan S. Downer, 250-261
- 2266 Cinema Attendance of a Sub-Elite Latin American Group—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 262-265
- 2267 The Classification of the Argumentative Proposition—Walter F. Terris, 266-273
- 2268 Fritz Hochwalder: The Drama Within the Self—George E. Wellwarth, 274-281
- 2269 Bluemel's Influence on Stuttering Theory—James R. McDearmon, 282-286
- 2270 The Play that Would Not Die: George Lillo's *The London Merchant*—Herbert L. Carson, 287-294
- 2271 Motivation: Foundation of Persuasion—R. Barry Fulton, 295-307
- 2272 Cotton Mather's *Manuductio ad Ministerium*—Eugene E. White, 308-319  
December, 1963

## VOLUME XLIX

February, 1963

- 2247 A Conservative View of Progressive Rhetoric—Wayne N. Thompson, 1-7
- 2248 The Hitler I Heard—Fred L. Casimir, 8-16
- 2249 Carros, Corrales, and Court Theatres: The Spanish Stage in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries—Wallace Sterling, Jr., 17-22
- 2250 Revolution through Persuasion: John Pym's Appeal to the Moderates in 1640—Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr., 23-30
- 2251 Socialist with a Valet: Jack London's "First, Last, and Only" Lecture Tour—Donald R. Glancy, 31-39
- 2252 Style and Stanislavski—Stanley L. Glenn, 40-45
- 2253 *Jam Tempus Agi Res*: Oratory in History—Arthur F. Fleser, 46-49
- 2254 Polemics and the Reversal of the "Separate but Equal" Doctrine—David B. Strother, 50-56
- 2255 Death on the Romantic Stage—Lael J. Woodbury, 57-61
- 2256 Whately's *Historic Doubts*: Argument and Origin—Ralph S. Pomeroy, 62-74

April, 1963

- 2257 The Genesis of John Quincy Adams' Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory—J. Jeffery Auer and Jerald L. Banninga, 119-132
- 2258 The Last Speech of William Pitt—Loren Reid, 133-137
- 2259 Idealistic Realist on the Platform: Hamlin Garland—Walter Lazenby, 138-145
- 2260 Stability in Meanings for Quantitative Terms: A Comparison over 20 Years—Ray H. Simpson, 146-151
- 2261 Mental Ability and Personality Factors in Listening—Charles M. Kelly, 152-156
- 2262 Interpreters Theatre: Theatre of the Mind—Leslie Irene Coger, 157-164
- 2273 On Views of Rhetoric, Whether Conservative or Progressive—Otis M. Walter, 367-382
- 2274 "Imaginary Forces"—A Minority Report—Daniel Krempel, 383-389
- 2275 Canon Thirty-Five: Televising Courtroom Proceedings—Kenneth D. Frandsen and James G. Backes, 389-394
- 2276 Campaign Speaking in the Hawaiian Kingdom: 1874-1891—James C. Ching, 395-402
- 2277 George Campbell and the Classical Tradition—Douglas McDermott, 403-409
- 2278 The Semantic Analysis of Ordinary Language—John B. Newman, 410-416
- 2279 The Great Autumnal Madness: Political Symbolism in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America—Wilcomb E. Washburn, 417-431

## VOLUME L

February 1964

- 2280 The Scope of Linguistic Study—Charles V. Hartung, 1-12
- 2281 Logic, Emotion, and the Paradigm of Persuasion—Gary Lynn Cronkhite, 13-18
- 2282 Presidential Debates in 1964—Sidney Kraus, 19-23
- 2283 The Great Train Scene Robbery—Seldon Faulkner, 24-28
- 2284 Translating *Le Cid*—Donald N. Dedmon, 29-35
- 2285 The Effect of Variations in Nonfluency on Audience Ratings of Source Credibility—Gerald R. Miller and Murray A. Hewgill, 36-44
- 2286 Rhetorical Criticism in *The Middlesex Journal*, 1774—Donald C. Bryant, 45-52
- 2287 Delivery in Ancient Times: Homer to Quintilian—Ray Nadeau, 53-60

April 1964

- 2288 The Rhetorical Structure of the "New Left" Movement: Part I—Leland M. Griffin, 113-135

- 2289 Brecht's Shavian Saint—Bernard F. Dukore, 136-139
- 2290 Idea Development in Small Discussion Groups—Thomas M. Scheidel and Laura Crowell, 140-145
- 2291 Debating on Television—James H. McBath, 146-152
- 2292 The Eagle's Speech in Chaucer's *House of Fame*—William S. Wilson, 153-158
- 2293 Stuttering Research—Keith R. St. Onge and James J. Calvert, 159-165
- 2294 Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise: His Language of Anti Anti-Semitism—Robert D. Kully, 166-178
- 2318 Hugh Latimer: Preacher *Ad Populum*—Gordon L. Thomas, 28-34
- 2319 The Washington Square Players: Those Early Off-Broadway Years—Vito N. Silvestri, 35-44
- 2320 Alfred Ayres, Drama Critic, as Compiler of a Pronouncing Dictionary—Daniel W. Scully, 45-51
- 2321 Analysis by Metaphor—Hermann G. Steilner, 52-61
- 2322 Elocution at Harvard: The Saga of Jonathan Barber—David H. Grover, 62-67
- 2323 Linguistics as a Science—Garland Cannon, 68-82

October 1964

- 2295 Russian Rhetoric: A Discipline Manipulated by Communism—Jack H. Butler, 229-239
- 2296 Shakespeare and Company: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1963-1964—Alan S. Downer, 240-251
- 2297 Henry Fielding and the Theatres Act of 1737—Kenneth D. Wright, 252-258
- 2298 Benjamin's Ethical Strategy in the New Almaden Case—John W. Wills, 259-265
- 2299 James Boswell on Rhetoric and Beliefs—James L. Golden, 266-276
- 2300 Rhetoric as Act—Malcolm O. Sillars, 277-284
- 2301 Puritan Preachers on Preaching: Notes on American Colonial Rhetoric—Howard H. Martin, 285-292
- 2302 Lawrence Barrett and the Role of Cassius—Melvin R. White, 293-298
- 2303 The Pulpit and the Assassination of Lincoln—Charles J. Stewart, 299-307

December 1964

- 2304 Persuasion and Ethics—B. J. Diggs, 359-373
- 2305 Radio Panel vs. Group Discussion—William E. Utterback, 374-377
- 2306 George L. Fox's Burlesque—*Hamlet*—Walter H. Draper, 378-384
- 2307 Presidential Campaign, 1964: Symposium Moderate Republicans: Campaign for the Nomination, Rockefeller, Lodge, Scranton—Joseph W. Wenzel, 385-389
- 2308 Margaret Chase Smith—Mary W. Graham, 390-393
- 2309 Republican National Convention—Paul I. Rosenthal, 394-398
- 2310 Republican Nominee: Barry M. Goldwater—George W. Dell, 399-404
- 2311 Democratic Convention—Harry P. Kerr, 405-408
- 2312 Democratic Nominee: Lyndon B. Johnson—H. F. Harding, 409-414
- 2313 Some Correlates of Language Intensity—John Waite Bowers, 415-420
- 2314 Artemus Ward Will Speak a Piece—David S. Hawes, 421-431
- 2315 History of the Speech Association of America, 1914-1964—Robert C. Jeffrey, 432-444

VOLUME LI

February, 1965

- 2316 Public Address in the Formation of the Democratic Republic of the Congo—James C. Ching, 1-13
- 2317 The Persona as Rhetor: An Interpretation of Donne's *Satyre III*—Thomas O. Sloan, 14-27

April, 1965

- 2324 *Arbor Picta*: The Medieval Tree of Preaching—Otto A. Dieter, 123-144
- 2325 TV and the "Bloody" Classics—William H. Honan, 145-151
- 2326 Reasoned Discourse and Motive Appeals in Selected Political Speeches—Eugene Knepprath and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 152-156
- 2327 John Bright: "Hawker of Holy Things"—Walter R. Fisher, 157-163
- 2328 Invention in English "Stylistic" Rhetoric: 1600-1800—J. Donald Ragsdale, 164-167
- 2329 Lyndon Johnson's Speech Preparation—Robert N. Hall, 168-176
- 2330 The Actor in the Nineteenth Century: Aspects of Rehearsal and Performance in the Prenaturalistic Theatre in Scandinavia—Frederick J. Marker, 177-189

October, 1965

- 2331 The New Group: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1964-1965—Alan S. Downer, 245-257
- 2332 Literary Ambiguity and Oral Performance—Katharine T. Loesch, 258-267
- 2333 Broadcasting and the British—Edgar E. Willis, 268-275
- 2334 Sinclair Lewis: The Novelist Who "Hated" Lecturing—Benne B. Alder, 276-285
- 2335 "Paper-Geniuses" of the Anglican Pulpit—Albert T. Martin, 286-293
- 2336 Syllabic /n/?—James W. Abel, 294-300
- 2337 Precedence in Parliamentary Motions—J. Calvin Callaghan, 301-303
- 2338 Some Standard Eighteenth-Century English Usages—W. Arthur Boggs, 304-306
- 2339 The Imaginative Component of Rhetoric—Donald Salper, 307-310
- 2340 Cocteau's *Orphée*: From Myth to Drama and Film—Chester Clayton Long, 311-325

December, 1965

- 2341 Rhetoric and Teachers of English—Edward P. J. Corbett, 375-381
- 2342 Methodological Analysis in Communication Research—Samuel L. Becker, 382-391
- 2343 Plato's *Phaedrus*: Dialectic as the Genuine Art of Speaking—Oscar L. Brownstein, 392-398
- 2344 Alexander Bain and the Rise of the Organic Paragraph—Paul C. Rodgers, Jr., 399-408
- 2345 Rhetorical Aspects of the *Spiritual Exercises* in the Medieval Tradition of Preaching—George T. Tade, 409-418
- 2346 Charles Stewart Parnell before Congress—Robert M. Post, 419-425
- 2347 The Rhetor Stone—Otto A. Dieter, 426-432

- 2348 Language and Laughter in Shavian Comedy—John A. Mills, 433-441
- 2349 Introduction to Cybernetics and Information Theory—Alan R. Broadhurst and Donald K. Darnell, 442-453

## VOLUME LII

February, 1966

- 2350 The Westminster Election and Scrutiny—Loren Reid, 1-9
- 2351 "The Miraculous Uplifting": Emerson's Relationship with his Audience—John H. Sloan, 10-15
- 2352 David Starr Jordan on "Flavorless Foolishness"—William M. Gering, 16-22
- 2353 "He Kept Us out of War": Martin H. Glynn's Keynote—E. Neal Claussen, 23-32
- 2354 Toward a Contemporary Aristotelian Theory of Rhetoric—Wayne E. Brockriede, 33-40
- 2355 The Relevance of Rhetoric to Philosophy and of Philosophy to Rhetoric—Henry W. Johnstone, Jr., 41-46
- 2356 The Origin of the *Second Shepherd's Play*: A New Theory—Wallace H. Johnson, 47-57
- 2357 *Earnest* at St. James's Theatre—Paul C. Wadleigh, 58-62
- 2358 London's Subsidized Theatres—Glenn M. Loney, 63-69
- 2359 Evaluative Reactions and the Pathologies of Speech—Gerald M. Siegel, 70-73
- 2360 Bibliotherapy for Stutterers: Four Case Histories—Lonnie L. Emerick, 74-79

April, 1966

- 2361 Aristotle's *Rhetoric* in the Middle Ages—James J. Murphy, 109-115
- 2362 The Language of Nature and Elocutionary Theory—G. P. Mohrmann, 116-124
- 2363 Englishes of Other Lands—Philip B. Gove, 125-130
- 2364 J. T. Grein and the Ghost of Oscar Wilde—O. G. Brockett, 131-138
- 2365 Journey into Night: Elements of Tragedy in Eugene O'Neill—William R. Thurman, 139-145
- 2366 The Pacifist Speechmaking of Eugene V. Debs—Bernard J. Brommel, 146-154
- 2367 Fulton's Finest Hour—W. R. Underhill, 155-163
- 2368 Representative versus Participative Patterns of Deliberation in Large Groups—Herbert W. Simons, 164-171
- 2369 Toward a Real Test of Dissonance Theory—Gary Lynn Cronkhite, 172-178

October, 1966

- 2370 Total Theatre and Partial Drama: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1965-1966—Alan S. Downer, 225-236
- 2371 A Woman's Place—Bernard F. Dukore, 237-241
- 2372 Harold Pinter's Dramaturgy—Kent G. Gallagher, 242-248
- 2373 Sir Robert Peel: Nineteenth-Century Parliamentary Orator—Thomas L. Fernandez, 249-254
- 2374 The Ability to Select Words to Convey Intended Meaning—Reported by Joseph A. DeVito, Richard Murphy, and Charles E. Osgood—Thomas Edward Finfgeld, 255-258

- 2375 Syllabic /l/?—James W. Abel, 259-266
- 2376 The Effect of High- and Low-Pass Filtering on the Judged Vocal Quality of Male and Female Speakers—Aubrey Epstein and John H. Ulrich, 267-272
- 2377 Feedback in Small Group Communication—Thomas M. Scheidel and Laura Crowell, 273-278
- 2378 The Treatment of the Field of Speech in Three Library Classifications—Robert N. Broadus, 279-282

December, 1966

- 2379 Edmund Burke: The New Images 1966—Donald C. Bryant, 289-336
- 2380 *Dux Illa Directrixque Artium*: Rudolph Agricola's Dialectical System—James Richard McNally, 337-347
- 2381 John F. Kennedy and the "Ghosts"—James L. Golden, 348-357
- 2382 Private Allen's Strategy of Reconciliation—Clyde J. Faries, 358-363
- 2383 Ernest Fremont Title: A Pulpit Critic of the American Social Order—Harold A. Brack, 364-370
- 2384 The Self-Taught Agitator: Hitler 1907-1920—Richard W. Wilkie, 371-377
- 2385 Increasing the Reliability of Judgments of Acting Performance—Carla R. Waal and Don Richardson, 378-382

## VOLUME LIII

February, 1967

- 2386 Masier Holdsworth and "A Knowledge Very Useful and Necessary"—Eugene E. White, 2-16
- 2387 Lord North, A Reluctant Debater: The Making of a Cabinet Minister, 1754-1767—Charles Daniel Smith, 17-27
- 2388 The Ethos of Pacifism: The Problem of Image in the Early British Peace Movement—James R. Andrews, 28-33
- 2389 Broadcasting and Politics in Great Britain—Samuel L. Becker, 34-43
- 2390 John Quincy Adams' Address of July 4, 1821—Jerald L. Banning, 44-49
- 2391 Newspaper Response to the Gettysburg Addresses—Ronald F. Reid, 50-60
- 2392 Prosody and Performance—Marjorie J. Lightfoot, 61-66

April, 1967

- 2393 The Rhetoric of the Streets: Some Legal and Ethical Considerations—Franklyn S. Haiman, 99-124
- 2394 Archetypal Metaphor in Rhetoric: The Light-Dark Family—Michael Osborn, 115-126
- 2395 Alberto Moravia as Dramatist—Aida Mastangelo, 127-134
- 2396 Sam Hume at the Detroit Arts and Crafts Theatre—Tino Ballo, 135-142
- 2397 Logic and Marketplace Argumentation—Ray Lynn Anderson and C. David Mortensen, 143-151
- 2398 The Effect of the Introduction on a Literary Communication—Paul D. Brandes and Marie Shepardson, 152-155
- 2399 Prosodic Features of Hawaiian English—Ralph Vanderslice and Laura Shun Pierson, 156-166

October, 1967

- 2400 The Doctors' Dilemma: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1966-1967—Alan S. Downer, 213-223
- 2401 Interpersonal Trust in Small-Group Communication—Kim Giffin, 224-234
- 2402 A Crucial Problem in Attitude Research—Gerald R. Miller, 235-240
- 2403 Stability of Factor Structure in Smith's Semantic Differential for Theatre Concepts—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., Margaret Leitner Clark, and Gilbert N. Lazier, 241-247
- 2404 Style and Stylistics: An Attempt at Definition—Joseph A. DeVito, 248-255
- 2405 Issues in Phonological Theory—J. Donald Ragsdale, 256-263
- 2406 The Frankenthal Debates: An Example of Sixteenth-Century Religious Disputation—Jess Yoder, 264-271
- 2407 Three Plain Speakers in Stuart England—Laura Crowell, 272-278

December, 1967

- 2408 John Locke and the New Rhetoric—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 319-333
- 2409 Cicero's Rhetoric in the Middle Ages—James J. Murphy, 334-341
- 2410 "Persevering, Unexhausted Bard": Tom D'Urfev—Jack A. Vaughan, 342-348
- 2411 Percy Mackaye's Civic Theatre Philosophy as Revealed in His Speeches—Charles C. Ritter, 349-353
- 2412 Subordinate Ethos and Leadership Attitudes—Alvin Goldberg, Lloyd Crisp, Evelyn Sieburg, and Michele Toleda, 354-360
- 2413 Altering Intelligibility through a Self-Administered Procedure—John W. Black, Kathleen H. Lang, and Sadanand Singh, 361-364
- 2414 Acoustic Parameters of Internal Open Junctionure—Hilda B. Fisher and Jeri A. Logemann, 365-373
- 2415 Pyknolepsy and Stuttering—C. E. Hamre and M. E. Wingate, 374-377

VOLUME LIV

February, 1968

- 2416 Dimensions of the Concept of Rhetoric—Wayne E. Brockriede, 1-12
- 2417 Education as "The Balance Wheel of Social Machinery": Horace Mann's Arguments and Proofs—Kathleen Edgerton Kendall, 13-21
- 2418 A Rhetoric of Alienation as Reflected in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne—Michael H. Prosser, 22-28
- 2419 Rhetoric on Stage in Living Newspapers—Sam Smiley, 29-36
- 2420 Joseph Wood Krutch: The Critic of Tragedy Looks at Comedy—Joseph G. Green, 37-46
- 2421 Effect of Perceived Mispronunciation on Speech Effectiveness Ratings and Retention—Larry L. Barker, Robert J. Kihler, and Francis J. Kelly, 47-58
- 2422 Factors of Source Credibility—Jack L. Whitehead, Jr., 59-63

April, 1968

- 2423 Antony's Speech at Caesar's Funeral—George Kennedy, 99-106

- 2424 The Rhetoric of James Joyce—Phillip K. Tompkins, 107-114
- 2425 Eduard David's *Referenten Fuhrer*: A Rhetoric of German Socialism—Richard W. Wilke, 115-121
- 2426 The Rhetoric of Black Power: A Moral Demand?—Parke G. Burgess, 122-133
- 2427 Speechmaking of the New York Draft Riots of 1863—Winona L. Fletcher, 134-139
- 2428 P. T. Barnum's Lectures for Londoners—Paul J. Boxell, 140-146
- 2429 Ironic Prologue and Epilogue to the Iroquois Fire—Wilma J. Dryden, 147-153

October, 1968

- 2430 Old, New, Borrowed, and (a Trifle) Blue: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1967-1968—Alan S. Downer, 199-211
- 2431 *Him* and the Modern Theatre—Manuel L. Grossman, 212-219
- 2432 Aesthetic and Moral Value in *Bonnie and Clyde*—William J. Free, 220-225
- 2433 Alfred Ayres: Maverick Elocutionist—Martha Thomson Barclay, 226-231
- 2434 Sound Systems of the Third Age of Middle Earth—Cj Stevens, 232-240
- 2435 Brunetto Latini's Rhetoric of Letter Writing—James R. East, 241-246
- 2436 The Rhetoric of Militant Deism—Richard S. Rogers, 247-251
- 2437 Toulmin Model of an Argument: An Examination and Extension—Jimmie D. Trent, 252-259
- 2438 The Role of Logic in Rhetoric—Glen E. Mills and Hugh G. Petric, 260-267
- 2439 Communication and Persuasion Research: Current Problems and Prospects—Gerald R. Miller, 268-276
- 2440 The Influence of Television on Policy Discussion—C. David Mortensen, 277-281

December, 1968

- 2441 Aristotle and Horace on Rhetoric and Poetics—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 325-339
- 2442 Skeptic Theory of Perception: A Philosophical Antecedent of Ciceronian Probability—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 340-351
- 2443 Ethical Argument and *Rambler* No. 154—Jim W. Corder, 352-356
- 2444 Davitt's American Tour of 1882—Clyde E. Reeves, 357-362
- 2445 Alfred E. Smith, Political Debater—James L. Jones, 363-372
- 2446 Edward Bullough on "Psychical Distance"—Beverly Whitaker, 373-382
- 2447 Anne Merry and the Beginning of Stardom in the United States—Gresdna Doty, 383-391
- 2448 Henry Irving's Acting Theory and Stage Practice—Stephen R. Macht, 392-397
- 2449 Performing Nahum Tate's *King Lear*: Coming Hither by Going Hence—Peter L. Sharkey, 398-403

VOLUME LV

February, 1969

- 2450 The Rhetoric of Confrontation—Robert L. Scott and Donald K. Smith, 1-8
- 2451 Confrontation at Columbia: A Case Study in Coercive Rhetoric—James R. Andrews, 9-16

- 2452 Persuasion in Presidential Campaign Communication—James H. McBath and Walter R. Fisher, 17-25
- 2453 1968 Democratic Campaign: A Political Upheaval—Bernard L. Brock, 26-35
- 2454 George Wallace Plays Rosemary's Baby—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 36-44
- 2455 Samuel Beckett: En Attendant Fin de L'univers—Gary Cronkhite, 45-53
- 2456 Cognitive Dissonance in the Plays of Edward Albee—Robert M. Post, 54-60
- 2457 An Assessment of Quantitative Research in Speech—Wayne N. Thompson, 61-68
- 2458 Ego-Involvement: A Neglected Variable in Speech-Communication Research—Kenneth K. Sereno, 69-77
- April, 1969
- 2459 Toward a Theory of Interpretation—Jéré Veilleux, 105-115
- 2460 A New Definition of Dramatic Training—Arthur Lessac, 116-125
- 2461 Personal Addresses in the Plays of O'Neill—Egil Törnqvist, 126-130
- 2462 Senator Proctor's Cuban Speech: Speculations on a Cause of the Spanish-American War—Michelle Bray Davis and Rollin W. Quimby, 131-141
- 2463 Keir Hardie: The Absolutely Independent M.P.—Owen Peterson, 142-150
- 2464 The Rhetoric of Black Power: A Street-Level Interpretation—Richard B. Gregg, A. Jackson McCormack, and Douglas J. Pedersen, 151-160
- 2465 The Essential Schemes of Syntax: An Analysis of Rhetorical Theory's Recommendations for Uncommon Word Orders—Ronald H. Carpenter, 161-168
- 2466 A Summary of Experimental Research on the Effects of Evidence in Persuasive Communication—James C. McCroskey, 169-176
- October, 1969
- 2467 The Philosophical Basis of Chaim Perelman's Theory of Rhetoric—Ray D. Dearin, 213-224
- 2468 More Strange Than True: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1968-1969—Alan S. Downer, 225-236
- 2469 Television and the Democratic National Convention of 1968—William R. Brown, 237-246
- 2470 The North American Broadcast Service of Radio Prague—William S. Howell and John Franklin White, 247-255
- 2471 The Porch and the Stump: Campaign Strategies in the 1920 Presidential Election—Robert J. Brake, 256-267
- 2472 Francis J. Child: The Fourth Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory—Paul E. Ried, 268-275
- 2473 Some Factors Influencing Judgments of the Logical Validity of Arguments: A Research Review—Gerald R. Miller, 276-286
- 2474 Process Disruption and Measurement in Small Group Communication—Dale G. Leathers, 287-300
- 2475 Visual Discrimination of Certain Consonant Sounds—James N. Neelley and Bill E. Vaughn, 301-307
- December, 1969
- 2476 Rhetoric and the Circle of Moral Studies: An Historiographic View—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 343-357
- 2477 Rhetorical Madness: An Ideal in the *Phaedrus*—Claud A. Thompson, 358-363
- 2478 The Romantic as Reader: S. S. Curry and Expressive Aesthetics—Paul H. Gray, 364-371
- 2479 A Rhetoric for the Subjectivist in a World of Untruth: The Tasks and Strategies of Soren Kierkegaard—Michael Galati, 372-380
- 2480 Synge's *Playboy* and the Proximity of Violence—Harry W. Smith, 381-387
- 2481 Pinter and the New Irony—Kristin Morrison, 388-393
- 2482 The Actor's World of Silence—Bari Rolfe, 394-400
- 2483 Some Psychological Aspects of Active and Passive Sentences—Joseph A. DeVito, 401-406
- 2484 Interaction of Evidence and Readers' Intelligence on the Effects of Short Messages—John A. Kline, 407-413
- 2485 The Liberty Tree: A Symbol for American Patriots—Robert P. Hay, 414-424
- VOLUME LVI
- February, 1970
- 2486 Requirements, Problems, and Strategies: A Theory of Persuasion for Social Movements—Herbert W. Simons, 1-11
- 2487 The Rhetoric of the Arab-Israeli Conflict—D. Ray Heisey, 12-21
- 2488 On Analysis of *Logos*: A Methodological Inquiry—Rodney B. Douglass and Carroll C. Arnold, 22-32
- 2489 The Effect of Presentation on Source Evaluation—Don A. Schweitzer, 33-39
- 2490 Broadcasting and Social Change—Donald P. Mullally, 40-44
- 2491 Boucicault on Dramatic Action: His Confirmation of the *Poetics*—A. Cleveland Harrison, 45-53
- 2492 Myth, Religion, and Meaning in Greek Tragedy—Donald C. Mullin, 54-60
- 2493 Whately and Stanislavski: Complementary Paradigms of Naturalness—William Freeman, 61-66
- 2494 Aspects of 17th Century Quaker Rhetoric—Riebard Bauman, 67-74
- 2495 Aspects of Rhetoric in Johnson's "Professedly Serious" *Rambler* Essays—Michael Reva, 75-84
- April, 1970
- 2496 The Second Persona—Edwin Black, 109-119
- 2497 The Rhetoric of Moral Conflict: Two Critical Dimensions—Parke G. Burgess, 120-130
- 2498 A Motive View of Communication—Walter R. Fisher, 131-139
- 2499 The Logic Fallacy, Cognitive Theory, and the Enthymeme: A Search for the Foundations of Reasoned Discourse—Jesse G. Delia, 140-148
- 2500 Verbal Persuasive Strategies in Mixed-Motive Interactions—Thomas Belsecker, 149-160

- 2501 Style: A Matter of Manner—W. Ross Winterowd, 161-167
- 2502 Under the Veneer: Nixon's Vietnam Speech of November 3, 1969—Robert P. Newman, 168-178
- 2503 "Telling It Like It Is": An Examination of Black Theatre as Rhetoric—W. A. D. Riach, 179-186
- 2504 The Rhetoric of Coercion and Persuasion: The Reform Bill of 1832—James R. Andrews, 187-195
- 2505 Thematic Reduplication in Christian Rhetoric—Michael C. McGee, 196-204
- 2506 On "Speechifiers Well Snubbed": Some Rhetorical Viewpoints of Montaigne—Robert J. Brake, 205-213

October, 1970

- 2507 *Uncle Tom* from Page to Stage: Limitations of Nineteenth-Century Drama—David Grimsted, 235-244
- 2508 Clarkson Stanfield, R. A.: Scene Painter, Artist, Gentleman, and Friend—George E. Bogusch, 245-255
- 2509 Eugene O'Neill and the Death of the "Covenant"—Orley I. Holtan, 256-263
- 2510 Socio-Historical Perspectives of Black Oratory—Arthur L. Smith, 264-269
- 2511 Preliminaries to Language Intervention—Richard R. Lee, 270-276
- 2512 Milton's *Defensio Prima*: Ethos and Vituperation in a Polemic Engagement—Diane Parkin Speer, 277-283
- 2513 Arthur Vandenberg's Rhetorical Strategy in Advancing Bipartisan Foreign Policy—J. W. Patterson, 284-295
- 2514 Sir Alec Douglas Home: Case Study in Rhetorical Failure—Charles W. Lomas, 296-303
- 2515 The Status of Small Group Research—C. David Mortensen, 304-309

December, 1970

- 2516 The Fallacy of the "Communication Breakdown"—Dennis R. Smith, 343-346
- 2517 Social Alienation by Communication Denial—Kim Giffin, 347-357
- 2518 Rhetoric and Science Journalism—Ray Lynn Anderson, 358-368
- 2519 Raymond Swing's Broadcasts "In the Name of Sanity"—Robert R. Smith, 369-377
- 2520 Locke on Rhetoric and Rational Man—Jerry L. Weedon, 378-387
- 2521 The Rhapsode—Donald E. Hargis, 388-398
- 2522 Speaking Arenas of Ancient Mesopotamia—John W. Wills, 398-405
- 2523 The Charleston Platform Debate in Rhetorical-Historical Perspective—Joseph J. Hemmer, Jr., 406-416
- 2524 Northrop Frye and Speech Criticism: An Introduction—Richard Conville, 417-425
- 2525 The Time Plays of J. B. Priestly—Robert Skloot, 426-431

VOLUME LVII

February, 1971

- 2526 Retrospect and Prospect: 1970—Donald C. Bryant, 1-10
- 2527 The Rhetoric of Peaceful Coexistence:

- Khrushchev in America, 1959—Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 11-22
- 2528 The Rhetoric of Desecration—Richard J. Goodman and William I. Gordon, 23-31
- 2529 Oral Argument Before the Supreme Court: Marshall v. Davis in the School Segregation Cases—Milton Dickens and Ruth E. Schwartz, 32-42
- 2530 Extended Debate and the Rules of the United States Senate—Peter E. Kane, 43-49
- 2531 Exhortation as Exorcism: Cotton Mather's Sermons to Murderers—Walter Lazenby, 50-56
- 2532 Salvation Through Separation: The Image of the Negro in the American Colonization Society—Philip C. Wander, 57-67
- 2533 Yeats: What Method? An Approach to the Performance of the Plays—Josephine Johnson, 68-74
- 2534 The Plays of Knut Hamsun—Carla Waal, 75-82
- 2535 Philadelphia Frenchman—Cj Stevens, 83-88
- 2536 A Comparative Study of Rate Evaluations of Experienced and Inexperienced Listeners—Norman J. Lass and Marcia D. Puffenberger, 89-93

April, 1971

- 2537 The "Sounding" of a Poem—Donald R. Salper, 129-133
- 2538 The Shropshire Lad as Funeral Orator—Robert M. Browne, 134-139
- 2539 Voices in Opposition: A Burkeian Rhetoric of *Saint Joan*—S. John Macksoud and Ross Altman, 140-146
- 2540 Rhetorical Principles in Didactic Drama—Sam Smiley, 147-152
- 2541 The Theater of Ideology in Nazi Germany—Bruce H. Zortman, 153-162
- 2542 The Quest Story and Nixon's November 3, 1969 Address—Hermann G. Stelzner, 163-172
- 2543 American Values: *Circa* 1920-1970—Mary G. McEdwards, 173-180
- 2544 Numerical, Sequential, and Temporal Patterns in English Verse—Marjorie J. Lightfoot, 193-203
- 2545 Projection and Adoption: Toward a Clarification of the Concept of Empathy—Gilda C. Patricia, 204-213
- 2546 Television Drama in Britain—Malcolm Page, 214-220
- 2547 John Grierson: Documentary Film Pioneer—David L. Woods, 221-228

October, 1971

- 2548 Selected Studies of Broadcast Censorship in Five Countries—Walter B. Emery, 259-265
- 2549 "The Selling of the Pentagon": Was CBS the Fulbright Propaganda Machine?—Jimmie N. Rogers and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 266-273
- 2550 "Actions for Slander"—Defamation in English Law, Language, and History—W. R. Jones, 274-283
- 2551 Creativity, Improvisation, and the Actor—Patrick Murphy, 284-290
- 2552 Etienne Decroux and the French School of Mime—Annette Lust, 291-297
- 2553 The "Uncontested Term" Contested: An Analysis of Weaver on Burke—Dennis R. Bormann, 298-305



- 2554 The Rhetoric of Burke's Select Committee Reports—Richard Speer, 306-315
- 2555 Reflections of the National Character in American Rhetoric—James R. Andrews, 316-324
- 2556 H. Rap Brown: The Cambridge Incident—Patrick C. Kennicott and Wayne E. Page, 325-334
- 2557 British University Debating—George R. Skorkowsky, Jr., 335-343
- December, 1971
- 2558 The Emerging Concept of Communication as Dialogue—Richard L. Johannesen, 373-382
- 2559 Psychological Theories of Persuasion: An Auditor's Report—Herbert W. Simons, 383-392
- 2560 Specificity, Verifiability, and Message Credibility—Paul I. Rosenthal, 393-401
- 2561 Criticism of Empirical Research in Communication—C. T. 621, 402-409
- 2562 Dialect Perception: A Critical Review and Re-Evaluation—Richard R. Lee, 410-417
- 2563 The Attitude-Behavior Discrepancy Problem: Revisited—David T. Burhans, Jr., 418-428
- 2564 Ego-Involvement: A Confusing Variable in Speech Communication Research—William W. Wilmot, 429-436
- 2565 Persuasion Via Mere Exposure—Raymond K. Tucker and Paul D. Ware, 437-443
- 2566 An Interact System Model: Generating a Grounded Theory of Small Groups—B. Aubrey Fisher and Leonard Hawes, 444-453
- VOLUME LVIII
- February, 1972
- 2567 The Diatribe: Last Resort for Protest—Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 1-14
- 2568 The Concept of the Paramessage in Persuasive Communication—Paul I. Rosenthal, 15-30
- 2569 The New Politics Meets the Old Rhetoric: New Directions in Campaign Communication Research—David L. Swanson, 31-40
- 2570 Non-Verbal Communication and the Overlooked Action in Pinter's *The Caretaker*—Robert P. Murphy, 41-47
- 2571 *Persona* and Parody in Donne's *The Anniversaries*—Emory B. Elliott, Jr., 48-57
- 2572 Reading Emerson for the Structures: The Coherence of the Essays—Lawrence J. Buell, 58-69
- 2573 Vico, Rhetorical Humanism, and the Study Methods of *Our Time*—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 70-83
- April, 1972
- 2574 Concepts of Language and Meaning: A Comparative Study—John R. Stewart, 123-133
- 2575 *Stasis* in Aristotle's *Rhetoric*—Wayne N. Thompson, 134-141
- 2576 James Baldwin's Message for White America—Gregory Mowe and W. Scott Nobles, 142-151
- 2577 Chain of Argument in the British Free Trade Debates—Alfred A. Funk, 152-160
- 2578 Churchill the Phrase Forger—Manfred Weidhorn, 161-174
- 2579 Barry Goldwater's Rhetoric of Rugged Individualism—John C. Hammerback, 175-183
- 2580 Politics and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—Alex F. Toogood, 184-190
- 2581 O'Casey's Structural Design in *Junó*—Michael W. Kaufman, 191-198
- 2582 The Old School of Acting and the English Provinces—Attilio A. Favorini, 199-208
- 2583 Jewish Statehood Legitimated: Abba Hillel Silver at the American Jewish Conference—Jerome B. Polisky and Frances R. Wolpaw, 209-216
- October, 1972
- 2584 Rhetoric, Reality, and Mass Media—David M. Berg, 255-263
- 2585 Affirmation by Negation in the Women's Liberation Movement—Brenda Robinson Hancock, 264-271
- 2586 The Musical Form in Rhetorical Exchange: Theoretical Considerations—James K. Irvine and Walter G. Kirkpatrick, 272-284
- 2587 Dialects and the Effects of Stereotypes on Interpersonal Attraction and Cognitive Processes in Impression Formation—Jesse G. Delia, 285-297
- 2588 Vocalic Communication in Persuasion—W. Barnett Pearce and Bernard J. Brommel, 298-306
- 2589 John Arden's Essential Vision: Tragical-Historical-Political—Ann P. Messenger, 307-312
- 2590 Plays: Well-Constructed and Well-Made—Patti P. Gillespie, 313-321
- 2591 The New Theatre—John Perry, 322-326
- 2592 The Unity of the English Mystery Cycles—M. James Young, 327-337
- December, 1972
- 2593 Conventional Wisdom—Traditional Form: The President's Message of November 3, 1969—Forbes I. Hill, 373-386
- 2594 *Topoi* and the Problem of Invention—Karl E. Wallace, 387-395
- 2595 Fantasy and Rhetorical Vision: The Rhetorical Criticism of Social Reality—Ernest G. Bormann, 396-407
- 2596 Alexander Bain and the Genesis of Paragraph Theory—Ned A. Shearer, 408-417
- 2597 Rhetorical Invention in the Regency Crisis Pamphlets—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 418-430
- 2598 The Pulpit and Black America: 1865-1877—Paul C. Brownlow, 431-440
- 2599 Rhetoric, Society, and the Critical Response—Philip Wander and Steven Jenkins, 441-450
- VOLUME LIX
- February, 1973
- 2600 The Question of a Paradigm for the Study of Speech-Using Behavior—Robert E. Sanders, 1-10
- 2601 Elements of a Model for Communication Processes—Leonard C. Hawes, 11-21
- 2602 Group Communication: Perspectives and Priorities for Future Research—Dennis S. Gouran, 22-29

2603 Organismic Concepts in the Unification of Rhetoric and Communication—Dennis R. Smith and Lawrence Kearney, 30-39  
 2604 Words without Things: Toward a Social Phenomenology of Language—Stanley Deetz, 40-51  
 2605 Old Time GSR and a New Approach to the Analysis of Public Communication—James E. Fletcher, 52-60  
 2606 Crisis Rhetoric: Coercion vs. Force—Parke G. Burgess, 61-73  
 2607 The Rhetoric of Women's Liberation: An Oxymoron—Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 74-86  
 2608 *Everyman*: A Dramatization of Death—Allen D. Goldhamer, 87-98

April, 1973

2609 Electing Time—Edwin Black, 125-129  
 2610 Political Information, Influence, and Judgment in the 1972 Presidential Campaign—David L. Swanson, 130-142  
 2611 The Eagleton Affair: A Fantasy Theme Analysis—Ernest G. Bormann, 143-159  
 2612 Reaffirmation and Subversion of the American Dream—Walter R. Fisher, 160-167  
 2613 A Movement Perspective on the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Herbert W. Simons, James W. Chesebro, and C. Jack Orr, 168-179  
 2614 The Japanese Patterns of Communication and the Concept of *Amae*—L. Takeo Doi, 180-185  
 2615 Yukiehi Fukuzawa: A Promulgator of Western Rhetoric in Japan—Roichi Okabe, 186-195  
 2616 The Passionate Negation: The Chartist Movement in Rhetorical Perspective—James R. Andrews, 196-208  
 2617 The Ambassador's Speech: A Particularly Hellenistic Genre of Oratory—Cecil W. Wooten, 209-212

October, 1973

2618 Industry, Mass Magazines, and the Ecology Issue—William R. Brown and Richard E. Crable, 259-272  
 2619 They Spoke in Defense of Themselves: On the General Criticism of Apologia—B. L. Ware and Wil A. Linkugel, 273-283  
 2620 A Rhetorical View of Locutionary, Illocutionary, and Perlocutionary Acts—Paul Newell Campbell, 284-296  
 2621 The Juggernaut Metaphor in American Rhetoric—William Gribbin, 297-303  
 2622 Metaphor and Dramatic Structure in *The Chalk Garden*—Cynthia S. Matlack, 304-310  
 2623 Poetic Realizing as Knowing—Don Geiger, 311-318  
 2624 Weaver's Rhetorical Theory: Axiology and the Adjustment of Belief, Invention, and Judgment—Donald P. Cushman and Gerard A. Hauser, 319-329  
 2625 Parker's Assessment of Webster: Argumentative Synthesis Through the Tragic Metaphor—Valerie Schneider, 330-336

December, 1973

2626 Rationality and Rhetoric in Philosophy—Henry W. Johnstone, Jr., 381-389

2627 Mass Communication and Political Socialization: A Re-Assessment of Two Decades of Research—Sidney Kraus, 390-400  
 2628 News Diffusion of the George Wallace Shooting: The Apparent Lack of Interpersonal Communication as an Artifact of Delayed Measurement—Thomas M. Steinfatt, Walter Gantz, David R. Seibold, and Larry D. Miller, 401-412  
 2629 Politics and Pornography—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 413-422  
 2630 A Critique of Assumptions Underlying the Study of Communication in Conflict—Leonard C. Hawes and David H. Smith, 423-435  
 2631 Towards a Poor Readers Theatre—Leslie Gillian Abel and Robert M. Post, 436-442  
 2632 Impersonation and Authenticity: The Theatre as Metaphor in Kopit's *Indians*—John Bush Jones, 443-451  
 2633 The Man with the Muck Rake: A Reinterpretation—Stephen E. Lucas, 452-462  
 2634 Watts' Dissenting Rhetoric of Prayer—G. Jack Gravlee and James R. Irvine, 463-473

VOLUME LX

February, 1974

2635 Rhetoric and Autobiography: The Case of Malcolm X—Thomas W. Benson, 1-13  
 2636 Women's Speech: Separate but Unequal?—Cheris Kramer, 14-24  
 2637 A Phenomenological Approach to Harold Pinter's *A Slight Ache*—Leonard Powell, 25-32  
 2638 The Minstrel Show As Theatre of Misrule—Jules Zanger, 33-38  
 2639 Shakespeare's Use of Elizabethan Dress as a Comedic Device in *The Taming of the Shrew*: "Something Mechanical Encrusted on the Living"—Kevin L. Seligman, 39-44  
 2640 Charles Kean: Tragedian in Transition—M. Glen Wilson, 45-57  
 2641 Frances Wright on Women's Rights: Eloquence Versus Ethos—Kathleen Edgerton Kendall and Jeanne Y. Fisher, 58-68  
 2642 Exile as Emergence: Frederick Douglass in Great Britain, 1845-1847—Gerald Fulker-son, 69-82  
 2643 A Case Study in Reconciliation: General John B. Gordon and "The Last Days of the Confederacy"—Howard Dorgan, 83-91  
 2644 Sympathy and Propriety in Adam Smith's Rhetoric—Patricia R. Spence, 92-99

April, 1974

2645 Toward a Resolution of the Generative Semantics/Classical Theory Controversy: A Psycholinguistic Analysis of Metaphor—Thomas S. Frenz, 125-133  
 2646 Behavioral Assessment of Speech Anxiety—Anthony Mulac and A. Robert Sherman, 134-143  
 2647 The Rhetoric of Rural Physician Procurement Campaigns: An Application of Tavistock—Stephen Nye Barton and John B. O'Leary, 144-154  
 2648 Intellectual Respectability: A Rhetorical Problem—Jeanine Czubaroff, 155-164

- 2649 Rhetorical Criticism as Argument—Wayne Brockriede, 165-174
- 2650 A Burkean Analysis of the Rhetorical Dimensions of a Multiple Murder and Suicide—Jeanne Y. Fisher, 175-189
- 2651 Inconsistency in Campbell's *Rhetoric*: Explanation and Implications—Karen Rasmussen, 190-200
- 2652 Interpretation of Natural Law in the Conflict Over *Humanae Vitae*—Kathleen Jamieson, 201-211
- 2653 Mussolini and the Theatre—Stanley V. Longman, 212-224
- October, 1974
- 2654 On Brechtian Acting—Mordecai Gorelik, 265-278
- 2655 The Prejudice against Native American Drama from 1778 to 1830—Harold J. Nichols, 279-288
- 2656 Intonation in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: The Voices of Paraphrase—Elliot M. Schrero, 289-295
- 2657 Alcestis and the Rhetoric of DeParture—Nicolas P. Gross, 296-305
- 2658 Toward the use of Traditional Entertainment Forms to Stimulate Social Change—William J. Starosta, 306-312
- 2659 Thoreau and Civil Disobedience: A Rhetorical Paradox—Christopher L. Johnstone, 313-322
- 2660 Booker T. Washington and the Myth of Heroic Materialism—Andrew A. King, 323-327
- 2661 Rhetorical and Anti-Rhetoric in Early American Scientific Societies—Joseph W. Wenzel, 328-336
- 2662 Presidential Motives for War—Robert L. Ivie, 337-345
- 2663 Lincoln at Cooper Union: A Rhetorical Analysis of the Text—Michael C. Leff and G. P. Mohrmann, 346-358
- 2664 "The Rhetoric of Child Labor Reform: An Efficacy-Utility Analysis"—J. Robert Cox, 359-370
- December, 1974
- 2665 The Imposed Norm Hypothesis: A Validation—Howard Giles, Richard Bourhis, Peter Trudgill, and Alan Lewis, 405-410
- 2666 Effects of Phonological Speech Foreignness Upon Three Dimensions of Attitude of Selected American Listeners—Anthony Mulac, Theodore D. Hanley, and Diane Y. Prigge, 411-420
- 2667 The Effect of Predispositions Toward Verbal Behavior on Interaction Patterns in Dyads—C. David Mortensen and Paul H. Arntson, 421-430
- 2668 The Cigarette Commercial Ban: A Pattern for Change—Kathleen R. Woodby and F. Leslie Smith, 431-441
- 2669 Charles Darwin and the Crisis of Ecology: A Rhetorical Perspective—John Angus Campbell, 442-449
- 2670 The Marxian Rhetoric of Angelica Balabanoff—Richard W. Wilkie, 450-458
- 2671 Lincoln at Cooper Union: A Rationale for Neo-Classical Criticism—G. P. Mohrmann and Michael C. Leff, 459-467
- 2672 William Pitt and the Suspension of Habeas Corpus—James S. Measel, 468-476
- 2673 The Defeats of Judges Haynsworth and Carswell: Rejection of Supreme Court Nominees—Richard E. Vatz and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 477-488
- 2674 The Experience of Criticism—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 489-496

## SPEECH MONOGRAPHS

## VOLUME I, 1934

- M1 Quintilian's Witnesses—H. F. Harding, 1-20  
 M2 Nathaniel Carpenter's Place in the Controversy Between Dialectic and Rhetoric—Wilbur S. Howell, 20-41  
 M3 Development and Application of a Method for Measuring the Effectiveness of Instruction in a Basic Speech Course—Lee Norvelle, 41-65  
 M4 Research Contribution to Vowel Theory—Lee Edward Travis, W. R. G. Bender, Archibald R. Buchanan, 65-71  
 M5 A Photographic Study of the Use of Intensity by Superior Speakers—Max D. Steer and Joseph Tiffin, 72-78  
 M6 Psycho-Physical Determinants of Voice Quality—Charles F. Lindsley, 79-116  
 M7 Metabolic Studies of Stutterers—George A. Kopp, 117-132

## VOLUME II, 1935

- M8 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech from 1902 to 1934—Franklin H. Knower, 1-49  
 M9 Personality Studies in Speech—Aria Daniel Hunter, James A. Tracy, Glenn E. Moore, 50-59  
 M10 Poor Richard's Alphabet and His Pronunciation—William Angus, 60-70  
 M11 Experimental Studies of the Firmness of the Velar-Pharyngeal Occlusion During the Production of English Vowels—Edward A. Nusbaum, Lena Foley and Charlotte Wells, 71-80  
 M12 A Calibrated Recording and Analysis of the Pitch, Force and Quality of Vocal Tones Expressing Happiness and Sadness; and a Determination of the Pitch and Force of the Subjective Concepts of Ordinary, Soft and Loud Tones—E. Ray Skinner, 81-137  
 M13 Infra-Glottal Resonance—F. Lincoln D. Holmes, 138-149  
 M14 An Investigation of Vibrato in Voices of the Deaf—Charles H. Voelker, 150-151  
 M15 Qualitative Study of Breathing in Young Stutterers—M. D. Steer, 152-156

## VOLUME III, 1936

- M16 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, II—Franklin H. Knower, 1-20  
 M17 Bacon's Conception of Rhetoric—Karl R. Wallace, 21-48  
 M18 The Place of the Enthymeme in Rhetorical Theory—James H. McBurney, 49-74  
 M19 An Objective Study of the Speech Style of Woodrow Wilson—Howard L. Runion, 75-94  
 M20 Study of Factors Contributing to the Maldevelopment of Speech Personality—Elwood Murray, 95-108

- M21 A Simple Means of Studying the Relationship between the Current and Flash in a Glow Lamp Stroboscope—Paul Moore, 109-111  
 M22 Syllable Rate: A New Concept in the Study of Speech Rate Variation—Jack C. Cotton, 112-117  
 M23 A Roentgenographic Study of the Mechanics of Respiration—H. H. Bloomer, 118-124

## VOLUME IV, 1937

- M24 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, III—Franklin H. Knower, 1-16  
 M25 The Etiology of Sound Substitution Defects—James Carrell, 17-37  
 M26 Tongue Movements and Vowel Quality—Jack C. Cotton, 38-43  
 M27 Vocal Fold Movement during Vocalization—Paul Moore, 44-45  
 M28 An Objective Study of Emphasis in Oral Reading of Emotional and Unemotional Material—Ruth Ortleb and Joseph Tiffin, 56-68  
 M29 An Experimental Analysis of Emphasis—Joseph Tiffin and Max D. Steer, 69-74  
 M30 Relation Between Hand and Voice Impulse Movements—Richard Dennis Teal Hollister, 75-100  
 M31 Diaphragmatic Action of Good and Poor Speaking Voices—E. Mary Huyck and Kenneth D. A. Allen, 101-109  
 M32 The Cardiac Cycle as a Physiological Determinant of Energy Distributions in Speech—Martin F. Palmer, 110-126  
 M33 A Study of the Relation of the Relative Size of the Two Hands to Speech—Clarence R. Van Dusen, 127-134  
 M34 Speech Education in Public Secondary Schools with Emphasis on the Training of Teachers of Speech—Paul J. Ritter, 135-173

## VOLUME V, 1938

- M35 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, IV—Franklin H. Knower, 1-15  
 M36 The Elements of the Rhetorical Theory of Phillips Brooks—Kenneth G. Hance, 16-39  
 M37 The Oratory of James Wilson of Pennsylvania—Horace G. Ratskopf, 40-61  
 M38 Vowel Quality Before and After an Operation for an Occluded Nasal Passage—John W. Black, 62-64  
 M39 Infra-Glottal Resonance and a Cushion Pipe—Raymond Carhart, 65-96  
 M40 A Study of the Medical History of Stuttering Children—Mildred Freburg Berry, 97-114  
 M41 The Auditory Memory Span for Speech Sounds—Virgil A. Anderson, 115-129  
 M42 A Study of Speech Attitudes and Adjustments—Franklin H. Knower, 130-203

## VOLUME VI, 1939

- M43 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, V—Franklin H. Knowler, 1-19
- M44 Henry Ward Beecher and the English Press of 1863—Lionel Crocker, 20-43
- M45 Charles Butler on Memory—Lee S. Hultzén, 44-65
- M46 Some Conceptions of Emotional Appeal in Rhetorical Theory—Irving J. Lee, 66-86
- M47 An Experimental Study of the Pitch Characteristics of the Voice during the Expression of Emotions—Grant Fairbanks and Wilbert Pronovost, 87-104
- M48 An Experimental Study of the Control of Pronunciation—Hide Helen Shohara, 105-109
- M49 Ned Alleyn versus Dick Burhage—Louis M. Eich, 110-126
- M50 A Qualitative Study of the Organic Speech Mechanism Abnormalities Associated with Cleft Palate—Spencer F. Brown and Dorothy Oliver, 127-146

## VOLUME VII, 1940

- M51 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, VI—Franklin H. Knowler, 1-21
- M52 The Relation Among Knowing a Person, Liking a Person and Judging Him as a Speaker—E. H. Henrikson, 22-25
- M53 The Effectiveness of Humor in Persuasive Speeches—P. E. Lull, 26-40
- M54 The Relative Effectiveness of Three Forms of Radio Presentation in Influencing Attitudes—Edgar E. Willis, 41-47
- M55 The Pitch Characteristics of the Adolescent Male Voice—E. Thayer Curry, 48-62
- M56 Intramuscular Pressure in Stutterers and Non-stutterers—Spencer F. Brown and Edward E. Shulman, 63-74
- M57 A Comparative Study of the Blood Chemistry of Stutterers and Non-stutterers—J. W. Karlin and A. E. Sobel, 75-84
- M58 Measures of Jaw Movement and Phonation in Non-stuttered and Stuttered Production of Voiced and Voiceless Plosives—George L. Shaffer, 85-92
- M59 Analysis of Programs of Study and Demands of Teaching Positions of M.A. Graduates in Speech—Earl C. Seigfried, 93-100

## VOLUME VIII, 1941

- M60 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, VII—Franklin H. Knowler, 1-22
- M61 Indexes of Change in Attitudes and Behavior Among Students Enrolled in General Speech Courses—Howard Gilkinson, 23-33
- M62 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Group Discussion Upon the Social Attitudes of College Students—Karl F. Robinson, 34-57
- M63 Thomas Hart Benton's Expunging Speech: An Analysis of the Immediate Audience—William E. Seelen, 58-67
- M64 Sex Differences in Discussion—William M. Timmons, 68-75
- M65 The Spectra of Model Larynx Tones—Raymond Carhart, 76-84

- M66 An Experimental Study of the Durational Characteristics of the Voice During the Expression of Emotion—Grant Fairbanks and LeMar W. Hoaglin, 85-90
- M67 The Study of Respiratory Movements by Roentgen Kymography—Harlan Bloomer and Hide H. Shohara, 91-101
- M68 Some Resultant Changes After Filing (High) Palatal Vault—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 102-113
- M69 A Study of the Respiration of Fourteen Spastic Paralysis Cases During Silence and Speech—Henrietta C. Hull and Bryng Bryngelson, 114-121

## VOLUME IX, 1942

- M70 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, VIII—Franklin H. Knowler, 1-27
- M71 An Electroencephalographic Study on the Moment of Stuttering—Norman William Freestone, 28-60
- M72 A Study of the Effect of Muscular Exercise Upon Stuttering—James F. Curtis, 61-74
- M73 Phonemic Microtomy: The Minimum Duration of Perceptible Speech Sounds—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 75-90
- M74 American Speech Preferences—Walter H. Wilke and Joseph F. Snyder, 91-110
- M75 An Experimental Study of Methods for Determining Natural and Habitual Pitch—Wilbert Pronovost, 111-123
- M76 Daniel Webster's Principles of Rhetoric—Glen E. Mills, 124-140
- M77 Social Fears as Reported by Students in College Speech Classes—Howard Gilkinson, 141-160
- M78 Dramatic Aspects of the Medieval Tournament—George R. and Portia Kernodle, 161-172

## VOLUME X, 1943

- M79 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, IX—Franklin H. Knowler, 1-12
- M80 Social Criticism in the Broadway Theatre During the Inter-War Period—Jacob Flavel Foster, 13-23
- M81 The Haymarket Theatre Under Colman the Younger, 1789 to 1805—Hubert Heffner, 23-29
- M82 An Experimental Evaluation of Suggestion Relaxation—Raymond Carhart, 29-40
- M83 A Comparative Analysis of the Results of Testing Individual Hearing Aids in a School for the Deaf—Jean Utley and Marion Goebel, 40-49
- M84 A Comparative Study of the Pitch and Duration Characteristics of Impromptu Speaking and Oral Reading—John C. Snidecor, 50-56
- M85 William E. Borah's Senate Speeches on the League of Nations, 1918-1920—Waldo W. Braden, 56-67
- M86 Trends in American Homiletic Theory Since 1860—Elton Abernathy, 68-74
- M87 A Questionnaire Study of the Causes of Social Fears Among College Speech Students—Howard Gilkinson, 74-83

- M88 An Experimental Study in the Analysis and Measurement of Reflective Thinking—Alma Johnson, 83-96
- M89 The Effects of High School Debating on Critical Thinking—William Smiley Howell, 96-103
- M90 Training and Occupations of Iowa Bachelor Graduates in Speech and Dramatic Art, 1931-1940—Eugene C. Chenoweth and Edward C. Mabie, 103-107
- M91 The Relation of Reading Ability and Language Ability to Speech Ability—Clyde W. Dow and Stephen R. Papp, 107-108
- M109 "Short 'O' Vowels" in American Speech: Massachusetts—Clyde W. Dow, 74-76
- M110 A Study of the Vocabulary of Radio—Donald E. Hargis, 77-87
- M111 A Study of Some Factors Related to Conversational Ability—Eugene T. McDonald, 88-93
- M112 An Experimental Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Certain Forms of Emphasis in Public Speaking—Ray Ehrenberger, 94-111
- M113 Theodore Roosevelt's Principles of Speech Preparation and Delivery—William A. Behl, 112-122

## VOLUME XI, 1944

## VOLUME XIII

No. 1, 1946

- M92 An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, X—Franklin H. Kowner, 1-8
- M93 Studies in Personal and Social Integration—Elwood Murray, 9-27
- M94 A Survey of the Opinions of Speech Graduates Concerning Selected Aspects of Their Undergraduate Speech Training—D. P. McKelvey, 28-52
- M95 Speech Factors as Related to Teaching Efficiency—William B. McCoard, 53-64
- M96 An Experimental Study of the Accuracy of Typical Speech Rating Techniques—Wayne N. Thompson, 67-79
- M97 An Evaluation of the Individual vs. the Group Speaking Methods of Teaching the Beginning College Speech Course—William Hollis Ewing, 80-87
- M98 An Analysis of the Dynamic Vocabulary of Junior College Students—Ernest C. Fossum, 88-96
- M99 An Objective Study of Phrasing in Impromptu Speaking and Oral Reading—John C. Snidecor, 97-104
- M100 Actress Between Two Schools: The Case of Madge Kendal—E. J. West, 105-114
- M101 A Note on the Pastoral Tradition in French Stage Costume—Lucy Barton, 115-120
- M102 An Analysis of the Characteristics of Some "Good" and "Poor" Speakers—Ernest H. Henrikson, 120-124
- M114 De Quincey on Science, Rhetoric, and Poetry—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 1-13
- M115 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America—Warren Guthrie, 14-22
- M116 Woodrow Wilson's Speeches on the League of Nations, September 4-25, 1919—Clair R. Henderlider, 23-34
- M117 The Relative Effectiveness of Climax and Anti-Climax Order in an Argumentative Speech—Harold Sponberg, 35-44
- M118 The Characteristics of Student Raters of Public Speaking Performances—Wayne N. Thompson, 45-53
- M119 A Preliminary Experimental Comparison of Radio and Classroom Lectures—W. T. Heron and E. W. Ziebarth, 54-57
- M120 The Relative Effectiveness of Two Modes of Radio Delivery in Influencing Attitudes—John E. Dietrich, 58-65
- M121 A Critical Review of the Literature on the Validity and Reliability of the Audiogram—James Carrell and Geneva Jeffers Gormley, 66-80
- M122 A Quantitative Study of Extensional Meaning with Special Reference to Stuttering—Curtis E. Tuthill, 81-98
- M123 Abstracts of Theses in Speech and Drama—Clyde W. Dow, 99-121
- M124 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XIII—Franklin H. Kowner, 122-129

## VOLUME XII, 1945

No. 2, 1946

- M103 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech, XI—Franklin H. Kowner, 1-8
- M104 Graduate Theses—A Combined Index of Reports of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech and Dramatic Art, XII, 1902-1944—Franklin H. Kowner, 9-29
- M105 A Study of Voice Change in Boys Between the Ages of Eleven and Sixteen—Charles P. Pedrey, 30-36
- M106 Muscle Spasticity in Functional Aphonia and Dysphonia—Hertha Tarrasch, 37-46
- M107 An Experimental Study of Some of the Relationships Between Voice and Personality Among Students of Speech—Melba Hurd Duncan, 47-60
- M108 An Analytical Study of the Social and Speech Adjustment of Good and Poor Speakers by Means of the Autobiographic Method—Katherine F. Thorn and Bryng Bryngelson, 61-73
- M125 Studies in Speech Intelligibility: A Program of War-Time Research: The Origin and Nature of the Studies—John W. Black, 1-3
- M126 Intelligibility Measurements—C. Hess Haagen, 4-7
- M127 Intelligibility Related to Microphone Position—James F. Curtis, 8-12
- M128 Intelligibility Related to Loudness—Paul Moore, 13-18
- M129 The Effect of Very Loud Speech Signals Upon Intelligibility—Harry M. Mason, 19-23
- M130 Intelligibility Related to Pitch—I. P. Brackett, 24-31
- M131 Study of Phonetic Factors in Relation to Accuracy of Transmission of Words to Airplane Noise—Wilmer E. Stevens, 32-40
- M132 Improvement of Listener Performance in Noise—Harry M. Mason, 41-46

- M133 Intelligibility Related to Routinized Messages—Henry M. Moser, 47-49  
 M134 Intelligibility Related to Articulation—Gayland L. Dragert, 50-53  
 M135 Understandability of Speech in Noise Affected by Region of Origin of Speaker and Listener—Harry M. Mason, 54-58  
 M136 Training Procedures—Foster C. Shoup, 59-63  
 M137 Effects of Voice Communication Training—John W. Black, 64-68

## VOLUME XIV, 1947

- M138 Lectures on Rhetoric and Public Speaking, by Chauncey Allen Goodrich—John P. Hoshor, 1-37  
 M139 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America, 1635-1850—Warren Guthrie, 38-54  
 \* M140 Conceptions of Ethos in Ancient Rhetoric—William M. Sattler, 55-65  
 M141 Invention in the Parliamentary Speaking of Benjamin Disraeli, 1842-1852—Carroll C. Arnold, 66-80  
 M142 Edward T. Channing's Definition of Rhetoric—Dorothy I. Anderson, 81-92  
 M143 Theodore Roosevelt's Principles of Invention—William A. Behl, 93-110  
 M144 The Forensic Speaking of Clarence Darrow—Martin Maloney, 111-116  
 M145 Shakespeare's Sound Effects—Lee Mitchell, 127-138  
 M146 Yankee Types on the London Stage, 1824-1880—Portia Kernodle, 139-147  
 M147 Relativist Aesthetics and Dramatic Criticism—Russell W. Lembke, 148-158  
 M148 A Comparison of the Improvement of Extension Students with University Students in a Public Speaking Course—Lee Norvell, 159-164  
 M149 A Study of Some Characteristics of Superior Speech Majors—Hugh W. Gillis, 165-175  
 M150 The Effect of Loaded Language on Audience Comprehension of Speeches—Jack Matthews, 176-186  
 M151 Abstracts of Theses in Speech and Drama, II—Clyde W. Dow, 187-218  
 M152 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XIV—Franklin H. Knowler, 219-226

## VOLUME XV

No. 1, 1948

- M153 The Oratory of Benjamin Ryan Tillman—Lindsey S. Perkins, 1-18  
 M154 George Campbell's Theory of Logical Truth—C. W. Edney, 19-32  
 M155 The Preaching of George Whitefield During the Great Awakening—Eugene E. White, 33-43  
 M156 David Swing: The Voice of Music Hall—Harry M. Williams, 44-60  
 M157 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America, 1635-1850—Warren Guthrie, 61-71  
 M158 Shakespeare's Lighting Effects—Lee Mitchell, 72-84

- M159 Preliminaries to Restoration Comedy—James H. Clancy, 85-98  
 M160 Benjamin Franklin as a Phonetician—C. M. Wise, 99-120

No. 2, 1948

- M161 A Test of the Aural Comprehension of English for Native Speakers of Spanish—Jesse J. Villarreal, 121-132  
 M162 A Battery of Tests of Speech Hearing—John V. Irwin, 133-141  
 M163 An Experimental Study in the Teaching of Voice and Diction through the Ear Training, Phonetic, and Oral Reading Approaches—Wynett Barnett, 142-153  
 M164 Factors in Listening Comprehension—Ralph G. Nichols, 154-163  
 M165 The Motor Abilities of Speakers with Good and Poor Articulation—Robert W. Albright, 164-172  
 M166 The Effect of Variation of Rate on the Recall by Radio Listeners of "Straight" Newscasts—Harold E. Nelson, 173-180  
 M167 An Experimental Study of the Testing of Pronunciation—Helene Blattner, 181-187  
 M168 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, III—Clyde W. Dow, 188-249  
 M169 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XV—Franklin H. Knowler, 250-262

## VOLUME XVI

August, 1949

- M170 The Oratorical Career of Bishop Matthew Simpson—Robert D. Clark, 1-20  
 M171 Franklin D. Roosevelt's International Speeches: 1939-1941—Earnest Brandenburg, 21-40  
 M172 Robert Ingersoll's Oratory and Walt Whitman's Poetry—William Leo Finkel, 41-56  
 M173 *Rhetorica Ad Herennium*: Commentary and Translation of Book I—Ray Nadeau, 57-68  
 M174 Edward T. Channing's Teaching of Rhetoric—Dorothy I. Anderson, 69-81  
 M175 The Nazi Party Speaker System—Ross Scanlan, 82-97  
 M176 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America: 1635-1850—Warren Guthrie, 98-113  
 M177 The Major Public Addresses of Lucius Q. C. Lamar during the Period 1874 to 1890—Donald C. Streeter, 114-124  
 M178 A Study of the Attitude of College Students toward Thomas E. Dewey before and after Hearing Him Speak—Wayne N. Thompson, 125-134  
 M179 Speaking in the Eighteenth Century House of Commons—Loren D. Reid, 135-143  
 M180 Shakespeare's Legerdemain—Lee Mitchell, 144-161

September, 1949

- M181 An Experimental Study of the Vibration of the Bones of the Head and Chest during Sustained Vowel Sounds—James M. Mullendore, 163-176  
 M182 The Effects of a Course in Argumentation on Critical Thinking Ability—Winston L. Brembeck, 177-189

- M183 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Ethos in Public Speaking—Franklyn S. Haiman, 190-202
- M184 Factors of Effective and Ineffective Conversation—David G. Phillips, 203-213
- M185 Inflection of Repeated Messages—John W. Black, 214-217
- M186 The Relation between Message-Type and Vocal Rate and Intensity—John W. Black, 217-220
- M187 Some Relations between Personality, Speech Characteristics and Teaching Effectiveness of College Teachers—Ernest H. Henrikson, 221-226
- M188 The Vowels and Diphthongs of the Nineteenth Century—Arthur J. Bronstein, 227-242
- M189 Italian Treatises on Preaching: A Book-List—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 243-252
- M190 The Original Robertsonians: Competency, a Touch of Genius, and the Make-up Box—E. J. West, 253-271
- M191 John Witherspoon's Theory and Practice of Public Speaking—Wilson B. Paul, 272-289
- M192 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, IV—Clyde W. Dow, 290-363
- M193 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XIV—Franklin H. Knower, 364-380  
November, 1949
- M194 A Bibliography on Theatre and Drama in American Colleges and Universities 1937-1947—Compiled and Edited by Committee on Research—John H. McDowell, Chairman and Editor, Charles J. McGaw, Assistant Editor, 1-124
- VOLUME XVII
- March, 1950
- M195 Some American Critics of Public Address, 1850-1900—Barnet Baskerville, 1-23
- M196 The Dramatic Criteria of George Bernard Shaw—Lynyth Spenker, 24-36
- M197 An Experimental Study of the Overt Manifestations of Stage Fright—Milton Dickens, Francis Gibson, Caleb Prill, 37-47
- M198 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Audience Persuasion in the 1936 Campaign—Laura Crowell, 48-64
- M199 Thomas B. Reed's Theory and Practice of Congressional Debating—Kirt E. Montgomery, 65-74
- M200 Two Mid-Nineteenth Century Student Speeches—Harry M. Williams, 75-89
- M201 An Experimental Study of the Relative Identification Thresholds of Nine American Vowels—E. Thayer Curry, 90-94
- M202 Some Effects upon Voice of Hearing Tones of Varying Intensity and Frequency While Reading—John W. Black, 95-99
- M203 A Comparative Study of the Speech of Blind and Sighted Children—Donald M. Brieland, 99-103  
June, 1950
- M204 The Relative Effect on Audience Attitude of the First versus the Second Argumentative Speech of a Series—Harvey Cromwell, 105-122
- M205 A Study of the Personality Traits of Students Interested in Acting—Francis E. Drake, 123-133
- M206 The Nazi Party Speaker System, II—Ross Scanlan, 134-148
- M207 D. C. Broderick: Pioneer Senator—Donald E. Hargis, 149-160
- M208 Spanish Treatises on Preaching: A Book-List—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 161-170
- M209 A Renaissance Schoolmaster on Practice—Ray Nadeau, 171-179
- M210 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XVII—Franklin H. Knower, 180-207  
August, 1950
- M211 Edouard Bourdet's Career in New York—William M. Schuyler, 209-226
- M212 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama, V—Clyde W. Dow, 227-329  
November, 1950
- M213 Creative Methods of Henrik Ibsen—Joseph W. Miller, 331-334
- M214 Stasis—Otto Alvin Loeb Dieter, 345-369
- M215 An Experimental Diagnosis of Thinking on Controversial Issues—Charles Thomas Brown, 370-377
- M216 The Relationship between Change in Speech Proficiency and Change in Student Teaching Proficiency—Alan W. Huckleberry, 378-389
- M217 A Physiological Correlative of Vocal Intensity—Grant Fairbanks, 390-395
- VOLUME XVIII
- March, 1951
- M218 John Ward and His Rhetoric—Douglas Ehninger, 1-16
- M219 The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America 1635-1850: The Elocution Movement in England, V—Warren Guthrie, 17-30
- M220 The Froude-Burke Controversy—Wayne C. Minnick, 31-36
- M221 An Analysis and Evaluation of Selected Speeches of John James Ingalls—Ray H. Sandefur, 37-46
- M222 Descartes on Reasoning—Otis Monroe Walter, Jr., 47-53
- M223 Women Emerge as Political Speakers—Alice Donaldson, 54-61
- M224 A Survey of Certain Audience Attitudes Toward Commonly Taught Standards of Public Speaking—W. K. Clark, 62-69
- M225 The Relative Contribution to Learning of Video and Audio Elements in Films—Harold E. Nelson, 70-73
- M226 The Effect of Noise-Induced Temporary Deafness Upon Vocal Intensity—John W. Black, 74-77
- M227 An Analysis of Vocal Frequency and Duration Characteristics of Selected Samples of Speech From Three American Dialect Regions—T. D. Hanley, 78-93  
June, 1951
- M228 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1950—Frederick W. Haberman, 95-121



- M229 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VI—Clyde W. Dow, 121-134
- M230 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XVIII—Franklin H. Knowler, 135-161
- M231 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech. Work in Progress, 1951—J. Jeffery Auer, 162-172  
August, 1951
- M229 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VI—Clyde W. Dow, 173-250  
November, 1951
- M232 An Experimental Study of Certain Physiological, Introspective and Rating-Scale Techniques for the Measurement of Stage Fright—Milton Dickens and William R. Parker, 251-259
- M233 Changes in Confidence During a Period of Speech Training: Transfer of Training and Comparison of Improved and Non-Improved Groups on the Bell Adjustment Inventory—Stanley F. Paulson, 260-265
- M234 The Relation of Psychometric Factors to Stage Fright—Gordon M. Low and Boyd V. Sheets, 266-271
- M235 Relationships Between Voice Variables and Speech Intelligibility in High Level Noise—G. L. Draeger, 272-278
- M236 The Phonetic Aspect of Joshua Steele's System of Prosody—John B. Newman, 279-287
- M237 An Oral Reading Evaluation of Good and Poor Silent Readers—William B. McCord and Samuel N. LeCount, 288-291
- M238 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Speech Organization Upon Attitudes of College Students—Raymond G. Smith, 292-301
- M239 An Investigation in Measuring and Improving Listening Ability—Arthur William Heilmann, 302-308
- M240 Exploratory Investigation of Lipreading Ability Among Normal Hearing Students—John O'Neill, 309-311
- M241 Environmental Factors Differentiating Stuttering Children from Non-Stuttering Children—John Paul Moncur, 312-325
- M249 Measurement of Graduate Achievement in an Area of Speech by Means of a Vocabulary-Type Test—Wallace C. Fotheringham, 69-78  
June, 1952
- M250 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1951—Frederick W. Haberman, 79-102
- M251 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1952—J. Jeffery Auer, 103-111
- M252 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VII—Clyde W. Dow, 112-156  
August, 1952
- M252 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VII—Clyde W. Dow, 157-203
- M253 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XIX—Franklin H. Knowler, 204-234  
November, 1952
- M254 The Responses of Theatre Audiences, Experimental Studies—Edward C. Mable, 235-243
- M255 An Experimental Study of Gross Bodily Movement As An Index to Audience Interest—Elwood A. Kretsinger, 244-248
- M256 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Four Speech Variables on Listener Comprehension—Kenneth C. Beighley, 249-258
- M257 The Rise and Fall of Progymnasmata in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Grammar Schools—Donald Lemen Clark, 259-263
- M258 *The Progymnasmata of Aphthonius* in Translation—Raymond E. Nadeau, 264-285
- M259 The Teaching of Rhetoric in French Jesuit Colleges 1556 to 1762—Robert A. Lang, 286-298
- M260 Loud Voice: Immediate Effects Upon the Listener—John W. Black and Walter B. Tomlinson, 299-302
- M261 A Study of the Factors Relative to the Incidence of Cleft Palate Births From 1945 Through 1949 in San Bernardino County—Henry De Voss, 303-308

## VOLUME XIX

March, 1952

- M242 Campbell's Lectures on Pulpit Eloquence—Clarence W. Edney, 1-10
- M243 Principal Themes of Nineteenth-Century Critics of Oratory—Barnet Baskerville, 11-26
- M244 Versatile Tragedians: Edwin Booth and James E. Murdoch—Garff B. Wilson, 27-38
- M245 A Survey of Native American Serious Drama from 1900 to 1918—Ross D. Smith, 39-47
- M246 An Investigation of Methods and Techniques in the Dramatization of Fiction—Herman M. Weisman, 48-59
- M247 Judgments of Pitch Contours in Context—John J. Dreher, 60-63
- M248 A Semantic Index of Vocal Pitch—George M. Glasgow, 64-68

## VOLUME XX

March, 1953

- M262 Modern Literary Thought: The Consciousness of Abstracting—Don Geiger, 1-22
- M263 The Concept and Function of Logical Proof in the Rhetorical System of Richard Whately—Orville L. Penoz, 23-38
- M264 Parnell in America—Wayne C. Minnick, 39-48
- M265 Lawson's Lectures Concerning Oratory—Ray E. Keesey, 49-57
- M266 Thomas Sheridan and the Natural School—Daniel E. Vandraegen, 58-64
- M267 Joshua Steele's Role in the Development of American Speech Education—John B. Newman, 65-73
- M268 Evaluation of Voice Normality—John J. Dreher and Vernon C. Bragg, 74-78

June, 1953

- M269 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1952—Frederick W. Haberman, 79-107
- M270 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1953—J. Jeffery Auer, 108-119
- M271 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VIII—Clyde W. Dow, 120-156

August, 1953

- M272 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, VIII—(Cont'd.)—Clyde W. Dow, 157-205
- M273 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XX—Franklin H. Knowler, 206-234

November, 1953

- M273 Present-Day Use of the Broad A in Eastern Massachusetts—Virginia Rogers Miller, 235-246
- M274 Phonetic Contexts of [ɔɪ]—James W. Abel, 247-252
- M275 Conditions Affecting the Communication of Controversial Statements in Connected Discourse: Forms of Presentation and the Political Frame of Reference of the Listener—Howard Gilkinson, Stanley F. Paulson, and Donald E. Sikkink, 253-260
- M276 The Relative Effectiveness of Several Sound Tracks Used on an Animated Film on Elementary Meteorology—H. E. Nelson and A. W. Vandermeer, 261-267
- M277 A Study of the Factors Students Consider in Evaluating Public Discussions—Wayne N. Thompson, 268-272
- M278 An Experimental Comparison of Vocabulary Growth Through Oral Reading, Silent Reading, and Listening—James D. Young, 273-276
- M279 A Study of the Communications of Executives in Business and Industry—Arthur W. Angrist, 277-285
- M280 Speech Intelligibility Related to Motor Activity in the Presence of High Level Noise—D. K. Wilson, 286-292
- M281 Charles Grandison Finney: Herald of Modern Revivalism—Rollin W. Quimby, 293-299
- M282 The Armed Forces Radio Service—Ted DeLay, 300-305

## VOLUME XXI

March, 1954

- M283 Scandinavian Treatises on Preaching: A Book List—Harry Caplan and Henry H. Kirg, 1-9
- M284 The Protasis of the Great Awakening in New England—Eugene E. White, 10-20
- M285 An Objective and Comparative Study of Five Methods of Transmitting Information to Business and Industrial Employees—Thomas L. Dable, 21-28
- M286 The Playing Time and Manner of Delivery of Shakespeare's Plays in the Elizabethan Theatre—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 29-38
- M287 Perception of Certain Phonetic Variables—Bruce M. Siegenthaler, 39-45
- M288 The Orator and the Vigilante in San Francisco, 1856—Charles W. Lomas, 46-58

- M289 Talaeus Versus Farnaby on Style—Ray Nadeau, 59-63
- M290 An Analysis and Criticism of the 1940 Campaign Speeches of Wendell L. Willkie—Carl Allen Pitt, 64-72
- M291 Vocal Fold Activity and Sub-Glottic Air Pressure in Relation to Vocal Intensity:—A Brief Historical Review—William W. Fletcher, 73-78

June, 1954

- M292 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1953—Frederick W. Haberman, 79-107
- M293 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama, XXI—Franklin H. Knowler, 108-135
- M294 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1954—J. Jeffery Auer, 136-141
- M295 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, IX—Clyde W. Dow, 142-156

August, 1954

- M295 (Cont'd.) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, IX (continued)—Clyde W. Dow, 143-226
- Fundamentals of Speech  
Public Address  
Interpretative Reading  
Radio and Television  
Theatre  
Speech and Hearing Disorders  
Speech Education
- M296 Richard Whately on Dispositio—Clarence W. Edney, 227-234

November, 1954

- M297 Dutch Treatises on Preaching: A List of Books and Articles—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 235-247
- M298 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Three Speech Variables on Listener Comprehension—K. C. Beighley, 248-253
- M299 A Case Study in Deliberative Persuasion: John Marshall's Congressional Speech on Jonathan Robbins—Gale L. Richards, 254-266
- M300 The Effects of the Prestige of the Speaker and Acknowledgment of Opposing Arguments on Audience Retention and Shift of Opinion—Stanley F. Paulson, 267-271
- M301 Tension Patterns During Stuttering in Relation to Conflict, Anxiety-Binding, and Reinforcement—Joseph G. Sheehan and Robert B. Voas, 272-279
- M302 The Persistency of the Effect on Audience Attitude of the First Versus the Second Argumentative Speech of a Series—Harvey Cromwell, 280-284
- M303 "Not for the Purpose of Making a Speech": Andrew Johnson's Swing Around the Circle—Gregg Phifer, 285-293
- M304 The Relative Frequency of Occurrence of English Consonant Sounds in Words in the Speech of Children in Grades One, Two, and Three—John B. Mader, 294-300
- M305 The Loudness of Side-Tone—John W. Black, 301-306

## VOLUME XXII

March, 1955

- M306 Experiments in Leadership Training for Decision-Making Discussion Groups—Dean C. Barnlund, 1-14
- M307 A Consideration of the Rhetorical Causes of Breakdown in Discussion—Edwin Benjamin Black, 15-19
- M308 Self-Concepts of Communication Skill and Performance in Small Group Discussions—Laura Crowell, Allan Katcher, and S. Frank Miyamoto, 20-27
- M309 A Statistical Formula to Quantify the "Spread of Participation" in Group Discussion—Milton Dickens, 28-30
- M310 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Training in the Recognition and Formulation of Goals Upon Intra-Group Cooperation—R. Victor Hamack, 31-38
- M311 The Index of Agreement: A Possible Criterion for Measuring the Outcome of Group Discussion—Jack Matthews and A. W. Bendig, 39-42
- M312 Group and Leader-Centered Leadership: An Experimental Study—Richard R. Wischmeier, 43-48
- M313 I. Listenability and Readability—Kenneth A. Harwood, 49-52
- M314 II. Listenability and "Human Interest"—Francis A. Cartier, 53-56
- M315 III. Listenability and Rate of Presentation—Kenneth A. Harwood, 57-59
- M316 The Comparative Influence on Audience Opinion of Panel Discussion and Formal Debate—James A. Grissinger, 60-67
- M317 Shift of Attitude Following Persuasion as Related to Estimate of Majority Attitude—Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 68-78

June, 1955

- M318 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1954—Frederick W. Haberman, 79-110
- M319 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXII—Franklin H. Klower, 111-135
- M320 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1955—J. Jeffery Auer, 136-141
- M321 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, X—Clyde W. Dow, 142-156  
I. Fundamentals of Speech  
II. Public Address

August, 1955

- M321 (Cont'd) Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, X—Continued—Clyde W. Dow, 157-216  
II. Public Address  
III. Oral Interpretation  
IV. Radio and Television  
V. Theatre  
VI. Speech and Hearing Disorders  
VII. Speech Education
- M322 A Theory of Humor for Public Address: The Mirth Experience—Wilma H. Grimes 217-226
- M323 An Experimental Study of the Relative Effectiveness of Four Methods of Presenting Evidence—Robert S. Cathart, 227-233

Special Issue, 1955

- M324 PULPIT ELOQUENCE  
A List of Doctrinal and Historical Studies in English by Harry Caplan and Henry H. King, 1-159

November, 1955

- M325 Queen of Spasms: The Acting of Clara Morris—Garff B. Wilson, 235-242
- M326 The Mirth Experience in Public Address—Wilma H. Grimes, 243-255
- M327 Evaluation of the Military Alphabets—Henry M. Moser and John J. Dreher, 256-265
- M328 Building the "Four Freedoms" Speech—Laura Crowell, 266-283
- M329 Temporal Aspects of Breathing in Superior Reading and Speaking Performances—John C. Snidecor, 284-289
- M330 Roosevelt's Fireside Chats—Waldo W. Braden and Earnest Brandenburg, 290-302
- M331 Some Factors Conditioning Response to Argument—William E. Utterback and Harold F. Harding, 303-308

## VOLUME XXIII

March, 1956

- M332 Buckeye Criticism of the Cettysburg Address—Earl W. Wiley, 1-8
- M333 Construction, Validation, and Evaluation of a Diagnostic Test of Listening Effectiveness—Bernice Prince Biggs, 9-13
- M334 Factors Influencing Attitude Change through Refutative Communications—Donald L. Thistlethwaite, Joseph Kernenetzky, and Hans Schmidt, 14-25
- M335 The Relationship Between the Vocal Characteristics of Men and Their Ratings of Vocal Characteristics of Other Men—Roy Edwards Tew, 26-30
- M336 A Technique for Measuring Speech Effectiveness in Public Speaking Classes—Wallace C. Fotheringham, 31-37
- M337 Hugh Blair's Theory of Dispositio—Clarence W. Edney, 38-45
- M338 Effect of Oral Style on Intelligibility of Speech—Cordon L. Thomas, 46-54
- M339 A Study of the Size and Composition of the Viewing Audience of an Educational Television Program in the Detroit Metropolitan Area—James E. Lynch, 55-60
- M340 A Group Test of Intelligibility for International Students—Robert L. Mulder, 61-65
- M341 Self-Concepts of Communicative Skill Among Beginning Speech Students—S. Frank Miyamoto, Laura Crowell, and Allan Katcher, 66-74
- M342 Paternal Occupational Classification and the Maturation of Articulation—Rodney W. Everhart, 75-77

June, 1956

- M343 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress 1956—J. Jeffery Auer, 79-83
- M344 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XI—Clyde W. Dow, 84-156  
I. Fundamentals of Speech  
II. Public Address  
III. Oral Interpretation  
IV. Radio and Television

## V. Theatre

## VI. Speech and Hearing Disorders

## VII. Speech Education

August, 1956

- M345 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1955—Frederick W. Habermas, 157-188
- M346 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXIII—Franklin H. Krower, 189-215
- M347 Rhetoric at the University of Paris, 1550-1789—Robert A. Lang, 216-228
- M348 A Preliminary Study of the Verbal Behavior of Speech Fright—Louis Lerea, 229-233

November, 1956

- M349 Bentham's Philosophy of Rhetoric—Wayne E. Brockriede, 235-246
- M350 A Quantitative Phonotico-Syllabic Method of Duration Analysis of the Stream of Speech—Keith R. St. Onge, 247-254
- M351 John Jasper and the Sermon that Moved the Sun—William Holmes Honan, 255-261
- M352 Shaw, Caesar, and the Critics—Gordon W. Couchman, 262-271
- M353 An Experimental Television Study: The Relative Effectiveness of Presenting Factual Information by the Lecture, Interview, and Discussion Methods—James R. Brandon, 272-283
- M354 Current Interest Topics Discussed in the Lyceums, 1832-1837—Henry L. Ewbank, Jr., 284-287
- M355 Effect of Intercellular and Intracellular Speech Structure on Attitude Change and Learning—Halbert E. Gully and David K. Berlo, 288-297
- M356 A Study of the Personality Configuration of Effective Oral Readers—John R. Shepherd and Thomas M. Scheidel, 298-304

Special Issue—1956

- M357 Bibliography of German Studies on Preaching—Harry Caplan and Henry H. King

## VOLUME XXIV

March, 1957

- M358 Greek and English Consonants—James W. Abel, 1-9
- M359 Some Determinants of the Effect of Oral Communication in Producing Attitude Change and Learning—David K. Berlo and Halbert E. Gully, 10-20
- M360 A Study of the Characteristics of an Audience Viewing a Specific Telecourse—John R. Shepherd, 21-30
- M361 An Experimental Study of Retention in Educational Television—Daniel W. Mullin, 31-38
- M362 An Experimental Study of the Acquisition of Information from Three Types of Recorded Television Presentations—John Holway Ulrich, 39-45
- M363 Attitudes of Speech Defectives Toward Humor Based on Speech Defects—Leola Schaper Horowitz, 46-55
- M364 A Comparison of the Chain Associations of Nursery School and Kindergarten Chil-

dren to Action-Picture Stimuli—Marian Nelson Ferguson, 56-64

- M365 The Construction and Testing of a Forced Choice Scale for Measuring Speaking Achievement—Keith Brooks, 65-73
- M366 The Effects of a Language Training Program on Foreign Soundingness—Dale J. Lundeen, Paul H. Ptacek, Clark D. Starr, and Ernest H. Henrikson, 74-76
- June, 1957
- M367 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1957—J. Jeffery Auer, 77-83
- M368 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XII—Clyde W. Dow, 84-151

August, 1957

- M369 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXIV—Franklin H. Krower, 155-180
- M370 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1956—James W. Cleary, 181-211
- M371 Methods of Production in the Mediaeval Cornish Drama—George E. Weltwarch, 212-218
- M372 The Predictive Efficiency of a Battery of Articulatory Diagnostic Tests—Calvin W. Pettit, 219-226
- M373 A Comparison of the Speaking Ability of Liberal Arts and Engineering Upperclassmen—Robert P. Newman, 227-231

November, 1957

- M374 Norman Thomas at the Townsend Convention of 1936—Eugene Vasilew, 233-243
- M375 A Rhetorical Analysis of the National Radio Broadcasts of Senator Huey Pierce Long—Ernest G. Bormann, 244-257
- M376 John Ward's Concept of *Dispositio*—Bert E. Bradley, 258-263
- M377 Ibsen's Aim and Achievement in *Ghosts*—Irving Deer, 264-274
- M378 James Burgh and *The Art of Speaking*—Donald E. Hargis, 275-284
- M379 Speech Under Stress: A Study of Its Disintegration—W. R. Leith and N. H. Pronko, 285-291
- M380 Recognition of Three Magnitudes of Interphonic Transitional Influence—George J. Harold, 292-298
- M381 Doctoral Dissertations in Areas Contiguous to Speech—Giles Wilkeson Cray, 299-308

## VOLUME XXV

March, 1958

- M382 The Wisconsin Sequential Sampling Audience Analyzer—Herman H. Brockhaus and John V. Irwin, 11-13
- M383 Intelligibility Tests: A Review of Their Standardization, Some Experiments, and a New Test—John William Asher, 14-28
- M384 Monosyllables—James W. Abel, 29-41
- M385 The Effect of Creative Activities on the Articulation of Children with Speech Disorders—Barbara M. McIntyre, 42-48
- M386 An Experimental Study of Audience Recognition of Emotional and Intellectual Appeals in Persuasion—Randall C. Ruechelt, 49-58

- M387 Hermogenes on "Stock Issues" in Deliberative Speaking—Ray Nadeau, 59-66
- M388 Use of Authorities as Ethical Proof In the Talmudic Discourse—Gerald M. Phillips, 67-75
- June, 1958
- M389 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1958—J. Jeffery Auer, 77-83
- M390 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XIII—Clyde W. Dow, 84-149
- M391 Howard Gilkinson—150
- August, 1958
- M392 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXV—Franklin H. Knower, 151-176
- M393 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1957—James W. Cleary, 177-207
- M394 Rhetoric in *Les Petites-Ecoles* of Port-Royal—Robert A. Lang, 208-214
- M395 Rhetorical Invention in Colonial New England—Roy Fred Hudson, 215-221
- M396 An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between the Note-Taking Practices and Listening Comprehension of College Freshmen During Expository Lectures—Paul I. McClendon, 222-228
- November, 1958
- M397 Word Changes Introduced *Ad Libitum* in Five Speeches by Franklin Delano Roosevelt—Laura Crowell, 229-242
- M398 An Experimental Investigation of Rhetorical Clarity—Roger E. Nebergall, 243-254
- M399 A Possible Basis for the Association of Voice Characteristic and Personality Traits—Edith B. Mallory and Virginia R. Miller, 255-260
- M400 Personality and Discussion Behavior: A Study of Possible Relationships—Thomas M. Scheidel, Laura Crowell, and John R. Shepherd, 261-267
- M401 Experimental Studies of Motivated Group Discussion—William E. Utterback and Wallace C. Fotheringham, 268-277
- M402 Effects of Certain Techniques of Credibility Upon Audience Attitude—Thomas S. Ludlum, 278-284
- M403 The Relationship between the Ability to Speak Effectively and the Primary Mental Abilities. Verbal Comprehension and General Reasoning—Joe M. Ball, 285-290
- M404 Oral and Nasal Sound Pressure Levels of Vowels—Raymond Summers, 291-295
- M405 Observed and Predicted Estimates of Reliability of Aspects of a Speech Articulation Rating Scale—Nancy March, Carl H. Weaver, Sheila Morrison, and John W. Black, 296-304
- VOLUME XXVI
- March, 1959
- M406 Word-Compounding in American Speech—Elizabeth Carr, 1-20
- M407 Rhetoric and Speech Education at the Jesuit College of Georgetown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries—Herbert Russell Ghills, 21-36
- M408 The Practice of Rhetoric at the Talmudic Academies—Gerald M. Phillips, 37-46
- M409 The Radio Speaking of William John Cameron—John W. Spalding, 47-55
- M410 The *Invention* of John Ward—Bert E. Bradley, Jr., 56-63
- M411 A Study of the Blood Chemistry of Stutterers Under Two Hypnotic Conditions—Wilbur E. Moore, 64-68
- M412 A Study of the Criteria Employed by Tournament Debate Judges—Kim Giffin, 69-71
- M413 An Experimental Study of Restiveness In Preschool Educational Television Audiences—Elwood A. Kretsinger, 72-77
- June, 1959
- M414 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1959—J. Jeffery Auer, 79-86
- M415 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XIV—Clyde W. Dow, 87-148
- M416 An Experiment in Open Circuit Television Instruction in the Basic Course in Oral Interpretation—Theodore Clevenger, Jr. and Martin T. Coblin, 149-154
- August, 1959
- M417 Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVI—Franklin H. Knower, 155-182
- M418 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1958—James W. Cleary, 183-216
- M419 The Varying Role of Revivalistic Preaching in American Protestant Evangelism—Rollin W. Quimby and Robert H. Billigmeier, 217-228
- M420 Rate and Communication—Charles F. Diehl, Richard C. White, and Kenneth W. Burk, 229-232
- November, 1959
- M421 The *Tyrannicida* of Erasmus: Translated Excerpts with Introduction and Commentary—Charles S. Rayment, 233-247
- M422 Some Aristotelian and Stoic Influences on the Theory of Stases—Ray Nadeau, 284-284
- M423 Gladstone's Speech at Newcastle-on-Tyne—Walter R. Fisher, 255-262
- M424 Development of a Semantic Differential for Use with Speech Related Concepts—Raymond G. Smith, 263-272
- M425 Semantic Distance Between Students and Teachers and Its Effect Upon Learning—Carl H. Weaver, 273-281
- M426 Colorimetric Measurement of Anxiety: A Clinical and Experimental Procedure—Eugene J. Brutton, 282-287
- M427 Studies in Listening Comprehension—Charles T. Brown, 288-294
- M428 Characteristics of Adult Patients Enrolled in an Intensive Speech and Hearing Therapy Program—Bruce M. Siegenthaler and Roland J. Van Hattum, 295-299
- M429 A Study of the Effect of Audience Proximity on Persuasion—Gordon L. Thomas and David C. Ralph, 300-307
- M430 A Study of Word Diversification—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 308-312

M431 A Tabular Summary of the Journals of the Speech Association of America: 1935-1958—Keith Brooks, 313-318

VOLUME XXVII

March, 1960

M432 Thomas Wilson's *Arte of Rhetorique*—Russell H. Wagner, 1-32  
 M433 Coleridge in Lilliput: The Quality of Parliamentary Reporting in 1800—David V. Erdman, 33-62  
 M434 The Use of Fast Limiting to Improve the Intelligibility of Speech in Noise—Elwood A. Kretsinger and Norton B. Young, 63-69  
 M435 The Effect of Instructional Methods Upon Achievement and Attitudes in Communication Skills—Samuel L. Becker and Carl A. Dallinger, 70-76

June, 1960

M436 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XV—Clyde W. Dow, 77-152  
 Special Issue, 1960  
 M437 An Index to Speech Monographs Volumes I-XXVI (1934-1959)—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 154-200

August, 1960

M438 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1959—James W. Cleary, 201-238  
 M436 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XV (Continued)—Clyde W. Dow, 239-259  
 M439 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVII—Franklin H. Kowner, 259-278

November, 1960

M440 The Edifice Metaphor in Rhetorical Theory—Leland M. Griffin, 279-292  
 M441 (a) Monosyllables—James W. Abel, 293-314  
 M442 Thomas Jefferson's Interest in Parliamentary Practice—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 314-322  
 M443 Facsimiles, Fakes, Forgeries: Concerning Punctuation in Shakespeare's *King Richard II*—Pat M. Ryan, Jr., 323-327  
 M439 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVII (Continued)—Franklin H. Kowner, 328-339  
 M444 Research Notes: John Ward's Influence in America: Joseph McKean and the Boylston Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory—Ronald F. Reid, 340-344  
 M445 The Earliest Teaching of Rhetoric at Oxford—James J. Murphy, 345-347  
 M446 The Nature of Argumentation—James R. Simmons, 348-350  
 M447 James Otis on the Writs of Assistance: A Textual Investigation—Jerald L. Banninga, 351-352  
 M448 Altgeld and Curzon on Public Speaking—R. H. Bowers, 353-356

VOLUME XXVIII

March, 1961

M449 A Semantic Differential for Theatre Concepts—Raymond C. Smith, 1-8

M450 The Effect of Differential Reward on Speech Patterns—Gerald R. Miller, Harry Zavos, John W. Vlandis, and Milton E. Rosenbaum, 9-15

M451 Television Instruction, Course Content, and Teaching Experience Level: An Experimental Study in the Basic Course in Oral Interpretation—Martin T. Cobin and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 16-20

M452 Evidence in Aristotle's *Rhetoric*—Paul D. Brandes, 21-28

M453 The Critical Edition in Rhetorical Scholarship: A Guide to Its Preparation—James W. Cleary and Herbert W. Hildebrandt, 29-38

M454 A Study in Effective and Ineffective Presidential Campaign Speaking—Russell R. Windes, Jr., 39-49

M455 Kearney and George: The Demagogue and the Prophet—Charles W. Lomas, 50-59

M456 Research Notes: The Effects of Socialization upon Group Behavior—Louis Lerea and Alvin Goldberg, 60-64

M457 Pitch Change and Comprehension—Charles F. Diehl, Richard C. White, and Paul H. Satz, 65-68

June, 1961

M458 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVI—Clyde Dow, 71-130

August, 1961

M459 The Operation of Congruity in an Oral Communication Situation—Erwin P. Bettinghaus, 131-142

M460 The Triumph and Failure of Sheridan's Speeches against Hastings—Jerome Landfield, 143-156

M461 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1960—James W. Cleary, 157-189

M462 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXVIII—Franklin H. Kowner, 190-221

November, 1961

M463 The Phonology of New England English—C. K. Thomas, 223-232

M464 "A Scarecrow of Violence": Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of Commons—Donald C. Bryant, 233-249

M465 John Wesley on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres—James L. Golden, 250-264

M466 Republican Credentials Committee Debates, 1952—Robert C. Jeffrey, 265-273

M467 Factors Related to an Individual's Ability to Perceive Implications of Dialogues—Paul Heinberg, 274-281

M468 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1961—J. Jeffery Auer, 282-292

M469 The Effect of Delayed Sidetone upon the Reading Rate of Whispered Speech—Martin F. Schwartz, 293-295

M470 A Factor Analysis of the Visible Symptoms of State Fright—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., and Thomas R. King, 296-298

VOLUME XXIX

March, 1962

M471 Hume on the Testimony for Miracles—Ralph S. Pomeroy, 1-12

- M472 The Election Sermon: Primer for Revolutionaries—Harry P. Kerr, 13-22
- M473 Charles G. Dawes: The Conscience of Normalcy—Donald E. Williams, 23-31
- M474 A Semantic Differential for Speech Correction Concepts—Raymond G. Smith, 32-37
- M475 The Rating of Speeches: Scale Independence—Samuel L. Becker, 38-44
- M476 Consistency of Emergent Leadership in Groups with Changing Tasks and Members—Dean C. Barnlund, 45-52
- M477 Adolescent Voice Change in Southern Negro Males—Harry Hollien and Ellen Malcik, 53-58
- M478 Experiments with Tongue-Palate Contacts  
Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 59-70
- June, 1962
- M479 The Medieval Arts of Discourse: An Introductory Bibliography—James J. Murphy, 71-78
- M480 Introductory Study of Breathing as an Index of Listening—Charles T. Brown, 79-83
- M481 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVII—Clyde W. Dow, 84-115
- August, 1962
- M482 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1961—James W. Cleary, 117-181
- M483 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1962—J. Jeffery Auer, 182-187
- M484 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXIX—Franklin H. Kowner, 189-222
- M485 The Metaphor in Public Address—Michael M. Osborn and Douglas Ehninger, 223-234
- November, 1962
- M486 Solomon Stoddard's Theories of Persuasion—Eugene E. White, 235-259
- M487 The "Several Ways . . . of Abusing One Another": Jonathan Swift's Political Journalism—Richard I. Cook, 260-273
- M488 Initial Clusters—James W. Abel, 274-287
- M489 The Prediction of Phonetic Transcription Ability—Janet Wirtz Yickler and Ralph R. Leutenegger, 28
- VOLUME XXX
- March, 1963
- M490 Kierkegaard's Theory of Communication—Raymond E. Anderson, 1-14
- M491 The Line as a Rhythmic Unit in the Poetry of Theodore Roethke—Charlotte I. Lee, 15-22
- M492 Slurvian Translation as a Speech Research Tool—William R. Tiffany, 23-30
- M493 Fisher Ames' "Tomahawk" Address—James C. Ching, 31-40
- M494 Stephen T. Early: The "Advance Man"—G. Jack Gravlee, 41-49
- M495 Validation of a Semantic Differential—Raymond G. Smith, 50-55
- M496 A Study of Discussant Satisfaction in Group Problem Solving—Laura Crowell and Thomas M. Scheidel, 56-58
- June, 1963
- M497 A Summary of Experimental Research in Ethos—Kenneth Andersen and Theodore Clewenger, Jr., 59-78
- M498 Informative Speaking: A Summary and Bibliography of Related Research—Charles R. Petric, Jr., 79-91
- M499 A Palmer Sweat Investigation of the Effect of Audience Variation upon Stage Fright—Daniel L. Bode and Eugene J. Brutton, 92-96
- M500 The Relation Between Sentence Order and Comprehension—Donald K. Darnell, 97-100
- M501 Effects of Threat Appeals and Media of Transmission—Kenneth D. Frandsen, 101-104
- M502 Relationships of Content and Delivery to General Effectiveness—Paul Heinberg, 105-107
- M503 Bibliography of Communications Dissertations in American Schools of Theology—Franklin H. Kowner, 108-136
- August, 1963
- M504 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1962—James W. Cleary, 137-174
- M505 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVIII—Clyde W. Dow, 175-257
- M506 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1963—J. Jeffery Auer, 258-264
- M507 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXX—Franklin H. Kowner, 265-301
- M508 Effect of "Satisfactory" and "Unsatisfactory" Evidence in a Speech of Advocacy—William R. Dresser, 302-306
- M509 Addendum on the Initial Cluster /dv/ and /fɾ/ in Sanskrit—K. S. Narayana Rao, 307
- November, 1963
- M510 Lord Kames's Theory of Rhetoric—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 309-327
- M511 Word and Deed: Jefferson's Addresses to the Indians—Anthony Hillbruner, 328-334
- M512 Rhetoric in Crisis: The Abdication Address of Edward VIII—Robert W. Smith, 335-339
- M513 Changes in Semantic Compatibility During the Production of a Play—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Bradley S. Greenberg, and Margaret A. Leitner, 340-344
- M514 Language Intensity, Social Introversion, and Attitude Change—John Waite Bowers, 345-352
- M515 Sex and Persuasibility—Thomas M. Scheidel, 353-358
- M516 The "Teletalk Project": A Study of the Effectiveness of Two Public Relations Speeches—John W. Irwin and Herman H. Brockhaus, 359-368
- M517 Manuscript and Extemporaneous Delivery in Communicating Information—Herbert W. Hildebrandt and Walter W. Stevens, 369-372

- M518 An Investigation of Motion Picture Film and the Program Analyzer Feedback to Improve Television Teacher Training—F. Craig Johnson, Paul A. Games, Elizabeth G. Andersch, and Edward M. Pen-son, 373-376
- M519 The Attitudinal Effects of a Group Discussion on a Proposed Change in Company Policy—Kim Giffin and Larry Ehrlich, 377-379

## VOLUME XXXI

March, 1964

- M520 The Elocutionary Career of Thomas Sheridan (1719-1788)—Wallace A. Bacon, 1-53
- M521 Minucian, *On Epicheiremas*: An Introduction and a Translation—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 54-63
- M522 Judicial Rhetoric: A Field for Research—Warren E. Wright, 64-72
- M523 Listener Response to Oral Interpretation—Keith Brooks and Sr. I. Marie Wulfstange, 73-79
- M524 Follow Nature: A Synthesis of Eighteenth Century Views—Alicha Smith Mattingly, 80-84
- M525 Apparent Factors Leading to Errors in Audition Made by Foreign Students—Alan C. Nichols, 85-91

June, 1964

- M526 Quantitative Studies in Speech. An Evaluative Summary of Quantitative Research Published in Speech Monographs in 1963 and in the March and the June Issues, 1964—Wayne N. Thompson, 93-96
- M527 A Revised Scale for the Measurement of Open-Mindedness—Franklyn S. Haiman, 97-102
- M528 An Experimental Application of "Cloze" Procedure and Attitude Measures to Listening Comprehension—Milton Dickens and Frederick Williams, 103-108
- M529 Variations in the Verbal Behavior of a Second Speaker as a Function of Varying Audience Responses—Gerald R. Miller, 109-115
- M530 Variation in the Verbal Behavior of a Speaker as a Function of Varied Reinforcing Conditions—John W. Vlandis, 116-119
- M531 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Credibility on the Comprehension of Content—Phillip K. Tompkins and Larry A. Samovar, 120-123
- M532 The Reflective Thinking Ability and the Product of Problem-Solving Discussion—Harry Sharp, Jr. and Joyce Milliken, 124-127
- M533 A Fundamental Frequency Analysis of Harsh Vocal Quality—Ned W. Bowler, 128-134
- M534 A Comparative Study of Sound Substitutions Used by "Normal" First Grade Children—Katherine Snow, 135-141
- M535 An Application of Programmed Learning to Informative Speech—Charles O. Tucker, 142-152
- M536 Influence of Scale Complexity on the Reliability of Ratings of General Effectiveness in Public Speaking—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 153-156
- M537 An Experimental Study of the Role of Reflective Thinking in Business and Professional Conferences and Discussions—H. Charles Pyron, 157-161
- M538 Toward a Theory of Rhetorical Irony—Allan B. Karstetter, 162-178
- M539 Research Notes. A Study of Illustrative Material—Don Richardson, 179
- M540 Use of Smith's Semantic Differential for Theatrical Performance Concepts—David Thayer, 180-183
- M541 The Lengths of Silence in Initial S-Plosive Blends—Martin F. Schwartz, 184-185

August, 1964

- M542 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1963—James W. Cleary and Ned A. Shearer, 187-223
- M543 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XIX—Clyde W. Dow, 224-299
- M544 Graduates Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXI—Franklin H. Kowner, 300-310
- M545 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1964—J. Jeffery Auer, 341-349
- M546 Teaching Speech to the Clergy: A Bibliography—William D. Thompson, 350-354
- M547 An Empirical Approach to the Concept of Attention—John L. Vohs, 355-360

November 1964

- M548 Hermogenes' *On Stases*: A Translation with an Introduction and Notes—Ray Nadeau, 361-424
- M549 Recurrent Themes and Purposes in the Sermons of the Union Army Chaplains—Rollin W. Quimby, 425-436
- M550 Franklin D. Roosevelt's Speech Preparation During His First National Campaign—G. Jack Gravlec, 437-460
- M551 A Comparative Study of Programmed Instruction and Videotaped Lectures as Part of a Course in Public Speaking—Philipp P. Amato, 461-466

## VOLUME XXXII

March, 1965

- M552 Philosophical Origins of George Campbell's *Philosophy of Rhetoric*—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 1-12
- M553 An Introduction to Japanese Broadcasting—Martin Cobin, 13-24
- M554 A Phonetic-Linguistic View of the Reading Controversy—Arthur J. Bronstein and Elsa M. Bronstein, 25-35
- M555 Causal Analysis and Rhetoric: A Survey of the Major Philosophical Conceptions of Cause Prior to John Stuart Mill—C. Franklin Karns, 36-48
- M556 Lewis Cass: Rhetorical Practices and Failures—Walter W. Stevens, 49-58
- M557 The Rhetorical Strategy of Thomas H. Huxley and Robert G. Ingersoll: Agnostics and Roadblock Removers—J. Vernon Jensen, 59-68



- M558 Henry Ware's Apologia for Extempore Speech—Albert T. Martin, 69-73
- M559 Stylistic Analysis of the Film: Notes on a Methodology—Richard B. Byrne, 74-78
- M560 Drama-and-Theater in the American Revolution—Ralph Borden Culp, 79-86
- M561 Adolescent Voice Change in Southern White Males—Harry Hollien, Ellen Malcik, and Barbara Hollien, 87-90
- June, 1965
- M562 Quantitative Studies in Speech: An Evaluative Summary of Quantitative Research Published in *Speech Monographs* from July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965—Wayne N. Thompson, 91-94
- M563 Source Credibility and Response to Fear-Arousing Communications—Murray A. Hewgill and Gerald R. Miller, 95-101
- M564 The Effect of Anxiety-Arousing Messages When Related to Personal, Familial, and Impersonal Referents—Fredric A. Powell, 102-106
- M565 Frustration and Language Intensity—Carl W. Carmichael and Gary Lynn Cronkhite, 107-111
- M566 Changes in the Factorial Composition of a Semantic Differential as a Function of Differences in Readers Theatre Productions—Kenneth D. Frandsen, James R. Rockey, and Marion Kleinau, 112-118
- M567 Effects of a Speech Training Program upon Semantic Compatibility—Frederick Williams, Ruth Anne Clark, and Barbara Sundene, 119-123
- M568 Comprehension Factors in Oral and Written Discourse of Skilled Communicators—Joseph A. DeVito, 124-128
- M569 Three Studies of the Listening of Children—Charles T. Brown, 129-138
- M570 An Investigation of the Construct Validity of Two Commercially Published Tests—Charles M. Kelly, 139-143
- M571 The Influence of Seated Versus Compact Seating on Audience Response—Albert L. Furbay, 144-148
- M572 An Experimental Study of Satire as Persuasion—Charles R. Gruner, 149-153
- M573 The Influence of Delivery on Attitudes Toward Concepts and Speakers—John Waite Bowers, 154-158
- M574 The Effect of Mispronunciations on General Speaking Effectiveness—David W. Addington, 159-163
- M575 Effects of Three Aspects of Sentence Structure on Immediate Recall—Alan C. Nichols, 164-168
- M576 Direct Magnitude-Estimation Judgments of Stuttering Severity Using Audible and Audible-visible Speech Samples—Richard Martin, 169-177
- M577 The Modification of Functional Articulation Errors under Principles of Instrumental Conditioning—Jerry Griffith, 178-184
- M578 Sequence of Respiratory Muscle Activity During Varied Vocal Attack—Michael S. Hoshiko and Kenneth W. Berger, 185-191
- M579 A Study of Six Machine Programs in Oral Reading Improvement—Manuel Leonardo and William R. Tiffany, 192-197
- M580 Kames and Elocution—G. P. Mohrmann, 198-206
- M581 Research Notes: Derived Values and Children's Attitudes Toward a Children's Television Program—Maurice E. Shelby, 207-209
- M582 A Preliminary Experiment in Measuring Attitude Shifts as a Result of Viewing a Dramatic Production—Gerald M. Phillips, Brian K. Hansen, and Del L. Carlson, 209-213
- M583 A Study to Determine the Relationship Between Children's Articulation Skills and Visual Distortion—Harold A. Peterson, 213-216
- August, 1965
- M584 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1964—James W. Cleary and Ned A. Shearer, 217-252
- M585 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XX—Clyde W. Dow, 253-335
- M586 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXII—Franklin H. Knower, 336-384
- M587 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1965—J. Jeffery Auer, 385-392
- November, 1965
- M588 A Neo-Platonic Dialogue: Is Rhetoric an Art? An Introduction and a Translation—Dominic A. LaRusso, 393-410
- M589 John Walker and Joshua Steele—Jack Hall Lamb, 411-419
- M590 Dos Passos and the Drama—Thomas Richard Gorman, 420-426
- M591 The Pulpit in Time of Crisis: 1865 and 1963—Charles J. Stewart, 427-434
- M592 Information Theory and the Measurement of Meaning—Carl H. Weaver and Garry L. Weaver, 435-447
- M593 An Experimental Evaluation of the Speech Correction Semantic Differential—Fay Fransella, 448-451
- M594 The Effect of Practice upon the Comprehension of Time-compressed Speech—John B. Voor and The Rev. Joseph M. Miller, 452-454
- M595 Stutterers' Estimates of Normal Apprehensiveness Toward Speaking—Edmund C. Nuttall and Thomas M. Scheidel, 455-457
- M596 Effects on Learning of Adding "Typical Questions" Responses to Television Lectures as a Type of Feedback—F. Craig Johnson and Paul A. Games, 458-460
- M597 Research Note: Measuring the Message Delivered by a Dramatic Production—Brian K. Hansen, Gerald M. Phillips, and William E. Arnold, 461-464
- VOLUME XXXIII
- March, 1966
- M598 Rhetorical Criticism and an Aristotelian Notion of Process—Lawrence W. Rosenfeld, 1-16
- M599 Semantic Differential Dimensions and Form—Raymond G. Smith, 17-22
- M600 Fear-Threat Appeals in Mass Communication: An Apparent Contradiction—Sidney Kraus, Elaine El-Assal, and Melvin L. De Fleur, 23-29
- M601 The Functions of Discourse in the Hawaiian Statehood Debates—Donald N. Dedmon, 30-39

- M602 The Meininger in America—Roger Meersman, 40-49
- M603 The Rhymes of Philip Freneau: A Reflection of Eighteenth-Century American Pronunciation—Kathryn B. DeBoer, 50-56
- M604 Television Education in Elementary School Improvement—Morton J. Gordon, 57-64
- M605 Special Reports: Scales for Measurement of Ethos—James C. McCroskey, 65-72
- M606 Psychogrammatical Factors in Oral and Written Discourse by Skilled Communicators—Joseph A. DeVito, 73-76

June, 1966

- M607 The Speaking of John Pym, English Parliamentarian—Laura Crowell, 77-101
- M608 The Wheare Letterbook: Further Insight into the Life of John Pym—Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr., 102-113
- M609 The Concept of Ethos and the Structure of Persuasion—Paul I. Rosenthal, 114-126
- M610 The Effects of Low-Credibility Sources on Message Acceptance—Bradley S. Greenberg and Gerald R. Miller, 127-136
- M611 Attitude Changes of Public Speakers during the Investigative and Expressive Stages of Advocacy—Stanley E. Jones, 137-146
- M612 Attitudinal Effects of Selected Types of Concluding Metaphors in Persuasive Speeches—John Waite Bowers and Michael M. Osborn, 147-155
- M613 Audience Ratings of the "Naturalness" of Spoken and Written Sentences—Alan C. Nichols, 156-159
- M614 Syllabic Predictiveness in a Word Reconstruction Task—W. T. Wilson and Dwight L. Freshley, 160-167
- M615 An Experimental Comparison of Three Techniques for Communicating a Problem-Solving Pattern to Members of a Discussion Group—John K. Brihant, 168-177
- M616 Special Reports: Vocal Pitch Characteristics of Children Aged One and Two Years—Robert E. McClone, 178-181
- M617 Effect of Organization on the Speaker's Ethos—Harry Sharp, Jr. and Thomas McClung, 182-183
- M618 A Further Experimental Study of Satire as Persuasion—Charles R. Gruner, 184-185

August, 1966

- M619 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1965—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 187-222
- M620 Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, 1965—Max Nelson, 223-306
- M621 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXIII—Franklin H. Krower, 307-355
- M622 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1966—J. Jeffery Auer, 356-363
- M623 The Failure of Compromise in 1860-1861: A Rhetorical View—Walter R. Fisher, 364-371
- M624 Perception of Foreign Accent in Japanese English by American, British, and Japanese Listeners—Yukio Takefuta and John W. Black, 372-376

November, 1966

- M625 Some Recent Research on Fear-Arousing Message Appeals—Gerald R. Miller and Murray A. Hewgill, 377-391
- M626 Autonomic Correlates of Dissonance and Attitude Change—Gary Cronkhite, 392-399
- M627 Psychological Egoism and the Rhetorical Tradition—Don M. Burks, 400-418
- M628 "War Message," December 8, 1941: An Approach to Language—Hermann G. Stelzner, 419-437
- M629 The American Theatre, 1864-1870: An Economic Portrait—William R. Reardon and Eugene K. Bristow, 438-443
- M630 A Quantitative Examination of Differences and Similarities in Written and Spoken Messages—James W. Gibson, Charles R. Gruner, Robert J. Kibler, and Francis J. Kelly, 444-451
- M631 Special Reports: The Duration of Speech in Conditions of Delayed Sidetone—Sonia Phipps Brokaw, Sadanand Singh, and John W. Black, 452-455
- M632 Ethos: A Confounding Element in Communication Research—James C. McCroskey and Robert E. Dunham, 456-463
- M633 Confirmation of Ethos as a Confounding Element in Communication Research—Paul D. Holtzman, 464-466

VOLUME XXXIV

March, 1967

- M634 The York Pageant Wagon—M. James Young, 1-20
- M635 Associationist Rhetoric and Scottish Prose Style—Frederick Burwick, 21-34
- M636 George Puttenham's Theory of Natural and Artificial Discourse—David M. Knauf, 35-42
- M637 Boston's Artillery Election Sermons and the American Revolution—Harold D. Mixon, 43-50
- M638 Some Effects of Message Structure on Listeners' Comprehension—Ernest Thompson, 51-57
- M639 The Effects of Variations in Speakers' Nonfluency upon Audience Ratings of Attitude toward the Speech Topic and Speakers' Credibility—Kenneth K. Sereno and Gary J. Hawkins, 58-64
- M640 Conversational English of University Students—Kenneth Berger, 65-73
- M641 A Respirometric Study of Lung Function During Utterance of Varying Speech Material—Michael S. Hoshiko and Valeda Blockolsky, 74-79
- M642 Evaluation of Cross-Sectional Studies of Adolescent Voice Change in Males—Harry Hollien and Ellen Malcik, 80-84
- M643 Vocal Roughness and Stimulus Duration—Robert F. Coleman and Ronald W. Wendahl, 85-92
- M644 Special Reports: Short "o" Vowels in Eastern Massachusetts Speech—Deanna Cooper, Karin Matusek, and Diane Wood, 93-94
- M645 A Case Study in Critical-Historical Research: Effects of a Mythical Speech—Richard M. Rothman, 95-97

- M646 A Self-Administered Technique in Auditory Training—Myrtle Eddins Gillespie and John W. Black, 98-101
- M647 The "Second" Inaugural Address of Lyndon Baines Johnson: A Definitive Text—Robert W. Smith, 102-108  
June, 1967
- M648 James Beattie's Theory of Rhetoric—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 109-124
- M649 Mirabeau's Apostrophe: June 23, 1789—Paul D. Brandes, 125-132
- M650 Presumption and Burden of Proof in Whately's Speech on the Jewish Civil Disabilities Repeal Bill—Floyd Douglas Anderson and Merwyn A. Hayes, 133-136
- M651 Effects of Type and Frequency of Reference upon Perceived Source Credibility and Attitude Change—Terry H. Ostermeier, 137-144
- M652 The Persuasive Force of Similarity in Cognitive Style between Advocate and Audience—Henry E. McGuckin, Jr., 145-151
- M653 Social Approval and Disapproval Cues in Anxiety-Arousing Communications—Fredric A. Powell and Gerald R. Miller, 152-159
- M654 An Investigation of the Scrambled-Book System of Programming Oral Assignments in the Beginning Speech Course—Eldon E. Baker, 160-166
- M655 A Study of Foreign Accent in Japanese English—Yukio Takefuta and John W. Black, 167-171
- M656 Special Reports: A Descriptive Analysis of the Distribution and Duration of Themes Discussed by Task-Oriented Small Groups—David M. Berg, 172-175
- M657 The McCroskey-Dunham and Holtzman Reports on "Ethos: A Confounding Element in Communication Research"—Phillip K. Tompkins, 176-179
- M658 Stability of Attitude as a Predeterminer of Experimental Results—Martha Bellamy and Wayne N. Thompson, 180-184
- M659 A Note on the Generality of Source-Credibility Scales—John Waite Bowers and William A. Phillips, 185-186  
August, 1967
- M660 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1966—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 187-220
- M661 Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1966—Max Nelson, 221-320
- M662 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXIV—Franklin H. Knower, 321-376
- M663 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1967—J. Jeffery Auer and M. E. Pic'l, 377-383
- M664 Special Reports: Alexander Gerard's Lectures on Rhetoric: Edinburgh University Library MS. Dc. 5. 61—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 384-388
- M665 Haiman's Revised Open-Mindedness Scale: A Comparative Study of Response Patterns—Kenneth D. Frandsen, 389-391  
November, 1967
- M666 Rudolph Agricola's *De Inventione Dialectical Libri Tres*: A Translation of Selected Chapters—J. R. McNally, 393-422
- M667 Piety and Pragmatism: Rhetorical Aspects of the Early British Peace Movement—James R. Andrews, 423-436
- M668 The Interpolation of Instructional Objectives During "Breaks" in Recorded Speech Lectures—Paul A. Games, F. Craig Johnson, and George R. Klare—437-442
- M669 Variations in Verbal Behavior in Dyads as a Function of Varied Reinforcing Conditions—James W. Davis, 443-447
- M670 Effects of Emotional Conflict on Learning and Persuasiveness in a Broadcast Discussion—Robert Lee Phillips, 448-454
- M671 Special Report: Listening: Complex of Activities—and a Unitary Skill?—Charles M. Kelly, 455-466

## VOLUME XXXV

March, 1968

- M672 Speech as Process: A Case Study—Robert D. Brooks and Thomas M. Scheidel, 1-7
- M673 Effects of Selected Aspects of Brevity on Persuasiveness—J. Donald Ragsdale, 8-13
- M674 Explicit Versus Implicit Conclusions and Audience Commitment—Stewart L. Tubbs, 14-19
- M675 Listener Comprehension of Compressed Speech When the Difficulty, Rate of Presentation, and Sex of the Listener are Varied—Gerald M. Goldhaber and Carl H. Weaver, 20-25
- M676 An Experimental Study to Assess the Effects of Three Levels of Mispronunciation on Comprehension for Three Different Populations—Robert J. Kibler and Larry L. Barker, 26-38
- M677 Reticence: Pathology of the Normal Speaker—Gerald M. Phillips, 39-49
- M678 The Anatomy of Critical Discourse—Lawrence W. Rosenfield, 50-69
- M679 Anyone's How Town: Interpretation as Rhetorical Discipline—S. John Macksoud, 70-76
- M680 The New England Execution Sermon, 1639-1800—Wayne C. Minnick, 77-89
- M681 *The De Rhetorica* of Aurelius Augustine—Otto Alvin Loeb Dieter and William Charles Kurth, 90-108

June, 1968

- M682 A Rhetoric of Facts: Arthur Larson's Stance as a Persuader—Robert L. Scott, 109-121
- M683 The Political Rhetoric of Ralph McGill—Cal M. Logue, 122-128
- M684 "I Give You a Man"—Kennedy's Speech for Adlai Stevenson—Robert N. Bostrom, 129-136
- M685 The Intended Uses of Aristotle's *Rhetoric*—J. Robert Olian, 137-148
- M686 Dogmatism Scales and Leftist Bias—Herbert W. Simons, 149-153
- M687 Listening Comprehension as a Function of Type of Material and Rate of Presentation—Carole H. Ernest, 154-158
- M688 An Experimental Study of Some Vocal Characteristics of Spontaneity in Acting—George Gunkle, 159-165
- M689 Film Shots and Expressed Interest Levels—Robert C. Williams, 166-169

- M690 Figurative Expression in the Film—Peter Dart, 170-174
- M691 The Effect of Inflection on Vowel Intelligibility—Donald Dew and Harry Hollien, 175-180
- M692 The Effects of Negro and White Dialectal Variations upon Attitudes of College Students—Joyce F. Buck, 181-186
- M693 Interrelations among the Responses of Mothers to a Child's Disfluencies—Eric K. Sander, 187-195
- M694 Relative Intra-Nasal Sound Intensities of Vowels—Martin F. Schwartz, 196-200
- M695 Special Report: The Derivation of Ethos—Thomas E. Corts, 201-202
- August, 1968
- M696 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1967—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 203-254
- M697 Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1967—Max Nelson, 255-337
- M698 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1968—J. Jeffery Auer and Enid S. Waldhart, 338-347
- M699 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, XXXV—Franklin H. Kowner, 348-399
- M700 Two Investigations of the Relationship among Selected Ratings of Speech Effectiveness and Comprehension—Larry L. Barker, Robert J. Kibler, and Rudolph W. Geter, 400-406
- November, 1968
- M701 The Shape of Sound Configurational Rime in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas—Katharine T. Loesch, 407-424
- M702 The Prosodies of Robert Lowell—Terry Miller, 425-434
- M703 A Case Study in Speech Criticism: The Nixon-Truman Analog—L. W. Rosenfield, 435-450
- M704 *Dispositio* in the Preaching of Hugh Latimer—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 451-461
- M705 On the Origin of New York City's Pathognomic: DiPhthong: A New Hypothesis—Geoffrey D. Needler, 462-469
- M706 Adults' Reconstructions of the Form and Content of Children's Speech—Barbara B. Dreher, 470-475
- M707 Ego-Involvement, High Source Credibility, and Response to a Belief-Discrepant Communication—Kenneth K. Sereno, 476-481
- M708 Special Reports: The Composition and Preservation of Aristotle's *Rhetoric*—Paul D. Brandes, 482-491
- M709 The Relationship of Selected Vocal Characteristics to Personality Perception—David W. Addington, 492-503
- M710 Relationships among Emotional, Intellectual and Rational Appeals in Advertising—Ivan L. Preston, 504-511
- M712 The Effects of Ego-Involved Attitudes on Conflict Negotiation in Dyads—Kenneth K. Sereno and C. David Mortensen, 8-12
- M713 The Effects of Disorganization and Non-fluency on Attitude Change and Source Credibility—James C. McCroskey and R. Samuel Mebrley, 13-21
- M714 Evidence, Personality, and Attitude Change—Robert N. Bostrom and Raymond K. Tucker, 22-27
- M715 The Rhetorical Theory of William Henry Milburn—Ernest G. Bormann, 28-37
- M716 A Renaissance Controversialist on Rhetoric: Thomas Wright's *Passions of the Minde in Generall*—Thomas O. Sloan, 38-54
- M717 Revision in the "Deluge" of the Chester Cycle—Oscar L. Brownstein, 55-65
- M718 Special Reports: Pretest Effects of the STEP Listening Test—William D. Brooks and Larry K. Hannah, 66-67
- M719 Small Group Applications of Q-Technique—Terry A. Welden, 68-72
- M720 The James Rush-Jonathan Barber Relationship—Ronald J. Matlon, 73-75
- June, 1969
- M721 On the Functional Analysis of Social Class Differences in Modes of Speech—Fred Williams and Rita C. Naremore, 77-102
- M722 Psychological Factors Influencing Use of "Evaluative-Dynamic" Language—Helen H. Franzwa, 103-109
- M723 Effects of Monotonous Delivery on Intelligibility—Stafford H. Thomas, 110-113
- M724 A Developmental Viewpoint Concerning the Stroop Color-Word Test and Verbal Interference—Larry Wilder, 114-117
- M725 Source Credibility and Credibility Proneness: A New Relationship—Elliot R. Siegel, Gerald Miller, and C. Edward Wotring, 118-125
- M726 Speaker Behavior to Nonverbal Aversive Stimuli from the Audience—C. Franklin Karns, 126-130
- M727 Effects of Positive and Negative Audience Feedback on Selected Variables of Speech Behavior—Jon A. Blubaugh, 131-137
- M728 Inaugurating Peace: Franklin D. Roosevelt's Last Speech—Thomas W. Benson, 138-147
- M729 Special Reports: Correlations Between Timbre Discrimination and Articulation Scoring—Alan C. Nichols, 148-151
- M730 Word Lists, Loaded Passages, and Possible Distant Vowel Assimilations—Norma K. Stegmaier and Cj Stevens, 152-154
- M731 Hyoid Movement During Vowel Production—William M. Shearer, 155-158
- M732 Similarity of Past Experience and the Communication of Meaning—Charles F. Vick and Roy V. Wood, 159-162
- M733 A New Look at a Semantic Differential for the Theatre—Brian K. Hansen and Ernest Bormann, 163-170

## VOLUME XXXVI

March, 1969

- M711 Source Trustworthiness, Opinionated Statements, and Response to Persuasive Communication—Gerald R. Miller and John Baseheart, 1-7

August, 1969

- M734 A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1969—Ned A. Shearer and Frederick W. Haberman, 171-214
- M735 Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1968—Max Nelson, 215-315

- June, 1970
- M736 Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1969—J. Jeffery Auer and Enid S. Waldhart, 316-323
- M737 Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Research in Speech and Cognate Fields, XXXVI—Franklin H. Knower, 324-386
- M738 Special Report: Variables Related to Consensus in Group Discussions of Questions of Policy—Dennis S. Gouran, 387-391
- November, 1969
- M739 Adam Smith's Lectures on Rhetoric: An Historical Assessment—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 393-418
- M740 Aristotle's Concept of Formal Topics—Donovan J. Ochs, 419-425
- M741 The Role of Speech and Other Extra-Signal Feedback in the Regulation of the Child's Sensorimotor Behavior—Larry Wilder, 426-434
- M742 Need to Influence and Feedback Regarding Influence Outcomes as Determinants of the Relationship Between Incentive Magnitude and Self-Persuasion—Charles R. Berger, 435-442
- M743 Justification and Self-Persuasion Following Commitment to Encode, and Actual Encoding of Counterattitudinal Communication—Gerald R. Miller and Richard L. McGraw, 443-451
- M744 Forms of Analysis and Small Group Problem-Solving—Carl E. Larson, 452-455
- M745 Special Reports: The Effect of Credibility in Sources of Testimony on Audience Attitudes Toward Speaker and Message—Irving D. Warren, 456-458
- M746 Rokeach's Dogmatism Scale and Leftist Bias—Herbert W. Simons and Nancy Neff Berkowitz, 459-463
- M747 A Study of Intelligibility in Whispered Chinese—Anthony Holbrook and Hsiao-Tung Lu, 464-466
- M748 Response to Hansen and Bormann—Harold Nichols, 467
- August, 1970
- M764 Science and the Aphorism: Bacon's Theory of the Philosophical Style—James Stephens, 157-171
- M765 Lincoln, Kansas, and Cooper Union—Will A. Linkugel, 172-179
- M766 The Process Effects of Trust-Destroying Behavior in the Small Group—Dale G. Leathers, 180-187
- M767 The Effects of Evidence as an Inhibitor of Counter-Persuasion—James C. McCroskey, 188-194
- M768 Durational Differences in Speech Production under Normal and Delayed Auditory Feedback—Joseph G. Agnello, 195-198
- M769 Special Reports: The Relationship of Judgments of Desirability and Likelihood—Ruth Anne Clark and Geraldine Hynes, 199-206
- M770 Some Characteristics of the Black Religious Audience—Arthur L. Smith, 207-210
- M771 The Paradox and Promise of Small Group Research—Ernest G. Bormann, 211-216
- M772 Response to "The Paradox and Promise of Small Group Research"—Dennis S. Gouran, 217-218

## VOLUME XXXVII

- March, 1970
- M749 Darwin and *The Origin of Species*: The Rhetorical Ancestry of an Idea—John Angus Campbell, 1-14
- M750 Black Persuaders in the Antislavery Movement—Patrick C. Kennicott, 15-24
- M751 Parliamentary Reporting in the Nineteenth Century—James H. McBath, 25-35
- M752 CLOZENTROPY: A Procedure for Testing English Language Proficiency of Foreign Students—Donald K. Darnell, 36-40
- M753 Opinionated Statements and Attitude Intensity as Predictors of Attitude Change and Source Credibility—R. Samuel Mehrley and James C. McCroskey, 47-52
- M754 Decision Emergence: Phases in Group Decision-Making—B. Aubrey Fisher, 53-66
- M755 Special Reports: An Empirical Explication of a Concept of Self-Reported Speech Anxiety—Gustav W. Friedrich, 67-72
- M756 The Concept of Informative Feedback: A Descriptive Approach—J. Keith Jensen, 73-77
- November, 1970
- M773 The Rhetoric of the *Report from Iron Mountain*—Ray Lynn Anderson, 219-271
- M774 Republican Keynoters—Paul A. Baresfield, 232-239
- M775 The Elements of Thomas De Quincey's Rhetoric—Weldon B. Durham, 240-248
- M776 An Analysis of Interaction Structure in the Discussion of a Ranking Task—Ernest L. Stech, 249-256
- M777 Patterns of Communicative Interaction in Small Groups—Robert N. Bostrom, 257-263
- M778 The Effects of Response Set and Race on Message Interpretation—Michael Burgoon, 264-268
- M779 Special Reports: Measures of Communication-Bound Anxiety—James C. McCroskey, 269-277

- M780 The Relationship Between Affect and Importance in Attitude Measurement—Stuart J. Kaplan, 278-281
- M781 Indices of Opinionated and Orienting Statements in Problem-Solving Discussions—John Kline, 282-286
- M782 Effect of Sex on Comprehension and Retention—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala, 287-292
- M801 An Investigation of the Effects of the Metaphor and Simile in Persuasive Discourse—N. Lamar Reinsch, Jr., 142-145
- M802 Intensities of /s/ and /ʃ/ in Oral and Whispered Vowel Environments—Martin F. Schwartz, 146-147
- M803 Interpersonal Persuasion in a Vertical Society—The Case of Japan—Kazuo Nishiyama, 148-154

## VOLUME XXXVIII

August, 1971

March, 1971

- M783 Communicative Development and Children's Responses to Questions—Robert Hopper, 1-9
- M784 Children's Comprehension of Standard and Negro Nonstandard English Sentences—Thomas S. Frentz, 10-16
- M785 Teachers' Judgments of Children's Speech: A Factor Analytic Study of Attitudes—Rita C. Naremore, 17-27
- M786 Structure and Lexicon in Sentence Processing—Robert E. Sanders and Robert E. Nofsinger, Jr., 28-35
- M787 Darrow and Rorke's Use of Burkeian Identification Strategies in *New York vs. Gitlow* (1920)—Akira Sanbonmatsu, 36-48
- M788 Juan Huarte: A Mentalist Concept of Rhetoric—James R. Irvin, 49-55
- M789 Russian Poetry Into English: Linguistic Analysis and Poetry in Translation—Mary Frances Hopkins, 56-64
- M790 Special Reports: Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety—Ralph R. Behnke and Larry W. Carlile, 65-69
- M791 Relationships Between Speech Anxiety and Motivation—Kim Giffin and Shirley Masterson Gilham, 70-73
- M792 Audience Response to Use of Offstage Focus and Onstage Focus in Readers Theatre—Nonna Childress Dalan, 74-77
- M804 A Systematic Analysis of Developmental Differences in Dramatic Improvisational Behavior—Gil Lazier, Brian Sutton-Smith, and Douglas Zahn, 155-165
- M805 Ethnic Stereotyping and Judgments of Children's Speech—Frederick Williams, Jack L. Whitehead, and Leslie M. Miller, 166-170
- M806 Overt and Covert Verbalization in Problem Solving—Larry Wilder and Donald J. Harvey, 171-176
- M807 The Verbal Response of Groups to the Absence or Presence of Leadership—Charles U. Larson, 177-181
- M808 Testing for Determinant Interactions in the Small Group Communication Process—Dale G. Leathers, 182-189
- M809 A Q-Analysis of Encoding Behavior in the Selection of Evidence—John A. Kline, 190-197
- M810 Emmeline Pankhurst: An English Suffragette Influences America—John C. Zacharis, 198-206
- M811 Samuel Davies and the Rhetoric of the New Light—Barbara A. Larson, 207-216
- M812 Special Reports: A Test of the Construct and Predictive Validity of Three Measures of Ego Involvement—William W. Wilmot, 217-227
- M813 Latitude of Rejection as a Measure of Ego Involvement—Ruth Anne Clark and Roy Stewart, 228-234
- M814 Nonverbal Vocalic Communication and Perceptions of a Speaker—W. Barnett Pearce and Forrest Conklin, 235-241
- M815 The Effect of Vocal Variations on Ratings of Source Credibility—David W. Addington, 242-248

June, 1971

- M793 Francis Bacon on Understanding, Reason, and Rhetoric—Karl R. Wallace, 79-91
- M794 A Rhetoric of the German Enlightenment: Johann G. Gottsched's *Ausführliche Redekunst*—D. Robert Bormann, 92-103
- M795 Choice and Prior Audience Attitude as Determinants of Attitude Change Following Counterattitudinal Advocacy—Edward M. Bodaken and Gerald R. Miller, 109-112
- M796 Spoken Rehearsal and Verbal Discrimination Learning—Larry Wilder, 113-120
- M797 Amount of Conflicting Information in a Group Discussion and Tolerance for Ambiguity as Predictors of Task Attractiveness—Michael Burgoon, 121-124
- M798 Special Reports: The Influence of a Topical System on the Discovery of Arguments—Dominic A. Infante, 125-128
- M799 Factors in a Presidential Candidate's Image—Bill O. Kjeldahl, Carl W. Carmichael, and Robert J. Mertz, 129-131
- M800 The Dimensions of Perception of a Dramatic Production—Gary Cronkhite, Diane Mishler, and John Kirk, 132-141
- M816 The Rhetoric of the True Believer—Roderick P. Hart, 249-261
- M817 A Case Study in Persuasive Effect: Lyman Beecher on Duelling—Wayne C. Minnick, 262-276
- M818 Edith Bolling Wilson: Gatekeeper Extraordinary—Gregg Phifer, 277-289
- M819 Père René Rapin's Eloquent Des Belles-Lettres—Roger Meersman, 290-301
- M820 Message Opinionation and Approval-Dependence as Determinants of Receiver Attitude Change and Recall—John R. Baseheart, 302-310
- M821 Effects of Authority-Based Assertion on Attitude and Credibility—Jack L. Whitehead, Jr., 311-315
- M822 Special Reports: Pupillary Response to Supportive and Aversive Verbal Messages—Ellis R. Hays and Timothy G. Plax, 316-320

November, 1971

- M823 Predicting Attitude from Desirability and Likelihood Ratings of Rhetorical Propositions—Dominic A. Infante, 321-326
- M824 The Effects of Comprehension Loss on Persuasion—Lawrence R. Wheeler, 327-330
- M825 The Effects of Visual Materials on Attitudes, Credibility, and Retention—William J. Seiler, 331-334
- M826 The Development of an Instrument for Measuring Interaction Behavior in Small Groups—James C. McCroskey and David W. Wright, 335-340
- M827 Speech as Process: Effects of Experimental Design—Raymond K. Tucker and Herschel L. Mack, 341-349
- M828 A Note on "Clozentropy: A Procedure for Testing English Language Proficiency of Foreign Students"—Richard R. Reilly, 350-353
- M829 Dogmatism of the Speaker and Selection of Evidence—John A. Kline, 354-356

## VOLUME XXXIX

March, 1972

- M830 The Verbal Image: Student Perceptions of Political Figures—Jack Douglas, 1-15
- M831 An Analysis of Distributional and Sequential Structure in Problem-Solving and Informal Group Discussions—Dennis S. Gouran and John E. Baird, Jr., 16-22
- M832 Vowel-R Symbolization—James W. Abel, 23-36
- M833 When Rhetoric Was Outlawed in Rome: A Translation and Commentary of Suetonius's Treatise on Early Roman Rhetoricians—Richard Leo Enos, 37-45
- M834 A Terrorist's Rhetoric: Citizen Lequinio's "De L'éloquence"—Stafford H. Thomas, 46-54
- M835 Special Reports: Cognitive Structure as a Predictor of Post Speech Attitude and Attitude Change—Dominic A. Infante, 55-61
- M836 Speech Anxiety: Towards a Theoretical Conceptualization and Preliminary Scale Development—Douglas H. Lamb, 62-67
- M837 Code-Restrictedness and Communication Dependent Problem Solving: An Exploratory Study—Gordon C. Whiting and Walter C. Hitt, 68-73

June, 1972

- M838 Rhetorical Sensitivity and Social Interaction—Roderick P. Hart and Don M. Hurks, 75-91
- M839 The Rhetoric of the Petition in Boots—Malcolm O. Sillars, 92-104
- M840 Apathetic and Neutral Audiences: A Computer Simulation and Validation—Cal Hylton and William B. Lashbrook, 105-113
- M841 The Effects of Interviewer Style on Patterns of Dyadic Communication—Leonard C. Hawes, 114-123
- M842 The Evaluation of Deductive Argument: A Process Analysis—Vernon E. Cronen and Nancy Mihevc, 124-131
- M843 Navajo World View and Culture Patterns of Speech: A Case Study in Ethnorhetoric—Gerry Philipsen, 132-139
- M844 Special Reports: Children's Dependence Upon Visual Context in Sentence Comprehension—Robert Hopper and Leslie M. Miller, 140-143
- M845 Listener Judgments of Status Cues in Speech: A Replication and Extension—James D. Moe, 144-147
- M846 The Effects of Reassuring Recommendations in a Fear-Arousing Speech—Frances Cope and Don Richardson, 148-150

August, 1972

- M847 Ego-Involvement and Attitude Change: Toward a Reconceptualization of Persuasive Effect—Kenneth K. Sereno and Edward M. Bodaken, 151-158
- M848 An Experimental Study of the Effects of Orientation Behavior on Small Group Consensus—Thomas J. Knutson, 159-165
- M849 Quality of Group Communication as a Determinant of Group Product—Dale G. Leathers, 166-173
- M850 Communication Research and the Idea of Process—David H. Smith, 174-182
- M851 Will Rogers: Ironist as Persuader—William R. Brown, 183-192
- M852 *The Civil Conversation*: Communication in the Renaissance—Gerald P. Moir-mann, 193-204
- M853 Special Reports: The Effects of Message Sidedness and Evidence on Inoculation Against Counterpersuasion in Small Group Communication—James C. McCroskey, Thomas J. Young, and Michael D. Scott, 205-212
- M854 Audience Commitment and Source Knowledge of Audience as Determinants of Attitude Change Following Counterattitudinal Advocacy—Robin Widgery and Gerald R. Miller, 213-215
- M855 The Factor Structure of Source Credibility as a Function of the Speaking Situation—Ronald F. Applbaum and Karl W. E. Anatol, 216-222
- M856 A Reinforcement Model of Metaphor—William J. Jordan, 223-226

November, 1972

- M857 Persuasion in Social Conflicts: A Critique of Prevailing Conceptions and a Framework for Future Research—Herbert W. Simons, 227-247
- M858 Bacon's New English Rhetoric and the Debt to Aristotle—James Stephens, 248-259
- M859 Toward a Role Enactment Theory of Persuasion—Charles R. Berger, 260-276
- M860 A Multivariate Investigation of Machiavellianism and Task Structure in Four-Man Groups—Arthur P. Bochner and Brenda Bochner, 277-285
- M861 Special Reports: The Effect of Sentence Context on Associations to Ambiguous, Vague, and Clear Nouns—Blaine Goss, 286-289
- M862 A Factor-Analytic Examination of Messages Advocating Social Change—Michael Burgoon, 290-295
- M863 Scales for the Measurement of Ethos: Another Attempt—F. Scott Baudhuin and Margaret Kis Davis, 296-301

- M864 A Scalar Distance Model for the Measurement of Latitudes of Acceptance, Rejection, and Noncommitment—Margaret L. McLaughlin and Heather Sharman, 302-305
- M865 The Tape Recorded Interview as Data for Film History—R. S. Goodman and Calvin Fryluck, 306-311
- M866 Sampling Discussion Group Interaction—Ernest L. Stech and Alvin A. Goldberg, 312-314
- M883 Male Chauvinism and Source Competence: A Research Note—Gerald R. Miller and Michael McReynolds, 154-155
- M884 A Criticism of "Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety"—D. Thomas Porter and Gerald P. Burns, Jr., 156-159
- M885 A Retort to the Criticism of "Heart Rate as an Index of Speech Anxiety"—Larry W. Carlile and Ralph R. Behnke, 160-164

## VOLUME XL

March, 1973

- M867 The Effects of Differential Linguistic Patterns in Messages Attempting to Induce Resistance to Persuasion—Michael Burgoon and Lawrence J. Chase, 1-7
- M868 The Perceived Importance of Cognitive Structure Components: An Adaptation of Fishbein's Theory—Dominic A. Infante, 8-16
- M869 Belief Salience, Summation Theory, and the Attitude Construct—Vernon L. Cronen and Richard L. Conville, 17-26
- M870 Phenomenological Covariates of Student Strike Roles—Jack E. Douglas and Robert S. Ambler, 27-37
- M871 The Phonetic Transcription Proficiency Test: Description and Preliminary Evaluation—Donald Dew and Paul J. Jensen, 38-48
- M872 Voting Intentions and Attitude Change in a Congressional Election—Churchill Roberts, 49-55
- M873 Q and R Analyses of Panel Data on Political Candidate Image and Voter Communication—Theodore J. Marr, 56-65
- M874 An Analysis of Spoonerisms as Psycholinguistic Phenomena—Michael T. Motley, 66-71
- M875 Special Report: Redundancy, Self Orientation, and Group Consensus—John A. Kline and James L. Hullinger, 72-74

June, 1973

- M876 The Margery Bailey Memorial Lectures—Wallace A. Bacon, 75-100
- M877 Predictability as Related to Style—John W. Black, 101-112
- M878 Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientations in Dyads: An Empirical Analysis of Schutz's FIRO-B as an Index of Compatibility—Kenneth D. Frandsen and Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 113-122
- M879 The Conservative Voice in Radical Rhetoric: A Common Response to Division—Robert L. Scott, 123-135
- M880 The Small Group Technique of the Radical Revolutionary: A Synthetic Study of Consciousness Raising—James W. Chesebro, John F. Cragan, and Patricia McCullough, 136-146
- M881 Special Reports: The Effect of Various Channels of Feedback on the Communication of Information—W. Clifton Adams, 147-150
- M882 The Effect of Reward Criteria on Verbal Participation in Group Discussion—Gerry

August, 1973

- M886 Richard Nixon's April 30, 1970 Address on Cambodia: The "Ceremony" of Confrontation—Richard B. Gregg and Gerard A. Hauser, 167-181
- M887 The Rhetoric of Goodbye: Verbal and Non-verbal Correlates of Human Leave-Taking—Mark L. Knapp, Roderick P. Hart, Gustav W. Friedrich, and Gary M. Shulman, 182-198
- M888 Another Stab at "Meaning": Concreteness, Iconicity, and Conventionality—Maila Harrell, John Waite Bowers, and Jeffrey P. Bacal, 199-207
- M889 A Markov Analysis of Interview Communication—Leonard C. Hawes and Joseph M. Foley, 208-219
- M890 The Rerient Syndrome: Some Theoretical Considerations About Etiology and Treatment—Gerald M. Phillips and Nancy J. Metzger, 220-230
- M891 Special Reports: Dimensions of Source Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility—Ronald L. Appibbaum and Karl W. E. Anatol, 231-237
- M892 Research Directions in the Performance of Literature—Beverly Whitaker, 238-242

November, 1973

- M893 Francis Bacon and Method: Theory and Practice—Karl R. Wallace, 243-272
- M894 The Latin Stylistic Rhetorics of Antiquity—Michael C. Lefl, 273-279
- M895 Task Performance and Attributional Communication as Determinants of Interpersonal Attraction—Charles R. Berger, 280-286
- M896 John Morley and the Irish Question: Chart-Prayer-Dream—Bruce R. Gronbeck, 287-295
- M897 Speech Characteristics and Employability—Robert Hopper and Frederick Williams, 296-302
- M898 Special Reports: Source Credibility Context Effects—Raymond G. Smith, 303-309
- M899 Communication Patterns, Sex, and Length of Verbalization in Speech of Four-Year-Old Children—Winifred Brownell and Dennis R. Smith, 310-316
- M900 Apathetic and Neutral Audiences: More on Simulation and Validation—William B. Lashbrook and Jean Sullivan, 317-321
- M901 Perception of Intensional and Extensional Meaning Domains in a Semantic Differential Application—Harold Nichols and Raymond G. Smith, 322-325
- M902 Perceived Ethicality of Some TV News



- Production Techniques by a Sample of Florida Legislators—David J. Leroy and F. Leslie Smith, 326-329
- Mg93 Communicative Effectiveness as a Function of Accented Speech—Howard Giles, 330-331

## VOLUME XLI

March, 1974

- Mg94 An Analytic Model of Conflict—Charles E. Watkins, 1-5
- Mg95 Conciliation and Verbal Responses as Functions of Orientation and Threat in Group Interaction—Theodore Jon Marr, 6-18
- Mg96 The Effects of Substantive and Affective Conflict in Problem-Solving Groups—Mae Arnold Bell, 19-23
- Mg97 Communication in Game Simulated Conflicts: Two Experiments—Thomas M. Steinfatt, David R. Seibold, and Jerry K. Frye, 24-35
- Mg98 Argument in Negotiation: A Theoretical and Empirical Approach—Nancy A. Reiches and Harriet B. Harral, 36-48
- Mg99 Perceiving Communication Conflict—Thomas J. Saine, 49-56
- Mg10 A Literary Analog to Conflict Theories: The Potential for Theory Construction—Lawrence J. Chase and Charles W. Kneupper, 57-63
- Mg11 Communication and the Inducement of Cooperative Behavior in Conflicts: A Critical Review—David W. Johnson, 64-78
- Mg12 Special Reports: Opportunity to Communicate and Social Orientation in Imaginary-Reward Bargaining—James G. Greenwood, 79-81
- Mg13 An Experimental Verification of Schelling's Tacit Communication Hypothesis—Thomas E. Harris and Robert M. Smith, 82-81

June, 1974

- Mg14 The Influence of Mode, Sub-Mode, and Speaker Predilection on Style—Jane Blankenship, 85-118
- Mg15 Attitude Toward the Disclosure of Self-Attributions and the Complexity of Interpersonal Constructs—Jesse G. Della, 119-126
- Mg16 Representative Design and the General Linear Model—Paul Robert Falzer, 127-138
- Mg17 The Influence of Four Factors on the Identification of Vowels from Minimal Temporal Cues—Bruce E. Irvin, 139-150
- Mg18 Verbal Conditioning-Generalization in Encoding: A Hint at the Structure of the Lexicon—Michael T. Motley, 151-162
- Mg19 The Perception of Self-Uniqueness as a Determinant of Message Choice and Valuation—Frederic A. Powell, 163-168
- Mg20 Special Reports: Task and Instrumentation Variables as Factors Jeopardizing the Validity of Published Group Communication Research, 1970-1971—Arthur P. Bochner, 169-173
- Mg21 An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Racial Prejudice and Racial Perception Upon Communication Effectiveness—D. Thomas Porter, 179-184
- Mg22 Heckling as Distraction: an Experimental Study of Its Effect on Source Credibility—P. Dale Ware and Raymond K. Tucker, 185-188
- Mg23 Human Information Processing in Four Modes of Response—Ellis R. Hays and Timothy G. Plax, 189-191

August, 1974

- Mg24 The Nature, Function, and Performance of Indirect Discourse in Prose Fiction—Judith C. Espinola, 193-204
- Mg25 Effects of Three Feedback Conditions Employing Videotape and Audiotape on Acquired Speech Skill—Anthony Mulac, 205-214
- Mg26 The Role of the Orator in the Philosophy of Ralph Waldo Emerson—Roberta K. Ray, 215-225
- Mg27 A Comparison of Distributional and Sequential Structure in Cooperative and Comparative Group Discussions—John E. Baird, Jr., 226-232
- Mg28 Special Reports: Validation of Systematic Desensitization of Speech Anxiety Through Galvanic Skin Response—Russel M. Meyers, 233-235
- Mg29 Trust in Interpersonal Communication—W. Barnett Pearce, 236-244
- Mg30 Clozentropy: A New Technique for Analyzing Audience Response to Film—F. Dennis Lynch, 245-252
- Mg31 Dimensions of Communicator Credibility: An Oblique Solution—Christopher J. S. Tuppen, 253-260
- Mg32 The Measurement of Interpersonal Attraction—James C. McCroskey and Thomas A. McCain, 261-266
- Mg33 Self-Report Scales of Communication Apprehension and Autonomic Arousal (Heart Rate): A Test of Construct Validity—D. Thomas Porter, 267-276
- Mg34 Attitude and Credibility in the Prediction of Attitude Change: A Regression Approach—Lawrence R. Wheelless, 277-281
- Mg35 Communication and Justice: Defendant Attributes and Their Effects on the Severity of His Sentence—Steven K. Jacobson and Charles R. Berger, 282-286
- Mg36 A Criticism of "The Factor Structure of Source Credibility as a Function of the Speaking Situation"—James J. Lewis, 287-290
- Mg37 A Criticism of "Dimensions of Source Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility"—Thomas M. Steinfatt, 291-292
- Mg38 A Criticism of "Dimensions of Source Credibility: A Test for Reproducibility"—Wayne E. Hensley, 293-294
- Mg39 A Rejoinder—Ronald L. Appilbaum and Karl W. E. Anatol, 295-298

November, 1974

- Mg40 Cognitive Complexity and Impression Formation in Informal Social Interaction—Jesse G. Della, Ruth Anne Clark, and David E. Switzer, 299-308
- Mg41 Aristotle on Habit and Character: Implications for the *Rhetoric*—Arthur B. Miller, 309-316
- Mg42 The Concept of Logical Ambiguity and Judgments of Syllogistic Validity—

- Thomas M. Steinfatt, Gerald R. Miller, and Erwin P. Bettinghaus, 317-328
- M943 The Effects of Attitude, Credibility and Homophily on Selective Exposure to Information—Lawrence R. Wheeler, 329-338
- M944 A Durkheimian Analysis of The Event At Masada—Alfred A. Funk, 339-347
- M945 A Qualified Certainty: Verbal Probability in Arguments—Jerry D. Feezel, 348-356
- M946 The Quagmire of Translation: A Case Study—Kathleen M. Jamieson, 357-363
- M947 The Effect of Responsibility Attributions On Message Source Evaluation—Stuart J. Kaplan and Harry W. Sharp, Jr., 364-370
- M948 Interpersonal Information Conveyed by the Content and Vocal Aspects of Speech—Ronald J. Hart and Bruce L. Brown, 371-380
- M949 Empirical Analysis of Dramatic Structure—Gil Lazier, Douglas Zahn, and Joseph Bellinghiere, 381-390
- M950 Language Attitude: An Analysis of Teacher Differences—Frederick Williams and Rita C. Naremore, 391-396
- M951 Special Reports: Latitude of Attitude in Ratings of Dialect Variations—Jack L. Whitehead, Frederick Williams, Jean M. Civikly, and Judith W Albino, 397-407
- M952 Visualization and Verbalization As Mediators of Thought—Joseph Anderson, 408-412
- M953 An Interaction Analysis of Verbal Innovative Deviance in Small Groups—Kristin B. Valentine and B. Aubrey Fisher, 413-420
- M954 Establishing Predictors of Latitude of Acceptance-Rejection and Attitude Intensity: A Comparison of Assumptions of Social Judgment and Authoritarian Personality Theories—James C. McCroskey and Michael Burgoon, 421-426
- M955 Mass Communication and the Election Process: A Re-Assessment of Two Decades of Research—Sidney Kraus, 427-433

*Note: Speech Monographs will soon be re-titled Communication Monographs.*

## THE SPEECH TEACHER

## VOLUME I

January, 1952

- T<sub>1</sub> On First Teaching Speech—Loren D. Reid, 1-8
- T<sub>2</sub> Teaching Speech for Human Relations—Henry L. Ewbank, 9-13
- T<sub>3</sub> Basic Concepts of Speech Education—Harry C. Barnes, 14-19
- T<sub>4</sub> The Role of Rigor in the Teaching of Speech—Donald G. Bryant, 20-23
- T<sub>5</sub> Certification of Secondary School Teachers of Speech—Karl F. Robinson, 24-28
- T<sub>6</sub> The Training of High School Teachers of Speech—Maxine M. Trauernicht, 29-36
- T<sub>7</sub> Why Teach Speech in the Elementary School?—John J. Pruis, 37-41
- T<sub>8</sub> Experimenting in Debate—Alice Donaldson, 42-45
- T<sub>9</sub> The Drama Festival as a Community Service—Georgiana von Tornow, 46-51
- T<sub>10</sub> Some Suggestions for High School Forensics—P. Merville Larson, 52-54
- T<sub>11</sub> The Speech Education Program in the Arlington Public Schools—Zelda Horner Kosh, 55-62

March, 1952

- T<sub>12</sub> A Philosophy of Speech for the Secondary School—Franklin H. Knowler, 79-85
- T<sub>13</sub> The Reflective Mind in the Making—Dean C. Barnlund, 86-94
- T<sub>14</sub> Discussion Contests: Sense or Nonsense?—John Keltner, 95-100
- T<sub>15</sub> The Role of the Speech Teacher in the Secondary School—Francis E. Drake, 101-104
- T<sub>16</sub> A Speech Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the Elementary School Child—Elise Hahn, 105-110
- T<sub>17</sub> Speech Training for Air Force Teachers—Harold J. Catt and Earnest Brandenburg, 111-116
- T<sub>18</sub> Guidance of In-Service Training of Speech and Hearing Therapists in Public Schools—Elizabeth C. MacLearie, 117-120
- T<sub>19</sub> As Others See Us—Arthur Eisenstadt, 121-124
- T<sub>20</sub> Developing a Functional Speech Program for the Public Schools—Oliver W. Nelson, 125-127
- T<sub>21</sub> Making Drill Functional—Evelyn Konigsberg, 128-130
- T<sub>22</sub> Suggestions in the Theory and Treatment of Dysphemias, and Its Symptom, Stuttering—Bryng Bryngelson, 131-136
- T<sub>23</sub> Speech Teaching in Michigan High Schools—Albert B. Becker, Charles T. Brown, and Jack W. Murphy, 137-140

September, 1952

- T<sub>24</sub> Demagogues, "Good" People, and Teachers of Speech—William Norwood Brigrance, 157-162
- T<sub>25</sub> The Panel-Forum as a First Assignment in the Secondary School Speech Fundamentals Class—Waldo W. Phelps, 163-166

- T<sub>26</sub> The Process-Inquiry Speech—Laura Crowell, 167-173
- T<sub>27</sub> Administrators' Attitudes Towards the Oral Examination of Teacher Candidates—Arthur J. Bronstein and Mardel Ogilvie, 174-180
- T<sub>28</sub> Romeo and Juliet: Three Directing Problems—Erling E. Kildahl, 181-186
- T<sub>29</sub> The Growth of Oral Interpretation at the University of California—Garff B. Wilson, 187-192
- T<sub>30</sub> Talking Takes Teaching—Ruth M. Clark, 193-198
- T<sub>31</sub> The Status of Speech in Western Junior Colleges—Wayne O. Fox and Thorrel B. Felt, 199-203

November, 1952

- T<sub>32</sub> The Teacher and His Graduate Work—Clarence T. Simon, 231-236
- T<sub>33</sub> Six Earmarks of a Sound Forensics Program—Douglas Ehainger, 237-241
- T<sub>34</sub> A Study of Attitude Toward Debate—Clayton H. Schug, 242-252
- T<sub>35</sub> A Speakers' Bureau for High Schools—Jack B. Simpson, 253-256
- T<sub>36</sub> Let's Not Exploit Speakers—William S. Tacey, 257-259
- T<sub>37</sub> Social Skills as an Instrument for Speech Therapy—Harriet M. Dunn, 260-264
- T<sub>38</sub> A New Emphasis in Teaching Public Speaking—Clair R. Henderlider and Eugene E. White, 265-270
- T<sub>39</sub> Speech Training in Mexico's Kindergartens and Elementary Schools—Virgil G. Logan, 271-276
- T<sub>40</sub> Textbooks Used in Certain Selected Elementary Schools in the United States—Maryann Peins, 277-279
- T<sub>41</sub> An Orientation Course in Creative Skills for First Year Junior High School Students—Wilma Mc Ness, 279-287

## VOLUME II

January, 1953

- T<sub>42</sub> This Speech Age Makes New Demands Upon Education—Rupert L. Cortright, 1-6
- T<sub>43</sub> Cooperation Between the Psychological Counselor and the Speech Teacher—Lavange H. Richardson, 7-11
- T<sub>44</sub> Speech Science or Art?—Sara Lowrey, 12-16
- T<sub>45</sub> Student Teaching in Speech—Mardel Ogilvie, 17-20
- T<sub>46</sub> Problems Inherent in a Clinical Speech Teacher-Training Program—Their Exposition and Suggested Solutions—Elmer E. Baker, Jr. and Martin A. Sokoloff, 21-25
- T<sub>47</sub> Rating Scales As Diagnostic Instruments in Discussion—Laura Crowell, 26-32
- T<sub>48</sub> Speech Education in Pennsylvania—Buell Whitehill, Jr., 33-37
- T<sub>49</sub> A Survey of Speech Training in the Public Schools of Mississippi—Virginia Lee Harrison and Harvey Cromwell, 38-40

- T50 A Non-Credit Course in Business and Professional Speaking—Raymond H. Barnard, 41-45
- T51 "All in Favor—Stand Up!"—John J. Pruis, 46-48
- T52 When You Seek Advice—Alan W. Huckleberry, 49-51
- T53 More Effective Illustrations of Speech Techniques—E. James Lennon, 52-54
- T54 Whither the Speech Activities Program?—Gifford Blyton, 55-57
- T55 Audience Analysis in a Course in Advanced Public Speaking—Henry C. Youngerman, 58-60
- T56 Speech Requirements for State Certification of Elementary and Secondary School Teachers of Subjects other Than Speech—Mary Pettas and Esther Horowitz, 61-64
- T57 Speech Improvement for the Elementary Child—Norma Lee Lucas, 65-66
- March, 1953
- T58 Man and His Symbol—Bryng Bryngelson, 81-86
- T59 Shakespeare for Young Actors—Eleanor Patmore Young, 87-92
- T60 Supplementary Methods for the Secondary Speech Course—John T. Auston, 93-96
- T61 A Class Project in Communication—James H. Platt and Russell L. Jenkins, 97-100
- T62 The High School Oration: Fundamentals—Mary Louise Gehring, 101-104
- T63 The 49ers and Three Experiments in Oral Interpretation—Frederic W. Hile and Sholie R. Brown, 105-108
- T64 Selecting the High School Play—Dorothy Gamewell Portier, 109-113
- T65 The Integration of Speech with English in the High School Curriculum—Geraldine Granfield, 114-118
- T66 Why Do You Use Films?—Beatrice Jacoby, 119-121
- T67 A Report on the Young America Films Designed for Use in the Teaching of Speech—Buell Whitehill, Jr. and Joe M. Ball, 122-123
- T68 State Certification in Speech and Hearing Therapy—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 124-128
- T69 "By Their Speech You Shall Know Them"—A Radio Script—Bertha Berman, 129-133
- T70 What Are the Principles of Argument?—William S. Smith, 134-138
- T71 Some Modifications of Contest Debating—N. Eld Miller, 139-140
- September, 1953
- T72 The Foreigner's English—C. K. Thomas, 161-165
- T73 The Teaching of Speech in the Public Schools of New York State—William E. Young, 166-172
- T74 Development of Graduate Work in Speech in the United States—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 173-177
- T75 Teaching Listening Through Evaluation and Criticism—Karl F. Robinson, 178-180
- T76 The Status of Speech in America's Science and Engineering Colleges—Lester Lyle McCrery, 181-190
- T77 "Speech Education for All": Do We Mean It?—A Committee Report—Evelyn Kohnsberg, 191-195
- T78 The Function of Speech Education in the Development of Emotional Maturity—John J. O'Neill, 196-200
- T79 Let's Take Debate to the People—Vernon E. Rank, 201-204
- T80 High School Literature and Oral Interpretation—Clara N. Hargis and Donald E. Hargis, 205-208
- T81 Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Speech and Hearing Teacher in Public Schools—Elizabeth C. MacLearie, 209-211
- November, 1953
- T82 Phonetic Approach to the Field of Speech—Malcolm Cox, 237-241
- T83 The Speech Teacher and the Child with a Cleft Palate—McKenzie Buck, 242-246
- T84 Assembly Line Techniques: Teaching the Large Class in Speech Fundamentals—Eugene E. White, 247-256
- T85 Attitudes are Contagious—Laura Crowell, 257-260
- T86 Bibliography of Speech in the Elementary School—Mardel Ogilvie, John J. Pruis, and Elise Hahn, 261-265
- T87 One Hundred Questions for Public Discussion—Marilyn Myers and Lionel Crocker, 266-272
- T88 Speech Education Survey of New Jersey Junior Colleges—Arthur Eisenstadt, 273-282
- T89 Speech at the Core of the Core Curriculum—Bennett J. Parsteck, 283-286
- T90 What About the Undergraduate—Charles W. Lomas, 287-290
- VOLUME III
- January, 1954
- T91 All the King's Horses and All the King's Men Couldn't—Claude E. Kantner, 1-7
- T92 Our Concept of Discussion: Static or Dynamic—Dean C. Barnlund, 8-14
- T93 A Study of Attitude Change Toward Debate Propositions Among High School and College Debaters—Clayton H. Schug, 15-19
- T94 An Analysis and Evaluation of Forensic Contests as Conducted in the Secondary Schools Within the Area of the North Central Association—G. Bradford Barber, 20-22
- T95 A Voice Training Program for High School Sophomores—Rita Lee Kramer, 23-25
- T96 The New Frontier: Speech Education in Industry—George L. Hinds, 26-28
- T97 Making the Green One Red—Rollin W. Quimby, 29-32
- T98 The Teaching of Outlining—Ralph N. Schmidt, 33-35
- T99 A Reading List for the 1953-54 Debate and Discussion Topic—Jeanette Stuart and Paul Carmack, 36-40
- T100 The Classroom Teacher and Speech Correction: A Bibliography—C. Agnes Rigney, 41-44
- T101 The Subject is Speech—Henry C. Youngerman, 45-48

- T102 Improving Methods of Teaching in the Secondary School—Isabelle Giroux, 49-53
- T103 About Speech Contests—Grover A. Fuchs, 54-58
- T104 Summer Speech Institutes for High School Students—Owen Peterson, 59-61
- March, 1954
- T105 Speech in the Service of Tyranny and Freedom—Bower Aly, 81-88
- T106 Logic and Strategy in Developing the Debate Case—Arthur N. Kruger, 89-106
- T107 Bibliography of Choral Speaking in the Elementary School—Geraldine Garrison, 107-111
- T108 Cultural Shock and Communication in International Student Exchange—Ivan Putman, Jr., 112-116
- T109 Objectives and Scope of the Fundamentals Course in Speech in the High School—Hugh F. Seabury, 117-120
- T110 Whither the Department of Speech?—Waldo W. Braden, 121-126
- T111 The Functional Falsetto Voice—Bryng Bryngelson, 127-128
- T112 The Linguist, the Freshman, and the Purist—Lionel Crocker, 129-130
- T113 "Once Upon a Time"—Gabrielle Casebier, 131-132
- T114 Speech Sportsmanship—Burton H. Byers, 133-135
- September, 1954
- T115 Creativity: A Neglected Factor in Public Speaking—Otis M. Walter, 159-168
- T116 Parent Education in the Speech and Hearing Program—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 169-176
- T117 A Survey of Speech Activities in Secondary School Social Science Classes—Waldo W. Phelps and Martin P. Andersen, 177-187
- T118 Audience Oriented Television for Education—R. C. Norris, 188-192
- T119 Marine Corps Techniques for Teaching Effective Speaking—John O. Anderson, 193-198
- T120 The Graduate Record Examinations Advanced Speech Test—Franklin H. Knowler, 199-201
- T121 Bibliography of Puppets for the Elementary School—Geraldine Garrison, 202-210
- T122 A Faculty Speech Seminar: Adult Speech Education Comes to the Campus—Harold P. Zelko, 211-214
- T123 Televising a Debate in a Courtroom Setting—Edward Stasheff and N. Edd Miller, 215-219
- November, 1954
- T124 Teaching the Fundamentals of Speech at the College Level—Harry G. Barnes, 239-251
- T125 A Selected Bibliography on the "First Course"—Donald E. Hargis, 252-254
- T126 Speech and Grades: A Request for Further Research—Frank B. Davis, 255-258
- T127 Bibliography of Dramatics in the Elementary School—Jean Ervin, 259-263
- T128 The Development of State High School Speech Leagues—Paul A. Carmack, 264-268
- T129 The Oral Interpreter as Creator—Don Geiger, 269-277
- VOLUME IV  
January, 1955
- T130 An Ethical Basis of Communication—Karl R. Wallace, 1-9
- T131 English Accents—David Abercrombie, 10-18
- T132 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend: I. Backgrounds for Teaching—Wilma H. Grimes, 19-21
- T133 Great Teachers of Speech: I. The Young Lew Saret—Emily Kimball Lilly, 22-23
- T134 A Combined Speech and Dramatics Program in the High School—Mildred Windecker, 24-26
- T135 An Outline Course of Study in Dramatics—Evelyn Konigsberg, 27-31
- T136 Improving Clinical Procedures in the Public School System—Zelda Horner Kosh, 32-38
- T137 The Nature of Primary Stuttering—Harry Heltman, 39-41
- T138 The Classroom Teacher and the Speech Correction Program—M. G. Lorberg, Jr., 42-45
- T139 The Use of Group Observers—Dean C. Barnlund, 46-48
- T140 Theatre Arts in the Secondary School—Harold G. Sliker, 49-52
- T141 A Speech Program in the Central School—Ellis B. Hyde, 53-55
- March, 1955
- T142 Trends in Speech Education in the Last Half Century—John T. Marshman, 79-86
- T143 Charles Laughton's Interpretative Reading—E. James Lennon and William W. Hamilton, 87-88
- T144 The Classroom Communication Test in a Voice and Articulation Course—J. C. Kelly, 89-97
- T145 The Debaters' Bill of Rights—Dorothy Ojala and Fred Shinnick, 98-100
- T146 State Programs in Speech and Hearing Therapy: Part I: Legislation—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 101-109
- T147 A Community Sponsored Speech Contest—Thomas L. Dahle, 110-112
- T148 Great Teachers of Speech: II. Charles Henry Woolbert—Severina E. Nelson, 113-117
- September, 1955
- T149 What is New in the Speech Association of America?—Magdalene Kramer, 149-154
- T150 The Time for Action is Now—Karl F. Robinson, 155-158
- T151 Great Teacher of Speech: III. Wayland Maxfield Parrish: Teacher and Colleague—Marie Hochmuth, 159-160
- T152 Colleague and Counselor—Richard Murphy, 161-162
- T153 Colleague and Scholar—Herbert A. Wichelns, 163-164
- T154 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend—II. General Speech—Dominic A. LaRusso, 165-166
- T155 The Prescriptive Selection and Use of Speech in the Classroom—Oliver W. Nelson, 167-172

- T156 On Receiving your First Appointment as a Speech Correction Teacher—Sylvia Chipman, 173-175
- T157 The Siamese Twins—Hudson F. Wilcox, 176-182
- T158 The High School Principal and the Teacher of Speech—Charles L. Balcer, 183-186
- T159 A Pattern of Discussion—Laverne Bane, 187-190
- T160 Some Observations on High School Discussion—David W. Shepard, 191-195
- T161 An Evolution of the Small Liberal Arts College Speech Curriculum—Lin Welch, 196-199
- T162 Bringing the Forensics Program to the Taxpayer—James P. Dee, 200-203

## November, 1955

- T163 How to Get a Job as a Teacher of Speech—Orville A. Hitchcock, 225-230
- T164 Great Teachers of Speech: IV. Frank M. Rarig—Malcolm R. McBride, 231-232
- T165 Role-Playing, Creative Dramatics, and Play Therapy in Speech Correction—Elise Hahn, 233-238
- T166 Testing Listening Comprehension of High School Seniors and College Freshmen—Clyde W. Dow, 239-246
- T167 Speech Correction in the High School—Evelyn Konigsberg and Mildred Windecker, 247-252
- T168 State Programs in Speech and Hearing Therapy: II. Certification—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 253-258
- T169 A Discussion Contest Post-Mortem—William S. Tacey, 259-265
- T170 Developing Industrial Conference Leaders—George L. Hinds, 266-269
- T171 A Teacher's Guide to Telecourse Production—David C. Stewart, 270-276

## VOLUME V

## January, 1956

- T172 A Philosophy to Guide Us in Teaching Public Speaking—Ralph N. Schmidt, 1-7
- T173 A Bibliography of Studies in the History of Speech Education from 1925—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 8-20
- T174 Film Study in British Universities—Stanley Reed, 21-25
- T175 The First Course in Speech—Donald E. Hargis, 26-33
- T176 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend: III. Oral Interpretation of Literature—Wilma H. Grimes, 34-36
- T177 A Speech of Definition—Morris Val Jones, 37-39
- T178 Poor Reading, Handmaiden of Poor Speech—Norma Maynard, 40-46
- T179 Integrating English Literature with Radio—Lucile M. Roth, 47-50
- T180 Principles of Learning: Their Application to Rehearsal—Samuel Elkind, 51-59
- T181 Rating Discussants—Sam L. Becker, 60-65
- T182 Cross-Examination in Academic Debating—Lloyd H. Fuge and Robert P. Newman, 66-70

## March, 1956

- T183 The Teacher of Speech and Freedom of Speech—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 91-101
- T184 Speech Teaching Around the World: An Initial Survey—Robert T. Oliver, 102-108
- T185 Choosing Controversial Speech Subjects—Raymond S. Ross and Margaret Davis Barto, 109-112
- T186 Adapting Debate to an Audience—Robert S. Cathcart, 113-116
- T187 Oral Interpretation at Speech Festivals—Edna Gilbert, 117-120
- T188 A Method of Teaching Acting—Maxine E. Tepper, 121-124
- T189 State Programs in Speech and Hearing Therapy: III. Organization and Administration—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 125-131
- T190 Speech Training in the Qualifications of the Elementary School Teacher—Maryann Peins, 132-133
- T191 Assemblies in the Elementary School: A Bibliography—Mardel Ogilvie, 134-136
- T192 The Classroom Teacher's Role in Stuttering—Dominick A. Barbara, 137-141

## September 1956

- T193 Nouns and Verbs: The Rhetoric of Grammar—Bower Aly, 165-173
- T194 What is Information?—Dale D. Drum, 174-178
- T195 Speech Teaching Around the World: II. A Co-Operative Enterprise—Robert T. Oliver, 179-185
- T196 The English Teacher's Preparation in Speech—Robert C. Pooley, 186-193
- T197 The Oral Mode—Joseph H. Mahaffey, 194-197
- T198 Speech Training for Physicians—George L. Hinds, 198-201
- T199 Paperbacks: The Teacher's Friend: IV. Public Speaking—Dominic A. LaRusso, 202-204
- T200 Let's Stop Calling Them Educational—Ben Padrow, 205-206
- T201 Speaking About Books—Bennett J. Parsteck, 207-208
- T202 The Value of Oral Interpretation to the Student in General Speech—Ordean G. Ness, 209-213
- T203 The Extempore Speaking Contest—Arthur N. Kruger, 214-222
- T204 A Child in the Play—Ruth R. Hann, 223-225
- T205 Choral Speaking for the Severely Handicapped—Helen J. Levinson, 226-230

## November 1956

- T206 The Speech Teacher: Listener and Critic—Marvin L. Seiger, 259-261
- T207 English in the Philippines—Lillian O'Connor, 262-265
- T208 A New Market for Teachers of Speech—Lionel Crocker, 266-270
- T209 The Role of Speech in the New Jersey School Program—Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 271-276

- T210 Extracurricular Problems and Their Solutions—Clara B. Weir, 277-284
- T211 Oral Interpretation and the Book Review—Mary Margaret Robb, 285-289
- T212 Arena Staging on a Shoestring—Fergus G. Currie, 290-295
- T213 Directing Shakespeare's Plays—Erling E. Kildahl, 296-304
- T214 Drama With and For Children: An Interpretation of Terms—Ann Viola, 305-308
- T215 Santa's Speech Toys—Lily M. Tjomsland, 309-312
- T216 Speech Therapy for Cerebral-Palsied Children—Gladis M. Bobrick, 313-322

## VOLUME VI

January, 1957

- T217 The Ethics of Debating Both Sides—Richard Murphy, 1-9
- T218 On Defining Communication—Thomas R. Nilsen, 10-17
- T219 A "Discography" of Commercially Recorded Speeches—Gordon L. Thomas and David Potter, 18-26
- T220 Teaching Speech in a Liberal Arts Program for Young Executives—Victor M. Powell, 27-29
- T221 Televised Forensics—Wayne E. Brockriede and David B. Strother, 30-35
- T222 Meeting Speech Needs in the Public Schools: The Speech Program in a Teachers College—Ellen Kauffman, 36-42
- T223 Oral Communication in Elementary School Living—Mardel Ogilvie, 43-47
- T224 Co-operation between High School and College in the Teaching of Oral Interpretation—Ralph N. Schmidt, 48-54
- T225 What Can Courses in Radio and Television Writing Accomplish?—Edgar E. Willis, 55-58
- T226 A Listening Course for High School Seniors—Ralph Renwick, Jr., 59-62
- T227 The Power of an Air Wave—Weldon Stutz, 63-64
- T228 Tournaments: For Better or Worse?—Grace Walsh, 65-67

March, 1957

- T229 More than we can Teach—Karl R. Wallace, 95-102
- T230 What the Seminaries Expect of Undergraduate Speech Departments—Charles E. Weniger, 103-105
- T231 Training the Speaker: Deductive Logic—William S. Howell, 106-108
- T232 Teaching the Art of Conversation—Kraid I. Ashbaugh, 109-111
- T233 Oral English for Foreign Students—Jean C. Ervin, 112-116
- T234 The Phonetic Approach to Choral Reading—Evelyn H. Seedorf, 117-122
- T235 Helping Children Develop Effective Oral Communication—Zelda Horner Kosh, 123-125
- T236 The Influence of Problem-Solving Panel Forums on Learning High School Civics—Waldo Phelps and Milton Dobkin, 126-138
- T237 Discussion Outlines and Skill in Reflective Thinking—Raymond K. Tucker, 139-142
- September, 1957
- T238 The Aristotelian Basis for the Ethics of Speaking—Lawrence J. Flynn, 179-187
- T239 Speech Education in New Jersey: A State-wide Survey—Arthur A. Eisenstadt and Ruth G. Arnold, 188-192
- T240 The Speech Contest: Medium of Public Relations—Donald C. Blanding, 193-195
- T241 In Defense of Explanatory Speeches—Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 196-199
- T242 How to Criticize Student Speeches—K. E. Montgomery, 200-204
- T243 Teaching Impromptu Speaking—Fred Dowling, 205-208
- T244 Debating Both Sides in Tournaments is Ethical—Nicholas M. Cripe, 209-212
- T245 Co-ordinating Classroom Instruction in Debate with the Extracurricular Program—William S. Smith, 213-216
- T246 The Negative Counterplan—Roger E. Nebergall, 217-220
- T247 The Discussion Contest: *Requiescat in Pace*—David W. Shepard and Forrest L. Seal, 221-223
- T248 A New Frontier for Educational Theatre—Virgil L. Baker, 224-228
- T249 Community Relations and Community Recreation through Community Drama—Floyd L. Sandle, 229-232
- T250 Hints for the Student Reader—Anne Simley, 233-236
- T251 The Study of Phonetics in American Colleges and Universities—Arthur J. Bronstein, 237-239
- T252 Don't Look it Up—Listen!—Carl H. Weaver, 240-246
- T253 The Scandinavian Dialect in American Speech—Thomas L. Dahle, 247-249
- T254 Patterns for Film Study—Jack C. Ellis, 250-253
- November, 1957
- T255 "The Hardest Knife"—John Keltner, 275-284
- T256 Speech in Amarillo High School—Oretha J. Whitworth, 285-289
- T257 Speech in Battle Lake High School—Vivian L. Ramberg, 290-291
- T258 Speech through Correlation—Rowena H. Roberts, 292-297
- T259 Speech in Messick High School—Freda Kerner, 298-299
- T260 Teaching Listening in the Fundamentals Course—Doris Niles, 300-304
- T261 Problem-Solving Discussion in High School Civics—Waldo Phelps and Milton Dobkin, 305-314
- T262 The Case for Group Discussion Contests—Robert S. Cathcart, 315-318
- T263 A Social Project for Young Adults with Hearing Problems—Norma T. Hopkinson, 319-324
- T264 Meeting the Speech Needs of the Child with a Cleft Palate—Mary E. Pecbles, 325-328

## VOLUME VII

January, 1958

- T265 The Use of Closed-Circuit Television in Teaching the Basic Speech Course—Harold Nelson, 1-5
- T266 Creative Speech Experiences in the Elementary Schools—Mardel Ogilvie, 6-10
- T267 Sportscasting—A Bridge Between Speech and Athletics—William E. Buys, 11-15
- T268 Speech in an Executive Development Program—George L. Hinds, 16-24
- T269 Speech in the Universities of West Germany—William A. Behl, 25-30
- T270 In Defense of Debating Both Sides—George W. Dell, 31-34
- T271 The American Students Constitutional Convention: A Unique Parliamentary Assembly—Joseph F. O'Brien, 35-39
- T272 The Progress of a Speech Curriculum: An Experiment at The State University of New York at Fredonia—Solomon Simonson, 40-46
- T273 The Measurement of Instruction in Speech—Leroy Laase, 47-53
- T274 Rhetoric and Science: Notes for a Distinction—Don Geiger, 54-60
- T275 Background Readings in American Public Address—Paul H. Boase, 61-64

March, 1958

- T276 Festivals and Changing Patterns—Paul Hunsinger, 93-98
- T277 Rising College Enrollments and Teaching Methods: A Survey—Gordon Hostettler, 99-103
- T278 Graduate Study and Teacher Supply—David C. Phillips, 104-109
- T279 Meeting Rising Enrollments in the Small Liberal Arts College—George T. Tade, 110-113
- T280 A Report on a Class for High School Stutterers—Are We Meeting Their Needs?—Hilda F. Amidon, 114-117
- T281 Promoting Dynamic Interpretative Reading—Elbert R. Bowen, 118-120
- T282 Teaching Speech Around the World III: Report on Australia—Robert T. Oliver, 121-126
- T283 The Comprehensive Examination in Speech at Denison University—Lionel Crocker, 127-129
- T284 Speech Training at the Naval Academy—Robert L. Mason, 130-133
- T285 Speech Making at the United States Military Academy—Alan W. Jones, Jr., 134-136
- T286 The Air Force English and Speech Program—Warren C. Thompson, 137-142
- T287 Speech in the Air University—Joseph H. Mahaffey, 143-147
- T288 A Special Project for Teaching Speech to Transitional Puerto Rican High School Students in the City of New York—Louise Gurren, 148-150
- T289 Speech Education in the University of Utopia—Francis E. X. Dance, 151-153
- T290 Student Evaluation of Assignments in a Course in Fundamentals of Speech—Wilmer A. Linkugel, 154-156

September, 1958

- T291 Speech Improvement in the Elementary School—Jean G. Ervin, 185-190
- T292 The Discussion Course at Minnesota: A Liberal Arts Approach—Donald K. Smith, 191-198
- T293 The Laboratory Method of Discussion Training at Kansas State College—John Keltner, 199-208
- T294 Evaluation of Performance in the Discussion Course at Ohio State University—William E. Utterback, 209-215
- T295 The Use of the Case Method in College Discussion Classes—William M. Sattler, 216-225
- T296 Purdue University's High School Debaters' Conference and Student Legislature Assembly—Robert P. Friedman, 226-232
- T297 A Study of Principles and Objectives Common to the Major Speech Areas—Lester Breniman, 233-235
- T298 Sacred Cows in the Field of Speech—Milton J. Wiksell, 236-240
- T299 Minimum Scenery for High School Productions—J. Alan Hammack, 241-245
- T300 Group Handling of Rhythm and Articulation Problems—Morton J. Gordon, 246-250
- T301 Pronunciation of American English for Hungarian Students—Virginia R. Miller and Doris I. Payne, 251-252

November, 1958

- T302 Speech and the Satellite—J. Jeffery Auer, 281-288
- T303 Developing Competence in Listening in Secondary Schools—Joseph Mersand, 289-301
- T304 The First Seven Days of the College Beginning Speech Class—E. C. Buehler, 302-305
- T305 Can Speech Be Taught Effectively In English Courses?—Evelyn Konigsberg, 306-308
- T306 The Measurement of Speech in the Classroom—Jack Douglas, 309-319
- T307 A Survey of Fundamentals of Speech Courses in Missouri Public High Schools—Ronald F. Reid and Raymond A. Roberts, 320-323
- T308 The Speech Therapist Speaks to the Communications' Staff—Charles Van Riper, 324-331
- T309 Oral Reading Activities in Colleges and Universities—Wilma H. Grimes, 332-335
- T310 A Report on Student Reaction to Intercollegiate Discussion—Grace Walsh, 336-339
- T311 A Framework for Consistency in Speech Course Offerings—G. Raymond Van Dusen, 340-343
- T312 Encouraging Participation in Classroom Discussion—Charles T. Brown and John H. Pruis, 344-346



## VOLUME VIII

January, 1959

- T313 What Do Beginning College Speech Texts Say About Stage Fright?—Theodore Clevenger, Jr. and Gregg Phifer, 1-7
- T314 What Can the Speech Teacher Do About Students' Stagefright?—Edward R. Robinson, 8-14
- T315 The Flannel Board As An Aid in Teaching Parliamentary Procedure—David C. Ralph, 15-21
- T316 Interpretation, Aesthetics, and the Speech Curriculum—Anthony Hillbruner, 22-26
- T317 On the Air or Closed Circuit?—James E. Lynch, 27-30
- T318 Utilizing Television in the Interpretation Program—Martin Cobin, 31-36
- T319 Paint Scenery With a Feather Duster?—Orville K. Larson, 37-40
- T320 The Agree-Disagree Discussion Guide—Martin P. Andersen, 41-48
- T321 Tournaments: For Better and Better—Edna C. Sorber, 49-52
- T322 Student Attitudes Toward Free Speech and Assembly—George P. Rice, Jr., 53-57
- T323 Speech Education in the California Junior College—Ben Padrow, 58-62

March, 1959

- T324 Fundamentals of Speech: A Basic Course for High Schools—Secondary School Interest Group, 93-113
- T325 Recent Trends in Certification of High School Speech Teachers and the Report of the SAA Committee to the North Central Association—Karl F. Robinson (Editor), 114-119
- T326 The Influence of Speech Activities on Learning United States History—Waldo Phelps, L. Day Hanks, and Harold Neef, 120-128
- T327 Notebooks for Neophytes—Doris Niles, 129-133
- T328 Debate—Practical Training for Gifted Students—Bert Bradley, Jr., 134-138
- T329 Duties of Affirmative Speakers—A Symposium—Glenn R. Capp, Robert Huber, and Wayne C. Eubank, 139-149
- T330 Ethical Problems in Debating—A Symposium—Lloyd I. Watkins (Editor), 150-156
- T331 A Survey of Debate Programs in Two Hundred and Forty-six American Colleges and Universities—Nicholas M. Cripe, 157-160
- T332 Plans for A Summer Speech Clinic—A. C. LaFollette, 161-163

September, 1959

- T333 Oral Communication in a Technological World—Francis H. Horn, 197-203
- T334 American Studies and the Study of Public Address—Donald E. Williams, 204-210
- T335 The Relationship of Speech and Reading in An Elementary School Program—Marian Monroe Cox, 211-218
- T336 An Analysis of Recent Literature on Teaching Ethics in Public Address—J. Vernon Jensen, 219-228

- T337 Grammar and Pronunciation in the Speech Classroom—Paul D. Brandes, 229-236
- T338 Current Credit-Hour Teaching Load Policies and Practices in Selected American Colleges and Universities—James H. Henning, 237-241
- T339 A Survey of the Use of Proficiency Examinations in Speech in Fifty Colleges and Universities—Paul W. Keller, William Scifrit, Jr. and John Baldwin, 242-245
- T340 The Graduate Record Examination and the Small College—Lionel Crocker, 246-250
- T341 Isocrates of Athens: Foremost Speech Teacher of the Ancient World—Goodwin F. Berquist, Jr., 251-255
- T342 A Rationale for the Teaching of Voice and Diction—Donald H. Ecroyd, 256-259

November, 1959

- T343 Essential Considerations in the Teaching of Creative Dramatics—James E. Popovich, 283-287
- T344 John P. Ryan's Art of Teaching—Loren Reid, 288-299
- T345 A Reaffirmation in Support of Essentials in Secondary Speech Education—Gladys L. Borchers, 300-303
- T346 A Survey of Instructional Loads in University Speech Departments—Leroy T. Laase, 304-309
- T347 Community Speech Programs—William S. Tacey, 310-315
- T348 The Disjunctive Premise About Forensics—W. Scott Nobles and Herman Cohen, 316-320
- T349 The Teacher as Critic in Interpretation Performance—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 321-324

## VOLUME IX

January 1960

- T350 A Symposium on Evaluation, Criticism, and Grading  
I. Speech Criticism and Evaluation as Communication—Paul D. Holtzman, 1-7
- T351 II. The Eternal (and Infernal) Problem of Grades—Robert T. Oliver, 8-11
- T352 III. A Grading System for Speech Classes—Thomas M. Sawyer, Jr., 12-15
- T353 IV. New Methods of Evaluating Instruction and Student Achievement in a Speech Class—Westley Wiksell, 16-19
- T354 V. Blue Book Criticisms at Michigan—Herbert W. Hildebrandt and Walter W. Stevens, 20-22
- T355 What We Have Learned About Stuttering in the Past Twenty-five Years—Ralph R. Leutenegger, 23-30
- T356 Three Articles on the Teaching of Film  
I. Film Courses in the Broadcasting Curriculum—Robert E. Summers, 31-35
- T357 II. Building the Course in Film Criticism—Jack C. Ellis, 36-40
- T358 III. Ten Years of Film Teaching in Britain—Tony Hodgkinson, 41-45
- T359 Parallel Proverbs—An Activity for Foreign Students—Elizabeth Carr, 45-48

- T360 Salary and Employment Trends in Selected College and University Speech Departments in the United States 1958-1959—John W. Keltner, 49-60
- T361 Applications of the Case Approach in Industrial Training—Philip Ash, 61-64
- T362 Demonstration Classes in Speech Improvement—Loretta Wagner Smith, 65-67
- March 1960
- T363 A Great Teacher Passes—William Norwood Brigrance—Myron Phillips, 91-94
- T364 A Symposium on Debate and Discussion  
I. Audiences and Tournaments: Two Forms of Over-Emphasis—Glen E. Mills, 95-98
- T365 II. Competitive Debating: The Speech Program, the Individual and Society—Russel R. Windes, Jr., 99-108
- T366 III. Are We "Overlegalizing" School Debate?—James L. Robinson, 109-115
- T367 IV. The Necessity for Style in Argument—Merrill G. Christophersen, 116-120
- T368 V. An Anthology of Commentary on Debate—Austin J. Freecley, 121-126
- T369 VI. "Group Action" in Perspective—Kim Giffin and Brad Lashbrook, 127-130
- T370 VII. The Application of the Symposium—Forum to Contest Discussion—Kenneth E. Andersen and Jerome B. Polisky, 131-134
- T371 Potential Utility of VTR As an Auxiliary Feedback Device—T. Russell Woolley, 135-139

September, 1960

- T372 Speech Education in the Public Schools of Illinois—George T. Wilkins, 177-179
- T373 An Evaluation of High School Speech Training in Washington—Oliver W. Nelson, 180-188
- T374 The High School Speech Teacher in Michigan—Fred Alexander and Gordon Thomas, 189-191
- T375 A Report on Teacher Training in Speech—Kenneth Burns, 192-199
- T376 Woolbert as a Teacher—Maxine Trauer-nicht, 200-206
- T377 Imagination—The Answer to Tournament Debate—Gerald M. Phillips, 207-210
- T378 The Philosophy of Persuasion—Wayne C. Minnick, 211-215
- T379 Teaching the Course in Persuasion—Winston L. Brembeck, 216-221
- T380 Speech and the Superior Student—Don Streeter, 223-226
- T381 Speech Education in South Africa—A. L. McLeod, 227-231
- T382 The Speech Teacher in American Industry—Rayuond K. Tucker, 232-236
- T383 Fair Play, the Fifth Amendment, and the Teacher of Speech—George W. Dell, 237-243

November 1960

- T384 A Contemporary View of Elementary Speech Education—Marcella Oberle, 267-270
- T385 The Importance of the Classroom Teacher in Meeting the Speech Needs of Children in the Elementary School—Robert H. English, 271-275
- T386 Needed: Adequate Speech Training for Elementary Education Majors—Julia C. Piquette, 276-277
- T387 The Role of the Speech Therapist in the Speech Improvement Program—Ruth Beckey Irwin, 278-282
- T388 The Role of Storytelling—A Preliminary Report of an Investigation in the United States—Rose L. Abernethy, 283-286
- T389 The Important Place of "Sharing Ideas"—Mardel Ogilvie and Myrtle Searles, 287-289
- T390 Lessons in Articulation—Mary Alice Hunter, 290-292
- T391 Lessons in Creativity—Amy Jean Simmerman, 293-295
- T392 A Voice and Diction Course for Grade Five—Albert F. Kupferer, 296-300
- T393 Motivating Speech Improvement in the Upper Grades—Maude Nurk, 301-303
- T394 Internship in the Training of College Teachers—Joseph C. Rhea, 304-307
- T395 Ewbank of Wisconsin—Pioneer and Leader in the Field of Speech—Wisconsin, University of, Staff, 308
- T396 In Appreciation—Karl F. Robinson, 309-310

### VOLUME X

January, 1961

- T397 Toward the Ideal Teacher of Speech—Fredrick W. Haberman, 1-9
- T398 Giles Wilkeson Gray—Gordon E. Peterson, 10-12
- T399 Implementing the Philosophy of Parliamentary Practice—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 13-21
- T400 Speech Education in Scandinavia—Mildred F. Berry, 22-26
- T401 The Scholarly Imprint—Henry L. Mueller, 27-34
- T402 The General Speech Major: Ten Years Later—William C. Seifrit, 35-40
- T403 A German Educational Theatre Enterprise—Ronald E. Mitchell, 41-43
- T404 Speech and the Legal Profession—James H. McBeth, 44-47
- T405 Voice Improvement: The Speech Teacher's Responsibility—Luster E. Hauth, 48-52
- T406 Teacher Supply and Demand in the Field of Speech, 1960—J. Jeffery Auer 53-58
- T407 The Criticism of Speeches: A Dialectical Approach—Raymond G. Smith, 59-62
- T408 How to Multiply the Side Values of Oral Interpretation—Lionel G. Crocker, 63-64
- T409 Quality Standards for Speech Teachers—R. F. Lewis, 65

March, 1961

- T410 What are the Contemporary Trends in Teaching Speech?—Donald K. Smith, 87-94
- T411 Great Teachers of Speech: James Milton O'Neill—Lousene Rousseau, 95-99
- T412 Teaching Critical Thinking—Robert G. Gunderson, 100-104

- T413 Fulbrighter in Scandinavia—Mildred F. Berry, 105-111
- T414 The Construction of an Objective Examination in the Fundamentals Course—Carl Weaver, 112-117
- T415 Do We Know How to Listen? Practical Helps in a Modern Age—Ralph G. Nichols, 118-124
- T416 Speech Education in Baptist Seminaries—Charles A. McGlon, 125-132
- September, 1961
- T417 Charles Scars Baldwin—Ralph B. Culp, 169-175
- T418 The importance of "Sprachwissenschaft" for Speech Education—Marie-Hed Kaulhausen, 176-183
- T419 Speech, Science, and the Future—Waldo W. Braden, 184-188
- T420 A New Look at the Debate Brief—William A. Behl, 189-193
- T421 Old Wine in New Bottles; or, A Modest Proposal for the Revision of the Speech Curriculum—Harold R. Hogstrom, 194-199
- T422 A Holistic Approach to the Teaching of Voice Improvement—Harold M. Scholl, 200-205
- T423 What Literature Should be Used in Oral Interpretation?—Ned E. Hoopes, 206-210
- T424 Some Problems and Solutions in Teaching Group Discussion—Lloyd Watkins, 211-214
- T425 Programmed Learning for the Field of Speech—L. S. Harms, 215-219
- T426 The Character of the Beginning Course: Skills and/or Content—Kenneth G. Hance, 220-224
- T427 Television-Drama in the Junior High School—William R. Martin, 225-227
- T428 The Analysis and Validation of Tests and Test Items in Speech—Franklin H. Klower, 228-231
- November, 1961
- T429 James Albert Winans—Herbert A. Wichelns, 253-264
- T430 Basic Forms of Conversation: A Chapter of the German Art of Speaking—Christian Winkler, 265-275
- T431 Critical Responsibilities of the Speech-English Program—Donald C. Bryant, 276-282
- T432 The Fiftieth Star: New Dimensions for Studies in Speech—Elizabeth R. Carr, 283-290
- T433 The Beginning Speech Teacher as Director of the High School Assembly—Doris Niles, 291-297
- T434 Searchers of the Past—Mary Margaret Robb, 298-301
- T435 A Study of Speech Major Requirements—Ted Skinner, 302-303
- T436 Specialization in College Speech Teaching—Jerry L. Tarver and Owen Peterson, 304-308
- VOLUME XI
- January, 1962
- T437 On the Teaching of Speech as a Force in Western Culture—Otis M. Walter, 1-9
- T438 Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, Pioneer, 1856-1951—L. LaMont Okcy, 10-14
- T439 Fifty-five Years of "Sprechwissenschaft" at the University of Halle—Hans Krech, 15-20
- T440 Elementary Speech Taught from the Skies—Adam L. Miner, 21-25
- T441 Evolution in Parliamentary Procedure—Paul A. Carmack, 26-39
- T442 The Great Historical Speech, The Speech Student, and the Speech Class—C. David Tompkins, 40-44
- T443 Measuring and Training Pitch Discrimination Ability in Voice Improvement—Norma Schneiderman Rees, 44-47
- T444 A Fourth Type of American Speech?—Jane S. Shirashi, 48-50
- T445 Evidence on the Both Sides Debate Controversy—Donald Sikkink, 51-54
- T446 Speech Training in Worker Education, A Survey and Report—James P. Dee, 55-57
- March, 1962
- T447 Teaching Speech to Facilitate Understanding—Donald K. Smith, 91-100
- T448 The Relation Between Speech and English in the Curriculum of the Secondary School—John J. DeBoer, 101-104
- T449 Maud May Babcock 1867-1954—Joseph F. Smith, 105-107
- T450 Speech Education in Canada—N. V. Scarfe and P. Read Campbell, 108-114
- T451 Teaching Screen Appreciation in English Schools—Henry L. Mueller, 115-119
- T452 Baker's Principles of Argumentation—Harry P. Kerr, 120-123
- T453 A Parliamentary Procedure Teaching Method: The Formation of a Realistic Organization—James W. Cleary, 124-129
- T454 Language Analysis and The Speech Teacher—A. J. Bronstein and D. E. Rambo, 130-135
- T455 Competitive Discussion: A Literary Approach—James R. East and Howard Streifford, 136-140
- T456 Tape Recorders: Quality and Economy—Joe A. Bailey and Bernard C. Kissel, 141-145
- T457 A Public School Speech Program—Margaret McCausland, 146-152
- T458 TV Teacher's Report—King Broadrick, Charles J. McIntyre, and Richard Moren, 154-157
- September, 1962
- T459 The Omnivorous Mind—Mark H. Ingraham, 193-201
- T460 Oral Interpretation and the Teaching of Literature—Don Geiger, 202-207
- T461 The Obligations of the Negative in a Policy Debate—J. W. Patterson, 208-213
- T462 Ralph Dennis: A Great Teacher—Stanley T. Donner—214-220
- T463 Leadership as a Secondary Function in Group Discussion—Robert S. Cathcart, 221-226

- T464 Speech Education in Mexico—Virgil G. Logan, 227-232
- T465 Methods of Programming Teaching Machines for Speech—Charles John Tolch, 233-235
- T466 George Tucker: Teacher of Rhetoric 1830-1831—Donald H. Ecroyd, 239-243
- T467 Television Programming for The Speech Teacher—Ernest C. Bormann, 244-246
- T468 One Hundred Years of Teaching Speech: An Interpretation—Robert T. Oliver, 247-252
- November, 1962
- T469 Choric-Speaking in Greek Tragedies, Performed by Students—Herta Reclam, 283-289
- T470 John Dolman, Jr.—A. G. Kershner, Jr., 290-292
- T471 Frank M. Rarig—David W. Thompson, 292-294
- T472 Ralph Dennis—Edna Gilbert, 294-297
- T473 Cornelius Carmen Cunningham—Charlotte L. Lee, 297-299
- T474 Lee Emerson Bassett—Lawrence H. Mouat, 299-302
- T475 Charles Henry Woolbert—Severina E. Nelson, 302-304
- T476 Maud May Babcock—Joseph F. Smith, 304-307
- T477 Wayland Maxfield Parrish—Richard Murphy, 307-310
- T478 The Single Teacher and the Case for the Restricted Teaching Load—Benjamin A. Ramsey, 311-312
- T479 Group Speech Therapy in the Public Schools—Lois A. Nelson, 313-316
- T480 An Exchange of Taped Discussions Between Students of Negro and White Colleges—Lionel Newsom and William I. Gordon, 317-321
- T481 The Importance of Communication in Today's World—J. Martin Klotsche, 322-326
- VOLUME XII
- January, 1963
- T482 The Public Schools as a Site for Speech and Hearing—Robert Millisen, 1-9
- T483 Alexander M. Drummond—Jonathan Curvin, 10-12
- T484 Report on the Activities of the State Speech Associations—Waldo W. Braden, 13-17
- T485 The Use of Common Materials in the Basic College Speech Course—Herbert W. Hildebrandt and William M. Sattler, 18-25
- T486 The Required Speech Courses and the Speech Profession—Marceline Erickson, 26
- T487 The Speech Building Conference—Walter W. Stevens, 27-28
- T488 Letters of Evaluation—An Exercise in Speech Criticism—Wayne E. Hoogstraet, 29
- T489 Affiliating the Advanced Speech Course with a Charitable Organization—Lloyd I. Watkins, 30-31
- T490 Something New In Student Legislatures—John Graham, 32-33
- T491 The Ideal Speech Program in the Secondary School—Francis Griffith, 34-36
- T492 A College Speech Improvement Course—Maryann Peins and Mary Pettas, 37-40
- T493 Is Directing Forensics a Profession?—Brooks Quimby, 41-42
- T494 An Investigation of the Academic Preparation and Professional Qualifications of Teachers of College Courses in Discussion.—Kim Giffin and Gary Skinner, 43-49
- March, 1963
- T495 Andrew Thomas Weaver—Frederick W. Haberman, 85-91
- T496 Some English Problem Sounds for Cantonese Students—Claude M. Wise, 92-104
- T497 Joseph Villiers Denny: English Scholar and Contributor in the Emergence of Speech Theory—Don Faules, 105-109
- T498 Speech Education in Modern Greece—Eugene Bahn and John Cambus, 110-114
- T499 Planning a Forensic Workshop—Mary M. Roberts, 115
- T500 Conducting a Two-Week Debate Institute—Manuel Irwin Kuhr, 116-117
- T501 Consultant Service for a Drama Workshop—Robert Schmidt, 118
- T502 A Contest Workshop in Television Speaking—H. Charles Kline and Donald L. Holley, 119-121
- T503 Some Techniques for Teaching Anatomy and Physiology—Harvey White, 122-124
- T504 The One Point Debate: An Addition to the Beginning Course—Rudolph F. Verderber, 125-126
- T505 Faculty Attitudes Toward Educational Television: A Survey Report and Preliminary Analysis—Charles Goetzinger and Milton Valentine, 127-130
- T506 The Unique Function of a Department of Speech in the College and University—John W. Keltner and James H. Henning, 131-135
- T507 Speech and the Principles of Learning—Burton H. Byers, 136-140
- T508 A Rhetorical Jigsaw Puzzle: A Device for Teaching Certain Aspects of Speech Composition—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 141-146
- September, 1963
- T509 Azubah J. Latham: Creative Teacher—Magdalene Kramer, 187-190
- T510 Some Issues in Evaluation—Chester W. Harris, 191-199
- T511 "Magister" Gasparinus—Robert P. Sonkowsky, 200-203
- T512 Attitudes of Americans Toward Pronunciation—Mark Twomey, 204-213
- T513 Some Basic Considerations in Teaching Voice—Donald E. Hargis, 214-218
- T514 The Parliamentary Debate in Action—Bruce Markgraf, 219-222
- T515 Speech Education in Australia: A Progress Report—W. J. Crocker and E. D. Lindsay, 223-228
- T516 A Philosophy on Readers Theater—Robert C. Henderhan, Alan Billings, and Keith Brooks, 229-232
- T517 Providing High School Students With Debate and Discussion Topics—D. C. Reutter, 233-237

- T518 The Rhetoric of John Franklin Gungung—  
R. R. Allen, 238-241
- T519 The Ethics of Debating Both Sides II—Richard  
Murphy, 242-247  
November, 1963
- T520 The Lyric Stage in Germany—Ronald Mit-  
chell, 281-284
- T521 Speech Education in Great Britain—Arthur  
Wise, 285-288
- T522 Speech in the Theatre: The Importance of  
Voice Science to Director and Actor—  
Alan Stambusky, 289-298
- T523 The Linguistic View of Speech—John B.  
Newman, 299-303
- T524 Samuel Silas Curry—1847-1921—Olive B.  
Davis, 304-307
- T525 Undergraduate Course Preparation in Col-  
leges and Universities of the Central  
States for Prospective Teachers of Speech  
in the Secondary Schools—Marceline  
Erickson, 308-316
- T526 Growing a Taste for Poetry—Mary Mar-  
garet Robb, 317-321
- T527 Theatre for Oral Interpreters—Leslie Irene  
Coger, 322-330
- T528 The Field of Speech: Its Purpose and Scope  
in Education—Karl R. Wallace, Donald  
K. Smith, Andrew T. Weaver, 331-335
- T529 Principles and Standards for the Certifica-  
tion of Teachers of Speech in Secondary  
Schools—Evelyn Konigsberg, Rupert L.  
Corrington, Oliver W. Nelson, and Karl F.  
Robinson, 336-337.

## VOLUME XIII

January, 1964

- T530 Gladys L. Borchers—Teacher of Speech—  
Andrew Thomas Weaver, 1-5
- T531 How Lawyers Use Speech—Charles Bunn, 6-9
- T532 Points of Emphasis in Teaching Parliamen-  
tary Procedure—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 10-  
15
- T533 Speech Proficiency of Teachers in Training  
—Maxine Trauernicht, 16-20
- T534 Teaching Parliamentary Procedure Through  
Programed Instruction—Richard G. Rea  
and John W. Gray, 21-24
- T535 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course  
in Speech and Its Requirement in Ameri-  
can Colleges—Norman T. London, 25-32
- T536 A "Required" First Course in Speech: A  
Survey—Donald N. Dedmon and Kenneth  
D. Frandsen, 32-37
- T537 Speech Teacher as Director of a Senior Lec-  
ture Series—Frank W. Hale, Jr., 38-41
- T538 A Phonetic Approach to Voice and Speech  
Improvement—William H. Canfield, 42-  
46
- T539 Reader's Theatre: Variations on a Theme—  
David E. MacArthur, 47-51
- T540 A Technique for Teaching Audience Aware-  
ness and Audience Response to High  
School Students—David F. Behan, 52-54  
March, 1964
- T541 A Spectrum of Persuasive Design—Paul E.  
Ried, 57-95
- T542 Requirements for Teachers of Speech in the  
Secondary Schools of the United States—  
Jan Timmons and Kim Giffin, 96-98
- T543 On the Teaching of Style—Jane Blanken-  
ship, 99-102
- T544 College Debating in India and Pakistan—  
Paul A. Carnack and Harland Randolph,  
103-109
- T545 Dean in Dallas: A Teacher for the Commu-  
nity Theatre—Peter Dart, 110-114
- T546 Speech Communication in the Soviet Union:  
The Phylogenesis of Speech According to  
Frederick Engels—Frank E. X. Dance,  
115-118
- T547 A Survey of Salary Conditions in Speech  
Departments in American Colleges, Uni-  
versities, and Junior Colleges—Kim Giffin  
and Jon A. Blubaugh, 119-127
- T548 Children's Literature and the Beginning  
Class in Oral Interpretation—G. P. Mohr-  
mann, 128-132
- T549 Summer High School Speech Institutes—  
Herman H. Brockhaus, 133-138  
September, 1964
- T550 Speech Teachers and Self-Evaluation—Ray  
H. Simpson, 165-170
- T551 Haiku as a Tool in Teaching Oral Inter-  
pretation—Helen Jane Wamboldt, 171-175
- T552 James Milton O'Neill: Father of the Mod-  
ern Speech Movement—Eugene F. Covelli,  
176-183
- T553 Building the Ideal Undergraduate Curricu-  
lum: Theatre—William Work, 184-189
- T554 Programed Instruction: Its Potential Util-  
ity in Speech—Philip P. Amato, 190-196
- T555 Uses of the Enthymeme—Walter R. Fisher,  
197-203
- T556 A Debate Coaches Institute: An Experiment  
in Service—Richard A. Hildreth, 204-207
- T557 Speech Improvement for Adults: A Review  
of Literature and Audio-Visual Materials  
—Savin Cohen, 208-215
- T558 Confusion in Arrangement—Donald O. Ol-  
son, 216-219
- T559 Teaching Speech with a Korean Counter-  
part—Martin Bryan, 220-222
- T560 A Further Note on Stage Fright—Charles R.  
Gruner, 223-224
- T561 Testing the Ability to Organize Ideas—J.  
Calvin Callaghan, 225-227
- T562 Training Speech Raters with Films—John  
Waite Bowers, 228-231
- T563 The Debates for the Governorship of Iowa  
in 1859—Bernard J. Brommel, 232-239  
November, 1964
- T564 Agreement and the Grounds for It: Persist-  
ent Problems in Speech Rating—Gerald  
R. Miller, 257-261
- T565 A Phenomenological Approach to Commu-  
nication Theory—James L. Bemis and  
Gerald M. Phillips, 262-269
- T566 An Audience Debate Tournament—John  
K. Boaz and George Ziegelmuller, 270-  
276
- T567 The Content of the College Course in Per-  
suasion—Winston L. Brembeck, 277-282
- T568 Dogmatism, Rigidity, and Rating Behavior—  
Robert N. Bostrom, 283-287

- T569 A Method of Teaching Impromptu Speaking to Students—Eleanor A. Gobrecht, 288-292
- T570 A Numerical Grading System for the Required Basic Speech Course—Donald E. Sikkink, 293-295
- T571 Broadcast Training in Speech Departments—Harold E. Nelson, 296-298
- T572 Speech Education for the Aged—Mark L. Knapp, 299-303
- T573 Is the Liberal Arts Theatre Obsolete?—Robert L. Hobbs, 304-309
- T574 The Dynamics of the Differential Diagnosis of Language Impaired Children—Joel Stark, 310-312
- T575 Topoi: An Approach to Inventing Arguments—Robert C. Dick, 313-319
- T576 Role Playing for Educational Use—Peter E. Kane, 320-323
- T596 Acting and Interpretation: The Reader Faces the Contest—Phillip Boyd Stevens, 116-122
- T597 Maude Adams at Stephens College: In Her Waning Years, A Philosophy of Educational Theatre—Larry D. Clark, 123-127
- T598 An Investigation of Intra-Speaker Reliability—Donald R. Marine, 128-131
- T599 A Procedure for On-the-Spot Oral Evaluation of Performances by Students in Speech Contests—Emil R. Pfister and Alfred W. Storey, 132-135
- T600 Speech as Preparation for High School Writing: An Experiment—Galen L. Wenger and Arlo L. Schilling, 136-137

September, 1965

## VOLUME XIV

January, 1965

- T577 An Introduction to Rhetoric as a First Course in Speech—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 1-6
- T578 Phonetics, Linguistics, and Voice Science: Where To?—Paul Heinberg, 7-13
- T579 A Consolidation of Educational Energies—William I. Gorden, 14-18
- T580 A Phenomenological Approach to Discussion—Remo P. Fausti and Arno H. Luker, 19-23
- T581 The Speech Laboratory at the University of Texas—Eva G. Currie, 24-26
- T582 A New Concept in Sharing Speech Professors—Aldrich K. Paul, 27-29
- T583 Creative Thinking in the Speech Classroom: A Bibliography of Related Research—James W. Gibson and Robert J. Kibler, 30-34
- T584 The Student and His Logic—Mary G. Mc-Edwards, 35-37
- T585 Jonathan Barber and the Elocutionary Movement—Ronald J. Matton, 38-43
- T586 Speech Education in the Netherlands—William A. Behl, 44-49
- T587 Equipping the Modern Department of Speech—Joe A. Bailey, 50-53
- T588 Objectivity in the Grading and Evaluation of Speeches—Win D. Kelley, 54-58
- T589 Judges of High School Debate Tournaments: Sources, Criteria, and Orientation—Mary Reeves and Lynn R. Osborn, 59-62
- T590 Unlimited Potential to Communicate—Leo S. Feany, 63-66
- T591 Curricular Practices and Procedures in Summer Institutes—Donald Klopff and Betty Ogitani, 67-71
- T601 Shall We Have a B.A. Degree with Work in One Area Only?—Marceline Erickson, 171-177
- T602 Supervision at a University Training Center—Rella R. King, 178-180
- T603 Programs of Speech and Drama Operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs—Lynn R. Osborn and C. Fayne Porter, 181-183
- T604 Achieving Excellence in the College Oration—James L. Golden, 184-192
- T605 Scene Location in Readers Theatre: Static or Dynamic?—Marion L. Kleinau and Marvin D. Kleinau, 193-199
- T606 Rotational Instruction in the Public Speaking Course—King Broadrick and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 200-206
- T607 Public Address and Liberal Education—Joseph M. Miller, 207-210
- T608 Validation of Informative Speech Ratings by Retention Tests—Robert K. Tiemens, 211-215
- T609 Once Upon a Time—Bren Breneman and Lucille Breneman, 216-223
- T610 Class Reaction as a Basis for Grading—William S. Tacey, 224-225
- T611 Gertrude Johnson: Pioneer in the Oral Interpretation of Literature—E. Ray Skinner, 226-229
- T612 Long Range Light Planning—Richard K. Knaub, 230-234
- T613 Relaxation: An Approach to Platform Poise—Jean De Sales Bertram-Cox, 235-236
- T614 Building Future Adult Theatre Audiences—Jeanne L. Hall, 237-239
- T615 Enthymemes: the Story of a Lighthearted Search—Bower Aly, 265-275
- T616 Is Effective Public Speaking "Conversational"?—Harold A. Brack, 276-277
- T617 New Theatre Schools 1932-1942—Douglas McDermott, 278-285
- T618 Forum Debating—Owen Peterson, 286-290
- T619 Reliability as a Function of Utilized Scale Steps—Samuel L. Becker and Gary L. Cronkhite, 291-293
- T620 Closed Circuit Television and the "Required" First Course in Speech—Donald N. Dedmon and David W. Rayborn, 294-298
- T621 Teaching Listening at the Secondary Level: Some Evaluations—John L. Meyer and Frederick Williams, 299-304
- T622 Contributions of Creative Dramatics to Teaching Social Studies—Wanna M. Zinsmaster, 305-313

March, 1965

- T592 Toulmin and the Basic Course—James C. McCroskey, 91-100
- T593 The Humanistic Direction of Debate—Don Geiger, 101-106
- T594 A Plan for Teaching Speech Preparation—Nels G. Juleus, 107-109
- T595 A Blueprint for Diversity in Forensic Programs—Michael M. Osborn, 110-115

November, 1965

- T623 Comparative Studies of Students, Laymen, and Faculty Members as Judges of Speech Contests—Donald Klopf, Diana Evans, and Sister Mary Linus De Lozier, 314-318
- T624 Graduate Study for the Public Address Major: A Survey and Report—J. Carroll Swarr, 319-322
- T625 The Making of a British Freelance "Professor" of Speech—Lionel G. Crocker, 323-326
- T626 Effects of Previous Training Achievement in the College Course in Public Speaking—Gordon L. Thomas, John H. Thurber, and Charles R. Gruner, 327-330
- T627 Team Teaching in a Course in Fundamentals of Speech—Charles K. Martin and Daniel I. Munger, 331-333
- VOLUME XV  
January, 1966
- T628 Choosing the Time and Place for Graduate Study—Mary M. Roberts, 1-7
- T629 The Effect of a Brief Training Program in Listening Improvement—Laurence W. Brewster, 8-10
- T630 A Symposium—Fifty Years of Indecision  
I. The Speech Curriculum for American Youth: An Introduction—Thorel B. Fest, 11-12
- T631 II. Speech for All American Youth: Current Issues and Problems—John W. Keltner, 13-17
- T632 III. The New Speech Educator: Philosophy and Standards—Ronald R. Allen, 18-19
- T633 IV. Speech Curricula for All American Youth—William E. Buys, 20-25
- T634 V. Oral Communication in the English Curriculum—Robert C. Pooley, 26-29
- T635 VI. Speech for Tomorrow: Concepts and Context—Donald K. Smith, 30-33
- T636 Should the Discussion Group Have an Assigned Leader?—Calvin D. Mortensen, 34-41
- T637 Reading Symbols of Poetry—Frances Lea McCurdy, 42-48
- T638 Teacher Statistics in Fifty Departments of Speech—A. Kent Marler, 49-54
- T639 The Encoding of Speech and Writing—Joseph A. DeVito, 55-60
- T640 Speech Problems of Alaskan Native Students—Léa H. Salisbury, 61-68
- T641 The First Speech Course: Rhetoric and Public Address—James R. East and Eleanor Starkey, 69-76
- T642 Teaching Language Rhythm: Unstressed Function Words—Joseph Aurbach and Robert B. Kaplan, 77-81
- T643 Specialize or Liberalize?—Frederick G. Alexander and Jerry M. Anderson, 82-85
- T644 Grades in Speech—William H. Bos, 86-88
- March, 1966
- T645 Teachers of Speech as Communicators—Waldo W. Braden, 91-98
- T646 A Symposium—Learning in the Speech Classroom  
I. An Introduction—Robert J. Kibler, 99-101
- T647 II. Response Generalization and Language Behavior: Review and Prospect—Allen Jack Edwards, 102-107
- T648 III. The College Student Image of Speech, Communication, and Speech Instruction—Franklin H. Knowler, 108-112
- T649 IV. Some Factors Involved in Classroom Procedures for the Acquisition of Verbal Concepts—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 113-118
- T650 V. Two-Person Learning Programs for Speech—L. S. Harms, 119-125
- T651 The Role of the Theatre in Our Society: Implications for School Curricula—Samuel L. Becker, 126-131
- T652 Classroom Appraisal of Hearing Aid Effectiveness—Martin C. Schultz, 132-135
- T653 Usefulness of Debate in a Public Speaking Course—John Graham, 136-139
- T654 Teaching Speech to the Culturally Disadvantaged—Donald Hugh Smith, 140-144
- T655 Do Debaters Know When They Win or Lose?—Jack W. Murphy and Wayne E. Hensley, 145-147
- T656 A Workshop in Dramatic Art: Purpose and Plan—William C. Dell, 148-151
- T657 *The London Merchant* of 1731 Can Die as a Salesman Today: Modern Production for the Period Play—Daniel W. Scully, 152-157
- T658 A University Speech Placement Test for Entering Freshmen—Dean S. Ellis, 158-164
- September, 1966
- T659 A Study of Production of Five Basic Patterns of Speech Melody—John W. Black, Joyce A. Reitzel, and Yukio Takefuta, 175-179
- T660 Debate as Method: Limitations and Values—Douglas Ehninger, 180-185
- T661 NDEA Institutes: A Challenge to Speech Educators—Robert W. Vogelsang and Ernest E. Ettlich, 186-190
- T662 The Application of Selected Dramatic Theories of Stanislavski as a Solution to Disunity in Readers' Theatre—Mathias Reitz, 191-196
- T663 The Affiliative Relationship between the Student and the Teacher—Remo P. Fausti and Nancy J. Moore, 197-199
- T664 A Plan for Individualized Speech Activities in the Elementary School—Lois Shefte Potter, 200-206
- T665 High School Students Produce Children's Theatre—A. Irene Gray, 207-211
- T666 Creative Teaching—Beryl F. McClerren, 212-216
- T667 Improving Aural Comprehension of Foreign Students—Joan Marie Sayre, 217-219
- T668 Peer Group Instruction: What Is It?—Gordon Wiseman and Larry Barker, 220-223
- T669 Hugh Massey Tiroe: An Actor in Academia—Robert N. Manning, 224-228
- T670 Let's Sing-Read—Arlan W. Rahlf, 229-231
- T671 Teaching Impromptu Speaking—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 232-234

- T672 Business and Professional Speech Communication in American Colleges and Universities: Status of Courses—Harold P. Zelko and Mark L. Knapp, 235-241
- T673 Team Teaching in a Course in Speaking and Writing—Stanley B. Wheeler, 242-247

November, 1966

- T674 And Gladly Will They Learn, and Gladly Teach—Paul H. Boase and Donald R. Glancy, 267-275
- T675 A "Barker's Dozen" for the Oral Interpreter—Elbert R. Bowen, 276-278
- T676 Theory and Techniques of Speech Training of Schizophrenics: Implications for Speech Education—Myron Woolman and Edith Groberg, 279-285
- T677 The Use of Styrofoam and Dorvon in Scene Design—Craig Stewart, 286-288
- T678 Attitude Change and Listeners' Understanding of a Persuasive Communication—Dennis S. Gouran, 289-294
- T679 Dominance Matrices for Determining Winners of Debate Tournaments—Robert E. Litke, 295-298
- T680 A Televised High School Debate Tournament—S. Clay Willmington and Linda A. Swanson, 299-302
- T681 A Way of Talking about Acting—George Gunkle, 303-311
- T682 Promoting Speech Education—Mary Kinane, 312-315
- T683 The Dramatic Art Workshop: Art or Therapy?—Thomas L. Fisher, 316-319
- T684 Let There Be Music in Radio-Television Training—Helen Jane Wamboldt, 320-323
- T685 Current Trends in Literary Analysis for Oral Interpretation: An Overview—J. Paul Marconx, 324-327
- T686 The Effects of Television on Mentally Handicapped Children—Judy Codd, 328-331
- T687 A Listening Approach to Fundamentals of Speech—Albert L. Furbay, Carmita Hedges, and David Markham, 332-335

VOLUME XVI

January, 1967

- T688 The Discipline of Speech—Loren Reid, 1-10
- T689 Symposium on Using Speech Models
- I. Speech Models and Liberal Education—A. Craig Baird, 11-15
- T690 II. The Inductive Approach to Speech Models—Mary Louise Gehring, 16-18
- T691 III. Using *Opinion and Evidence*: the Case Method—Harry P. Kerr, 19-20
- T692 IV. Using *Readings in Speech* in the Introductory Course—Haig A. Bosmajian, 21-23
- T693 V. Supplementary Theory and Practice—Eugene E. White, 24-27
- T694 The Poem in Context: Aiken's "Morning Song"—Richard Shelton, 28-32
- T695 The Persuasion Course at the United States Air Force Academy—Cortland P. Auser and Ovid L. Bayless, 33-37
- T696 Renewal of a Public Philosophy: Role of Teachers of Speech—Ruth Monroe, 38-46
- T697 Development of the Advanced Speech Test—Gerald V. Lannholm, 47-50

- T698 The Responsibility of Speech Departments in a Time of Revolt—Ted J. McLaughlin, 51-55
- T699 The Effect of Audience Feedback on the Beginning Public Speaker—Philip P. Amato and Terry H. Ostermeier, 56-60
- T700 Speech Education in the Seminaries—William K. Clark, 61-63
- T701 Teaching Oral English in Japan—Laura Lynn Pierson, 64-68
- T702 Teaching Speech Improvement to the Disadvantaged—Rosa Lee Nash, 69-73
- T703 The Never-Never Land of the Here and Now—Donald E. Malmgren, 74-78

March, 1967

- T704 Restoration of Rhetoric to Literary Study—Thomas O. Sloan, 91-97
- T705 Semantics and the Study of Speech—John B. Newmat, 98-102
- T706 Abstracted Feedback in Teaching Discussion—Theodore G. Grove, 103-108
- T707 Competitive Individual Speaking in Rhetorical Criticism—Paul A. Barefield, 109-114
- T708 The Effect of the Basic Speech Course on Students' Attitudes—James C. McCroskey, 115-117
- T709 The Comparative Advantages Case—Bernard L. Brock, 118-123
- T710 The Interpreter: His Role, Language, and Audience—Jeré Velleux, 124-133
- T711 A Conference in Rhetorical Criticism—Harold Barrett, 134-136
- T712 The Current Status of Persuasion Courses in American Colleges and Universities—Robert J. Kibler, James W. Gibson, and Eugenia C. Hunter, 137-142
- T713 A Social Influence Approach to the Director-Actor Relationship—John L. Vohs and Ronald A. Willis, 143-149
- T714 Symposium: Evaluation in the Public Speaking Course
- I. Improving the Instructor as a Critic—Kenneth G. Hance, 150-154
- T715 II. Learning Theory and Grading—Joseph A. DeVito, 155-157
- T716 III. Aligning Speech Evaluation and Behavioral Objectives—Eldon E. Baker, 158-160
- T717 IV. *Post Hoc* and Synchronic Criticism—J. Donald Ragsdale, 161-164

September, 1967

- T718 The Screen Arts: No Longer Neglected—Henry L. Muelier, 173-179
- T719 What Do Theatrical Agents Think of University Graduates?—Samuel Selden, 180-186
- T720 The Indian Pupil in the High School Speech Class—Lynn R. Osborn, 187-189
- T721 Some Effects of Televised Instruction on a Basic Speech Course—Robert S. Goyer and Earl R. Harlan, 190-194
- T722 Group Therapy for Adolescent Stutterers—Inez E. Hegarty, 195-199
- T723 Teaching a Unit on Television in High School—Anne G. Mitchell and Clinton W. Bradford, 200-204
- T724 A Group Observation Project—Gregg Pifer, 205-208



- T725 Instructional Uses of Recorders: A Symposium  
I. Purposes and Uses of Recorders—Carl A. Dallinger, 209-211
- T726 II. Increasing Teaching Resources through Tapes—Stafford North, 212-214
- T727 III. Extending the Perimeter of the Classroom—M. E. Schieb, 215-216
- T728 IV. Using the Recorder in Teaching Speech in High School—Freda Kenner, 217-218
- T729 V. Recorder Projects for High School Speech Classes—Doris Niles, 219-220
- T730 VI. Using the Tape Recorder in the Elementary School—Phoebe L. Dickson, 221-224
- T731 Ethos in Contest Oratory—Sandra E. Purnell and Raymond S. Wilkes, 225-229
- T732 New Directions in Teaching Voice and Articulation—Donald H. Ecroyd, 230-234
- November, 1967
- T733 A Rationale for Grades—Eugene E. White, 237-252
- T734 A Survey of Graduate Study in Speech—Malthon M. Anapol, 253-258
- T735 Symposium on Using Common Materials  
I. A Rationale for Non-Fragmented Topics—Herbert W. Hildebrandt, 259-264
- T736 II. The Common Materials Approach to the Teaching of Speech—Paul D. Brandes, 265-268
- T737 III. Teaching Freedom of Speech Through the Use of Common Materials—Thomas L. Tedford, 269-270
- T738 IV. Lecture-Panel Method—J. R. McNally, 271-273
- T739 V. Speech as a Subject for Common Materials—John Graham, 274-276
- T740 VI. The Syntopicon and Ideas for Speeches—Jon Hopkins, 277-278
- T741 VII. The Common Materials Approach: A Negative View—Hollis L. White, 279-283
- T742 An Experimental and Demonstration Project in Speech and Secretarial Training—Dolly S. Brien and Carolyn M. Ory, 284-288
- T743 Speech Content in Language Arts Textbooks—Beverly L. Lusty, 289-294
- T744 The Ethics of Persuasion: A Re-Examination—Arthur N. Kruger, 295-305
- T745 Georgia Symposium Series—Merwyn A. Hayes and Richard C. Huseman, 306-308
- VOLUME XVII
- January, 1968
- T746 Rhetoric: Its Natural Enemies—Bower Aly, 1-10
- T747 Brokers in Books—Hermann G. Stetzer and Wayne Brockriede, 11-18
- T748 Status of Speech in Ohio Secondary Schools—Charles R. Petrie, Jr. and Thomas R. McManus, 19-26
- T749 How to Choose a High School Speech Text—Lousene Rousseau, 27-29
- T750 Oral Interpretation and Secondary Teachers of English—Thomas L. Fernandez, 30-33
- T751 A Liberal Arts Approach to Speech—John F. Kim and Pat M. Taylor, 34-37
- T752 Speech Communication and the American Indian High School Student—Lynn R. Osborn, 38-43
- T753 The Effects of Speech Training upon Self-Concept as a Communicator—William D. Brooks and Sarah M. Platz, 44-49
- T754 Model Speeches in the Basic Speech Course—Ronald J. Matton, 50-57
- T755 New Direction in Speech Education  
I. Speech Improvement Program in Philadelphia—Marion L. Steet, 58-63
- T756 II. Pennsylvania's Speech Consultant System—Thomas A. Hopkins, 64-67
- T757 III. An Exemplary Speech Arts Program for Secondary Schools—James H. Henning, 68-70
- T758 Seeking Employment: Placement Services, Letters, Interviews—Robert N. Hall, 71-74
- March, 1968
- T759 Goals, Concepts, and the Teacher of Speech—Karl R. Wallace, 91-100
- T760 Instructional Uses of Videotape: A Symposium  
I. Videotaping the Speech Course—Harold E. Nelson, 101-103
- T761 II. Videotape in Teaching Discussion—Samuel L. Becker, John Waite Bowers, and Bruce E. Gronbeck, 104-106
- T762 III. Using Videotape in the Training of Teachers—James W. Gibson, 107-109
- T763 IV. Videotape in Teaching Advanced Public Speaking—Donovan J. Ochs, 110-112
- T764 V. Videotape in Teaching Speech in a Small College—R. V. E. Reynolds, 113-115
- T765 VI. Videotape Recordings for Self-Analysis in the Speech Classroom—Adeline Gitten Hirschfeld, 116-118
- T766 VII. Evaluating Videotape Recorders—John H. Pennybacker, 119-122
- T767 English, Speech and Curricular Fragmentation—Fene L. Piche, 123-127
- T768 Computer Simulations and Simulation Games: Their Place in the Speech Curriculum—Raymond K. Tucker, 128-133
- T769 A Fresh Attitude Toward Rationalism—Robert L. Scott, 134-139
- T770 Understanding McLuhan: Some Implications for the Speech Teacher and Critic—John H. Sloan, 140-144
- T771 Programed Instruction in Teaching Parliamentary Procedure—Philip P. Amato, 145-149
- T772 The 1968 Presidential Campaign and Teachers of Speech—H. F. Harding, 150-155
- T773 The Oral Approach to the Teaching of High School Literature—Robert M. Post, 156-159
- T774 An Empirical Study of Overlap Rating Effects—Larry L. Barker, Robert J. Kibler, and Eugenia C. Hunter, 160-166
- September, 1968
- T775 Implications of Psycholinguistics for Elementary Speech Programs—Barbara Suddene Wood, 183-192

- T776 Honors Courses: A Symposium  
I. Honors for the Best—Jack G. Gilbert, 193-195
- T777 II. Teaching the Honors Course in Fundamentals of Speech—Owen Peterson, 196-198
- T778 III. Honors in Theatre—Donald Hill, 199-201
- T779 IV. An Honors Course in Argumentation—D. Ray Heisey, 202-204
- T780 V. An Honors Course in High School—Freda Kenner, 205-206
- T781 Behavioral Objectives for the Grading of Classroom Speeches—Charles R. Gruner, 207-209
- T782 Logical and Emotional Proofs: A Counter-view—Alfred A. Funk, 210-216
- T783 Criteria to Evaluate Speech I in the Senior High School—Henrietta H. Cortright, Doris S. Niles, and Dorothy Q. Weirich, 217-224
- T784 Administrative Structure of Departments of Speech—Norman T. London, 225-228
- T785 The Effect of Audience Feedback on the Beginning Public Speaker  
I. A Counter-view—Walter Combs and Gerald Miller, 229-231
- T786 II. A Rejoinder—Terry H. Ostermeier and Philip P. Amato, 232-234
- T787 Success in Debate—Wayne E. Hensley and David B. Strother, 235-237
- T788 The Effects of Three Styles of Training Upon Small Group Effectiveness—Roy V. Wood and Alvin A. Goldberg, 238-245
- T789 Can the Ancient Art of Storytelling Be Revived?—Dorothy I. Seaberg, 246-249
- November, 1968
- T790 The Curry Tradition—Horace C. Rahskopf, 253-280
- T791 Speech Education in Canadian Higher Education—Lewellyn L. Wilson and P. Judson Newcombe, 281-286
- T792 The Problem of Grading—Robert N. Bostrom, 287-292
- T793 Listening Training in the Fundamentals of Speech Class—Martha Johnson and Don Richardson, 293-296
- T794 Speech Communication in the High School Curriculum—William E. Buys, Charles V. Carlson, Hite Compton, and Allan D. Frank, 297-317
- T795 Graduate Degree Practices in Speech—Gordon L. Thomas, 318-327
- T796 The Dramatic Director and Reader's Theatre: Blessing or Curse?—Alan W. Benson, 328-330
- T797 Reverse Borrowings of English Corruptions of Spanish—Patricia G. Adkins, 331-333
- T798 Teaching Devices: A Symposium  
I. The Impromptu Classroom Speech—J. A. Hendrix, 334-335
- T799 II. Student Outside-of-Class Projects—William E. Arnold, 336-337
- T800 III. Jury Duty as a Speech Class Tool—Clyde E. Reeves, 338-339
- VOLUME XVIII
- January, 1969
- T801 A. Craig Baird, Editor and Teacher—Anne C. Mitchell, 1-8
- T802 The Oral Reader and the Future of Literacy Studies—Robert Beloolf, 9-12
- T803 Predicting Success in the Basic College Speech Course—Larry R. Judd and Carolyn Smith, 13-17
- T804 Opening Assignments: A Symposium  
I. Hermogenes in the Modern Classroom—James R. McNally, 18-20
- T805 II. An Inductive Opening Exercise—Thomas R. King, 21-22
- T806 III. Audience Analysis: An Exordium for the Basic Course—Richard Hootman and Donovan J. Ochs, 23-25
- T807 Phonetic Transcription Testing Under Recall and Recognition Procedures—Richard C. Murrell, Jr. and M. E. Scheib, 26-29
- T808 Secondary School Students' Perceptions of Actors—Robert Michielutte, 30-38
- T809 The Status of Speech in Secondary Schools: A Symposium  
In High Schools of New York State—Mardel Ogilvie, 39-44
- T810 In High Schools of Michigan—Sharon A. Ratliffe and Deldee M. Herman, 45-49
- T811 In High Schools of the State of Washington—Remo P. Fausti and Robert W. Vogelsang, 50-53
- T812 Publicizing Forensics—Robert Kemp, 54-57
- T813 Creative Dramatics for the Mentally III Adult—Roger Meersman, 58-64
- T814 Telelectures—C. Allan Yeomans and Henry C. Lindsey, 65-67
- T815 Evaluating Programs—Wesley A. Wiksell and Milton J. Wiksell, 68-71
- March, 1969
- T816 Our Common Bond: Rhetoric and Poetics—H. Clay Harshbarger, 91-98
- T817 Innovations in High School Theatre: A Symposium  
I. Evaluating Plays with Video-Tape—Rudolph E. Pugliese and Robert J. Gunther, 99-101
- T818 II. Educational Laboratory Theatre Project in New Orleans—Shirley Trusty, 102-104
- T819 III. Flexible Modular Scheduling At Evanston, Illinois—William Waack, 105-108
- T820 Concrete Poetry—*Verbiwocovisual*—Francine Merritt, 109-114
- T821 A Speech Program in an Experimental College for the Disadvantaged—Robert B. Hawkins, 115-119
- T822 Language Improvement for Disadvantaged Elementary School Youngsters—Mozella P. Conville, 120-123
- T823 Saving Time in the Speech Class—Alan W. Huckleberry and Edward S. Strother, 124-128
- T824 Public Speaking Training Programs in American Business and Industrial Organizations—Mark L. Knapp, 129-134
- T825 NDEA Institutes in Speech—Ernest E. Ettlich and Robert W. Vogelsang, 135-138
- T826 Caleb Bingham's *American Preceptor* and *Columbian Orator*—Richard L. Johannesen, 139-143
- T827 The Founding of the Journals of the Speech Association of America: A Symposium  
The Founding of *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*—Everett Lee Hunt, 144-146

- T828 The Founding of *Speech Monographs*—Wayne N. Thompson, 147-150
- T829 The Founding of *The Speech Teacher*—Waldo W. Braden, 151-153
- T830 The Masked Communicator: A Plea for Relevance—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 154-157
- September, 1969
- T831 Standards for Appraising and Building High School Speech Programs—Richard W. Clark and Oliver W. Nelson, 181-186
- T832 Approaches to Oral Interpretation: A Symposium
- I. The Oral Interpreter and Poetry as Speech—Thomas O. Sloan, 187-190
- T833 style="padding-left: 2em;">II. Critical Reasons and Literature in Performance—Beverly Whitaker, 191-193
- T834 style="padding-left: 2em;">III. The Aesthetics of Time in Narrative Fiction—Joanna Hawkins Maciay, 194-196
- T835 style="padding-left: 2em;">IV. Convention and Style in Interpretation—Jeré S. Veilleux, 197-199
- T836 style="padding-left: 2em;">V. Linguistic Analysis as a Tool for the Oral Interpreter—Mary Frances Hopkins, 200-203
- T837 The Relationship Between Sociometric Choice and Speech Evaluation—Larry L. Barker, 204-207
- T838 Interdepartmental and Intradepartmental Programs and Plans—George T. Tade, 208-212
- T839 Speech Programs in Massachusetts High Schools—Richard A. Sinzinger, 213-216
- T840 Effects of an NDEA Institute upon Attitudes of Inner-City Elementary Teachers—Beverly L. Lusty and Barbara Sundene Wood, 217-222
- T841 The Activities Approach in the First Course—J. W. Patterson, 223-229
- T842 A London Guide for the Student of British Public Address—Owen M. Peterson, 230-233
- November, 1969
- T843 Advice for the Beginning Teacher of Speech: A Symposium
- I. Planning the Course—Wanda B. Mitchell, 259-262
- T844 style="padding-left: 2em;">II. Motivating Students—Freda Kenner, 263-264
- T845 style="padding-left: 2em;">III. Discipline—Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 265-268
- T846 style="padding-left: 2em;">IV. The Use of Audio-Visual Aids—Betty May Collins, 269-272
- T847 style="padding-left: 2em;">V. Participating in Community Affairs—Dorothy Q. Weirich, 273-275
- T848 The Status of Speech in Secondary Schools: A Summary of State Studies—William D. Brooks, 276-281
- T849 Everyday Talk and School Talk of the City Black Child—Barbara Sundene Wood and Julia Curry, 282-296
- T850 Teaching High School Speech to Improve Critical-Thinking Ability—Allan D. Frank, 297-302
- T851 Speakers' Accuracy in Identifying Immediate Audience Responses During a Speech—Milton Dickens and David H. Krueger, 303-307
- T852 Independent Study for Undergraduates—Harry Sharp, Jr. and Christopher Johnstone, 308-311
- VOLUME XIX
- January, 1970
- T853 A Description of the Interaction Between Black Youth and White Teachers in a Ghetto Speech Class—Richard Gregg, A. Jackson McCormack, and Douglas Pedersen, 1-8
- T854 Speech in Upward Bound Projects—Richard A. Sinzinger, 9-12
- T855 The First Course in Speech: A Survey of U.S. Colleges and Universities—James W. Gibson, Charles R. Gruner, William D. Brooks, and Charles R. Petrie, Jr., 13-20
- T856 Graduate Education in Speech-Communication—James H. McBath, 21-25
- T857 Influences of a Course in Speech-Communication on Certain Aspects of the Self-Concept of College Freshmen—H. Bedford Furr, 26-31
- T858 The Effect of Systematic Desensitization on Speech Anxiety—James C. McCroskey, David C. Ralph, and James E. Barrick, 32-36
- T859 Evaluating a Readers Theatre Production—Jerry D. Young, 37-42
- T860 Ego-Threatening Classroom Communication: A Factor Analysis of Student Perceptions—Ellis R. Hays, 43-48
- T861 The Effect of Learning About Techniques of Propaganda on Subsequent Reaction to Propagandistic Communications—Roy V. Wood, James J. Bradac, Sara A. Barnhart, and Edward Kraft, 49-53
- T862 Problem-Solving Discussion Training and T-Group Training: An Experimental Comparison—Carl E. Larson and Robert D. Gratz, 54-57
- T863 Teaching Speech Ethics in the Beginning Speech Course—Robert C. Johnson, 58-61
- T864 Speech and Theatre in Public Community Colleges 1968-69—Anita Taylor, 62-67
- T865 A Proseminar in Rhetorical Communication for Undergraduates—Waldo W. Phelps, Paul I. Rosenthal, and Dale G. Leathers, 68-73
- March, 1970
- T866 Toward a Philosophy of Speech Communication Education for the Black Child—Rosa Lee Nash, 88-97
- T867 The Ethno-Linguistic Approach to Speech-Language Learning—Grace S. Holt, 98-100
- T868 Voices of Thunder, Voices of Rage: A Symbolic Analysis of a Selection from Malcolm X's Speech, "Message to the Grass Roots"—Finley C. Campbell, 101-110
- T869 New Directions for American Education: A Black Perspective—Orlando L. Taylor, 111-116
- T870 Speech Education at Tennessee State University—Jamyé C. Williams, 117-122
- T871 Black Folk and Speech Education—Jack L. Daniel, 123-129

- T872 Little Known Black Heroes in Ante-Bellum Drama—Alfonso Sherman, 130-137  
 T873 An Approach to Teaching Interracial Communication—Andrea L. Rich and Arthur L. Smith, 138-144

September, 1970

- T874 The Move to Power: A Philosophy of Elementary Speech Education—Beverly Lusty Hendricks, 151-160  
 T875 An Experimental Study of the Effectiveness of the Video-Recorder in Teaching a Basic Speech Course—Bert E. Bradley, 161-167  
 T876 Perception through Performance of Literature—Robert M. Post, 168-172  
 T877 Speech Education in Protestant Seminaries, 1958-59—1968-69—William K. Clark, 173-176  
 T878 Sociolinguistic Premises and the Nature of Non-standard Dialects—Walt Wolfram, 177-184  
 T879 The Effects of Teacher Comment and Television Video Tape Playback on the Frequency of Nonfluency in Beginning Speech Students—E. Roderick Deihl, Myles P. Breen, and Charles U. Larson, 185-189  
 T880 Attitudinal Differences Between Black and White College Students—Sharon A. Ratliffe and Lyman K. Steil, 190-198  
 T881 The Effect of Various Methods of Employing Video-Taped Television Playback in a Course in Public Speaking—James C. McCroskey and William B. Lashbrook, 199-205  
 T882 Philosophic Perspective and Beginning Public Speaking Texts—Walter R. Fisher, 206-210  
 T883 Speech Instruction in California Community Colleges—Win Kelley, 211-224

November, 1970

- T884 A Rationale for Using Behavioral Objectives in Speech-Communication Instruction—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala, 245-256  
 T885 Teaching the Procedures for Writing a Play—Edward De Roo, 257-261  
 T886 Counselors' Attitudes Toward Scheduling Students Into Speech Communication Courses at the High School Level—Leonard Kramish, 262-267  
 T887 Reticence and the Oral Interpretation Teacher—Theodore S. Hopf, 268-271  
 T888 Pedagogic Space: A Strategy for Teaching Discussion—Ernest G. Bormann, 272-277  
 T889 Toward a Practical Poetic—Gil Lazier, 278-282  
 T890 The Use of Systematic Observation Instruments for the Supervision of Teaching—Gustav W. Friedrich and William D. Brooks, 283-288  
 T891 Recapturing Enthusiasm for the Fundamentals Course—Theodore F. Nelson, 289-295  
 T892 The Effects of Persuasibility on Leniency, Halo and Trait Errors in the Use of Speech Rating Scales—Douglas G. Bock, 296-300

- T893 Creative Dramatics as Aid in Developing Creative Thinking Abilities—Joseph Karloth, 301-309  
 T894 The Continuing Problem of Predicting Success in the Basic College Speech Course—K. Wayne Wall, 310-312

VOLUME XX

January, 1971

- T895 Linguistics, Communication and Behavioral Objectives: A Remedial Curriculum—Richard R. Lee, 1-9  
 T896 Basic Lore of the Lecture Recital—A. Cleveland Harrison, 10-15  
 T897 Communicative Behavior and Biological Rhythms—LeRoy L. Lane, 16-20  
 T898 Freedom of Speech for Public School Students—Peter E. Kane, 21-28  
 T899 Expanding the Notion of Competence: Implications for Elementary Speech Programs—Robert W. Hopper, 29-35  
 T900 Beat Poetry, *The American Dream*, and the Alienation Effect—Fredric Rissover, 36-43  
 T901 Studying Social Movements: A Rhetorical Methodology—Dan F. Hahn and Ruth M. Gonchar, 44-52  
 T902 Utilizing Role Playing in the Basic College Speech Course—Thomas J. Bruncau, 53-58

March, 1971

- T903 Speech Communication Research on Small Groups—Carl E. Larson, 89-107  
 T904 Self-Analysis Inventory: An Interpersonal Communication Exercise—Joseph P. Zima, 108-114  
 T905 From Print to Rehearsal: A Study of Principles for Adapting Literature to Readers Theatre—Charles M. Sandifer, 115-120  
 T906 Effects of Complexity of Environmental Language on Children's Sentence Production and Understanding—Geraldine E. Hynes, 121-130  
 T907 Repeated Self-Viewings on Closed-Circuit Television as it Affects Changes in the Self-Concept and Personality Needs of Student Speakers—Richard J. Dieker, Loren Crane, and Charles T. Brown, 131-142

September, 1971

- T908 General Systems Theory: Application to the Design of Speech Communication Courses—Raymond K. Tucker, 159-166  
 T909 An Oral Interpreter's Approach to the Teaching of Elementary School Literature—Robert M. Post, 167-173  
 T910 Teaching Teachers to Comprehend Negro Nonstandard English—Frederick Williams and Edward E. Rundell, 174-177  
 T911 The Relationship Between Willingness to Manipulate Others and Success in Two Different Types of Basic Speech Communication Courses—Michael Burgoon, 178-183  
 T912 Interviewing as Taught in American College and University Speech Departments—Cecil Stackpole and Robin Widgerly, 184-191

- T913 Intercollegiate Debate: An Intrapersonal View—Theodore J. Walwik and R. Samuel Mehrley, 192-194
- T914 The Status of Speech Education in Australian Colleges and Universities—V. Jackson Smith, 195-198
- T915 When Children's Speech Deteriorates—Jan Fisher, 199-202
- T916 Sensitivity Training and Effective Group Discussion—Richard L. Weaver, II, 203-207
- T917 The Teaching of Oral Communication to Disadvantaged Students in Community Colleges—Theodore S. Hopf, 208-214
- November, 1973
- T918 Social Dialects and College English—Dennis R. Preston, 237-246
- T919 Teachers' Evaluations of Children's Speech—Frederick Williams, Jack Whitehead, and Jane Traupmann, 247-254
- T920 Searching for a Relevant Rhetoric in Germany—John F. Deethardt, 255-262
- T921 Performance: The Pursuit of Folly—Paul N. Campbell, 263-274
- T922 John Locke on Teaching Speech—John E. Baird, Jr., 275-279
- VOLUME XXI
- January, 1972
- T923 Why Interpersonal Communication?—Joseph A. Harco, 1-6
- T924 An Interpersonal Approach to the Basic Course—John Stewart, 7-14
- T925 West German Speech Education and the SCA: Toward a Truly International Association—R. E. Hadwiger, Calvin N. Smith, and Hellmut K. Geissner, 15-21
- T926 The Effects of Self-Confrontation, Role Playing, and Response Feedback on the Level of Self-Esteem—Churchill Roberts, 22-38
- T927 The Genesis of Modern Oral Interpretation: 1915-1930—Martha Barclay, 39-45
- T928 An Experimental Study of the Comparative Effects of Three Instructional Methods on Speaking Effectiveness—Don Faules, Steve Littlejohn, and Joe Ayres, 46-52
- March, 1972
- T929 America's Most Widely Read Speech Teachers: The Brothers McGuffey—Robert Friedenber, 79-85
- T930 Listening Comprehension of Pre-School Age Children as a Function of Rate of Presentation, Sex, and Age—Dene G. Klinzing, 86-92
- T931 Effects of Videotape on Attendance and Attitude in the Fundamentals of Speech Communication Course—Gerald M. Goldhaber and John A. Kline, 93-98
- T932 The Use of Video-tape Equipment in Improving Oral Interpretation Performance—D. Thomas Porter and G. William King, 99-106
- T933 An Investigation of Graduate Assistants in Teaching the College Public Speaking Course—Richard Cheatham and William J. Jordan, 107-114
- T934 A Critical Look at the Marketplace of Ideas—Ruth McGaffey, 115-122
- T935 The Status of Graduate Degree Programs in Oral Interpretation—Judith C. Espinola and Kenneth Crannell, 123-126
- T936 The Effect of the Video-Tape Recorder on Levels of Anxiety, Exhibitionism, and Reticence—Janice D. Bush, John R. Bitner, and William D. Brooks, 127-130
- T937 Testing for Conceptual Understanding, Extrapolation, and Discrimination: A New Approach—Craig R. Streff, 131-134
- T938 Intercollegiate Debate: Intrapersonal, But Still Unrealistic—William R. DeMougeot, 135-137
- September, 1972
- T939 Writing Behavioral Objectives: A Programmed Article—Donald J. Cegala, Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and David T. Miles, 151-168
- T940 Establishing Objectives for a Course in Reading Aloud—Sarah E. Sanderson, 169-176
- T941 Everett Lee Hunt on Rhetoric—Theodore Otto Windt, Jr., 177-192
- T942 Chamber Theatre by Any Other Name . . . —Judy Yordon King, 193-196
- T943 Audiovisual Materials in Classroom Instruction: A Theoretical Approach—William Seiler, 197-204
- T944 The First Course in Speech: A Call for Revolution—R. Samuel Mehrley and James G. Backes, 205-211
- November, 1972
- T945 Teaching to Communicate: The Sociolinguistic Problem—Richard L. Conville and Richard W. Story, 247-254
- T946 The Implementation of a Large-Scale Program of Systematic Desensitization for Communication Apprehension—James C. McCroskey, 255-264
- T947 An Inventory of Attitudes Towards the Doctor of Arts in Speech—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 265-272
- T948 The Use of Simulated Speech Profiles and the Prof Technique in Capturing the Policies of Speech Raters—Vincent Di Salvo and Arthur P. Bochner, 273-280
- T949 The Role of Debate in Speech Communication—William H. Bennett, 281-288
- T950 The Need for a Discussion of the Media in the Basic Course—Stanley J. Baran, 289-295
- T951 The "Other" Speech Student: An Empirical Analysis of Some Interpersonal Relations Orientations of the Reluctant Student—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Kenneth D. Frandsen, 296-302
- T952 Some Techniques for Teaching Rhetorical Invention—Richard L. Larson, 303-309
- T953 Resurrecting the Past: Historical Documents as Materials for Readers Theatre—Phillis Rienstra, 310-314

## VOLUME XXII

January, 1973

- T954 A Comparison of Norm-Referenced and Criterion-Referenced Measurement with Implications for Communication Instruction—Mary-Jeanette Smythe, Robert J. Kibler, and Patricia W. Hutchings, 1-17
- T955 Graduate Study in Speech 1966-1971—Malthon M. Anapol and H. Thomas Hurt, 18-26
- T956 Oral Interpretation as Metaphorical Expression—Lee Hudson, 27-31
- T957 A Function of Metaphor in Poetry—William R. Brown, 32-37
- T958 Teaching the History of Interpretation—David W. Thompson, 38-40
- T959 The Theatre of Creative Involvement: An Introduction to Drama for Children—Teri Kwal Gamble and Michael Wesley Gamble, 41-43
- T960 Communication and Teacher-Administration Negotiations—Stephen A. Taylor, 44-47
- T961 Rhetorical Biography: A Methodology for the Rhetorical Critic—Ruth M. Gonchar and Dan F. Hahn, 48-53
- T962 Reluctant Listeners—Ian Fisher, 51-57
- T963 Computer Analysis of Verbal Behavior in the Classroom—James W. Gibson and John A. Kline, 58-63
- T964 Students' Self Concepts and Evaluations of Discussion Instruction—Nelson Ober and Fred E. Jandt, 64-66

March, 1973

- T965 Defining the 'American Indian': A Case Study in the Language of Suppression—Haig A. Bosmajian, 89-99
- T966 The Influence of Self-Esteem on Emergent Leadership Patterns—Teri Kwal and Helen Fleshler, 100-106
- T967 Teaching Students to Evaluate Arguments—Vernon E. Cronen, 107-113
- T968 The Communication Strategies of Children—Royce Rodnick and Barbara Wood, 114-124
- T969 Correlates of Aesthetic Interest—Glenn G. Loveland and Robert Michelutte, 125-132
- T970 Communication Models for Teaching Oral Interpretation—William E. Rickert, 133-139

September, 1973

- T971 Speech Communication for Minority Students: A Symposium:
- I. "The Black Experience" in Speech Communication Courses: A Survey—Michael L. Edwards and Jon A. Blubaugh, 175-182
  - T972 II. A Resource Unit on Black Rhetoric—Michael L. Edwards, 183-188
  - T973 III. Speech Communication as Survival Training: The C.H.A.N.C.E. Program—Gerald L. Wilson and Arthur P. Doederlein, 189-195
- T974 The Dimensions of Teacher Credibility—Edward L. McGlone and Loren J. Anderson, 196-200

- T975 Teaching through Popular Film: A Small Group Analysis of *The Poseidon Adventure*—Donald C. Shields and Virginia V. Kidd, 201-207
- T976 Maria Montessori on Speech Education—David A. Stern, 208-214
- T977 Rhetorical Dimensions of the Nursery Rhyme—Nancy E. Briggs, 215-219
- T978 Cognitive Development through Creative Dramatics—Marjorie McGregor, 220-225
- T979 Mythmaking with Children through Improvisation—Beverly Lusty Hendricks, 226-230
- T980 Toward Facilitation of Behavioral Objectives in Speech Communication—Charles O. Tucker, 231-236
- T981 Improving Instruction in Speech-Communication Skills through Learning Hierarchies: An Application to Organization—Judy L. Haynes, 237-243

November, 1973

- T982 Problems in the Interpretation of Shakespeare—Wallace A. Bacon, 273-281
- T983 Rhetorical Criticism: A Message-Centered Procedure—James W. Chesebro and Caroline D. Hamsher, 282-290
- T984 Audiences, Social Values, and the Analysis of Argument—Malcolm O. Sillars, 291-303
- T985 Relationships between Teachers' Task-Oriented Behavior, Interpersonal Maintenance Behavior, Student Achievement, and Student Satisfaction—Harry E. Munn, Jr. and Kim Giffin, 304-309
- T986 Teaching Strategies for Large Lecture Courses: Use of Multimedia and Discussion Groups—Gary D'Angelo and Jody Nyquist, 310-317
- T987 Needed: Historical Research in Speech Education—Maxine M. Trauernicht, 318-321
- T988 The Evolution of Expression: S. S. Curry's Debt to Elocution—Paul H. Gray, 322-327
- T989 Notes from the Classroom of Gertrude Johnson—Marion Parsons Robinson, 328-333

## VOLUME XXIII

January, 1974

- T990 Genre Theory and the Practice of Readers Theatre—William R. Brown, Joseph Epollito, and Nancy Stump, 1-8
- T991 Criticism: Ephemeral and Enduring—Karlyn Kohrs Campbell, 9-14
- T992 The Use of Questions in the Speech-Communication Classroom—John F. Deethardt, 15-20
- T993 Eye Contact: A Nonverbal Determinant of Speaker Credibility—Steven A. Beebe, 21-25
- T994 An Instrument for Measuring the Source Credibility of Basic Speech Communication Instructors—James C. McCroskey, William E. Holdridge, and J. Kevin Toomb, 26-33
- T995 Class Year, Dimensions of Student Judgment, and the Use of Course Evaluation Instruments—Vernon E. Cronen and William K. Price, 34-39

- T996 A Survey of Content and Teaching Methods in High School Summer Debate Workshops—Richard L. Shoen and Ronald J. Matlon, 40-50  
March, 1974
- T997 Selected Approaches to the Teaching of Public Address: A Symposium:  
I. The Teaching of British Public Address—Loren Reid, 91-100
- T998 II. Asian Public Address and Comparative Public Address—Robert T. Oliver, 101-108
- T999 III. Public Address as a Humane Study—Waldo W. Braden, 109-114
- T1000 IV. Teaching Black Rhetoric—Cal M. Logue, 115-120
- T1001 V. The Rhetoric of American Feminism: A Social Movement Course—Wil A. Linkugel, 121-130
- T1002 Theory and Practice of Teaching Film: A Case Study—Myles P. Breen, 131-138
- T1003 Prospectus for the Future: Changing Continuity—Eugene E. White, 139-143  
September, 1974
- T1004 Karl R. Wallace: The Giver of Good Reasons—Jane Blankenship, 183-190
- T1005 A Revised Strategy for Idea Generation in Small Group Decision Making—William Nelson, John L. Petelle, and Craig Monroe, 191-196
- T1006 The Impact of Laboratory Training on Leadership Orientation, Values, and Self-Image—Cal W. Downs, 197-205
- T1007 A Re-Examination of the First Course in Speech at U.S. Colleges and Universities—James W. Gibson, John A. Kline, and Charles R. Gruner, 206-214
- T1008 A Study of Variables Influencing Self-Concept and Ideal Self-Concept Among Students in the Basic Speech Course—Carolyn B. Smith and Larry R. Judd, 215-221
- T1009 Student Perceptions of Helpfulness in Classroom Speech Criticism—Stephen Young, 222-234
- T1010 Forensics Shock: Making Forensics Relevant to Tomorrow's Higher Education—David A. Thomas, 235-241  
November, 1974
- T1011 Interpersonal Communication Theory and Practice: A Symposium:  
I. Interpersonal Competence: Rationale, Philosophy, and Implementation of a Conceptual Framework—Arthur P. Bochner and Clifford W. Kelly, 279-301
- T1012 II. The Use of Exercises and Games—Richard L. Weaver, II, 302-311
- T1013 III. Commercially-Available Games for Speech Communication Courses—Michael Weatherly, 312-319
- T1014 IV. "Jenny and Ken"—A Teacher-Developed Case Study in Human Liberation—Sanbonmatsu, 320-324
- T1015 The Status of Organizational Communication in Speech Departments—Cal W. Downs and Michael W. Larimer, 325-329
- T1016 In-Service Education: A Symposium:  
I. In-Service Education: New Dimensions for Speech Communication Education—Andrew D. Wolvin, 330-336
- T1017 II. An Experiment in In-Service Education: The 1973 SCA Summer Institute at SUNY-Brockport—Allan D. Frank, 337-342
- T1018 III. An Experiment in In-Service Education: The 1973 SCA-University of Wisconsin Summer Institute—Larry Larmer, 343-345

Note: *The Speech Teacher* will soon be re-titled *Communication Education*.

## SOUTHERN SPEECH COMMUNICATION JOURNAL

## VOLUME I

October, 1935

- S1 Library Facilities for Speech Work in Some Southern Colleges—H. P. Constans, 9-11
- S2 Speech Education for Adults—G. E. Densmore, 12-15
- S3 American Speech in This Changing Age—William Norwood Brigrance, 15-18
- S4 Speech Education's Professional Responsibility—Elizabeth D. McDowell, 18-21
- S5 Why Speech Training in the Elementary School?—Carrie Rasmussen, 22-23
- S6 Training of the Voice and Diction of a Southerner for Moving Pictures—Gail Patrick, 24-25
- S7 Choral Reading: Its Application to the Teaching of Speech—Mary Eleanor Lutz, 26-28
- S8 Disorders of Speech—Smiley Blanton, 29-33

March, 1936

- S9 Southern Speech—Which Way?—William Cabell Green, 1-4
- S10 Are We Pharisees or Publicans?—Orville C. Miller, 5-10
- S11 Training College Debaters—Gleun R. Capp, 11-15
- S12 The Speech of the Announcer in Radio—Vida R. Sutton, 15-17
- S13 The Oral Interpretation of Literature—Nadine Shepherdson, 18-21
- S14 Organization of a High School Course—Wilhelmina Heddc, 22-28
- S15 Planning a School Pageant—Evelyn Steadman, 28-29

## VOLUME II

October, 1936

- S16 Common Errors in Our Daily Speech—C. M. Wise, 1-8
- S17 Speech Education in an Integrated Curriculum—James H. McBurney, 9-13
- S18 Cross Your T's and Dot Your I's—Jeane Allen Perkins, 14-16
- S19 Beauty in Bricks Without Straw—James Watt Raine, 17-21
- S20 Exercises for Speech Improvement—Clio Allen, 21-25
- S21 Reflections of a High School Debate Coach—Lottie K. McCall, 26-28

March, 1937

- S22 Tendencies in Speech Education Today—H. A. Wichelns, 1-3

- S23 Creative Versus Formal Dramatics—Winifred Ward, 4-6
- S24 Inconsistencies in our Pronunciation—John M. McBryde, 6-10
- S25 The Cultural Value of Speech Curricula—W. H. MacKellar, 10-15
- S26 Play Directing with a Baton—Lester L. Hale, 15-20
- S27 Personality Quotient—Is It Plus or Minus for Speech Training?—Clara E. Krefting, 20-22

## VOLUME III

November, 1937

- S28 Grading the High School Speech Student—Gladys Borchers, 1-4
- S29 A Speech Correction Program—Claude E. Kantner, 5-9
- S30 Two Paradoxes of Debating and a Doubtful Solution—John B. Emperor, 9-11
- S31 Backgrounds for Interpretation—Gertrude E. Johnson, 11-15
- S32 Psychology and Public Speaking—Argus Tressider, 16-19
- S33 The Giftie Gie Us—Helen Osband, 19-22
- S34 A Survey of Speech Activities in the Various States—Sara Lowrey, 22-24

March, 1938

- S35 Radio Announcing—A New Speech Technique?—Melvin Allen, 1-4
- S36 The Values of Tournament Debating—Lionel Crocker, 5-6
- S37 Polishing Off the High School Play—Katharine Anne Ommanney, 7-9
- S38 How Do You Put the Finish on a Production?—Frank Fowler, 9-15
- S39 Choric Speaking—Harvey Scott Hincks, 16-18
- S40 The Main Function of the Teacher of Speech—L. R. Frankel, 19-20
- S41 Cause and Cure of Stagefright—J. D. Menchofer, 20-23
- S42 Aristotle on Cross-Examination—Louis Hall Swain, 24-25

## VOLUME IV

September, 1938

- S43 The Use of Narrative in Speaking—J. T. Marshman, 1-6
- S44 Teaching Methods and Techniques for Adult Classes in Public Speaking—G. E. Densmore, 6-10
- S45 A Program for Amateur Rehearsals—James Watt Raine, 10-13



- S46 A Message from the President—James Watt Raine, 13-16  
 S47 The High School's Big Brother—Lee Owen Snook, 17-19

November, 1938

- S48 What Is Fundamental in Speech?—Elwood Murray, 1-4  
 S49 Southern Speech: "This Morning"—John Temple Graves II, 5-6  
 S50 Motivating Platform Speeches in the Classroom—F. Kenneth Brasted, 7-12  
 S51 The Oral Examination—Annie H. Allen, 13-16

January, 1939

- S52 Teachers of Speech, Believe in Your Jobs!—Lionel Crocker, 1-2  
 S53 A Course in Characterization—Raymond H. Barnard, 3-7  
 S54 Reinvigorating Meribund Literary Societies—George Stuyvesant Jackson, 8-11  
 S55 Propaganda Analysis and Public Speaking—Alma Johnson, 12-15  
 S56 Practice Tournaments Stimulate Interest in Debate—Richard C. Brand, 16-19

March, 1939

- S57 Teaching Social Conversation—William M. Timmons, 1-7  
 S58 Louisiana Speech Under Many Flags—C. M. Wise, 8-13  
 S59 Old and New Methods in Speech—Sherman K. Smith, 14-18

### VOLUME V

September, 1939

- S60 A Message from the Retiring President—James Watt Raine, 1-6  
 S61 Introducing a Speech Improvement and Speech Correction Program into Public Schools—Robert Milisen, 7-12  
 S62 First Steps in Corrective Work for the Community—Ruth C. Proctor, 13-18  
 S63 The Hill-Young Methods of Corrective Work—Marguerite Wills, 19-20

November, 1939

- S64 The President's Message—T. Earle Johnson, 1-5  
 S65 Can Public Speaking Be Measured?—Donald Hayworth, 6-10

January, 1940

- S66 Debating in 1940—Donald Hayworth, 1-4  
 S67 A Philosophy of Judging Debate—James N. Holm, 5-11  
 S68 The National Forensic League—Bruno E. Jacob, 12-14  
 S69 Delta Sigma Rho—Howard S. Woodward, 15-16  
 S70 Pi Kappa Delta—Forrest H. Rose, 17-19  
 S71 Tau Kappa Alpha—William T. Hade, 20

March, 1940

- S72 Selecting Plays for a Children's Theatre—Winnie Mae Crawford, 5-12  
 S73 Stephen Price: The American Theatre's First Commercial Manager—Monroe Lippman, 13-17  
 S74 National Theatre Conference Royalty Project—Barclay S. Leathem, 18-22

### VOLUME VI

September, 1940

- S75 Let's Improve Debate—Glenn R. Capp, 1-5  
 S76 Aids in Teaching Interpretation in High School—Mrs. Lillian B. Baker, 6-9  
 S77 Present Trends in Oral Reading in Elementary Schools—T. A. Passons, 10-13

November, 1940

- S78 Debate—A Tool of Practical Educators—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 23-25  
 S79 Discussion: A Technique of Applying Scientific Method to Social Problems—Alma Johnson, 26-28  
 S80 Dramatic Criticism—W. H. Trumbauer, 29-33  
 S81 Preliminary Report—Corrective Survey Committee—Ruth C. Proctor, 34-38

January, 1941

- S82 Speech in the Negro College—Lillian W. Voorhees, 51-56  
 S83 Is it Speech or Public Speaking?—Voras D. Meeks, 57-59  
 S84 The Status of Radio Work in Our Public Schools—Russell Johnson, 60-64

March, 1941

- S85 Why a Children's Theatre—Winifred Louise Ward, 79-83  
 S86 Rhythm in Bodily Language and Creative Dramatics—Carrie Rasmussen, 84-85  
 S87 Enlivening Speech—Charles Pedrey, 86-87  
 S88 The National Thespian Dramatic Honor Society for High Schools—Ernest Bavely, 88-90  
 S89 Alpha Psi Omega—Paul F. Opp, 91-94  
 S90 Zeta Phi Eta—Mildred Streeter, 95  
 S91 Phi Beta—Mrs. T. E. Carnahan, 96-97

### VOLUME VII

September, 1941

- S92 Slim-Budget Scenery—Samuel Selden, 8-11  
 S93 The Development of Voice Through Choral Speech—Annie Laura Peeler, 12-14  
 S94 Why the Debate Student Should Be Able to Recognize Propaganda—Elsa Alice Schilling, 15-17  
 S95 Radio Drama in the Small College—Richard C. Brand, 18-19

November, 1941

- S96 Plays for the Democratic Way of Life—Garrett H. Leverton, 33-36

- S97 The Speech Clinic Needs a Doctor—T. Earle Johnson, 37-39
- S98 Aims and Conduct of a University Students Speakers' Bureau—Paul L. Soper, 40-42
- S99 Principles of James Rush as Applied to Interpretation—Lester L. Hale, 43-45
- S100 Argument's Fourth Dimension—Edward Palzer, 46-49
- January, 1942
- S101 The College Coach Looks at the High School Debater—Leroy Lewis, 69-73
- S102 What Is Our Purpose in High School Dramatics?—Josephine Allensworth, 74-77
- S103 Cleft Palate and Nasality—Mamie Josephine Jones, 78-80
- March, 1942
- S104 The Discussion-Debate Duality—Alan Nichols, 100-102
- S105 Teaching Speech by Radio—Charlotte G. Wells, 103-106
- S106 The Importance of Teacher Training in Developing Future Legitimate Theatre Audiences—George Savage, 107-110
- S107 Actors, Speakers, or Equestrians?—Louis Hall Swain, 111
- S108 Oral Interpretation, A Test of Literary Appreciation—Gladys E. Lynch, 112-115
- S109 Speech Classes which Appeal to the Administration—C. L. Anspach, 116-118
- S110 Meeting Student Speech Needs in the University—Elbert K. Moses, Jr., 119-121
- S111 What Happens to Speech Values in Tournament Debating—Zon Robinson, 122-125
- S112 National Collegiate Players—A. B. Joder, 126-127
- S125 Audio Aids in Teaching Speech—Harley Smith, 51-53
- January, 1943
- S126 Integration in Speech Education—Franklin H. Knowler, 72-74
- S127 How Did They Get That Way?—K. P. Constans, 75-76
- S128 Debate Training and Citizenship—Dallas C. Dickey, 77-79
- S129 Procedures in High School Speech—Wilhelmina G. Hedde, 80-83
- S130 The Treatment of Cleft Palate Speech—Mrs. W. W. Davison, 84-87
- S131 An Interesting Case in Speech Correction—Max R. Reed and Norma D. Reed, 88-91
- S132 Casting Plays in Girls' Schools—Frances K. Gooch, 92-93
- March, 1943
- S133 Retrospect and Prospect—C. M. Wise, 105-108
- S134 The Debate Must Go On—A. C. LaFollette, 109-113
- S135 The Theatre in War—Monroe Lippman, 114-115
- S136 Stimulating Interest in Dramatics—Earl W. Blank, 116-119
- S137 An Oblique Approach to Mental Hygiene for Public Speakers—Lionel Crocker, 120-122
- S138 An Experiment in Group Versus Individual Speech Correction—Evelyn H. Seedorf, 123-126

## VOLUME IX

September, 1943

- VOLUME VIII
- September, 1942
- S113 The Evolution of *Public Speaking* by James A. Winans—Lionel Crocker, 4-8
- S114 The Status of Radio Training in the Southern Colleges and Universities in 1940-1941—Richard C. Brand, 9-13
- S115 Reading to the Eye—Roberta Winters, 14-17
- S116 How to Judge a Play—C. Lowell Lees, 18-20
- S117 The Significance of the Drama Festival—Frank Fowler, 21-23
- S118 Establishing a State Course of Study in Speech—C. M. Wise, 24-25
- S119 Canned Debate Material—Elton Abernathy, 26-27
- November, 1942
- S120 Speech Training for Teachers—Preston H. Scott, 33-36
- S121 Radio in a World at War—Ralph W. Steele, 37-39
- S122 Preparing the Radio Script—Nora Landmark, 40-44
- S123 What About High School Dramatics?—Vera Alice Paul, 45-47
- S124 Training the Teacher of Dramatics—Milvia H. Skillen, 48-50
- S139 The Sense of Communication—James A. Winans, 3-11
- S140 The Future for Speech Correction in Florida—Lester L. Hale, 12-14
- S141 The Objectives of Fundamental Speech Courses—Harriet R. Idol, 15-16
- S142 Beneath the Case—Charles Thomas Brown, 17-18
- November, 1943
- S143 The Testing of Hearing—T. Earle Johnson, 23-27
- S144 The Nature and Use of Audio-Visual Aids in Speech Instruction—I. F. Simmons, 28-31
- S145 Teaching Parliamentary Law in the Lower Grades—Christine Drake, 32-33
- S146 Shift in Attitude Towards the Negro After Rational and Emotional Arguments—A. Q. Sartain, 34-36
- S147 The Speech Rehabilitation Program at Tulane University—John M. Fletcher, 37-40
- January, 1944
- S148 The Indiana State Hearing Program—Gordon E. Peterson, 49-53
- S149 Brushing the Cobwebs off Quintilian—Thera Stovall, 54-58
- S150 West Texas Pronunciation—An Investigation—Francine Merritt, 59-62
- S151 Conservation of Speech Class—Ruth C. Proctor, 63-64

- S152 The Actor's Views of Acting—Milton J. Wiksell, 65-69
- S153 Teaching Interpretative Readings as an Art—Sara Lowrey, 70-74
- S154 A Comparison of Two Methods of Teaching Pitch Variation—Dallas Williams, 75-78
- S155 Pitch Flexibility, Personality and Pitch Discrimination—Sara Ivey, 79-83
- March, 1944
- S156 A Prelude to General Semantics—Bryng Bryngelson, 90-94
- S157 A Biographical Sketch of James Edward Murdoch—Roberta Fluit White, 95-101
- S158 The Louisiana "R"—Margaret Floyd Perritt, 102-106
- S159 Edwin Forrest: The Actor in Relation to His Times—Iline Fife, 107-111
- S160 A Critique on "The Curry Method"—Christine Drake, 112-117

## VOLUME X

September, 1944

- S161 The Status of Speech Training in the High Schools of the South—Paul L. Soper, 1-4
- S162 Rehabilitation of Adult Aphasics—Mildred A. McGinnis, 5-10
- S163 A Re-examination of the Purpose of Speech—Charles Thomas Brown, 11-15
- S164 Radio, The Baby of the Curriculum—Alfred J. Bonomo, 16-19
- November, 1944
- S165 Conserving the Fundamental Values in Debating—A. A. Hopkins, 25-28
- S166 Indian Oratory—Mabel Morris, 29-36
- S167 An Experiment in Discussion and Debate—Dallas C. Dickey, 36-37
- S168 Phonetics in the College—Frances K. Gooch, 38-42

January, 1945

- S169 Anti-Racial Agitation as a Campaign Device: James K. Vardaman in the Mississippi Gubernatorial Campaign of 1903—Eugene E. White, 49-56
- S170 The Incidence of Stuttering Among White and Colored School Children—Chester Carson and Claude E. Kantner, 55-59
- S171 Working Procedure for Junior College Radio—Virginia Morris, 60-62
- S172 Toward a Speech Clinic—Louise Sublette Perry, 63-66

March, 1945

- S173 Directors of the Modern Theatre: Stanislavsky—Rebekah Cohen, 73-77
- S174 South African Studies: I, Criteria for the Understanding of the Speech Defective—Pauline Kopp and Harry S. Wise, 78-86
- S175 Conservation of Time in a Personality Development Course—Evelyn H. Seedorf, 87-91
- S176 "Quote—Unquote"—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 92-91

## VOLUME XI

September, 1945

- S177 Program and Methods of Teaching English to Latin-American Students at the University of Florida—Lester L. Hale, 1-5
- S178 The Great Awakener: George Whitefield—Eugene E. White, 6-15
- S179 Special Types of Debate as an Aid in the Analysis of a Debate Proposition—Edd Miller, 16-19
- S180 The Aesthetics of Acting—Helen Stewart Harrison, 20-23
- November, 1945
- S181 Planned Speech for the Child in a Democracy—Pauline Kopp and Marguerite Schmelzer, 27-31
- S182 Background of the Campbell-Purcell Religious Debate of 1837—Carroll Brooks Ellis, 32-41
- S183 Shall We Have Expression?—Evelyn Seedorf, 42-43
- S184 A Study in Listener Reaction to Voice Quality—Helen Stetler Seip, 44-52

January, 1946

- S185 Gesture Through Empathy—Sara Lowrey, 59-62
- S186 Speech Correction in the Crippled Children's Program in Louisiana: Crippled in the Tongue—Jeanette O. Anderson, 63-66
- S187 The Masculine Repertoire of Charlotte Cushman—Dorothy E. Coats, 67-75
- S188 "I Hate Poetry"—Agnes Curren Hamm, 76-77

March, 1946

- S189 A Good Man Speaking Well—Carroll Brooks Ellis, 85-89
- S190 A Preliminary Study of Underlying Causes of Poor Reading—Gail Jordan Tousey, 90-94
- S191 As We Like It—Sara Lowrey, 95-96
- S192 Lanier's Theories as to the Relation of Music and Verse—C. M. Wise, 97-100
- S193 Charm and Personality—Plus Character—Helen Pfeiffer Currie, 101-102

## VOLUME XII

September, 1946

- S194 Speech and the Atomic Age—Robert B. Capel, 1-4
- S195 What They Say—And How They Say It, A Discussion of Recent Speech Texts—Richard C. Brand, 5-10
- S196 Speech and World War II—Howard W. Townsend, 11-13

November, 1946

- S197 College-Community Dramatics and the G. I. Student—Garrett L. Starmer, 21-24
- S198 Enriching Oral Reading Through Better Speech—K. Eloise Landry, 25-27
- S199 Hints for the High School Director—Wilhelmina B. Brown, 28-31
- S200 As We Like It—Sara Lowrey, 32-33

January, 1947

- S201 Public Address—W. Norwood Brigance. 41-46  
 S202 "Amateur" Versus "Professional" Standards in Acting—Sydney W. Head. 47-50  
 S203 Continuous Speech Training in High Schools—Gladys L. Borebers. 51-57  
 S204 How Borah Handled Senatorial Heckling—Waldo W. Braden. 58-61  
 S205 South African Studies. II: Comparative Methods for the Detection of the Speech Defective—Harry S. Wise and Pauline Kopp. 62-67  
 S206 A New Play Program—W. Fredric Plette. 68-71

March, 1947

- S207 War Changes Speech—Martha Crozier. 89-90  
 S208 The Educational Theatre i: a Democracy—Evelyn H. Seedorf. 91-93  
 S209 The American National Theatre and Academy and the Non-Professional Theatre—Howard Bailey. 94-96  
 S210 The Actor's Elocution—Archibald McLeod. 97-99

## VOLUME XIII

September, 1947

- S211 "Improving the Fundamentals Course"—An Echo—Howard W. Townsend. 1-3  
 S212 A Basic Communications (English and Speech) Course—Wilson B. Paul. 4-7  
 S213 Speech Correction in the Public Schools of Louisiana—John E. Robinson. 8-9  
 S214 Problems of the Director in Central Staging—Alban F. Varnado. 10-13  
 S215 Training for Radio—Hale Aarnes. 14-20  
 S216 The Role of Oral Communication in the World Today—Marcus H. Boulware. 21-26

November, 1947

- S217 The Fenestration Operation for Deafness—J. Brown Farnior. 41-49  
 S218 Speech in Teacher Training—Burton H. Byers. 50-53  
 S219 What to Say to the Parents of Cerebral Palsied Children—Lou Kennedy. 54-56  
 S220 Planning the Educational Station—Lucille Ruby. 57-61  
 S221 Choral Speaking as a Phase of Oral Interpretation—Vera A. Paul. 62-63  
 S222 Impersonation as a Style of Interpretation—Sara Lowrey. 65-69

January, 1948

- S223 Personality, Communication, and Interpersonal Relations—Elwood Murray. 79-83  
 S224 Casting the High School Play—Ruth Lennie Smith. 84-87  
 S225 What Does the Fundamentals Course Offer?—Howard W. Townsend. 88-90  
 S226 Making Speech Criticism Acceptable to the Student—Waldo W. Braden. 91-93

March, 1948

- S227 Building the Fundamentals Course—Charles Munro Getchell. 109-114  
 S228 A People's Theatre—John A. Walker. 113-119

- S229 Symposium of Speech Correction in Louisiana—John E. Robinson, Lou Kennedy, Luther H. Dyson, James H. Newton, Jr., and Eva Matthews. 120-124  
 S230 More Matter, With Less Art—Lawrence Voss. 125-127  
 S231 Rehearsal Problems—Alma Belle Womack. 128-129

## VOLUME XIV

September, 1948

- S232 Freedom Through Education—Athens C. Pullias. 4-8  
 S233 Freedom Through Speech—Lester L. Hale. 9-15  
 S234 Freedom Through the Press—Edward J. Meeman. 16-21  
 S235 Freedom Through Religion—W. R. Courteenay. 22-26  
 S236 Freedom From Speech—Irving J. Lee. 27-32  
 S237 The Challenge We Face—Rupert L. Cortright. 33-39

November, 1948

- S238 Social Responsibility in Speech Education—Claude E. Kantner. 67-74  
 S239 Freedom Through Interpretative Reading and Educational Theatre—Sara Lowrey. 74-81  
 S240 In the Land of the Dumb—Elton Abernathy. 82-84  
 S241 In the Realm of Radio—J. C. Wetherby. 85-88  
 S242 The Development of the Liturgical Drama—Andrew H. Erskine. 89-94  
 S243 Some Direction Problems of the Arena Style Theatre—Sydney W. Head. 95-98  
 S244 Alexander Campbell as a Preacher—Carroll Ellis. 99-107  
 S245 A View of the Forensic Situation—Wayne C. Eubank. 108-114  
 S246 The Survey as a Method of Research—Howard W. Townsend. 115-118  
 S247 Needed: New Signals for Effective Oral Reading—Harold Weiss. 119-123

January, 1949

- S248 The Speaking of William Jennings Bryan in Florida, 1915-1925—Jack Mills. 137-169  
 S249 Research in Public Address and the Teaching of Public Speaking—Karl R. Wallace. 170-175  
 S250 What Price Negro Drama—Lillian W. Voorhees. 176-184  
 S251 The Campus-Wired Station Offers Training in Radio Commercial Practices—Leo Martin. 185-189  
 S252 The Use of Discussion in a High School Speech Course—Wilhelmina G. Hedde. 190-196

March, 1949

- S253 Graduate Study in Speech: Twenty-Problems—Bower Aly. 219-224  
 S254 The Speech Curriculum in the College—T. Earle Johnson. 225-228  
 S255 The Speech Curriculum in the Teacher-Training Program—Felix G. Robb. 229-232

- S256 The Speech Curriculum in the Secondary Schools of Tennessee—Charles F. Webb, 233-236
- S257 The Place of Communication in Maintaining Labor-Management Peace—Charles T. Estes, 236-245
- S258 Training Conference Leader for Industry and Government—Harold P. Zelko, 246-257
- S259 The Comprehensive Freshman English Program at the University of Florida—J. Hooper Wise, 258-263
- S260 Aristotle for the Undergraduate—Paul Brandes, 264-269
- S261 Foundation and Roof—J. Dale Welsch, 270-277
- S262 Stage Construction and Equipment—McDonald Held, 278-283
- S263 A Hearing Program for Wisconsin—John K. Luffy, 281-288
- S282 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre before 1941—Charles Munro Getchell, 222-229
- May, 1950
- S283 George Whitefield's Preaching in Massachusetts and Georgia: A Case Study in Persuasion—Eugene E. White, 249-262
- S284 The Negro from North to South—Robert B. Holtman, 263-269
- S285 George Campbell and the Revolution in Inventional Theory—Douglas W. Ehninger, 270-276
- S286 Need for Speech Correction—Where Are We Now?—Bryng Bryngelson, 277-279
- S287 Quest for a Standard: A Study of Stage Diction—Jayne Crane, 280-285
- S288 Linguistic and Sociological Consideration of Some Populations of Texas—Eva C. Curric, 286-296
- S289 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre from 1911 to 1950—Charles M. Getchell, 297-306

## VOLUME XV

September, 1949

- S264 Application of the *Linguistic Atlas* Method to Dialect Study in the South-Central Area—Raven I. McDavid, Jr., 1-9
- S265 Consistency of Judgments of Voice-Quality—Jesse J. Villarreal, 10-20
- S266 Southern Orators in California before 1861—Charles W. Lomas, 21-37
- S267 The Role of Intercollegiate Debate Tournaments in the Post War Period—H. P. Constans, 38-44
- S268 Markers for Theatre Talents in the South: A Few Suggestions—Marian Gallaway, 45-48

December, 1949

- S269 Debating in the Literary Societies of Selected Southern Universities—Frank B. Davis, 91-99
- S270 E. L. Godkin and the *Nation*: Critics of Public Address—Ernest J. Wraga, 100-111
- S271 The Bell Family: A Dynasty in Speech—Frederick W. Haberman, 112-116
- S272 The Multiple Stage as Used for Continental Religious Plays in the Middle Ages—Andrew H. Erskine, 117-127
- S273 Graduate Study in Oral Interpretation—Charles Price Green, 128-137
- S274 Cooperating with the Local Radio Station—Harold Weiss, 138-142
- S275 Toward a Teacher Centered Speech Program—Burton H. Byers, 143-144

March, 1950

- S276 When the Southern Senators Said Farewell—Glenn E. Reddick, 169-197
- S277 The Physics of Sound in Speech and Hearing—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 198-206
- S278 Speech Retardation—Jack L. Bangs, 207-211
- S279 College Playwriting: A Student's Opinion—Joe Baldwin, 212-215
- S280 Things I Dislike in Debate—Elton Abernathy, 216-218
- S281 Speech in Community Life—L. W. Courtney, 219-221

## VOLUME XVI

September, 1950

- S290 New Trails and Familiar Landmarks—Horace C. Rahskopf, 1-14
- S291 A Northern Whig and the Southern Cause—J. Jeffery Auer, 15-39
- S292 The Mississippi Youth Congress—Paul D. Brandes, 40-49
- S293 Follow-Up of Four Aphasic Children—Louise D. Davison, 50-61
- S294 Theatrical Entertainment in Pensacola, Florida: 1882-1892—Russell E. Bagley, 62-84

December, 1950

- S295 Public Address in Missouri: 1904—Alice Donaldson, 117-132
- S296 The Magnanimous Mr. Clay—Robert Gray Gunderson, 133-140
- S297 Fundamental Needs for Interpretative Attainment—Ernest R. Hardin, 141-144
- S298 A Working System of Ideas—Clarence Edney, 145-151

March, 1951

- S299 Albert Pike: Citizen Speechmaker of Arkansas—Virgil L. Baker, 179-197
- S300 An Experimental Design for Determining Induced Changes in the Attitudes of Others—Harvey Cromwell, 198-206
- S301 Role of Speech in Diplomacy—Robert T. Oliver, 207-213
- S302 The Classroom Teacher Testing for Speech Defects—Bryng Bryngelson, 214-217
- S303 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre: 1950—Charles Munro Getchell, 218-227

May, 1951

- S304 Abraham Lincoln: The Speaker—Robert L. Kincaid, 241-250
- S305 Projective Tests in Planning Therapy for Stutterers—Jesse J. Villarreal and Thomas B. Blackwell, 251-258
- S306 About the Pronunciation of Six Freshmen from Southern University—James W. Abel, 259-267

- S307 How Do You Teach Listening?—Francis E. Drake, 268-271  
 S308 Radio and the Quality of Living—J. Clark Weaver, 272-277  
 S309 An Experimental Study of the Evaluation of Hearing Aids—Thomas B. Anderson and John W. Black, 278-280

## VOLUME XVII

September, 1951

- S310 Effective Speech in a Democracy—William G. Carleton, 2-13  
 S311 Speech and Education in a Democracy—Claude E. Kantner, 14-22  
 S312 The Need for Effective Speech in a Technological Society—W. E. Bennett, 23-29  
 S313 Nasality in Southern Speech—T. Earle Johnson, 30-39  
 S314 Contributions of State Speech Associations to the Classroom Teacher—Waldo Braden, 40-43  
 S315 Speech Education in Elementary Schools—Oran Teague, 44-45  
 S316 Speech Education in Secondary Schools—Elton Abernathy, 46-49  
 S317 Speech Education in Southern Colleges and Universities—Jerry N. Boone, 50-53

December, 1951

- S318 Augustus H. Garland—Arkansas Reconstruction Orator—Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 85-98  
 S319 Discussion in the Florida Cabinet—Dal Albritton and Gregg Phifer, 99-105  
 S320 The Integration of Professional Services in Treating Organic Disorders of Speech—Gilbert C. Tolhurst, 106-113  
 S321 Memory in Rhetoric—Donald E. Hargis, 114-124  
 S322 Southern Materials for Graduate Research in Theatre—Marian Galloway, 125-129  
 S323 The Technical Student Votes for Exposition—Louis Hall Swain, 130-136  
 S324 "To See Ourselves as Others See Us"—Arthur Eisenstadt, 137-140  
 S325 A Selected Bibliography of Bibliographies for Students of Speech—Franklin H. Kuower, 141-153

March, 1952

- S326 George W. Norris' "Armed-Ship" Filibuster Speech of March 4, 1917—James P. Dee, 163-173  
 S327 An Experimental Study Comparing the Visual Accompaniments of Word Identification and the Auditory Experience of Word Intelligibility—Mary H. Reams, 174-177  
 S328 An Experimental Comparison of Vocal Quality Among Mixed Groups of Whites and Negroes—Milton Dickens and Granville M. Sawyer, 178-185  
 S329 Rehabilitating Women's Debate—Emogene Emery, 186-191  
 S330 Speech Education in the First Quarter of the 20th Century—Frances K. Gooch, 192-199  
 S331 Job Opportunities for those Trained in Speech—Olive McClintic Johnson, 200-202

- S332 Does the Elementary Teacher Have Time to Teach Speech?—Mildred K. Arnett, 203-208  
 S333 A Plea for Linnebach Projection—Vern Reynolds, 209-211

May, 1952

- S334 Thomas Huxley's American Lectures on Evolution—Wayne C. Minnick, 225-233  
 S335 Speech in the Total School Curriculum—Elwood Murray, 234-240  
 S336 The Survey Method in Speech Education—Herold Lillywhite and Waldo Phelps, 241-248  
 S337 Results of a Speech Survey in the Dallas, Texas Public Schools—Nannie Sue Wallace, 249-256  
 S338 Practical Implications of the Aristotelian Concept of Ethos—Edward L. Pross, 257-264  
 S339 Dwight L. Moody: Master of Audience Psychology—Robert Huber, 265-271  
 S340 The Director-Duke, George II—Andrew H. Erskine, 272-277  
 S341 Discussion Breakdown—Charley A. Leistner, 278-283  
 S342 The Radio Survey Course—Edgar G. Will, Jr., 286-291

## VOLUME XVIII

September, 1952

- S343 Dominant Trends in English Rhetorical Thought, 1750-1800—Douglas Ehninger, 3-12  
 S344 Dynamics of Behavior as a Frame of Reference in Speech Therapy—Jane Beasley, 13-20  
 S345 On Definition of Listenability—Kenneth Harwood and Francis Cartier, 20-23  
 S346 Communicative Confusion—Walter Duncan, 24-27  
 S347 A Projection of Socio-Linguistics: The Relationship of Speech to Social Status—Haver C. Currie, 28-37  
 S348 Graduate Study and Research in Propaganda—Wayne C. Minnick, 39-42  
 S349 Suggestions for Improving Debate Judging—Dorothy Garrett Melzer, 63-51

December, 1952

- S350 A Letter from Daniel Jones—C. M. Wise, 81-86  
 S351 Graduate Study and Research in Linguistic Geography: Some Louisiana Isoglosses—Donald George, 87-93  
 S352 John Neihardt and His Oral Interpretation of Poetry—Barbara Higdon, 95-101  
 S353 A Survey of Speech Certification Requirements—Dorothy Yaws and E. L. Pross, 102-109  
 S354 Meaning of Randomized Messages—John J. Dreher and John W. Black, 110-115  
 S355 Decisions in Extemporaneous Speaking Contests—Harvey Cromwell, 116-121  
 S356 Intercollegiate Discussion in the South, 1951-52—Gregg Phifer and Huber Ellingsworth, 122-124  
 S357 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre: 1951—Charles Munro Getchell, 125-131

## March, 1953

- S358 Aspects of Current Research in the History of Speech Education—Douglas Ehninger, 141-149
- S359 Emerson as a Critic of Oratory—Barnet Baskerville, 150-162
- S360 Aristotle Versus Plato on Public Speaking—Thomas H. Marsh, 163-166
- S361 The Manuscripts and Translations of Demosthenes—John W. Wills, 167-175
- S362 What's Wrong with Debate?—Harvey Cromwell, 176-179
- S363 Mediaeval Influences on Modern Stage Design—Albert E. Johnson, 180-185
- S364 Basic Terminology for Voice Study—Donald E. Hargis, 186-191

## May, 1953

- S365 Development of Forms of Discourse in American Rhetorical Theory—Virgil L. Baker, 207-215
- S366 Negro Speakers in Congress: 1869-1875—Bert Bradley, 216-225
- S367 Brief History of Debating in Louisiana—Fred Fewell and Waldo W. Braden, 226-232
- S368 Debate as a Social Methodology—Burtou H. Byers, 233-236
- S369 The Critical Listener: A Study in Knowledge and Candor—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 237-241
- S370 The Implications of Television in Education—Tom C. Battin, 242-247

## VOLUME XIX

## September, 1953

- S371 Forensic Activities: Strengths and Weaknesses—Clarence W. Edney, 2-13
- S372 Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Orator-Precacher of the Confederacy—Margaret Burr DesChamps, 14-22
- S373 Trends of University Participation in Television Activity—Edgar G. Will, Jr., 23-33
- S374 Speech Therapy in a Residential Hospital for Cerebral Palsied—Joan J. Dorsey, 34-37
- S375 Providing for Organic Speech Disorders in the Arlington Schools—Zelda Horner Kosh, 38-42
- S376 Developing Appreciation for Nott Drama—Floyd L. Sandle, 43-52
- S377 The Second Affirmative Speech—Elton Abernathy, 53-56

## December, 1953

- S378 Distinguishing Rhetoric from Poetic Discourse—Gordon E. Bigelow, 83-97
- S379 N. B. Hardeman, Southern Evangelist—Elbert Barnhart and Wayne C. Eubank, 98-107
- S380 Invention in John Marshall's Legal Speaking: 1782-1800—Gale L. Richards, 108-115
- S381 The Interschool Curriculum—Richard B. Wilson and James J. Murphy, 116-127
- S382 Preparing the Student for an Oral Reading—Dorothy S. Hadley, 128-132
- S383 Oral Interpretation in the Outdoor Theatre—Kermit Hunter, 133-139

- S384 The Interconnecting Panel for Stage Lighting—Vern Reynolds, 140-143
- S385 The First Modern Stage Director—Albert E. Johnson, 144-150

## March, 1954

- S386 The Nature and Functions of Our Freedoms—Homer P. Rainey, 183-192
- S387 Southerners in the California Constitutional Convention: 1839—Donald E. Hargis, 193-204
- S388 Interpreting Emotion in Poetry—W. M. Parrish, 205-213
- S389 English Teachers Need the Speech Choir—Bess Cooper Hopkins, 214-223
- S390 Major Civil War Plays, 1882-1899—Herbert Bergman, 224-231
- S391 The Civil War from the New York Stage—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 232-236
- S392 The Physical Sciences and Speech Correction—Freeman McConnell, 237-240
- S393 A Philosophy of Discussion: 1951—Robert L. Scott, 241-249

## May, 1954

- S394 Preparing Men to Speak for God—Foreword to a Study in Educational Research—Charles A. McGon, 261-276
- S385 The Contemporary Rhetoric of Law—H. Philip Constans and Dallas C. Dickey, 277-282
- S396 A Concept of Leadership for Discussion Groups—J. Jeffery Auer and Henry Lee Eubank, 283-293
- S397 General Semantics for the Debater—Glenn R. Capp, 294-303
- S398 The Southern American Diphthong [aɪ]—C. M. Wise, W. Scott Nobles and Herbert Meiz, 304-312
- S399 The Hearing of Children: Facts and Fallacies—Jack L. Bangs and Tina E. Bangs, 313-316
- S400 Educational Theatre: A Definition—F. Loren Winship, 317-323
- S401 Teaching Speech and Theater in the Universities of Thailand—Harold Weiss, 324-332
- S402 What Can Be Done by Teachers of Speech to Preserve Freedom of Speech: A Symposium—James W. Parkerson, Waldo Braden, George Brian, Donald Graham, Montoe Lippman, and Roy Murphy, 333-340

## VOLUME XX

## Fall, 1954

- S403 Departments of Speech—A Point of View—C. M. Wise, 1-6
- S404 Cybernetics and Rhetoric—H. Hardy Perritt, 7-15
- S405 The Interpreter's "Artistic" Emphasis: Technique and Meaning in *Moby Dick*—Don Geiger, 16-27
- S406 A Southern Unionist Speaks in the North on the Eve of the Civil War—James L. Golden, 28-36
- S407 On Selecting Subjects for Graduate Research—Lester M. Wolfson, 37-41
- S408 The Significance of Television for the Educator—John W. Meaney, 42-45

## Winter, 1951

- S409 The Charleston Conversationalists—Merrill G. Christophersen, 99-108
- S410 The Rhetorical Death Rattle of the Confederacy—Ralph Richardson, 109-116
- S411 Russell H. Conwell: American Orator—Mary Louise Gehring, 117-124
- S412 The Beginnings of the Lyceum, 1826-1840—Waldo W. Braden, 125-133
- S413 Daniel Webster and the Seventh of March—Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 136-147
- S414 The Educational Theatre in the South: 1953-1954—Edwin R. Schoell, 148-153
- S415 Speech Training of Air Force Officers—Joseph H. Mahaffey, 154-162
- S416 Three Interpretations of the First Course in Speech: A Symposium—Eugene E. White, Wayne C. Minnick, C. Raymond Van Dusen, and Thomas R. Lewis, 163-170
- Spring, 1955
- S117 Rhetoric and Politics—Karl R. Wallace, 195-203
- S418 The College Debater: 1955—A. Craig Baird, 204-211
- S419 The South in the Democratic National Convention of 1860—Owen M. Peterson, 212-223
- S420 The Confederate Theatre—Ilene Fife, 224-231
- S421 Kinds of Leadership and Fellowships—Carl L. Wilson, 232-240
- S422 Organization of the High School Speech Program—Waldo W. Phillips, 241-248
- S423 The Effect of Phonetic Environment upon the Articulation of the /r/ Sounds—McKenzie Buck, 249-261
- S424 Formal Education through Television: Report from KUHT at the University of Houston, 1953-1954—George L. Arms, 262-269

## Summer, 1955

- S125 Rhetoric as a Liberal Art—Otis M. Walter, 309-315
- S426 Lamar's Eulogy on Summer: A Letter of Explanation—Dallas C. Dickey, 316-322
- S427 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1951—Ralph T. Eubanks and V. L. Baker, 323-331
- S428 Southern Graduate Study in Speech and Theatre: 1952-1954—Charles Munro Getchell, 332-341
- S429 A Basic Course in Communication Skills—Janette Stout Rosenberg, 345-352

## VOLUME XXI

## Fall, 1955

- S430 Defective Speech: A Source of Breakdown in Communication—H. Harlan Bloomer, 1-11
- S431 The Intrinsic Sources of Blair's Popularity—Douglas Ehninger and James Golden, 12-30
- S432 Emotion in Poetry: The Oral Interpreter's Special Responsibility—Don Geiger, 31-38
- S433 Educational Theatre and the World-Minded Citizen—Virgil L. Baker, 39-46

- S434 Some Results of Higher Education for Radio and Television—Irvin S. Libet and Kenneth Harwood, 47-51

## Winter, 1955

- S135 Huey Long: Oratorical "Wealth Sharing"—Elton Abernathy, 87-102
- S436 Robert Barnwell Rhett: Prophet of Resistance, 1828-1834—H. Hardy Perritt, 103-119
- S437 The Ohio Raid of General John B. Gordon—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 120-126
- S438 An Analysis of the Protest Play—Monroe Lippman, 127-132

## Spring, 1956

- S439 The Southern Speech Association: Part I Founding and First Two Years—Dallas C. Dickey, 175-188
- S440 An Experiment Comparing Discussion with Debate—William B. Carmack, Jr., and Gregg Phifer, 189-194
- S441 Early American Dramatic Criticism—Merrill G. Christophersen, 195-203

## Summer, 1956

- S142 The New Conservatism and the Teacher of Speech—Malcolm O. Sillars, 237-243
- S443 Aristotle: Art and Faculty of Rhetoric—Lawrence J. Flynn, S.J., 244-254
- S444 The Rhetorica Ecclesiastica of Agostino Valerio—Charles S. Mudd, 255-261
- S445 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1955—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 248-256

## VOLUME XXII

## Fall, 1956

- S146 The Southern Speech Association: Part II. The Association, 1952-1956—Dallas C. Dickey, 1-15
- S447 The Extrinsic Sources of Blair's Popularity—James Golden and Douglas Ehninger, 16-32

## Winter, 1956

- S448 Woodrow Wilson as a Speaker—George C. Osborn, 61-72
- S449 An Experimental Study of the Effects on the Listener of Anticlimax Order and Authority in an Argumentative Speech—Donald E. Sikkink, 73-78
- S450 A Test of Stutterer's Attitudes Regarding Humor about "The Handicapped"—Sol Adler, 79-84

## Spring, 1957

- S451 Samuel Shaw's Words Made Visible: (1678-1679)—R. H. Bowers, 135-143
- S452 Edward Everett's "The Character of Washington"—Ronald F. Reid, 144-156
- S453 Some Aspects of Speaking in the Town Meetings of Colonial New England—David Potter, 157-163
- S454 A Comparison of Aesthetic Judgments Made by Sixteen Viewer-Auditors and Sixteen Auditors—Herbert J. Oyer, 164-169

## Summer, 1957

- S455 Ings, O'Neill, and the Human Condition—Lester M. Wolfson, 221-232



- S456 Ben Hill Speaks Out—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 233-241  
 S457 A Speech Journal Views Original Speaking—Francine Merritt, 242-247  
 S458 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1956—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 248-256

## VOLUME XXIII

Fall, 1957

- S459 The Southern Speech Association: Part III. The Association, 1947-1955—Dallas C. Dickey, 1-9  
 S460 Judah P. Benjamin's Senate Speeches on Slavery and Secession—Owen Peterson, 10-20  
 S461 Are Theatre People Different?—Frank M. Whiting, 21-27  
 S462 The Unfinished Work of the Research Scholar in the Carolinas—Merrill G. Christopherson, 28-33

Winter, 1957

- S463 The Southern Speech Association: Part IV. The Forensic Tournament—Dallas C. Dickey, 55-60  
 S464 Theatre in Nashville During the Civil War—O. C. Brockett, 61-72  
 S465 Classical and European Traditions of Rhetoric and Speech Training—Wilbur Samuel Howell, 73-78  
 S466 Techniques of Therapy for the Laryngectomized Patient—Jeannette K. Laguite, 79-86

Spring, 1958

- S467 The Southern Speech Association: Part V. The Southern Speech Journal—Dallas C. Dickey, 113-121  
 S468 Educational Theatre's Many-Fronted Future—George McCalmon, 122-126  
 S469 Jabez L. M. Curry on Speaking—William J. Lewis, 127-134  
 S470 The Relationship of Mandibular Movement to Intelligibility—Herbert J. Oyer, 135-141  
 S471 A Classified Title and Author Index to the Southern Speech Journal, Volumes I-XXII (1955-1957)—Douglas Ehninger, 142-164

Summer, 1958

- S472 We Are Speech—L. L. Zimmerman, 175-178  
 S473 Some Values of a Study of Rhetoric and Public Address in a Liberal or General Education—Kenneth C. Hance, 179-188  
 S474 Public Opinion Regarding the Causes of Stuttering—Sol Adler, 189-192  
 S475 Frances Wright: Egalitarian Reformer—Anthony Hillbruner, 193-203  
 S476 Preparing Students in Oral Interpretation for Contests—Sara Lowrey, 204-210  
 S477 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1957—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 211-219

## VOLUME XXIV

Fall, 1958

- S478 Benjamin Morgan Palmer's Lottery Speech, New Orleans, 1891—Wayne C. Eubank, 2-15  
 S479 Mollere or Mickey Mouse—May Burton, 16-21  
 S480 Debating as Critical Deliberation—Douglas Ehninger, 22-30  
 S481 General Semantics and Speech Correction—Sara M. Ivey, 31-37  
 S482 Robert Barnwell Rhett: Disunionist Heir of Calhoun, 1850-1852—H. Hardy Perritt, 38-55

Winter, 1958

- S483 Speaking in the House of Commons—Waldo W. Braden, 67-74  
 S484 An Exploratory Study of the Effect of the Medium on the Manuscripts of Plays—Marian Galloway, 75-83  
 S485 The Relative Contribution of Auditory and Tactile Cues to Certain Aspects of Speech—Robert L. McCroskey, Jr., 84-90  
 S486 George Handel Hill: The Yankee of Them All—Gaylan Collier, 91-93  
 S487 Hiram Johnson—Orator of Isolationism—Earl Cain, 94-104  
 S488 Theatre is Theatre—Monroe Lippman, 105-110

Spring, 1959

- S489 The Well Balanced View—Maurice Natanson, 123-128  
 S490 Bright American Minds, British Brains, and Southern Drama: A Letter and Introduction—Paul T. Nolan, 129-134  
 S491 The Alabama Governor's Primary, 1954: A Case Study—Donald H. Ecroyd, 135-144  
 S492 The New Play Program in the South: A Reason for Pride—Edwin R. Schoel, 144-153  
 S493 Men, Movements and Materials for Research in Public Address in Virginia—Robert C. Jeffrey, 154-161

Summer, 1959

- S494 Plato and Korzybski: Two Views of Truth and Rhetorical Theory—Anthony Hillbruner, 185-196  
 S495 An Experimental *Twelfth Night*—Delmar E. Solem, 197-200  
 S496 John Bright: The Devil's Advocate—David B. Strother, 201-209  
 S497 The Television Actor—Tom C. Batten, 210-215  
 S498 A Study of the Attitudes of Industrial Management Personnel Toward Communication—Dwight L. Freshley, 216-224  
 S499 Five Electras—Aeschylus to Sartre—W. Ernest Vincent, 225-235  
 S500 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1958—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and James Golden, 236-246

## VOLUME XXV

Fall, 1959

- S501 Freedom and Frills: A Rationale for Teachers of Speech—H. Hardy Perritt, 1-10

- S502 Charley Broom, Variety Manager in Memphis, Tennessee, 1866-1872—Eugene K. Bristow, 11-20
- S503 The Role of Opinion as Related to Persuasion and Contest Debate—E. C. Buehler, 21-26
- S504 Sarah McGehee Isom—Maud Morrow Brown, 27-33
- S505 A Study of the Effect of Course Length on Student Improvement in the Basic Speech Course—Robert S. Cathcart, 34-42
- S506 What Happened to Radio?—J. Clark Weaver, 43-49
- S507 Children's Theatre: A Will and a Way—Ann Stahlman Hill, 50-54
- S508 Some Effects of Disrupted Tactile Cues upon the Production of Consonants—Robert L. McCroskey, Jr., N. W. Corley, and Glen Jackson, 55-60

## Winter, 1959

- S509 The Way of the World: Congreve's Moment of Truth—Paul T. Nolan, 75-95
- S510 Good Speech—Educational Bulwark to Democracy—Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 96-100
- S511 Where Have They Gone?—Donald S. Dixon, 101-106
- S512 Relative Severity of Stuttering Ratings from Visual and Auditory Presentations of the Same Speech Samples—Harold L. Luper, 107-114
- S513 Master Painters as Source Material for Theatrical Production—George W. Hendrickson, 115-121
- S514 Comedy at St. Louis: A Footnote to Nineteenth Century Political Oratory—Robert W. Smith, 122-133
- S515 Listening to the Essence of Things—Dominick A. Barbara, 134-140
- S516 On the Clinical Nature of Spastic Dysphonia—Bernard A. Landes, 141-144

## Spring, 1960

- S517 The Hallam Females—Charles C. Ritter, 167-171
- S518 Inequality, the Great Chain of Being, and Ante-Bellum Southern Oratory—Anthony Hillbruner, 172-189
- S519 The Frozen Countenance—Anne Daniel, 190-198
- S520 Back to the Red Clay Hills—Bert E. Bradley, Jr., 199-204
- S521 Letters to a Bishop—Thomas H. Marsh, 205-216
- S522 The *Rhetoric*: an Aid in the Study of Drama—Dorothy Skriflet, 217-222
- S523 A Comparison of Debate Results Obtained by Participant and Civic Judging—Thomas R. King and Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 223-232

## Summer, 1960

- S524 A Study in Ethnolinguistics—Raven I. McDavid, Jr., 247-254
- S525 William's Dante: The Death of Nineteenth-Century Heroic Drama—Paul T. Nolan, 255-263
- S526 The Miracle of '48—Twenty-Six Years in Forming—Edward Rogge, 264-272

- S527 The Senate Debate on the League of Nations, 1918-1920: An Overview—Waldo W. Braden, 273-281
- S528 Town-and-Gown Theatre—Paul L. Soper, 282-288
- S529 The Study of Masterpieces of Public Address—Wilmer A. Linkugel and Richard Johannsen, 289-297
- S530 Interpretative Reading at State Contests—Mary Frances Hopkins, 298-304
- S531 John Warwick Daniel's Speech Honoring Robert E. Lee, Lexington, Virginia, 1883—William W. Chaffin, 305-313
- S532 The Speech of Ocracoke, North Carolina: Some Observations—Lucia C. Morgan, 314-322

## VOLUME XXVI

Fall, 1960

- S533 Needed—A Value System—M. W. Held, 1-9
- S534 Ethics and Efficiency in Persuasion—R. T. Oliver, 10-15
- S535 Politics and the Ideal Man—W. C. Minnick, 16-21
- S536 Political Phrasemakers in Perspective—R. G. Gunderson, 22-26
- S537 Problems, Programs, and Progress in Speech Pathology and Audiology—D. A. Harrington, 27-35
- S538 Selected Comments on Danton's Speech of January 21, 1793—P. D. Brandes, 36-44
- S539 The Career of Sir Arthur Wing Pinero: A Study in Theatrical Taste—G. E. Wellwarth, 45-58
- S540 An Experimental Investigation of the Relative Effectiveness of Organizational Structure in Oral Communication—E. Thompson, 59-69
- S541 Lucian and the Rhetoric of the Second Century—J. W. Kirk, 70-80

## Winter, 1960

- S542 Speaker and Society: The Role of Freedom of Speech in a Democratic State—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 93-99
- S543 Aesthetic Apostle: The Southern Lecture Tour of Oscar Wilde—Owen M. Peterson, 100-108
- S544 *Tom Jones* with French Words and Music—Myron Taub, 109-117
- S545 The Spoken Word in the Folk Schools of Denmark—Oliver W. Nelson, 118-132
- S546 The Development of the Negro Character in American Comedy Before the Civil War—Stanley Glenn, 133-148
- S547 Lincoln and Beecher—Lionel Crocker, 149-159

## Spring, 1961

- S548 The Emergence of the Concept of Southern Oratory—Waldo W. Braden, 173-183
- S549 First Language or Second, English Is English—Jane Crane Harder, 184-189
- S550 Broughham and the Trial of Queen Caroline—Christopher Reid, 190-200
- S551 The Effectiveness of Television Criticism in Influencing Viewers' Judgments of Programs in an Educational Television Series—Julian C. Burroughs, Jr., 201-213

- \$552 The Decline of the Literary and Debating Societies at the University of Virginia—James W. Pence, Jr., 214-223
- \$553 Writing Plays for Children—Paul T. Nolan, 224-231
- \$554 An Analysis of High School Debate Programs in the Southeast United States—Walter E. Simonson and Bennett Strange, 235-240
- \$555 An Evaluation of Two Experimental Group-Action Tournaments—Kim Gillin and Brad Lashbrook, 241-244
- Summer, 1961
- \$556 A Shakespeare Cipher in the Bible—Claude M. Wise, 261-270
- \$557 A Virginian in California: 1839—Donald E. Hargis, 271-278
- \$558 Linguistics: A Lambert Glance—H. Hardy Perritt, 279-284
- \$559 Rhetoric and Poetic: The Rhetor as Poet-Plot-Maker—August W. Staub, 285-290
- \$560 Robert Hutchins: Paradox in Persuasion—George W. Dell, 291-299
- \$561 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1960—Ralph T. Euhanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden, Editors, 300-312
- \$562 Argumentation in General Education—Glen E. Mills, 313-317
- \$563 Public Address in the "Old Dominion," 1820-1840—Ralph Hardee Rives, 318-328

## VOLUME XXVII

Fall, 1961

- \$564 Academic Status Seekers—Joseph G. Wetherby, 1-6
- \$565 John J. Crittenden Defends a 'Scoundrel'—Donald W. Zacharias, 7-19
- \$566 Harley-Granville Barker's Shakespearean Criticism—Harry E. Mahnken and Janine S. Mahnken, 20-33
- \$567 Tournament Debate: Emasculated Rhetoric—Hermann G. Stelzner, 34-42
- \$568 Protest Under the Cross: The Ku Klux Klan Presents Its Case to the Public—Donald E. Williams, 43-55
- \$569 Nigel Dennis: The Return of Intellectual Satire—George E. Wellwarth, 56-61
- \$570 The Speech Critic Looks at Contemporary American Pressure Groups—E. Samuel Dudley, 62-67
- \$571 The Histrionics—Bill Parsons, 68-73
- \$572 A Comparison of Two Types of Delivery of a Persuasive Speech on Integration—William I. Gordon, 74-79

Winter, 1961

- \$573 The Well-Made Failures of Henry James—August W. Staub, 91-101
- \$574 The 1960 Campaign Speaking of Orval Faubus—Kevin E. Kearney, 102-109
- \$575 Lighting and the Audience—David Thayer, 110-118
- \$576 Extra-Sectional Influence in the Development of Speech Education in the South—Ernest E. Hall, 119-125
- \$577 Foote versus Davis: the Mississippi Election of 1851—Walter E. Simonson and Bennett Strange, 126-134

- \$578 McGuffey of the Sixties—Sara Lowrey, 135-140
- \$579 William Goebel: Demagogue or Democrat?—Joseph G. Green, 141-150
- \$580 An Eccentric Kinship: Henry David Thoreau's "A Plea for Captain John Brown"—Herbert L. Carson, 151-156

Spring, 1962

- \$581 The Importance of Style in Systems of Rhetoric—Walter R. Fisher, 173-182
- \$582 The Southern Senators' Filibuster on Civil Rights: Speechmaking as Parliamentary Stratagem—Ernest Bormann, 183-194
- \$583 A Course in Symbolic Expression: Coordinating the Arts—Delmar E. Solem, 195-201
- \$584 A Southern Playwright: Arthur Lee Kahn—Paul T. Nolan, 202-212
- \$585 Radio-Television Criticism: Purpose and Effect—Julian C. Burroughs, Jr., 213-219
- \$586 Abraham Lincoln's Speech Textbooks—John W. Wills, 220-225
- \$587 Applications of the Moto-Kinesthetic Method in the Speech Clinic—Ruth M. Clark, 226-231
- \$588 The Speaking of J. William Fulbright—Lera Rowlette Kelly, 232-238
- \$589 Obstacles to Early Congressional Reporting—Earl Cain, 239-247

Summer, 1962

- \$590 Contemporary Debating in the House of Commons—Waldo W. Braden, 261-272
- \$591 Henry Ward Beecher at Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865—Lionel Crocker, 273-283
- \$592 Private Practice in Speech Therapy in Texas—Bernard A. Landes and R. Ray Battin, 284-289
- \$593 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1961—Ralph T. Euhanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden, 290-305
- \$594 The European Career of Alexandre Placide—O. G. Brockett, 306-313
- \$595 Program Supervision by the Federal Communications Commission: Censorship or Public Service?—John H. Pennybacker, 314-321
- \$596 Political Oratory and the New Orleans Campaign Clubs of 1860—Jerry L. Tarver, 322-329
- \$597 Form? Logic in Debate—William S. Smith, 330-239

## VOLUME XXVIII

Fall, 1962

- \$598 Toward a Philosophy of Speech—William S. Smith, 1-5
- \$599 Eugene Ionesco: The Absurd as Warning—George E. Wellwarth, 6-16
- \$600 Speech Criticism by Journalists—Hermann G. Stelzner, 17-26
- \$601 The Construction of the "Objective" Examination in Speech—Robert S. Goyer, 27-35
- \$602 Edward Douglas White's Influence on the Louisiana Anti-Lottery Movement—Joseph C. Mele, 36-43

- S603 Clinical Certification—Fetish or Token?—Don D. Bersinger, 44-49
- S604 A Survey of Broadcasting in Texas Colleges—William Hawes and Kenneth H. Nations, 50-58
- S605 The Public Speaking of James Russell Lowell in England—Raymond W. Tyson, 59-65
- S606 Movement and Business in Shakespeare's Plays—Cerald Kahan, 66-71
- Winter, 1962
- S607 The Dramatic in the Historical Character—George McCalmon and Christian Moe, 85-97
- S608 Vacillation and Venom: Andrew Johnson versus William L. Yancey—Dwight L. Freshley, 98-108
- S609 The Public Reading of Edgar Allan Poe—John W. Gray, 109-115
- S610 Questions of Fact and Value: Another Look—Gerald R. Miller, 116-122
- S611 Sojourner Truth: God's Appointed Apostle of Reform—Gerard A. Wagner, 123-130
- S612 Rhetoric and Poetic: A New Critique—A. W. Staub and Gerald P. Mohrmann, 131-141
- S613 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course in Speech and its Requirement in Southern Colleges—Norman T. London, 142-147
- S614 John W. Daniel's Washington Monument Speech, February 21, 1885—William W. Chaffin, 148-153
- Spring, 1963
- S615 Campbell, Blair, and Whately Revisited—Douglas Ehninger, 160-182
- S616 Uncle Tom and His Poor Relations: American Slavery Plays—Monroe Lippman, 183-197
- S617 Research on Emotional and Logical Proofs—Samuel L. Becker, 208-218
- S618 Tennessee Political Oratory in 1841 and 1843—Paul H. Bergeron, 208-218
- S619 Evaluating and Selecting Equipment for a Low Cost ETV Studio—J. Clark Weaver, 219-226
- S620 The Young Woodrow Wilson's Political Laboratories—Ronald F. Reid, 227-235
- S621 Achievement of Emphatic Response in Oral Reading—Robert M. Post, 236-240
- Summer, 1963
- S622 Robert A. Toombs Speaks for the South—Joseph J. Hemmer, Jr., 251-259
- S623 Criticism as Persuasion—Anthony Hillbruner, 260-267
- S624 The Lecturing of Edgar Allan Poe—Kathleen Edgerton, 268-273
- S625 The Effect of Geographic Locale on Student Selection of Speech Topics—Paul R. Mattox, 274-284
- S626 Dramatic Arts Production on Television: Practices and Attitudes in the Southeast—Robert L. Hilliard, 285-287
- S627 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1962—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden, 288-301
- S628 Stuttering Habilitation—A Point of View—Don D. Bersinger, 302-306
- S629 Anthropology and Rhetoric: Toward a Culture-Related Methodology of Speech Criticism—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 307-312
- S630 On Machines and Men—Richard W. Cortright—313-317
- S631 The Preaching of H. Leo Boles—William Banowsky and Wayne C. Eubank, 318-329
- VOLUME XXIX
- Fall, 1963
- S632 Hugh Blair on Speech Education—Herman Cohen, 1-11
- S633 Studies in Southern Theatre History:  
I. The Influence of New Orleans on Early Nineteenth Century Theatre—Paul S. Hostetler, 12-19
- S634 II. The Theatre in Nashville, 1876-1900—Lewis Maiden, 20-25
- S635 III. Nashville in the Decline of Southern Legitimate Theatre During the Beginning of the Twentieth Century—Jerry Henderson, 26-33
- S636 IV. Dramatic Stock in Dallas, 1920-1925—Jackson Davis, 34-40
- S637 The Problem of Metaphor—Franklin Fearling, 47-55
- S638 The Artist and Problems of Morality—James B. McGrath, Jr., 56-61
- S639 A New Approach to the Teaching of Voice and Diction—Ralph R. Leutenegger, 62-67
- Winter, 1963
- S640 Opportunities through Leadership—Roy E. Tew, 85-93
- S641 Reform Oratory in Alabama, 1890-1896—Wayne Flynt and William Warren Rogers, 94-106
- S642 E. E. Cummings' *Him* and the European Experimental Theatre—Edward Margolies, 107-114
- S643 Accommodating Theory to Necessity: The Confederate Congress and Conscription—Edward Rogge, 115-124
- S644 Communication Problems in the United Nations—Michael Prosser, 125-132
- S645 A Defense of Eloquence—Elizabeth Faries, 133-140
- S646 The Concept of Southern Oratory: A Selected Bibliography—Waldo W. Braden, 141-145
- S647 On Sophists and Philosophers—Clarence W. McCord, 146-149
- S648 The Status of Speech in Louisiana—Gaye Carroll, 150-155
- S649 Single Frequency Hearing Screening of a College Population: A Three Year Study—J. Buckminster Ranney, 156-158
- Spring, 1964
- S650 When Curtains Rise, Scouts Fall Out—Paul T. Nolan, 175-186
- S651 Teaching Dispositio—Gregg Phifer, 187-193
- S652 William L. Yancey Presents the Southern Case to the North: 1860—Merwyn A. Hayes, 194-208
- S653 John Ciardi on Poets' Recorded Readings—Beverly Whitaker, 209-213

- S654 Knight-Errant or Screaming Eagle? E. L. Godkin's Criticism of Wendell Phillips—Winona L. Fletcher, 214-223
- S655 Intercollegiate Forensics in the South—Carol Stein, 224-231
- S656 An Experimental Study of Speech Disturbance for the Measurement of Stage Fright in the Basic Speech Course—Eldon E. Baker, 232-243
- S657 The Demands of Television News in Fort Worth-Dallas—William Hawes and Christian West, 244-249
- S658 The Otolingic-Audiologic Clinic—Thomas G. Giolas, 250-255
- S659 Speaking on School Desegregation by Atlanta Ministers—Ray McCain, 256-262
- Summer, 1964
- S660 Rhetoric and Advising—Karl R. Wallace, 279-287
- S661 Readers Theatre as Defined by New York Critics—Keith Brooks and John E. Bielenberg, 288-302
- S662 Southern Oratory Reconsidered: A Search for an Image—Waldo W. Braden, 303-315
- S663 The Eloquence of Opposition: William Windham Against the Peace of Amiens—Kenneth D. Frandsen, 316-325
- S664 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1963—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and James Golden, 326-341
- S665 Speech Preparation and Plagiarism—Donald Dedmon and James Caron, 342-348

## VOLUME XXX

Fall, 1964

- S666 A Third of a Century of Progress—Roy Murphy, 1-7
- S667 Rhetoric, Experimental Research, and Men of Good Will—Raymond G. Smith, 8-14
- S668 Lyndon B. Johnson's Speaking in the 1941 Senate Campaign—Robert N. Hall, 15-23
- S669 A French Elocutionist: 1877—Donald E. Hargis, 24-35
- S670 Rhetoric and Poetic: A New Critique Applied—L. G. P. Mohrmann and A. W. Staub, 36-45
- S671 French Broadcasting in Louisiana—Beth Norwood, 46-54
- S672 The Place of Radio-Television-Film in the Curriculum and Administrative Structure of the University—Leighton M. Ballew, 55-61
- Winter, 1964
- S673 Campbell, Priestley, and the Controversy Concerning Common Sense—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 79-98
- S674 Scholarly Writing as Viewed by an Editor—Wayne N. Thompson, 99-105
- S675 Robert Hunter and *Androboros*—Brooks McNamara, 106-116
- S676 A Southerner Who Spoke for the Union—Raymond W. Tyson, 117-132
- S677 A Short View of the Moral Courage and Sensibility of Jeremy Collier—Robert Overstreet, 133-138
- S678 Baptist Preaching from Virginia Jails, 1768-1778—Jerry L. Tarver, 139-148
- S679 Tennyson's Relation to the Stage—Mark D. Hawthorne, 149-157
- S680 A Study of Stock Issues, Judging Criteria, and Decisions in Debate—James C. McCroskey and Leon R. Camp, 158-168
- Spring, 1965
- S681 The Anti-Texas Address: John Quincy Adams Personal Filibuster—George T. Tade, 165-98
- S682 Broadcast Defamation—J. Christopher Reid, 199-214
- S683 Setting as Character in Lorca—Sylvia W. Patterson, 215-222
- S684 An Analysis of the Themes of Bishop Fulton J. Sheen's TV Talks—James C. Palmer, Jr., 223-230
- S685 Tape Exchange in the Discussion Methods Course—William I. Gordon, 231-236
- S686 Patrick Hues Mell; Prince of Parliamentarians—John W. Gray and Mary Virginia Moore, 237-242
- S687 Aristotle's System of Topics—Richard C. Huseman, 243-252
- S688 Adaptation Under Delayed Auditory Feedback—Don D. Bersinger and Jamie U. Castleberry, 253-260
- S689 A Warp in Albee's *Woolf*—Bernard F. Dukore, 261
- Summer, 1965
- S690 A Model of Group Discussion—Martin P. Andersen, 279-293
- S691 Amplification in a Rhetoric on Style—Herbert W. Hildebrandt, 294-307
- S692 Andrew Jackson Davis: The Don Quixote of Spiritualism—Jan McCarthy, 308-316
- S693 The Shape of American Theatre, 1965—Gresdna Doty, 317-326
- S694 Modern Business Speaking: A Rhetoric of "Conventional Wisdom"—Randall M. Fisher, 327-334
- S695 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1964—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker and Stuart Towns, 335

## VOLUME XXXI

Fall, 1965

- S696 John Sharp Williams: Pacesetter for Democratic Keynotes—E. Neal Claussen, 1-9
- S697 Burke, Behavior and Oral Interpretation—Gil Lazier, 10-14
- S698 Catharsis in the Absurd—Donald A. Borchardt, 15-19
- S699 Brevity in Classical Rhetoric—J. Donald Ragsdale, 20-27
- S700 Attitudes of Selected Employers Toward the Employment of Stutterers—W. R. Neal, Jr. and William F. White, 28-33
- S701 The New South: Grady's Use of Hegelian Dialectic—David L. Matheny, 34-41
- S702 Dramatic Irony in *Mourning Becomes Electra*—Philip G. Hill, 42-55
- S703 The Ambiguity of "Etc." in Legal Symbolism—William A. Linsley, 56

## Winter, 1965

- S704 Speech Criticism on the British Campus—Donald E. Williams, 83-94
- S705 Gubernatorial Ghost Writing—Dwight L. Freshley, 95-105
- S706 August Strindberg As He Appears in Some of His Plays—M. E. Scheib, 106-113
- S707 "I Have Kept the Faith": William Jennings Bryan and the Democratic National Convention of 1904—John H. Sloan, 114-123
- S708 Oracle of the Tobacco Bench—Hermann Stelzner and Danic Bazo, 124-131
- S709 A Study of Peer Group Evaluation—Gordon Wiseman and Larry Barker, 132-138
- S710 The Critical Theory of Theodore L. Shaw—Albert E. Johnson, 139-146
- S711 The Absurdity of the Absurd—Leighton M. Bailow, 147-152
- S712 A New Look at Textual Authenticity of Speeches in the *Congressional Record*—J. A. Hendrix, 153

## Spring 1966

- S713 A Lost Form of Pulpit Address—Jerry L. Tarver, 181-195
- S714 Rhetorical Impasse: The Sedition Trials of 1880—Thomas W. Benson, 196-206
- S715 Acting on Stage and Television—Frank E. Beaver, 207-218
- S716 Social Distance and Stuttering—L. Emerick, 219-222
- S717 The Meaning of "Snopesism"—Elmo Howell, 223-225
- S718 Argument for the League of Nations: John Sharp Williams in the Senate, 1918-1920—Stanford P. Gwin, 226-244

## Summer, 1966

- S719 Presidential Addresses to Congress: Woodrow Wilson and the Jeffersonian Tradition—J. A. Hendrix, 285-294
- S720 The Path of a Classic: *Desire Under the Elms*—William R. Reardon, 295-301
- S721 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1965—Ralph T. Eubanks, V. L. Baker, and Stuart Towns, 302-314
- S722 Training the American Actor in 1900—Clifford Ashby, 315-323
- S723 Nazi Meetings: the *Sprechabend*, the *Versammlung*, the *Kundgebung*, the *Feierstunde*—Haig A. Bosmajian, 324-337
- S724 Three Theatrical Stars in Nashville, 1876-1906—Lewis S. Maiden, 338-347

## VOLUME XXXII

## Fall, 1966

- S725 Old Myths and New Realities: An Assessment of Progress—James E. Popovich, 1-9
- S726 Irrelevant Factors and Speech Evaluation—Larry L. Barker, 10-18
- S727 What's Southern About Southern Oratory?—Kevin E. Kearney, 19-30
- S728 Three Southern Readers and Southern Oratory—Waldo W. Braden, 31-40
- S729 Shift-of-Opinion and Retention of Material as a Function of Reading and/or Hearing—Don Richardson, 41-48

- S730 The Four Minute Men: Volunteers for Propaganda—Jeanne Graham, 49-57
- S731 The Sentimental Side of Mr. Johnson—William Gordon and Robert Bunker, 53-66

## Winter, 1966

- S732 Billy Sunday: Preacher-Showman—R. E. Davis, 83-97
- S733 Coolidge's Delivery: Everybody Liked It—Arthur F. Fleser, 98-104
- S734 George Herbert: University Orator and Country Parson—H. E. Knepprath, 105-112
- S735 Incidence of Speech Disorders in the Student Population of a Southern University—J. Buckminster Ranney, 113-116
- S736 A Descriptive Study of 133 Speech Deficient College Students—Samuel R. Faircloth, 117-123
- S737 Plato's *Phaedrus* and Rhetoric—Peter J. Schakel, 124-132
- S738 Richard Weaver's View of Rhetoric and Criticism—Richard L. Johannesen, 133-145
- S739 Trollope on Public Speaking—Raymond W. Tyson, 146-153

## Spring, 1967

- S740 Charles Sumner's Address at Cooper Union—Richard A. Ek, 169-179
- S741 Oral Interpretation and the Stanislavski Method—Robert M. Post, 180-187
- S742 The Margo Jones Theatre—Don B. Wilmeth, 188-195
- S743 Counseling in Speech Correction—Howard Bing Hackworth, 196-201
- S744 Motivating Chronic Schizophrenics to Communicate—James I. Lore, 202-205
- S745 Sylvester P. Graham, "Father of the Graham Cracker"—Edith Walters Cole, 206-214
- S746 Walt Whitman on the Platform—Peter Van Egmond, 215-224
- S747 Propaganda Techniques in Selected Essays of George Bernard Shaw—Manuel L. Grossman, 225-236

## Summer, 1967

- S748 Southern Oratory and the Art of Story-Telling: A Case Study—G. Ailan Yeomans, 251-260
- S749 Bryan Versus "Bosses" At Baltimore—John H. Sloan, 260-272
- S750 A Field Study of the Johnson and Goldwater Campaign Speeches in Pittsburgh—William D. Brooks, 273-281
- S751 The Attitude of College Audiences to Speakers of Political Extremes—Paul D. Brandes, 282-288
- S752 Audience Response to Visual Stimuli in Oral Interpretation—Steven Guy Warland, Maxine M. Trauernicht, and Charles R. Gruner, 289-295
- S753 Unusual Procedures for Extending Debate in the United Nations General Assembly—Theodore J. Balgooyen, 296-303
- S754 The Speaking of Ralph McGill—Cal M. Logue, 304-313

## VOLUME XXXIII

## Fall, 1967

- S755 In Unity There Is Strength—Franklin R. Shirley, 1-9

- S756 The Actor, The Chorus, and Music in Greek Drama—Gerald B. Forbes, 10-19
- S757 James Rush—His Legacy to Interpretation—Robert G. Anderson, 20-28
- S758 Michael Montaigne: A Skeptic's Views on Rhetoric—Robert J. Brake, 29-37
- S759 Oral and Written Style: Directions for Research—Joseph A. DeVito, 37-43
- S760 Race, Residence, Socioeconomic Status, and Responses to Articulation Test Stimuli—Stuart I. Gilmore and Rosalee P. Tamiliant, 44-49
- S761 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1966—Stuart Towns, Ralph T. Eubanks, and Norman DeMarco, 50-60

## Winter, 1967

- S762 The Magnificent Barbarian at Nashville—Pat Jefferson, 77-87
- S763 Carmichael in Tallahassee—Elizabeth Flory Phifer and Dencil R. Taylor, 88-92
- S764 Yancey's Speech Education—Owen Peterson, 93-107
- S765 Debating on a Statewide Educational Television Network—James F. Vickrey, Jr., 108-112
- S766 A Study of Group Discussion in Selected American Colleges and Universities—James S. Taylor, 113-118
- S767 Sheridan's and Walker's Use of the Pause—Eric Stephan, 119-123
- S768 The Perfect Orator in *Brutus*—Thomas R. King, 124-128
- S769 Immortality Enough: the Influence of Strindberg on the Expressionism of Eugene O'Neill—C. Trent Busch and Orton A. Jones, 129-139
- S770 Does Training in Oral Interpretation Help Speech Therapists?—Gardner Gateley, 140-142
- S771 A Facet of Ear Training—Lon Emerick, 143-146

## Spring, 1968

- S772 Kenneth Burke's Dramatic Criticism Applied to the Theatre—John W. Kirk, 161-177
- S773 "Getting the Meaning" in Interpretation—W. M. Parrish, 178-186
- S774 Nihilism and the Problem of a Worthy Rhetoric—Ralph T. Eubanks, 187-199
- S775 The Rhetorical Theory of Adam Smith—James L. Golden, 200-215
- S776 Validity as Moral Obligation—Douglas Ehninger, 215-222
- S777 Florida Pronunciation—Charles K. Thomas, 223-229
- S778 Henry Philip Constans—Lester L. Halc, 230-233

## Summer, 1968

- S779 Fundamentalism of the Radical Right—Dale G. Leathers, 245-258
- S780 A Value Analysis of Richard Nixon's 1952 Campaign-Fund Speech—Henry E. McGuckin, Jr., 259-269
- S781 Evaluations by Experts and Laymen of Selected Political Speakers—Henry Z. Scheele, 270-278
- S782 Judd's Keynote Speech—A Congruous Configuration of Communication—Carl Allen Pitt, 278-288
- S783 The Shivercrat Rebellion: A Case Study in Campaign Speaking Strategies—J. A. Hendrix, 289-295
- S784 Horror and Humor in Medieval and Modern Drama—Gil Lazier, 295-306
- S785 Plato's Use of Three Dramatic Elements in *Gorgias* as Means to Demonstrate His Thought—Elvena M. Green, 307-315
- S786 Public-Speaking Models: Process and Response—Raymond G. Smith, 316-327
- S787 The Relationship of Rhetoric and Education: An Aristotelian View—Donn W. Parson and David M. Berg, 328-332

## VOLUME XXXIV

## Fall, 1968

- S788 Speech in a Turbulent Age—L. L. Zimmerman, 1-7
- S789 Martin Luther King, Jr.: In the Beginning at Montgomery—Donald H. Smith, 8-17
- S790 The Real Chironomia—G. P. Mohrmann, 17-27
- S791 Effect of Cultural Deprivation in Language Development—Sarah M. Ivey, William R. Center, and Nancy Tannen, 28-36
- S792 Is Classroom Evaluation Related to Actual Effectiveness of Classroom Speeches?—Charles R. Gruner, Marsha W. Gruner, and Donald O. Olson, 36-46
- S793 Aristotle's Union of Rhetoric and Dramatic Theory—Carlton Molette, 47-54
- S794 Poisoned Minds—Thomas W. Benson, 54-60
- S795 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1967—Stuart Towns and Norman DeMarco, 61-70

## Winter, 1968

- S796 Student Evaluation of Basic Speech Courses—Dwight L. Freshley and Don Richardson, 85-93
- S797 Predicting Speech Grades from Selected Spoken Language Variables—Robert J. Kibler, Francis J. Kelly, James W. Gibson, and Charles R. Gruner, 94-99
- S798 Aristotle's Doctrine of the Mean and its Relationship to *Rhetoric*—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 100-107
- S799 Ward, Adams, and Classical Rhetoric—Kenneth D. Frandsen, 108-115
- S800 Thomas Hart Benton's Union Speaking in Missouri—M. Eugene Bierbaum, 115-125
- S801 A Season at the John Street: From "The Theatrical Register"—Norman J. Myers, 126-135
- S802 The Affective Texture of Anouilh's *Becket*—David M. Knaufl, 135-147
- S803 The Documentary As Essay—Gerald V. Flannery, 147-153

## Spring, 1969

- S804 Some Speculations on Tempo in Speech—Archibald A. Hill, 169-173
- S805 North Carolina Accents—Lucia C. Morgau, 174-182
- S806 Phonetic Symbolism and Audience Perception—Gj Stevns, Joseph A. DeVito, Norman Isaacson, 183-193
- S807 The Late Unpleasantness: Folk Names for the Civil War—Raven I. McDavid, Jr., and Virginia G. McDavid, 194-204

- S808 The Gallow's Speech: A Lost Genre—Bower Aly, 204-213  
 S809 Eye: Shape/Sound Concrete Poetry—Francine Merritt, 213-224  
 S810 Claude M. Wise—Claude L. Shaver, 225-228

Summer, 1969

- S811 Worldliness: Helmut Thielicke's Quest for Relevant Preaching—William E. Lamp-ton, 245-255  
 S812 James Otis and the "Writs of Assistance" Speech—Fact and Fiction—James A. Benson, 256-263  
 S813 Sam Houston's Speech of Self-Defense in The House of Representatives—Wil A. Linkugel and Nancy Razak, 263-275  
 S814 Sir Edward Grey's Rhetoric—William R. Brown, 276-287  
 S815 John Walker: The "Mechanical" Man Revisited—David H. Crover, 288-297  
 S816 Speech Education of the English Gentleman in the Seventeenth Century—John L. Petelle, 298-306  
 S817 Gerhart Hauptmann: Obscured by Mislabeling—David Press, 307-316

VOLUME XXXV

Fall, 1969

- S818 Fallacies and Fantasies—Marguerite Pearce Metcalf, 1-8  
 S819 An Investigation of Improvement in Bodily Action as a Result of the Basic Course in Speech—William D. Brooks and Judith W. Strong, 9-15  
 S820 Negro Actors: The Added Dimensions of Color—A. Cleveland Harrison, 16-27  
 S821 Palmer's Century Sermon, New Orleans, January 1, 1901—Wayne C. Eubank, 28-39  
 S822 The Ethics of Democratic Persuasion and the Birmingham Crisis—Wayne Flynt, 40-53  
 S823 The Confederate Invasion of Boston—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 54-60  
 S824 Irony in Schlegel's *Fragments*, Tieck's *Puss in Boots*, and Kleist's *Amphitryon*—Roger Pierce, 61-70  
 S825 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1968—Stuart Towns and Norman DeMarco, 71-80

Winter, 1969

- S826 Method in Rhetorical Criticism—Walter R. Fisher, 101-109  
 S827 Film Study Values—Frank Beaver, 110-119  
 S828 R. B. Sheridan's "Verses to the Memory of Garrick": Poetic Reading as Formal Theater—Jack D. Durant, 120-131  
 S829 Ralph McGill's Speech Education—Cal M. Logue, 132-141  
 S830 Towards an Intuitive Rhetoric—Allan R. Broadhurst, 142-153  
 S831 A Device for Automatic Modification of Vocal Frequency and Intensity—Anthony Holbrook and Miller M. Meador, 154-162  
 S832 John C. Calhoun's Argumentation in Defense of Slavery—Bert E. Bradley and Jerry L. Tarver, 163-175

Spring, 1970

- S833 The Evolution of Rhetoric: A Cosmic Analogy—Barbara Eakins, 193-209  
 S834 A 17th Century French View of Delivery—Roger Meersman, 204-214  
 S835 The Relationship of Seventeenth Century Empiricism to Current Theories of General Semantics—L. David Schuckle, 215-224  
 S836 Dalcroze Eurhythmics—Clark M. Rogers, 225-236  
 S837 Pierre Vergniaud: Theorist of the French Revolution—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 237-243  
 S838 Business Rhetoric: Opportunity for Research in Speech—Mark L. Knapp, 244-255  
 S839 Genre and Rhetoric in Dryden's "Upon the Death of Lord Hastings"—Gayle E. Wilson, 256-266

Summer, 1970

- S840 Boggart Hole Clough: A Nineteenth Century "Speak-In"—Owen Peterson, 287-294  
 S841 The Rhetoric of Protest: Song, Speech, and Attitude Change—Stephen Kosokoff and Carl W. Carmichael, 295-302  
 S842 The Changing Image of the Ministry and Its Influence on Sermons—Rollin W. Quimby, 303-314  
 S843 Peter Marshall's Sermon Approach—Innovative or Traditional?—Virginia Clemens McAllister and Mary M. Roberts, 315-323  
 S844 Possibilities for German Theatre Research—William R. Elwood, 324-331  
 S845 Problems of Some Contemporary Notions of Style—J. Donald Ragsdale, 332-341  
 S846 Eugene Talmadge's Use of Identification During the 1934 gubernatorial Campaign in Georgia—Chester Gibson, 342-349

VOLUME XXXVI

Fall, 1970

- S847 An Uncommon Profession—Waldo Braden, 1-10  
 S848 Nineteenth Century Black Militant: Henry Highland Garnet's Address to the Slaves—Kenneth Eugene Mann, 11-21  
 S849 Man and Machine in Speech Communication Instruction—L. S. Harms, 22-32  
 S850 Fulbright's Universe of Discourse—Richard E. Bailey, 33-42  
 S851 Status of Parliamentary Procedure in Southern Colleges and Universities—Gayle V. Wells and Richard G. Rea, 43-48  
 S852 The Lost Yale Lectures on Preaching by John A. Broadus—David A. McCants, 49-60  
 S853 Education for Broadcasting: A Rationale—Leslie Smith, 61-70  
 S854 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1969—Stuart Towns and Norman DeMarco, 71-78

Winter, 1970

- S855 Rhetorical Criticism: Prognoses for the Seventies—A Symposium: An Introductory Prognosis—Jerzy Hendrix, 101-104



- S856 A Prognosis—Waldo W. Braden, 101-107
- S857 A Prognosis—Ralph T. Eubanks, 107-108
- S858 A Prognosis—Wayne C. Minnick, 108-110
- S859 The Rhetorical Critic: His *Raison D'Être*—Donald E. Williams, 110-114
- S860 I. A. Richards on Rhetoric and Criticism—Paul R. Corts, 115-126
- S861 C. Alphonso Smith on "Southern Oratory Before the War"—Waldo W. Braden, 127-138
- S862 Simm's Northern Speaking Tour in 1856: A Tragedy—Merrill Christopherson, 139-151
- S863 The Democrats: Techniques in Destruction, Bryan vs. Underwood—Donald K. Springen, 152-163
- S864 The Rhetorical Strategies of Governor George Wallace in the 1964 Maryland Primary—J. J. Makay, 164-175
- Spring, 1971
- S865 Plato's Conception of *Dispositio*—Floyd Douglas Anderson and Ray Lynn Anderson, 195-208
- S866 An Experimental Investigation of the Effect of "Previews" and "Reviews" on Retention of Orally Presented Information—James F. Vickrey, Jr., 209-219
- S867 The New Theatre and the Mysteries: Some Provocative Parallels—Gil Lazier, 220-230
- S868 Rhetoricians and Political Scientists: Some Lines of Converging Interest—Stephen L. Wasby, 231-242
- S869 The United Nations: Agency for Semantic Constanciality—William J. Starosta, 243-254
- S870 The Scottish Tradition in Pulpit Rhetoric—D. Ray Heisey, 255-266
- S871 The Contribution of Discussion to the Development of Clinical Method—William S. Smith, 267-274
- Summer, 1971
- E872 Speech, English, and Drama Certification Policies in the South—Georgeanna P. Vallejo and John I. Sisco, 299-311
- S873 David Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions: A Study of His Speaking Tour of Industrial Centers—L. Brooks Hill, 312-323
- S874 Aristotle on Pleasure—Robert J. Brake, 324-332
- S875 A New Doctrine of Scriptural Interpretation: The Basis for Hemmingsen's Reformation Rhetoric—James R. Irvine, 333-343
- S876 *Cyrano de Bergerac*: A Reconsideration of Romanticism and Realism—Ann B. Dobie, 344-351
- S877 Propaganda and the Rhetoric of the American Revolution—Michael Weatherly, 352-363
- S878 Persuasive Tactics of a Radio Politician: W. Lee O'Daniel—James T. Yauger, 364-377
- S879 Gerald L. K. Smith and the Huey P. Long Funeral Oration—Howard Dorgan, 378-389
- Fall, 1971
- S880 The New Breed and Our Old Tradition—Gregg Phifer, 1-10
- S881 Some Questions Concerning Lyndon Johnson's Rhetoric in the 1964 Presidential Campaign—F. Marlin Connelly, 11-20
- S882 Humphrey and Kennedy Court West Virginia, May 3, 1960—Hermann G. Stelzner, 21-33
- S883 Conflict Rhetoric and Game Theory: An Extrapolation and Example—William Bennett, 34-46
- S884 Booker T. Washington: A Study of Conciliatory Rhetoric—Thomas E. Harris and Patrick C. Kennicott, 47-59
- S885 Auxesis: A Concept of Rhetorical Amplification—Verne R. Kennedy, 60-72
- S886 Boucicault on Dramatic Character—Cleveland Harrison, 73-83
- S887 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1970—Stuart Towns and Tice Miller, 84-91
- S888 Stokely Carmichael's New Black Rhetoric—Arthur Pollock, 92-94
- Winter, 1971
- S889 Rhetorical Criticism, 1971: Retrospect, Prospect, Introspect—Barnet Baskerville, 113-124
- S890 Rhetorical Criticism: An Alternative Perspective—Linnea Ratcliff, 125-135
- S891 Rhetoric in the Nazi Mind: Hitler's Theory of Persuasion—Jesse G. Delia, 136-149
- S892 The Rhetoric of the Death of God Theology—Roger J. Howe, 150-162
- S893 A Blessit Event: Reverend Arthur Blessitt Invites Youth to 'Tune In, Turn On, Drop Out'—Dorothy M. Mansfield, 163-174
- S894 The Conjunctive Influence of Source Credibility and the Use of Visual Materials on Communicative Effectiveness—William J. Seiler, 174-185
- S895 Milton's Neglected Drama—Radford B. Kuykendall, 186-194
- S896 Massaging the Message: Marshall McLuhan and Oral Interpretation—Barbara Kaster, 195-199
- Spring, 1972
- S897 The *Symposium*: A Neglected Source for Plato's Ideas on Rhetoric—Wayne N. Thompson, 219-232
- S898 The Rhetorical Genesis of Style in the "Frontier Hypothesis" of Frederick Jackson Turner—Ronald H. Carpenter, 233-248
- S899 Rhetoric in Action: Orators in the Plays of Henrik Ibsen—Carla Waal, 249-258
- S900 Mark Hopkins and His Baccalaureate Sermons—Norma K. Stegmaier, 259-268
- S901 Laughter and *Hubris* in *She Stops to Conquer*: The Role of Young Marlow—Jack D. Durant, 269-280
- S902 The Apologia, 1971 Genre—Sherry Devereaux Butler, 281-289
- S903 The Value of Common Materials in the Debate Course—John Graham, 290-303

- S904 I. A. Richards and His Models—Keith Jensen, 304-314  
Summer, 1972
- S905 The Savage Child: The Image of the Negro in the Pro-Slavery Movement—Philip C. Wander, 335-360
- S906 Nonverbal Aspects of Black English—Frances S. Dubner, 361-374
- S907 Correspondence Between Evaluations of Children's Speech and Speech Anticipated Upon the Basis of Stereotype—Jack L. Whitehead and Leslie Miller, 375-386
- S908 Effects of Selected Levels of Misspelling and Mispronunciation on Comprehension and Retention—Robert J. Kibler and Larry L. Barker, 387-401
- S909 The War Hawks' Call to Arms: Appeals for a Second War With Great Britain—Larry James Winn, 402-412
- S910 Refutative Techniques of John C. Calhoun—Bert E. Bradley, 413-423
- S911 The Textual Critic: Hung-up on Trivia?—Robert W. Smith, 424-437

## VOLUME XXXVIII

Fall, 1972

- S912 Ambassador in the Yard—Larry G. Ehrlich, 1-12
- S913 The Rhetoric of Ibsenism: A Study of the Poet-As-Persuader—Jean Haskell Speer, 13-26
- S914 Gorgias on Rhetoric and Poetic: A Rehabilitation—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 27-38
- S915 The Audience as a Concept in the Philosophic Rhetoric of Perelman, Johnstone, and Natanson—John R. Anderson, 39-50
- S916 John T. Ford and the Savannah Theatre—Robert Overstreet, 51-60
- S917 The Place of the Orator in Jean Bodin's Commonwealth—John W. Ray and Roberta K. Ray, 61-79
- S918 Attitudes towards Local Programming Needs: A Comparison of a Northern and Southern Sample of Community Leaders and Respective Publics—David J. LeRoy, 80-90
- S919 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1971—Stuart Towns and Thomas K. Wright, 91-103

Winter, 1972

- S920 The Doctrine of Victorious Defeat in the Rhetoric of Confederate Veterans—Howard Dorgan, 119-130
- S921 Secession Speeches of Four Deep South Governors Who Would Rather Fight than Switch—Douglas P. Starr, 131-141
- S922 The Genesis of Dissent—Larry L. Bradshaw, 142-150
- S923 John Quincy Adams on the Right of a Slave to Petition Congress—Jerald L. Banninga, 151-163
- S924 Baltimore's Eighteenth Century French Theatre—David Ritchey, 164-167
- S925 An Experimental Study of the Characteristics of Simulated Emotions—William G. Franklin, 168-180
- S926 Recall as a Function of Language Style—G. Wayne Shamo and John R. Bittner, 181-187
- S927 Effects of Including Humorous Material in a Persuasive Sermon—Charles R. Gruner and William E. Lampton, 188-196
- S928 Giles W. Gray—Waldo W. Braden, 197-199  
Spring, 1973
- S929 The Effects of Selected Syntactical Choices on Source Credibility, Attitude, Behavior, and Perception of Message—Lawrence R. Wheelless and James C. McCroskey, 213-222
- S930 Charles Sumner's Rhetoric of Insult—Glen Stocker, 223-234
- S931 A Study of the Good Will Speaking of a U.S. Congressman—Sherry Devereaux Ferguson, 235-243
- S932 John McCullough: Pigmy Giant of the American Stage 1832-1885—Kenneth R. Robbins, 244-254
- S933 The Effects of Positive and Negative Audience Responses on the Autonomic Arousal of Student Speakers—Ronald Bassett, Ralph R. Behnke, Larry W. Carlile, and Jimmie Rogers, 255-261
- S934 Voice and Personality Interrelationships—J. Clark Weaver and Richard J. Anderson, 262-278
- S935 Remarks on Teaching Grammar—Robert Hopper, 279-284
- S936 Vocational Marketability of Communication Competencies—K. Phillip Taylor and Raymond W. Buchanan, 285-291  
Summer, 1973
- S937 Broadcasting vs. Leroy Collins: A Study in Media Influence—Manny Lucoff, 309-325
- S938 Bernadette Devlin's Maiden Speech: A Rhetoric of Sacrifice—Diane Dees, 326-339
- S939 Chicano Rhetoric: Some Basic Concepts—Lloyd D. Powers, 340-346
- S940 An Ethical Evaluation of the Persuasive Strategies of Glenn W. Turner Enterprises—Patricia Lynn Freeman, 347-361
- S941 The Congruence of Aristotle's *Rhetoric* and *Poetics*—Howard S. Erlich, 362-370
- S942 The Pierian Spring: A Survey of the Essential Material in our Fields—James L. Jones, 371-384
- S943 The Speaking of Poetry in Charles Williams' *Descent Into Hell*—Robert Overstreet, 385-390

## VOLUME XXXIX

Fall, 1973

- S944 Action Proposals in Research and Service for SSCA—John I. Sisco, 1-10
- S945 It's What You Don't Say: *Omissio* in Cicero's Speeches—Mary Fowler Beasey, 11-20
- S946 Comments on Rhetoric and Oratory in Cicero's Letters—J. Richard McNally, 21-32
- S947 Effects of Explicit Credibility Statements by More Credible and Less Credible Sources—Lawrence R. Wheelless, 33-39

- S948 Thomas Reid on Common Sense: Meta-Rational Approach to Truth—William C. Kelley, Jr., 40-54
- S949 The Effects of Reward Criteria on the Structure of Interaction in Problem-Solving Groups—Thomas J. Saine and Douglas G. Bock, 55-62
- S950 The Outsider in the Plays of John Osborne—Robert M. Post, 63-74
- S951 A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1972—Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, 75-87
- Winter, 1973
- S952 The Rhetoric of Film: Toward Critical Methodology—Jerry Hendrix and James A. Wood, 105-122
- S953 Ibsen's "New Armor": Structural Patterns in the Late Plays—M. S. Barranger, 123-133
- S954 John Adams' Summation Speech in *Rex v. Wemms, Et. Al.*: A Delicate Act of Persuasion—Jimmie N. Rogers, 131-144
- S955 Black Rhetoric: An Example of the Poverty of Values—Robert L. Heath, 145-160
- S956 The Logic of Calhoun's Constitutional Theory—Michael Volpe, 161-172
- S957 The Rhetorical Methods of Pierre Vergniaud, 1791-1793—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 173-184
- S958 Strindberg's Damascus Plays: The Pilgrimage of an Uneasy Rider—Ted Frank, 185-189
- Spring, 1974
- S959 Enthymeme: The Rhetorical Species of Aristotle's Syllogism—Richard L. Lanigan, 207-222
- S960 Alcidas: An Early Rationale for Extemporaneous Interpersonal Communication—Frederick H. Turner, Jr., 223-232
- S961 Debate and Speech Communication—Arthur N. Kruger, 233-240
- S962 Columbia Garden: Baltimore's First Pleasure Garden—David Ritchey, 241-247
- S963 The Northern Protestant Pulpit and Andrew Johnson—Paul C. Brownlow, 248-259
- S964 "Look What They've Done To My Song, Ma": The Persuasiveness of Song—Cheryl Irwin Thomas, 260-268
- S965 "McGovern, Come Down": An Analysis of Senator George McGovern's Confrontation with Demonstrators, Doral Beach Hotel, July 12, 1972—Thomas J. Hynes, Jr., 269-278
- S966 Delivery in the Campaign Speaking of Frank Clement—Stephen D. Boyd, 279-290
- Summer, 1974
- S967 Rhetorical Function of Ciceronian Probability—Douglas F. Threet, 309-321
- S968 An Exploratory Study of Order Effect in Persuasive Communication—Anthony J. Clark, 322-332
- S969 The Effects of Group Size on the Structure of Interaction in Problem-Solving Groups—Thomas J. Saine, Linda S. Shulman, and Laura G. Emerson, 333-345
- S970 The Keynote Address of the Democratic National Convention, 1972: The Evolution of a Speech—Sara Arendall Newell and Thomas R. King, 346-358
- S971 An Experimental Study of Humor and Echoes—Pat M. Taylor, 359-366
- S972 Effect of Waiting Time on Credibility, Attraction, Homophily, and Anxiety-Hostility—Lawrence R. Wheeler, Stephen Jones, and Lyle King, 367-378
- S973 Behavioral Analysis in Oral Interpretation—Richard R. Lee, 379-388
- S974 The Influence of Field Dependence, Speaker Credibility Set, and Message Documentation on Evaluations of Speaker and Message Credibility—Helen Flesher, Joseph Ilardo, and Joan Demoretcky, 389-402
- VOLUME XL
- Fall, 1974
- S975 Mindless Change and Thoughtless Repetitiveness—Wayne N. Thompson, 1-11
- S976 Gubernatorial Campaign in Georgia in 1880—Cal M. Logue, 12-32
- S977 The Moral Rhetoric of Franz Thiermin—John W. Ray, 33-49
- S978 Parliamentary Weakness in the French National Assemblies—Stafford H. Thomas, 50-62
- S979 Nguyen Van Be as Propaganda Hero of the North and South Vietnamese Governments: A Case Study of Mass Media Conflict—Thomas William Hoffer, 63-80
- S980 A Bibliography of Speech, Theatre, and Broadcasting in the South for the Year 1973—Stuart Towns and Churchill L. Roberts, 81-93
- Winter, 1974
- S981 Myths in a Rhetorical Context—Waldo W. Braden, 113-126
- S982 Merleau-Ponty, Semiology, and the New Rhetoric—Richard L. Lanigan, 127-141
- S983 Communication in the Philosophy of Arthur Schopenhauer—Frederick Trautmann, 142-157
- S984 Attitudinal Inherency: Implications for Policy Debate—J. Robert Cox, 158-168
- S985 Speech, Silence, and Authenticity—Edward H. Sewell, Jr., 169-179
- S986 Harry S. Truman: Fundamental Americanism in Foreign Policy Speechmaking, 1945-1946—Carl Wayne Hensley, 180-190
- S987 An Overview of Contemporary Gubernatorial Inaugurals—Richard Cheatham, 191-203

## WESTERN SPEECH

## Volume I

March, 1937

- W1 Speech and Life—Vierling Kersey, 1  
 W2 The Des Moines Plan for Adult Civic Education—J. W. Studebaker, 1, 9  
 W3 Speech and Integration—W. H. Kilpatrick, 1, 9  
 W4 New Memorial Hall Theater at Stanford—E. L. Buckingham, 5

June, 1937

- W5 Speech and the Company School—Warren W. King, 1, 7  
 W6 A Nation-Wide System of Public Forums—J. W. Studebaker, 1, 4

October, 1937

- W7 Speech Correction in the Public Schools—Mabel Farrington Gifford, 1, 8  
 W8 Educational Radio Script Exchange—Gordon Studebaker, 1, 11

December, 1937

- W9 The University-Street Playhouse at Fresno State College—John W. Wright, 1, 5  
 W10 Speech Correction in the Public Schools—Mabel Farrington Gifford, 6

## VOLUME II

February, 1938

- W11 The Use of the Great Plays of the Past—T. Earle Pardoe, 1, 11  
 W12 Does the Intelligence Quotient Change with Speech Training?—Sara Stinchfield Hawk, 1, 4  
 W13 Censorship in Radio—Clyde L. Herring, 1

May, 1938

- W14 Speech for the Many—Halbert Greaves, 1, 4

## VOLUME III

November, 1938

- W15 Problems of Teaching Drama in the High School—Dina Rees Evans, 3-8  
 W16 Cause and Cure of Stage Fright—J. D. Menchofer, 9-11  
 W17 Pronunciation—Aria D. Hunter, 13-14  
 W18 The Discussion Conference in Operation—Halbert Greaves, 15-16

January, 1939

- W19 Better Personal Adjustment Through Speech—Ralph G. Eekert, 1-6  
 W20 Speech Education in a Democracy—C. C. Trillingham, 7-9  
 W21 A Graphic Method of Showing Voice Improvement—W. H. Ewing, 13-16

March, 1939

- W22 Laboratory Program in Speech Education—Jaek C. Cotton, 1-5  
 W23 It Shouldn't Happen Here—W. Arthur Cable, 6-8

W24 The Speech Teacher in a Changing Social World—J. R. Bierry, 9-14

W25 Toastmaster International—Sheldon M. Hayden and Ralph C. Smedley, 15-17

May, 1939

- W26 The Problem of Connotation in Personal Adjustment—John C. Snidecor, 3-7  
 W27 Educational Broadcast Laboratory—Ruth E. Wenstrom, 9-11  
 W28 A Re-Classification of the Disorders of Speech for the Use of the Classroom Teacher—Oliver W. Neison, 12-13

## VOLUME IV

November, 1939

- W29 What Is Fundamental in Speech?—Elwood Murray, 3-5  
 W30 Formal Speech Instruction—James Murray, 10-12  
 W31 The Informal Method: A Reply—J. Richard Bierry, 13-15

January, 1940

- W32 A Pedagogical Formula: The Five Dimensions of Speech—E. C. Buehler, 1-6  
 W33 Community Drama as a Part of Adult Education—Bullock Webster, 7-10  
 W34 A Checklist of Poems for Boys' Choirs—R. H. Robbins, 12-13  
 W35 A Junior High Speech Program—Elsie S. Hoffman, 14  
 W36 An Analysis of Tournament Ballots—Edward S. Betz, 16-17

March, 1940

- W37 Speech Defects Associated with the Production of S—Virgil A. Anderson, 1-5  
 W38 When Is a Good Voice Not a Good Voice?—Harrison M. Karr, 5-9  
 W39 The Beginning Course—Roy C. McCall, 9-15  
 W40 Creative Dramatics in the Elementary School—Mary E. Saal, 15-19  
 W41 The European Theatre Scene—Waldemar Johansen, 19-23

May, 1940

- W42 Aims and Techniques of Oral Interpretation—Cornelius C. Cunningham, 1-5  
 W43 The Moto-Kinaesthetic Treatment of Aphasia—Paul L. Pfaff, 5-9  
 W44 The High School Teacher Speaks—Margaret Painer, 9-12  
 W45 Give Speech a Chance in Debate—Theodore Hatlen, 13-14

## VOLUME V

November, 1940

- W46—Some Relations of General Semantics to Speech Education—Vocha Fiske, 1-6  
 W47 Case Method of Instruction in High School—Edwin J. King, 6-10  
 W48 After Dinner Speaking—R. D. Mahaffey, 10-13.

- W49 The Teaching of Speech to the Deaf—  
Elizabeth Fruewald, 21-23

January, 1941

- W50 Essentials of the Educative Process as Related to Speech—Elizabeth McDowell and Raymond P. Kroggel, 1-5  
W51 Wendell Phillip's Adaptability as a Speaker—Raymond H. Barnard, 6-10  
W52 The Speech Needs and Abilities of 9th Grade Pupils—Dorothy Bohannon, 11-17  
W53 Reading Aloud and the Appreciation of Poetry—Robert D. Clark, 18-21  
W51 Why a Radio Program?—C. W. Palmer, 22

March, 1941

- W55 An Inexpensive Strobilaryngoscope for Examination and Demonstration—T. D. Hanley and J. T. Daniel, 1-5  
W56 Should Tournament Debating Be Discontinued: Yes—Harrison M. Karr, 6  
W57 Should Tournament Debating Be Discontinued: No—Joseph H. Baccus, 7  
W58 Requiring Students to Improve Their Speech—R. M. Murphy, 22-23

May, 1941

- W59 Recommendations for a Course of Study in Speech—Morris M. Clinger, 1-6  
W60 The All-School Show—Sue Earnest, 7-10  
W61 Our Pinocchio Talks—Edward Palzer, 11-13  
W62 The Hard of Hearing Child in the Public Schools—Elizabeth Fruewald, 21-23

#### VOLUME VI

November, 1941

- W63 Reference Tools for the Teacher of Speech—Edith M. Phelps, 5-8  
W64 High Speed Motion Pictures of the Human Vocal Cords—Frank A. Zimmerman, 9-11  
W65 The Speech Correction and Speech Improvement Program in a Large City School System—Alice C. Chapin, 12-13  
W66 The Integrated Speech Program—Elwood Murray, D. Mack Easton, and Joseph Smith, 15-19  
W67 Choosing Your Play—Floyd Crutchfield, 20-21  
W68 Don'ts and Do's in Choral Speaking—Grace Staples, 22-23  
W69 Parental Care of Children Afflicted with Speech Defects—Bryng Bryngelson, 24-25

January, 1942

- W70 Insulin Shock Therapy in Stuttering—Clarence E. Larson, Roy C. McCall, and Julius Schrelber, 2-7  
W71 Speech Community Service in Time of War—Sara Stinchfield Hawk, 8-13  
W72 Personality Measurement in Forensics—Franklin C. Douglas, 14-17  
W73 A Point of View on Puppetry—James H. Butler, 18-21  
W74 In Defense of Collective Speech—Christina B. Andreini, 22-24

March, 1942

- W75 Speech Training for the Elementary Teacher—Elvena Miller, 2-5  
W76 The Prevention of Speech Disorders—John M. Hadley, 6-8  
W77 Relationship Between High Frequency Deafness and the Ability to Discriminate Between English Consonants—Robert N. Plummer, 9-11  
W78 Public Speaking in Utah, 1847 to 1869—Halbert Greaves, 12-15

May, 1942

- W79 A Reconsideration of Training in Speech Skills and Adjustments—John C. Snider, 2-6  
W80 The Speech Institute—Joseph H. Baccus, 7-9  
W81 Goals in the Teaching of Dramatics at the High School and College Level: A Criticism and a Proposal—Frederic W. Hile, 10-16

November, 1942

- W82 Let Us Consolidate Our Gains—Roy C. McCall, 2-5  
W83 A Note on Word Frequency as Related to Economy of Effort—Norman W. Freestone, 9-10  
W84 University of Southern California Speech Correction Program—Joseph J. Johnson and LaVange H. Richardson, 11-14  
W85 An Approach to "Meaning" in Teaching Poetry Appreciation—Robert D. Clark, 16-20

#### VOLUME VII

January, 1943

- W86 Significance of General Semantics in Speech Education—Elwood Murray, 1-8  
W87 Speech Education Problems in the Public Schools—Mabel F. Gifford, 9-12  
W88 The Written Script for Radio Discussion—Edward S. Betz, 13-20

March, 1943

- W89 Training to Exercise Freedom of Speech—Lionel Crocker, 1-5  
W90 A Speech Teacher Serves Through the USO—Herbert E. Rake, 6-10  
W91 First Semester Speech Course for the Junior High—Sue Earnest, 11-17  
W92 Having Fun with an Examination—Harrison M. Karr, 18-22

May, 1943

- W93 Aristotle's *Rhetoric* and Introductory Public Address—George P. Rice, Jr., 2-5  
W94 Directness in Speech—W. Arthur Cable, 6-7  
W95 I Direct Me—Dan O. Root, 8-9

November, 1943

- W96 Achieving Better Speech in the Elementary Teacher—Hugh W. Hillis, 1-4  
W97 Speaking for Victory—Wilson B. Paul, 5-6  
W98 College Speech Goes to War—Conrad F. Wedberg, 6-8  
W99 High School Speech During War Time—Virgil Bergman, 9-10  
W100 Our Speech Pulse—Edward Palzer, 11-12

## VOLUME VIII

January, 1944

- W101 The Teachers We Teach—Robert D. Clark, 1-9  
 W102 Direction—Nancy Rankin, 10-11  
 W103 Speech Work in the High School—Marian Zollinger, 12-14  
 W104 Junior College Speech Problems—Leland H. Monson, 15-16  
 W105 Rehearsal Call Sheets—William C. Kauffman, 21-22  
 W106 A Bibliography: Why Not?—Dorothy Kaucher, 22-28

March, 1944

- W107 Kindergarten Speech—Lillieth Huntley, 11-13  
 W108 Speech in the Elementary School—Thelma Scott, 14-17  
 W109 The Junior High School Drama Program—Myrtle R. Sugarman, 17-21  
 W110 Speech Training for the Deaf—Wesley Lewis, 24-25  
 W111 The Case of an "Inarticulate" Girl—Bernice C. Lavery, 25-27  
 W112 Danger in "Labeling"—Ernest Henrikson, 27

May, 1944

- W113 The Beginnings of Speech—Edna H. Young, 1-2  
 W114 Indian Eloquence—Mabel Morris, 3  
 W115 The War and American Speech—T. Earle Paoloe, 4-5  
 W116 Personality of Stutterers—LaVange H. Richardson, 6-8

November, 1944

- W117 The Electroencephalographic Differences of Opposing Hemispheres Between Stutterers and Normal Speakers—Norman W. Freestone, 1-6  
 W118 The Beginnings of Speech—Edna H. Young, 7-8

## VOLUME IX

January, 1945

- W119 Speech Integration and Democracy—Paul M. Berry, 5-9  
 W120 The Beginnings of Speech—Edna H. Young, 9-11  
 W121 Speech: Its Relation to the Post-War Program—Oliver W. Nelson, 11-15  
 W122 Speech Training in the Elementary Schools—Lillieth Huntley, 15-17  
 W123 1915 Model—Fern A. Young, 17-18

March, 1945

- W124 A Survey of the Rates of Radio Speech—James Murray, 2-7  
 W125 Tryout Theatre Plays and Personnel—Minnie Moore McDowell, 8-10  
 W126 New Resolutions for Secondary Teachers—Margaret Painter, 11-13

May, 1945

- W127 Speech in the Post-War Curriculum—Robert D. Clark, 2-10  
 W128 Speech in Government Relations—Ellis P. Lupton, 12-14

- W129 The Parent's Viewpoint—Edna H. Young, 14-15  
 W130 Stuttering Will Stop if You Let It—Norman W. Freestone, 16-19  
 November, 1945

- W131 The Teacher as an Interpreter—Robert A. Sandberg, 3-5  
 W132 Making "Macbeth" Live—Myrtle W. Kem, 6-9  
 W133 Sam Houston: Orator—Yetta G. Mitchell, 9-12

## VOLUME X

January, 1946

- W134 Christmas on a Tanker—Harry Lando, 3-5  
 W135 Living Marionettes Take a Bow—Hazel Robertson, 6-7  
 W136 The Handling of Stuttering Children—Kathryn J. Stasney, 8-9

March, 1946

- W137 An Historic Playhouse Is Born—Elmer S. Crowley, 3-6  
 W138 To Speak Right, Write—Grant H. Redford, 7-9  
 W139 An Inventory for Evaluation of a Communication Skills Program at the College Level—Franklin H. Kowner, 9-12

May, 1946

- W140 Creative Dramatics for Children—Nancy Taft Smuck, 3-6  
 W141 School Broadcasting as a Public Relations Medium—William Ladd, 7-8  
 W142 "Let's Play Like"—Rebekah J. Brown, 9-10

October, 1946

- W143 My Present Thinking on Stuttering—Lee Edward Travis, 3-5  
 W144 Forensic Preparation in Action—W. A. Dahlberg, 6-8  
 W145 Our Community of Scholars—Leland T. Chapin, 9-10  
 W146 What Can Be Done to Further Progress in Speech Correction in the West?—Roy C. McCall, 11-12

December, 1946

- W147 Problems of Speech and Hearing—Kathryn Stasney, 3-7  
 W148 A Note on Wendell Johnson's Semantics—Mihon Dickens, 8-9  
 W149 What is Rhetoric?—Herbert E. Rake, 11-12

## VOLUME XI

February, 1947

- W150 An Introductory Study of Identification Reactions in Reading, Writing, Speaking and Listening—J. T. Daniel and George L. Hinds, 3-9  
 W151 Speech and a Liberal Education—Hubert Heffner, 10-12  
 W152 The Parent in the Clinical Program—Kenneth Scott Wood, 14-15

April, 1947

- W153 Sociodrama in a Speech Communication Program—Bert Hansen, 3-5

- W154 The Drama and Personality Development—Edmund E. Evans, 6-7
- W155 No Language of Science: No Science—George B. Linn, 8-9
- October, 1947
- W156 Speech Research and Training in Time of War—John C. Snideror (ed.), 3-10
- W157 Oral Interpretation Speaks—William B. McCoard, 10
- W158 Semantics and Science—Milton Dickens, 11-12
- W159 Ear Training Pays Dividends—Claude E. Kantner, 13-15
- December, 1947
- W160 Public Speaking as Education in Listening—Horace G. Rahskopf, 3-6
- W161 Operatic Influences in Restoration England—Elmer Crowley, 7-13
- W162 Speech, An Educative Factor—Kathryn Stasney, 14-17
- VOLUME XII
- February, 1948
- W163 Group Techniques in Speech on the Elementary Level—Martita Burton Cable, 3-7
- W164 Logosquacks—Herold Lillywhite, 8-9
- W165 It's Not Debatable—Frances F. Feris, 9-11
- W166 Re-Evaluating the Speech Fundamentals Course—L. H. Mouat, 13-14
- April, 1948
- W167 The Progress of Speech Instruction in American Colleges and Universities—James Murray, 3-10
- W168 Trying to "Pos the Impossible"—Cornelius C. Cunningham, 11-13
- W169 Radio's Influence on Debate Practice—Lloyd R. Newcomer, 13-14
- October, 1948
- W170 We Correlate Our Speech Courses—Rowena H. Roberts, 3-6
- W171 Correcting Defects of the Speaking Voice—J. Fred McGrew, 7-10
- W172 Let's Teach the Basic Skill—Lyman M. Partridge, 11-12
- W173 Group Discussion and the Beginning Course—Donald E. Hargis, 13-14
- W174 Types of Hearing Loss—E. Trayer Curry, 15
- VOLUME XIII
- January, 1949
- W175 Speech in the West, 1949: An Introduction—William B. McCoard, 3-4
- W176 Speech in the West, 1949: An Historical Overview—T. Earl Pardoe, 5-11
- W177 Speech in the West, 1949: The Influences in Forensics—E. R. Nichols, 12-14
- W178 Speech in the West, 1949: The Developments in Drama—Glenn Hughes, 15-18
- W179 Speech in the West, 1949: Speech Correction Comes of Age in California—Mabel Farrington Gifford, 19-23
- March, 1949
- W180 Speech in the West, 1949: Elocution Then, Oral Interpretation Now—Lee Emerson Bassett, 3-8
- W181 Speech in the West, 1949: Controlled Blowing in Cleft-Palate Speech Therapy—Kenneth Scott Wood, 9-11
- W182 Speech in the West, 1949: Administrative Practices in College Forensics Programs—Roy C. Nelson and Thorrel B. Fest, 12-17
- W183 Speech in the West, 1949: What Are the Fundamentals of Speech?—Horace G. Rahskopf (moderator), 18-20
- W184 Have We Abandoned Training in Action?—W. Arthur Cable, 21-22
- May, 1949
- W185 The Place of Communication in Maintaining Labor-Management Peace—Charles T. Estes, 3-8
- W186 Ebenezer Porter, Early American Teacher—Mary Margaret Robb, 9-14
- W187 Speech Correction Notes from Abroad—Marie C. Crickmay, 15-16
- W188 Developing a Junior High Reading Program—Aurilla Anderson, 17-18
- October, 1949
- W189 The Importance of Language—Austin E. Fife, 3-6
- W190 Speech Education in California High Schools—Milton Dickens and Waldo Phelps, 7-10
- W191 Speech Correction in the West—Mabel Farrington Gifford (editor), 11-15
- W192 Research Possibilities in Interpretative Speech—Robert D. Clark, 16-19
- W193 Some Questions on the Teaching of Speech in Colleges and Universities—W. Arthur Cable, 20-21
- VOLUME XIV
- January, 1950
- W194 Whitefield's Use of Proofs During the Great Awakening in America—Eugene E. White, 3-6
- W195 Speech Retardation—Jack L. Bangs, 7-9
- W196 Mark Twain as a Public Speaker—Kraid I. Ashbaugh, 10-14
- W197 The University of Hawaii Speech Program—Sumie Fujimoto, 15-18
- W198 Choral Reading and Speech Improvement—Morris Val Jones, 19-21
- W199 Role-Playing Plays a Role in Group Dynamics—Seth Fessenden, 22-25
- March, 1950
- W200 Speech and the Harvard Report—W. A. Dahlberg, 3-9
- W201 A Concept of Listenability—Kenneth A. Harwood, 10-12
- W202 Speech Training in the Simmons Institute of Human Relations—Charles M. Simmons, 13-17
- W203 The Forms of Support—Donald E. Hargis, 18-22
- W204 The Oregon Speech Association: Notes on Its History and Development—Earl W. Wells, 23-26

- W205 The Elementary School Curriculum Should Include Speech Training—Carrie Rasmussen, 27
- W206 Evaluating Oral Interpretation—Evelyn H. Seedorf, 28-30
- W207 The "Star System" in Forensics—Herold Lillywhite, 31-33
- W208 Techniques for the Hearing Survey—E. Thayer Curry, 34-35
- W209 Objectives of a Basic Public Speaking Course—Gordon D. Brigham, 36-37

May, 1950

- W210 Speech and Education—S. Judson Crandell, 3-7
- W211 Trends in the Teaching of Oral Interpretation—Margaret Robb, 8-11
- W212 The Pre-Fenestration Audiometric Survey—Hayes A. Newby, 12-16
- W213 Graduate Study in Speech and Drama in the Western States—Milton Dickens, 17-20
- W214 The Production of Greek Tragedies—James H. Butler, 21-25
- W215 Speech Correction at the University of Denver—Ruth M. Clark, 26-27
- W216 Toastmasters International—Wynne W. Porter, 28-30
- W217 A Ten-Year Experiment: Debating at Lewis and Clark High School—W. B. Graham, 31

October, 1950

- W218 A Study of the Importance of Speech Proficiency in Public School Teaching as Related to the Speech Curricula of Institutions Offering Teacher Training—Herold Lillywhite, Waldo Phelps, and Granville Basye, 5-14
- W219 Earned Degrees in Speech and Dramatic Arts Conferred by Higher Education Institutions: 1947-48 and 1948-49—Franklin H. Knower, 15-20
- W220 The Speech Needs of the Junior College Student—Paul Smith, 21-23
- W221 What's Happening in "Night School"?—Charles W. Lomas, 24-26
- W222 Oral Interpretation and General Education—Carll Wilson, 27-29
- W223 Theatre Arts Must Look Abroad—William W. Melnitz, 30-32
- W224 On Play Selection for High Schools—Alpheus Lincoln, 33-34
- W225 Hearing Testing of Young Children—Jack L. Bangs, 35-37
- W226 A Preliminary Study of Speech Deterioration Under Complete Binaural Masking—Kenneth Scott Wood, 38-40
- W227 The College Radio I.Q.—Harold M. Livingston, 41-44
- W228 Where Now in Hawaii?—Joseph F. Smith, 45-46

### VOLUME XV

January, 1951

- W229 A Letter from an English Teacher—Carl E. Burkland, 5-9
- W230 Radio and the 1948 Presidential Campaign in the West—Herman Cohen and John C. Weiser, 10-12

- W231 Some Comments on the Speaking of Governor Earl Warren in the 1948 Campaign—John P. Hoshor, 13-16
- W232 Parent Counseling in Speech Correction—Kathryn Stasney, 17-22
- W233 Improving Speech Training—Wayne C. Eubank, 23-26
- W234 Speech and Theatre—Jack Morrison, 27-30
- W235 The Telephone Conversation Project—Frederic W. Hile and Joseph A. Wigley, 31-37
- W236 Self-Criticism in Speech—Sara Jennings Vinke, 38-39

March, 1951

- W237 Integers and Fractions: A Pedagogical Inquiry—Charles F. Lindsley, 5-10
- W238 From Doghouse to Doctorate—Lee Emerson Bassett, 11-18
- W239 The Stutterer in Our Public Schools: How Can We Help Him Most Effectively—Leon Lassers (chairman), 19-28
- W240 The Communications Course in the College Curriculum—A. O. Mitchell, 29-34
- W241 WSA's Responsibility in the Annual Forensics Tournament—Lester L. McCrery and Paul W. Smith, 35-38
- W242 A Discussion of Three Aphasia Rehabilitation Films—Donald A. Schultz, 39-41
- W243 What Part of Theatre Set Design Is Communicative?—Marcus Fuller, 42-45
- W244 Narration: The Cinderella of Radio and Film—Harald O. Dyrenforth, 46-50
- W245 Interpretation and the Department of Speech—Martin P. Anderson, 51-54

May, 1951

- W246 Where Now Is Our Frontier—Horace G. Rahskopf, 5-9
- W247 Realistic Speech Training for the Cerebral Palsied—Robert Harrington, 10-12
- W248 Radio Program Policy—Melvin R. White, 13-26
- W249 Junior High School Speech Education—Waldo Phelps, 27-31
- W250 An In-Service Program in Speech for Our Public Schools—Oliver W. Nelson, 32-34
- W251 Integrating Speech with the Elementary Program—Kay Bishop, 35-37
- W252 Communicating the Playwright's Idea—Elizabeth MacKinnon, 38-40
- W253 Laboratory Experiences in Speech at San Jose State College—Wallace R. Murray, 41-43
- W254 The Application of Modern Theories of Learning to Speech Therapy—Mary Jane Goetsch Matis, 44-48
- W255 Fundamental Speech Classes in the Junior College—Homer W. Davis, 49-50
- W256 Television Drama: Form and Content—Richard J. Goggin, 51-53
- W257 The Interaction of Communication Blockages with Personality Development—Elwood Murray, 54-58
- W258 The Integration of Speech in the High School Curriculum—Margaret Painter, 59-61

October, 1951

- W259 A President Prepares to Speak—Howard W. Runkel, 5-9



- W260 I Would Like a Course That . . . —Ruth Sheperd, 10-12
- W261 The Speech Rehabilitation of the Cerebral Palsied—Mary Huber, 13-16
- W262 Note for a Theory of Literature—Don Geiger, 17-21
- W263 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the Public School Level?—Gordon Hannaford, 22-25
- W264 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the College Level?—Harold B. Pepinsky, 25-30
- W265 How Can We Develop Communication for Cooperative Action at the Community Level?—Richard W. Poston, 30-34
- W266 Do Our Standards Need Overhauling?—Norman W. Freestone, 35-38
- W267 The Effect of Speech Training on Silent Reading Achievement—Morris Val Jones, 39-42
- W268 Responsibility of Drama in Education—Theora Bartholomew, 43-45
- W269 Speech Guidance in the Elementary School—Louise Binder Scott and J. J. Thompson, 46-48
- W270 Art Therapy for Speech, Reading, and Emotional Blocks—D. Phillip Post, 49-52
- W271 A Curriculum Director Looks at the Fine Arts—Carl Ekoos, 52-54

## VOLUME XVI

January, 1952

- W272 Training the Teacher Candidate in Speech—Herold Lillywhite and Granville Basye, 5-10
- W273 Were It Only Possible . . . —Lyman M. Partridge, 11-12
- W274 Thomas Starr King: Preacher of Patriotism—Joseph Anthony Wagner, 13-16
- W275 What and Why in College Radio—Garrett L. Starmer, 17-19
- W276 The Debate Judge and the Rhetorical Critic—Emmet T. Long, 21-23
- W277 Shall We Tell Them How to Say It?—Tyson V. Anderson, 25-28

March, 1952

- W278 Backwoods Preacher of the Southwest—Mallalieu A. Wilson, 85-91
- W279 A Speech Course for Elementary School Teachers—Elise Hahn and Waldo Phelps, 93-101
- W280 Organizing and Operating an Audio-Visual Aids Program—Wayne C. Eubank, 103-106
- W281 Speaking in the Oregon Grange: 1873-1900—Kirt E. Montgomery, 107-112
- W282 Anesthetics and Analgesics in Asphyxia Neonatorum—John Paul Moncur, 113-117

May, 1952

- W283 A Critics' Symposium—Stanley B. Wheeler, 153-158
- W284 Speech and the English Program—Evelyn Konigsberg, 159-162
- W285 Must Television Inherit Radio's Weakness?—Rollin W. Quimby, 163-168

- W286 Research Areas in Western Public Address—James H. McBath, 169-173
- W287 What Is Oral Interpretation—Donald E. Hargis, 175-180
- W288 The Status of Graduate Work in Speech-Drama-Radio in the Western States—Wayne C. Eubank, 181-184
- W289 Speech Course for Theological Students—Howard William Townsend, 185-192

October, 1952

- W290 Bulbar Poliomyelitis: Its Sequelae in the Speech Processes, With Some Suggestion for Therapy—Roy C. Nelson, 221-232
- W291 Educational Aims and Dilemmas of the Extempore Speech Contest—Lester Lyle McCrery, 233-238
- W292 Western Senators in the League of Nations Debate of 1919-1920—Ralph A. Micken, 239-244
- W293 The Television Panel as a Vehicle of Political Persuasion—Frank Washburn, 245-253
- W294 A Case for Semantics—Robert L. Benjamin, 255-262

## VOLUME XVII

January, 1953

- W295 Possible Personality Changes as a Result of Speech Therapy—Gordon M. Low, 3-7
- W296 Trends Toward Integration of Personality Development and Speech Therapy—Boyd V. Sheets, 7-11
- W297 Possible Deterrents to a Closer Integration of Personality Development and Speech Therapy—Paul H. Ptacek, 11-14
- W298 Description of a Program in Which There Is an Attempt to Achieve Closer Integration Between Personality Development and Speech Therapy—Jane E. Beasley, 14-18
- W299 TVA Began in California—Winton H. Beaven, 19-24
- W300 Phoneme or Nucleus?—Cornelius C. Cunningham, 25-28
- W301 Whither Forensic Tournaments?—Gale L. Richards, 29-31
- W302 The Changing Community Theatre—Edwin R. Schoell, 37-44

March, 1953

- W303 Some Thoughts for Student Playwrights—J. H. Crouch, 73-78
- W304 The Presidential Campaign of Governor Earl Warren of California—Lawrence H. Mouat, 79-84
- W305 A Symposium on Speech Training for the Elementary Teacher—Lyman M. Partridge, Leonard Calvert, Angelo Giandrone, and Oliver M. Nelson, 85-90
- W306 Voice and Personality—D. P. McKelvey, 91-94
- W307 An Exploratory Study of Factors Related to Learning the International Phonetic Alphabet—John C. Snidcor and Jacqueline S. Henry, 95-97
- W308 Speech Curricula in Western Colleges—Waldo Phelps, 99-103

May, 1953

- W309 Divide and Be Conquered—Roy C. McCall, 149-154  
 W310 Anxiety as a Speech Deterrent Among Cerebral Palsied Children—Melba Hurd Duncan, 155-162  
 W311 Adapting Debate to Television—Robert Haakenson, 165-173  
 W312 Civil War Oratory in Missouri—Frances Lea McCurdy, 175-179  
 W313 The Moral and Ethical Responsibility of College Theatres—Joseph F. Smith, 181-185  
 W314 "Nuclear" Preparation of a Poem for Oral Interpretation—Helen Reed, 187-193

October, 1953

- W315 A Note or Two about Playreadings—James Sandoc, 225-229  
 W316 Jacques Copeau as a Theatrical Innovator—Mildred Allen Butler, 231-239  
 W317 A Misnomer in British Public Address—James J. Rue and Alan Nichols, 241-244  
 W318 Criteria Are Critical—Laura Crowell, 245-248  
 W319 Present Concepts in the Neuro-Physiology of Speech—Ralph M. Stuck, 249-254  
 W320 Hearing Acuity and Academic Achievement—Thomas J. McGowan, 255-258  
 W321 The Association of Lip Reading and the Ability to Understand Distorted Speech—Kenneth Scott Wood and Robert W. Blakely, 259-261

## VOLUME XVIII

January, 1954

- W322 Toward a Greater Western Speech Association—Alonzo J. Morley, 3-8  
 W323 "Curriculum Committees" to Plan Forensic Activities—James J. Murphy, 9-14  
 W324 Elementary School Teachers Evaluate the Importance of Speech—Waldo W. Phelps, 15-22  
 W325 Speech and the Foreign Student Program—Don Gieger, 23-29  
 W326 The Oklahoma Conservation of Hearing Program—John W. Keys and Robert L. Millier, 31-36  
 W327 New Criticism and Oral Interpretation—Anthony Ostroff, 37-44  
 W328 Henry Fountain Ashurst, Silver Tongued Orator—George F. Sparks, 45-49

March, 1954

- W329 A Trend for the Future—William B. McCoard, 77-81  
 W330 The Western Campaigns of Dwight L. Moody—Rollin W. Quimby, 83-90  
 W331 A Method for Rhetorical Analysis of Congressional Debate—Earl R. Cain, 91-95  
 W332 Permanence of Traumatic Hearing Impairments—C. N. Hanley, 97-100  
 W333 A Study of the Televiewing Habits of School Children—Tom C. Battin, 101-108  
 W334 New Theatre Horizons: Venezuela—Michael V. Karnis, 109-113

May, 1954

- W335 A Survey of Theatre in Fourteen Universities—John H. McDowell, 151-162  
 W336 Staging *Don Juan in Hell*—Agnes Moorehead, 163-166  
 W337 Pre-Convention Speaking, California: 1849—Donald E. Hargis, 167-175  
 W338 A University Runs a Non-Professional Theatre—Glenn Hughes, 177-180  
 W339 Style and Personal Appeal of Adlai E. Stevenson—Alvin R. Kaiser, 181-185  
 W340 The Meaning of Silence—Zelma Parker, 187-189  
 W341 The Purpose of College Debate—Evelyn Kenesson deVoros, 191-194

October, 1954

- W342 The Convention of 1787: A Study in Successful Discussion—Lindsey S. Perkins, 213-222  
 W343 George H. Atkinson, Oregon Missionary and Speaker—Elizabeth M. Schieferstein Nau, 223-230  
 W344 Visit to the Japanese Noh Drama Theatre—Theodore W. Hatlen, 231-235  
 W345 Development of an Audiology Conference—Clair N. Hanley and John M. Palmer, 237-240  
 W346 Disruptions in a Child's Communication—Robert Douglass, 241-243  
 W347 The Speech Arts Association of California: 1915-1954—Ethel Cotton, 245-247

## VOLUME XIX

January, 1955

- W348 A Suggestion for a Project in Contemporary Criticism—Ralph Richardson, 5-8  
 W349 Reliability in a Content Analysis—David W. Shepard, 9-14  
 W350 Speech Education in the Secondary Schools of Oregon—Ben Padrow, 15-19  
 W351 One Answer to the Need for New Playwrights—Rex Gunn and Melvyn Helstein, 21-25  
 W352 Speech Correction Survey Testing and Calendar—Berenice M. Shepherd, 27-35  
 W353 A Note on the Velopharyngeal Sphincter—John M. Palmer, 37-41

March, 1955

- W354 A Survey of Parent Attitudes Toward High School Forensics—Jean Drum and Dale D. Drum, 63-68  
 W355 Oratorical Style and Newscasting—James M. Degnan, 69-73  
 W356 The People Speak—Laverne Bane, 75-76  
 W357 Rhetoric and Theology: Incompatible?—William Carson Lantz, 77-82  
 W358 State Cooperation with Local Communities in a Hearing Conservation Program—Raymond J. Lezak, 83-86  
 W359 Sources of Plot Ideas in *Cyrano de Bergerac*—Mildred Allen Butler, 87-93

May, 1955

- W360 Adlai E. Stevenson, Hollywood Bowl, October 9, 1954—Ralph Richardson, 137-174  
 W361 The Unity of Persuasion—George A. Sanborn, 175-183

- W362 Fisher Ames and Equality—Anthony Hillbruner, 185-193  
 W363 Responsibility in the Teaching of Speech—Herold Lillywhite, 195-200  
 W364 An Experimental Study Comparing Improvers and Non-Improvers in the Beginning Speech Course—Donald E. Sikkink, 201-205  
 W365 Less Known Plays of Elmer Rice—James D. Allison, 207-208  
 W366 A New Format for Radio Workshop—Ray E. Collins, 209-211

October, 1955

- W367 The Uniquity of Poetic Language—Robert Horan, 231-237  
 W368 Sound and Rhythm, Textual Analysis and the Oral Interpreter—Robert Beloof, 239-241  
 W369 Some Difficulties in Reading Modern Poetry Publicly—Robert Breen, 245-249  
 W370 Controversy and Academic Freedom—Joseph Tussman, 251-256  
 W371 The Social Effect of Television in the United States—Franklin Dunham, 257-262  
 W372 Campbell, Blair, and Whately: Old Friends in a New Light—Douglas Ehninger, 263-269

## VOLUME XX

Winter, 1956

- W373 Towards a Rhythm of Comic Action—James Schevill, 5-14  
 W374 Alben W. Barkley's Use of Humor in Public Speaking—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 15-22  
 W375 A Study of the Incidence of Defective Speech in Cases of Open-Bite Malocclusion—Clair N. Hanley and Eugene W. Supernaw, 23-28  
 W376 The Fallacy of Formalist Aesthetics—Manuel Bilsky, 29-31  
 W377 Semantics—David Rynin, 35-44

Spring, 1956

- W378 *Victoriosa Loquacitas*: The Rise of Rhetoric and the Decline of Everything Else—Hugh Nibbey, 57-82  
 W379 Current Controversies in the Theory of Leadership—Charles W. Merrifield, 83-89  
 W380 Japanese Language as an Expression of Japanese Psychology—L. Takeo Doi, 90-96

Summer, 1956

- W381 What Has Happened to American Acting?—Francis Hodge, 134-140  
 W382 Contemporary Criticism of Acting—Jonathan W. Curvin, 140-144  
 W383 Some Observations on the Acting of Comedy—Barnard Hewitt, 144-150  
 W384 Acting in Music Drama—F. Cowles Strickland, 150-159  
 W385 A Note on Historical Styles in American Acting: Edwin F. and Edwin B.—E. J. West, 159-166

Fall, 1956

- W386 Clarence Darrow's "Plea in Defense of Himself"—James H. Jackson, 185-195  
 W387 The Moral Vision in "Dubliners"—Anthony Ostroff, 196-209  
 W388 Pound's "Cantos": A Greek Approach—Frederic Peachy, 210-217  
 W389 Recommended Modifications for the Competitive Forensic Tournament in the Western United States—Donald Sikkink, Herman Cohen, and Gale Richards, 218-221  
 W390 Arthur Miller's "The Crucible": Tragedy or Allegory?—Phillip Walker, 222-224

## VOLUME XXI

Winter, 1957

- W391 The Team Approach to Cleft Palate Rehabilitation—Herold Lillywhite, 6-14  
 W392 The Role of the Surgeon in Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate Habilitation—Reed O. Dingman, 14-23  
 W393 The Importance of the Dentist's Approach to the Cleft Palate Child—Robert M. Ricketts, 23-30  
 W394 A Clinical Approach to Cleft Palate Speech Therapy—Mary W. Huber, 30-38  
 W395 The Role of the Psychologist on the Cleft Palate Team—Betty Jane McWilliams, 39-45  
 W396 The Public School Therapist on the Cleft Palate Team—Greichen M. Phair, 46-50

Spring, 1957

- W397 Interpretative Function of the Critic—Thomas R. Nilsen, 70-76  
 W398 Public Address as Intellectual Revelation—Joseph L. Blau, 77-83  
 W399 Lesson from the Literary Critics—Robert D. Clark, 83-89  
 W400 Burckean Criticism—Marie Hochmuth, 89-95  
 W401 Extrinsic and Intrinsic Criticism—W. Charles Redding, 96-102  
 W402 Of Style—Donald C. Bryant, 103-110  
 W403 Selected Writings on the Criticism of Public Address—Barnet Baskerville, 110-118

Summer, 1957

- W404 Speech in the Primary Grades—Helen S. Grayum, 134-137  
 W405 Speech in the Sixth Grade—Bette Dobkin, 137-141  
 W406 Speech and English in the Junior High School—Jerry Claycroft, 142-145  
 W407 Speech in the History Class—L. Day Hanks, 145-149  
 W408 The High School Speech Course—Marjory W. Carr, 150-152  
 W409 Aimee S. McPherson: Evangelist of the City—Harry Ebeling, 153-160  
 W410 Garland and the Prince of Players—Drew B. Pallette, 160-163  
 W411 The Masterpiece and Its Historical Context—William Sacksteder, 164-168

Fall, 1957

- W412 Modern Diplomacy and Speech—S. M. Vinocour, 201-206

- W413 The Paradox of Plato's Attitude Toward Rhetoric—W. Scott Nobles, 206-210  
 W414 Speech Therapy and Speech Improvement—Robert H. English, 211-215  
 W415 Drama: Communication Through Action—Robert Loper, 215-217  
 W416 Belasco's Realism—Thomas R. McGee, Jr., 218-221  
 W417 Building the Speech Program in the Secondary School—Oliver W. Nelson, 222-226  
 W418 Speech for All in High School?—Esther Hettinger, 227-230

## VOLUME XXII

Winter, 1958

- W419 American Acting and the New Critics—Phillip Walker, 5-14  
 W420 Scholarship and Educational Theatre—Frederick J. Hunter, 15-19  
 W421 Hearing Aid Selection—Howard L. Runion, 20-24  
 W422 Saint Augustine and the Christianization of Rhetoric—James J. Murphy, 24-29  
 W423 Liberalism, Conservatism and the Teacher of Speech—Thomas R. Nilsen, 30-36  
 W424 A Reply to Mr. Nilsen—Malcolm O. Sillars, 36-38  
 W425 Social Values in Public Address—Edward D. Steele, 38-42  
 W426 Carl Zuckmayer: A Success Story—Rolf N. Linn, 42-45

Spring, 1958

- W427 Oral Interpretation and Criticism: A Bibliography—Wilma H. Grimes, 69-74  
 W428 Churchill's Concept of His Audiences—Charles W. Lomas, 75-81  
 W429 Saint Joan Through the Eyes of Saint Bernard—Clarinda Lane, 81-88  
 W430 Charles Rollin: Historian of Eloquence—Herman Cohen, 88-94  
 W431 The Presidential Campaign of 1952—Malcolm O. Sillars, 94-99

Summer, 1958

- W432 Group- or Problem-Centered Discussion?—Lana Crowell, 134-137  
 W433 Are We Interested in Content?—Seth A. Fessenden and Joseph A. Wagner, 137-141  
 W434 The Place of Persuasion—Thorrel B. Fest, 141-148  
 W435 Evaluation of Training in Discussion—C. Laverne Bane, 148-153  
 W436 Aristotle and Contemporary Textbooks—Howard W. Townsend, 154-158  
 W437 Harold L. Ickes: New Deal Hatchet Man—W. Scott Nobles, 158-163

Fall, 1958

- W438 The Western Speech Association Tournament—Roy D. Mahaffey, Theodore O. H. Karl, Emmet T. Long, and Albert C. Hingston, 198-202  
 W439 The Forcible Director and Citizenship—Milton Dobkin, 203-206  
 W440 Tournament Debating and Rhetoric—W. Scott Nobles, 206-210  
 W441 Television Debate—Kenneth R. Clark and James R. East, 211-214

- W442 Individual Speaking Events—Wayne C. Eubank and Cullen B. Owens, 215-220  
 W443 Forensic Activities in the West—James J. Murphy and James R. East, 220-224  
 W444 Debate: Prerequisite to Discussion—Hermann Stelzner, 225-229

## VOLUME XXIII

Winter, 1959

- W445 Character Analysis in Epic Theatre—Kenneth L. Farrell, 5-8  
 W446 Cybernetics, Emotion and Drama—Dale D. Drum, 8-12  
 W447 The New Play in Western Colleges—Edwin Schoell, 13-19  
 W448 Participant-Centered Theatre—C. B. Gilford, 19-24  
 W449 George Pierce Baker—Donna DeVries, 24-26  
 W450 Meter and Oral Interpretation—William L. Sharp, 26-31  
 W451 Teaching Oral Interpretation—Irving Deer, 32-36  
 W452 Speech Improvement and the Speech Therapist—Robert H. English, 36-41

Spring, 1959

- W453 Rhetoric and Diplomatic Training in Venice: 1450-1590—Dominic A. LaRusso, 69-71  
 W454 Ramus, Ames, Perkins and Colonial Rhetoric—Howard H. Martin, 74-82  
 W455 Discussion Today—Allen E. Forbes, 83-86  
 W456 Physiologic and Physical Aspects of Aphasia—David Rubin, 87-89  
 W457 Aphasia Evaluation Summary—Maurice Sklar, 89-94  
 W458 Psychological Considerations in Therapy—Michael J. D'Asaro, 94-98  
 W459 Duration of Homophones—Herbert J. Oyer, 99-102  
 W460 The Deaf and Articulation—Alfred L. Larr, 103-106

Summer, 1959

- W461 A Theoretical Formulation of Stuttering—Lee Edward Travis, 133-140  
 W462 Parker Smith: Stutterer—Leo Goodman-Malamuth, 140-143  
 W463 Speech Therapy and the Mentally Retarded—Sue Earnest, 144-149  
 W464 Do Gifted Children Have Speech Needs?—Verna Breinholt, 150-152  
 W465 Rehabilitation of Speech for Children with Cerebral Palsy—Agnes M. Frye, 153-157  
 W466 The Effectiveness of Instructional Films on Lip Reading—Edgar L. Lowell, Gordon Taaffe, and Georgina Rushford, 158-161  
 W467 Better Speech Clubs in Speech Therapy—Joseph W. Howard, 162-165  
 W468 Personality Characteristics and the Speech Therapist—Conrad Wedberg, 165-168  
 W469 Speech Correction in California—J. J. Thompson, 168-174  
 W470 Communication Problems in Counseling—C. Donald Nelson, 175-178

Fall, 1959

- W471 Streamlining the Speech Edifice: I—Elwood Murray, 197-202

- W472 Teach Ideas?—Jere Veilleux, 202-207.  
W473 Belasco: Preface to a Re-Evaluation—Janet Loring 207-211

## VOLUME XXIV

Winter, 1960

- W474 Creativity and Contemporary Criticism—A. Hillbruner, 5-11  
W475 An Epitaphic Note on Sincerity—G. Knox, 12-17  
W476 Speech on the Defensive—G. M. Phillips, 17-22  
W477 Letters to a Speech Professor—L. Crocker, 22-28  
W478 A Note on Oral Interpretation—J. B. Jarvis, 29-32  
W479 Beginning Speakers and Closed Circuit Television—W. Phelps and C. Hempen, 33-36

Spring, 1960

- W480 Darwinism in the Theatre—T. Hatlen, 69-75  
W481 The Agitator in American Politics—C. W. Lomas, 76-83  
W482 The Boylston Chair of Rhetoric and Oratory—P. E. Ried, 83-88  
W483 Echo to the Sense—S. Glenn, 88-93  
W484 Speech Therapy in Europe—S. Earnest, 93-101  
W485 Speech and the Critics—F. R. McMahon, 101-105

Summer, 1960

- W486 The Intent of Drama—P. A. Jorgensen, 133-138  
W487 Educational Broadcasting: A Definition—E. E. Willis, 138-141  
W488 Oral Interpretation in American Universities—K. Brooks, 142-147  
W489 The Murgeman in Talmudic Speaking—G. M. Phillips, 148-151  
W490 Medical-Educational Diagnosis—M. V. Jones, 152-155  
W491 Helena Modjeska: The Story of a Journey—C. C. Ritter, 155-160  
W492 What Should Gorgias Know?—S. Robert, 160-163

Autumn, 1960

- W493 Laws of Experimental Research—M. Dickens, 197-200  
W494 Persuasion and Human Rights—T. R. Nilson, 201-205  
W495 Natural Acting—L. J. Woodbury, 205-213  
W496 Rhetorical Education: Italy, 1300-1450—D. A. LaRusso, 213-219  
W497 Structural Forms in Broadcasting—E. W. Borgers, 220-224  
W498 Adult Speech Education—F. E. X. Dance, 225-228

## VOLUME XXV

Winter, 1961

- Symposium: Communication and the Speech and Hearing Therapist  
Introduction—Herold Lillywhite, 5-6  
W499 The Therapist and Medical Specialists—C. Donald Nelson, 6-10

- W501 The Therapist and Public School Personnel—Ruth M. DuPuis, 10-13  
W502 The Therapist and the Family Physician—Hazel M. Bright, 13-16  
W503 Piper's Opera House—Wendell Cole, 17-20  
W504 Poetry, Non-Poetry, Prose and Verse—Paul N. Campbell, 20-24  
W505 Aristotle and Cicero: Rhetorical Style—Ralph Pomeroy, 25-32  
W506 Rhetoricians Against Style—Haig Bosmajian, 33-36  
W507 There's a Strong Wind Blowing—Johnnye Akin, 36-42

Spring, 1961

- Academic Speech Education in the West  
I. Introduction—Waldo W. Phelps and Donald E. Hargis, 69-70  
II. The Schools  
W509 The University of Arizona—Alethea Smith Mattingly, 71-72  
W510 Brigham Young University—J. LaVar Bateman, 72-74  
W511 The University of California, Berkeley—Stanford Lyman, 74-76  
W512 The University of Colorado—Nancy Atkins and Thorrel B. Fest, 77-78  
W513 The University of Denver—Elwood Murray, 79-80  
W514 The University of New Mexico—Wayne C. Eubank, 80-81  
W515 Occidental College—Norman W. Freestone, 81-82  
W516 Oregon State College—Earl W. Wells, 83-84  
W517 The University of Oregon—Kirt E. Montgomery, 85-87  
W518 The University of Redlands—Joseph H. Bacaus, 88-89  
W519 San Jose State College—Hugh W. Gillis, 89-90  
W520 The University of Southern California—Milton Dickens, 90-92  
W521 Stanford University—James J. Murphy, 93  
W522 The University of Utah—C. Lowell Lees, 94  
W523 Washington State University—S. Judson Crandell, 94-95  
W524 The University of Washington—Barnet Baskerville, 96-98  
III. The Teachers  
W525 Matt May Babcock—Gail Plummer, 99-101  
W526 Lee Emerson Bassett—Helene Blattner, 101-102  
W527 William Arthur Cable—Earl W. Wells, 102-104  
W528 Jessie Casebolt—John W. Wright—105-106  
W529 Maynard Lee Daggy—Remo P. Fausti, 106-107  
W520 Martin Charles Flaherty—Arnold Perstein, 108-110  
W531 Mabel Farrington Gifford—Ruth Montgomery Jackson, 110-112  
W532 Ray Kessler Immel—William B. McCord, 112-114  
W533 Charles Fredrick Lindsley—Norman W. Freestone, 115-116  
W534 Charles Buren Mitchell—Earl W. Wells, 116-118

- W535 Elwood Murray—James H. Platt, 118-120
- W536 Alan Nichols—James H. McBath, 120-122
- W537 Egbert Ray Nichols—Joseph H. Bacchus, 123-124
- W538 Frederick Wesley Orr—Albert L. Franke, 124-127
- W539 Thomas Earl Pardoe—Alonzo J. Morley, 127-128
- W540 Sara Huntsman Sturgess—Garff Wilson and Glenn Wessels, 128-131
- W541 Earl William Wells—Kenneth Scott Wood, 131-133
- W563 A Study of Conflicting Values: American Plains Indian Orators vs. the U.S. Commissioners of Indian Affairs—Theodore Baigooyen, 76-83
- W564 The American Value System: Premises for Persuasion—Edward D. Steele and W. Charles Redding, 83-91
- W565 Recent English Drama—Theodore Hatlen, 92-96
- W566 Goethe on Style—Charles Matten, 97-100

Summer, 1962

Symposium: Value Theory

- W542 Television: Tranquilizers and Sleeping Pills—Harold M. Livingston, 149-152
- W543 The Junior College Speech Curriculum—Ray E. Collins, 153-156
- W544 A Tower of Babel—Lawrence H. Mouat, 157-160
- W545 The Rhetoric of Demagoguery—Charles W. Lomas, 160-168
- W546 Rhetoric: A Pedagogic Definition—Walter Fisher, 168-170
- W547 Polarization, Social Facilitation, and Listening—Walter W. Stevens, 170-174
- W548 Cybernetics and Speech and Hearing Research—Alan C. Nichols, 174-180
- W549 Auditory Imperception—M. Jo Eeckhout, 180-183
- W550 A Stop on Atlee's Farewell Tour—Anthony Hillbruner, 184-186
- W567 Social Values and Experimental Research in Speech—Stanley F. Paulson, 133-139
- W568 Social Values and Public Address: Some Implications for Pedagogy—Milton Dobkin, 140-145
- W569 The Serio-Comic Tension: A Study in Response—Mark S. Klyn, 146-152
- W570 Victim as Hero—Herbert L. Carson, 153-156
- W571 Rhetorical Gleanings from the Wisdom Literature—Gerald M. Phillips, 157-163
- W572 Rhetorical Criticism: Yet Another Emphasis—James C. Backes, 164-167

Fall, 1962

- W551 The Varied Rhetorics of International Relations—Robert T. Oliver, 213-221
- W552 Enfield and Elocution—Donald E. Hargis, 222-231
- W553 Persuasion in American Legal Procedure—David B. Strother, 231-236
- W554 The Illusion of Proof—Barnet Baskerville, 236-242
- W555 Essay on a Poem's Being Meaning Something—Don Geiger, 242-249
- W573 Meaning in Broadcasts—Edward W. Bowers, 197-204
- W574 Reading "To a Friend Whose Work Has Come to Nothing"—Leonard E. Nathan, 205-210
- W575 Notes on Thomas Brinton's Views on Preaching—Roy F. Hudson, 211-216
- W576 Retest Reliability of Judgments of General Effectiveness in Public Speaking—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 216-222

## VOLUME XXVII

Winter, 1963

- W577 Sound Mindedness: Studies in the Measurement of "Phonetic Ability"—William R. Tiffany, 5-15
- W578 Agitator in a Cassock—Charles W. Lomas, 16-24
- W579 The Stage Intelligibility of Experienced and Inexperienced Student Actors and Actresses—L. S. Harms and Beverly Whitaker, 25-29
- W580 California Junior College Theatre Programs—Dolores M. Abrams, 30-35
- W581 America's First Revolving Stage—Wendell Cole, 36-39

Spring, 1963

- W559 The Mirror Image: Eighteenth Century Elocutio and the New Philosophy—Herman Cohen, 22-28
- W560 Woodrow Wilson: His Stylistic Progression—Mary G. McEdwards, 28-38
- W561 A Closer Look at the Great Debates—John P. Highlander and Lloyd I. Watkins, 39-48
- W582 Thomas Baker: A Sceptic's Attack on Rhetoric—Gerald R. Miller, 69-76
- W583 The Role of the Concept of Choice in Aristotle's *Rhetoric*—Edward D. Steele, 77-83
- W584 Two Journalistic Critics of Public Address, 1948-1958—E. Neal Claussen, 84-91

Summer, 1963

- W562 Symposium: Value Theory and Rhetoric Social Values, the Enthymeme and Speech Criticism—Edward D. Steele, 70-75
- W585 *The Blacks*—The Rite of Revenge and the Reality of the Double Negative—Bernard F. Dukore, 133-141

## VOLUME XXVI

Winter, 1962

Symposium: Elocutio

- W556 Introduction—Anthony Hillbruner, 5
- W557 Elocutio: A Story of Action and Reaction—Dominic A. LaRusso, 6-13
- W558 Jacobean Elocutio—Fred R. McMahon, 13-22
- W559 The Mirror Image: Eighteenth Century Elocutio and the New Philosophy—Herman Cohen, 22-28
- W560 Woodrow Wilson: His Stylistic Progression—Mary G. McEdwards, 28-38
- W561 A Closer Look at the Great Debates—John P. Highlander and Lloyd I. Watkins, 39-48

Spring, 1962

Symposium: Value Theory and Rhetoric Social Values, the Enthymeme and Speech Criticism—Edward D. Steele, 70-75

- W586 Research Projects Waiting: The Forgotten Dramas of Provincial America—Paul T. Nolan, 142-150
- W587 Theistic References in the Speeches of the Attic Canon Orators—Richard L. Johansen, 150-158
- W588 Emperor Vespasian: Political Patron of Rhetoric—Robert W. Smith, 158-164
- Fall, 1963
- W589 The Cross and the Flag: Evangelists of the Far Right—Barnet Baskerville, 197-206
- W590 The Little World of Barry Goldwater—Ernest J. Wraga, 207-215
- W591 The President and the Press—Harry P. Kerr, 216-221
- W592 Elocution in German Rhetorical Theory: 1750-1850—Earl R. Cain, 222-226

## VOLUME XXVIII

Winter, 1964

- W593 Negro Oratory in the Anti-Slavery Societies: 1830-1860—Robert C. Dick, 5-14
- W594 Theory in Quantitative Speech Research—Gerald R. Miller, 15-22
- W595 The Problem of Evil: A Further Study in Response—Mark S. Klyn, 22-27
- W596 Criticism in Teaching: Oral Interpretation and Drama—Martin T. Cobin, 27-34
- W597 Criticism in Teaching: Debate—W. Scout Nobles, 35-38

Spring, 1964

- Symposium: The Rhetoric of the English Renaissance
- W598 Introduction—Guest Editor—Fred R. McMahon, 69
- W599 The English Renaissance Mind and English Rhetorical Theory—Karl R. Wallace, 70-83
- W600 "The Garnishing of the Manner of Utterance"—Janet Bolton, 83-91
- W601 *Elocutio* in Mid-Seventeenth Century England—Fred R. McMahon, 92-97
- W602 The Uses of Rhetoric in the Nadir of English Morals—Wallace Graves, 97-105

Summer, 1964

- W603 Symposium: Standpoints in Oral Interpretation—Mark S. Klyn, 133
- W604 Prosody as Functional Criticism for the Oral Interpreter—Don Geiger, 134-145
- W605 Argument and Character in Wyatt's "They Fle From Me."—Thomas O. Sloan, 145-153
- W606 The Listener and the Interpreter's Style—Aleihea S. Mattingly, 154-159
- W607 The Terms of Feeling—Mark S. Klyn, 159-166

Fall, 1964

- W608 Forensic Oratory on the Frontier—David H. Grover, 198-203
- W609 "Modern" Elements in Medieval Rhetoric—James J. Murphy, 206-211

## VOLUME XXIX

Winter, 1965

- W616 The Tactics of the Fourth Party—Robert E. Davis, 6-18
- W617 A Study of Comic Techniques in the Farces of John Maddison Morton—Richard L. Arnold, 19-28
- W618 The Education of a Fourth Century Rhetorician—Thomas H. Olbricht, 29-36
- W619 Hiram Corson and Oral Interpretation—Donald E. Hargis, 37

Spring, 1965

- W620 Nazi Persuasion and the Crowd Mentality—Haig A. Bosmajian, 68-78
- W621 The Effect of Audience Set on Message Perception—Paul R. Mattox, 79-86
- W622 Developments in German Staging and Lighting—Robert L. Segrin, 87-90
- W623 Rhetoric and Politics: The Making of the President 1960—Anthony Hillbruner, 91-101
- W624 Lord Brougham's Comments on the Education of an Orator—Lloyd I. Watkins, 102-107
- W625 Potentials for Research in Oral Interpretation—Mark S. Klyn, 108-113
- W626 Advisory Rhetoric: Implications for Forensic Debate—Walter R. Fisher, 114

Summer, 1965

- W627 A Search for Critical Delay Time in Side-Tone Research—Theodore D. Hanley, 134-139
- W628 Some Concepts of the Epicheireme in Greek and Roman Rhetoric—David A. Church and Robert S. Cathcart, 140-147
- W629 The Immediate Effects of Perceived Speaker Disorganization on Speaker Credibility and Audience Attitude Change in Persuasive Speaking—Eldon E. Baker, 148-161
- W630 Lyndon Johnson's Address at the U.C.L.A. Charter Day Ceremony—Waldo Phelps and Andrea Beck, 162-171
- W631 The Parliamentary Idiom in a Municipal University—Ray H. Sandefur and John T. Auston, 172

Fall, 1965

- W632. Stage-Fright and Self-Regard—O. H. bart Mowrer, 197-200
- W633 "New Stagecraft" Forty Years After: The Hopkins Jones *Hamlet*—Daniel Krenipel and James H. Clay, 201-210
- W634 Ambiguity and Unequivocation in the Kennedy-Nixon Television Debates: A Rhetorical Analysis—Larry A. Samovar, 211-218
- W635 Foreign Language Broadcasting in the Western States—Donald Klopff and John Highlander, 219

## VOLUME XXX

Winter, 1966

- W636 An Administrator Looks at Disciplines: Where Does Rhetoric Belong?—Everett Lee Hunt, 5-11
- W637 New Plays and Playwrights—Henry F. Salerno, 12-18
- W638 Pathos in Robert Emmet's Speech From the Dock—Robert M. Post, 19-25
- W639 Seattle, Former Vaudeville Capital of the World—Gordon C. Green, 26-36
- W640 James H. Hawley: Pioneer and Pragmatist—David H. Grover, 36-42

Spring, 1966

- W641 Portrait of a Would-Be Artist—Bernard F. Dukore, 68-81
- W642 Philosophic Judgments In Contemporary Rhetorical Criticism—George W. Dell, 81-89
- W643 Evaluating the "Great Debates"—Peter E. Kane, 89-96
- W644 An Analysis of Hitler's January 30, 1941 Speech—Fred L. Casmir, 96-106
- W645 C. S. Blumel and the Learning Theory Approach to Stuttering—James R. McDearmon, 106-111
- W646 The 1962 California Gubernatorial Campaign: The "New" Brown—Robert D. Kully, 111-122
- W647 Audience Response to Acting, Readers Theatre and Silent Reading of Realistic and Anti-Realistic Drama—Daniel Witt, 123-129
- W648 The Enthymeme as Deductive Rhetorical Argument—Gary L. Cronkhite, 129-134

Summer, 1966

- W649 A Quantitative Analysis of Logical and Emotional Content in Selected Campaign Addresses of Eisenhower and Stevenson—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., and Eugene Knepprath, 144-150
- W650 The Classical Epicheireme: A Re-examination—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 151-155
- W651 A Comic View of the Sophists: Aristophanes' *Clouds*—Gil Lazier, 156-166
- W652 Harriet Martineau: Observer of the American Scene—Gordon L. Thomas, 166-175
- W653 The Rhetoric of Civil Rights—David M. Jabusch, 176-184
- W654 The Speech Teacher as a Member of a Teaching Team—Richard W. Clark, 184-189
- W655 An Elocutionist Saves Matthew Arnold's Tour; or the Ungrateful Matthew Arnold—Lionel Crocker, 189-194

Fall, 1966

- W656 The Social Judgment-Involvement Approach to Attitude and Attitude Change—Roger E. Nebergall, 209-215
- W657 Marc Connelly's "Divine Comedy": *Green Pastures* Revisited—Paul T. Nolan, 216-224
- W658 A Case Study in Demagoguery: Henry Harmon Spalding—Ernest C. Thompson, Jr., 225-232
- W659 Theories of Invention in Late Nineteenth Century American Rhetorics—Ernest E. Etllich, 233-241
- W660 Rhetoric and Formal Argument—David W. Shepard, 241-247
- W661 H. J. C. Grierson—Modern Scottish Rhetorician—D. Ray Heisey, 248-251

## VOLUME XXXI

Winter, 1967

- W662 Symposium: Speech Education in Antiquity—Speech Education in Greece—George Kennedy, 2-9
- W663 Speech Education at Rome—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 9-15
- W664 The Poem's Text as a Technique of Performance in Public Group Readings of Poetry—Chester C. Long, 16-29
- W665 The Rhetorical Influence of Thomas Henry Huxley on the United States—J. Vernon Jensen, 29-36
- W666 The Conjectural Method: From Ancient Medicine to Ancient Rhetorical Theory—Barbara Wood, 37-44
- W667 A Critique of General Semantics—Margaret Gorman, R. S. C. J., 44-50
- W668 Thackeray On "This Ambulatory Quack Business"—Donald W. Zacharias, 51-58

Spring, 1967

- W669 Symposium: Developing the Empirical Scholar—Samuel L. Becker, 70-76
- W670 Developing the Empirical Scholar—A Devil's Advocate View—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 77-84
- W671 A Response to the Devil and His Advocate—Samuel L. Becker, 84-86
- W672 The Devil's Advocate Speaks for Himself—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 86-88
- W673 Saint Augustine and Rabanus Maurus: The Genesis of Medieval Rhetoric—James J. Murphy, 88-96
- W674 The Persistent Lisp of Post Adolescents—Alfred L. Latr, 96-102
- W675 The Businessman: Speaker with a Mission—Randall M. Fisher, 103-109
- W676 The Mystery of the Epicheireme—Jerry D. Feezel, 109-115
- W677 A Low-Budget Pre-Set Dimming System—Ralph Vanderslice, 115-121
- W678 The Evolution of the Theory of Metaphor in Rhetoric—Michael M. Osborn, 121-131
- W679 Catholic and Jewish Pulpit Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination—Charles J. Stewart, 131-139



## Summer, 1967

- W680 Philosophical Assumptions Underlying Hugh Blair's *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres*—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 150-164
- W681 Intuition: Campbell's Escape from Scepticism—Cary Lynn Cronkhite, 165-171
- W682 Blinking on the Brink: The Rhetoric of Summitry—Gerald P. Mohrmann, 172-179
- W683 The Rhetoric of Evidence—Richard B. Cregg, 180-189
- W684 The Effects of Evidence in Persuasive Communication—James C. McCroskey, 189-199
- W685 Buddhist Proselytization in the Tibetan Drama, *Drowangmo*—Luther C. Jerstad, 199-210
- W686 Semantic Compatibility in an Interpersonal Communication Laboratory—Kenneth Frandsen, 210-223
- W687 The Paradox of Educational Television and the Educational Process—Hubert Zettl, 224-231
- Fall, 1967
- W688 On Rhetoric and Rhetorics—Douglas Ehn-inger, 242-249
- W689 Home and Wilson on the Hustings—Charles W. Lomas, 250-259
- W690 Albee's *Alice*—Robert M. Post, 260-265
- W691 Peter Wentworth's Unfinished Address on Freedom of Speech—Gaty J. Hawkins, 266-273
- W692 The Laboratory for Semantic Compatibility at the University of Denver—Elwood Murray, 274-280
- W693 Determining Habitual Pitch by Means of Increased Reading Rate—J. Richard Franks, 281-287

## VOLUME XXXII

## Winter, 1968

- W694 Symposium: Western Oratory Introduction—Ernest Earl Eutlich, 2-4
- W695 The Rhetoric of a "Possible Infidel"—Harold Barrett, 4-10
- W696 Inflammatory Speaking in the Victor, Colo., Mass Meeting—June 6, 1904—James A. Stitzel, 11-18
- W697 The *Other* Gettysburg Address—Fred Stripp, 19-26
- W698 The Practical Strategy: Richard Cobden's Arbitration Speech of 1849—James R. Andrews, 27-35
- W699 Agitative Rhetoric: Its Nature and Effect—Mary G. McEdwards, 36-43
- W700 American Public Address and the Mass Media—Ota Thomas Reynolds, 44-49
- W701 Ronald Reagan and "The Speech": The Rhetoric of Public Relations Politics—Kurt W. Ritter, 50-58
- W702 Reactions to John F. Kennedy's Delivery Skills During the 1960 Campaign—James G. Powell, 59-68
- Spring, 1968
- W703 Symposium: The Rhetorical Theory of George Campbell—Ernest Earl Eutlich, 84-85
- W704 Root or Branch? A Re-examination of Campbell's "Rhetoric"—Dominic A. LaRusso, 85-91

- W705 William Leechman's Anticipation of Campbell—Herman Cohen, 92-99
- W706 George Campbell: The Psychological Background—C. P. Mohrmann, 99-104
- W707 Taste and "The Philosophy of Rhetoric"—Phil Dolph, 104-113
- W708 Symposium: The Influence of John Dewey Upon Speech—Robley Rhine, 114-117
- W709 John Dewey and Rhetorical Theory—Don M. Burks, 118-126
- W710 John Dewey and Speech Education—Gladys L. Borchers, 127-137
- W711 John Dewey and Discussion—R. Victor Hattack, 137-149

## Summer, 1968

- W712 Symposium: The Uses of Speech Criticism—Speech Criticism and American Culture—Anthony Hillbruner, 162-167
- W713 The Experimentalist as Critic—Henry E. McGuckin, Jr., 167-172
- W714 Evaluative and Formulative Functions in Speech Criticism—Jon M. Ericson, 173-176
- W715 Comments—Kenneth Burke, 176-183
- W716 Symposium: Speech Criticism—Random Thoughts on the Criticism of Orators and Oratory—Lester Thonssen, 185-191
- W717 Rhetorical Criticism and Historical Perspective—Charles W. Lomas, 191-203

## Fall, 1968

- W718 Julian Beck and the Living Theatre—Richard M. Weatherford, 218-223
- W719 The Dilemma of Ethics and Advocacy in the Use of Evidence—Richard D. Rieke and David H. Smith, 223-233
- W720 Forensic Activities in the West: 1967-1968—Harry Sharp, Jr. and James J. Murphy, 234-245
- W721 In Defense of Neo-Aristotelian Rhetorical Criticism—J. A. Hendrix, 246-252
- W722 Morley's Concept of the Nature and Function of Rhetoric—Dwain E. Moore, 252-265
- W723 The Principle of "Syllabization"—Sanford E. Cerber, 266-270
- W724 The Meaning and Matter of Adult Speech Education—Frank E. X. Dance, 270-275
- W725 George Campbell and the Rhetorical Tradition: A Reply to LaRusso—Douglas Ehn-inger, 276-279

## VOLUME XXXIII

## Winter, 1969

- W726 Ours Just to Reason Why—Robert P. Newman, 2-9
- W727 The Play Was Not the Thing—Lillian E. Preston, 10-18
- W728 Effects of Group Information upon Word Replacement—Frederick Williams, 18-25
- W729 The Shortest Treatise on the Art of Reading—Donald E. Hargis, 25-39
- W730 Symptomatic Signals in Speaking and Writing—John B. Newman, 40-44
- W731 One at a Time—James Steel Smith, 44-48
- W732 Whately's Logically Derived "Rhetoric": A Stranger in Its Time—Dale G. Leathers, 48-58

Spring, 1969

- W733 The Message of the Speech Classroom—William I. Gordon, 74-81  
 W734 The Future of Speech in the Private College—Paul J. Dove, 81-91  
 W735 The First Course in Speech—Bruce Markgraf, 92-100  
 W736 The "Methods" Course in the Teaching of Speech in the Secondary Schools: Report of a Survey—Donald N. Dedmon and Jay C. Criche, 100-108  
 W737 The Southern California Speech Conference and Speech Education in California—Martin P. Andersen and L. Day Hanks, 109-115  
 W738 The Use of Television in Teaching the Fundamentals Course—Carl H. Weaver, 116-125  
 W739 Drama vs. Lecture—Demonstration in Television Teaching—R. C. Adams, 126-131

Summer, 1969

- W740 The Problem of Judgment and Effect in Historical Criticism: A Proposed Solution—John W. Rathbun, 146-159  
 W741 The Eyewitness—James Steel Smith, 160-167  
 W742 Kenneth Burke on Perspective and Rhetoric—S. John Macksood, 167-174  
 W743 Set Theory: Key to the Understanding of Kenneth Burke's Use of the Term "Identification"—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 175-183  
 W744 Impassioned Art: An Interpretation of "Tonight We Improvise" by Luigi Pirandello—Natalie Schmitt, 184-191  
 W745 The Role of Debate in Parliament: A Nineteenth Century View—Daniel J. Goulding, 192-198  
 W746 Invention Gone Awry: the London "Times" and Civil Service Reform in 1854—James W. Pence, Jr., 199-204  
 W747 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Satire Used as Support in a Persuasive Speech—Gary F. Pokorny and Charles R. Gruncr, 204-211

Fall, 1969

- W748 Symposium: Empirical and Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation—Introduction—Chester Clayton Long, 222-226  
 W749 The Interpreter—Marion Kleinau, 227-240  
 W750 The Audience—Jerry Reynolds, 241-249  
 W751 The Text—Katherine T. Loesch, 250-268  
 W752 A Critique—Samuel L. Becker, 269-275  
 W753 Responses to Professor Becker's Critique—Marion Kleinau, 275-277; Jerry Reynolds, 277-279; Katherine T. Loesch, 279-282

## VOLUME XXXIV

Winter, 1970

- W754 Classical Rhetoric and Modern Communication—Everett L. Hunt, 2-7  
 W755 The *Art of Rhetoric* of Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini—Albert R. Baca, 9-16  
 W756 John Bright's Contribution to the Anti-Corn Law League—R. A. Gilbert, 16-20  
 W757 James Beattie's Psychology of Taste—James R. Irvine, 21-28  
 W758 The Vision of Meaning: Theodore Roethke's Frau Bauman, Frau Schmidt,

and Frau Schwartz—Philip E. Heron, 29-33

- W759 Helping a Boy Pronounce /r/—John M. Panagos, 33-37  
 W760 Small Group Discussion Versus the Lecture Method: A Study in Individual Decision Making—John C. Geier, Robert F. Forston, and Charles Urban Larson, 38-45  
 W761 Rhetoric That Postures: An Intrinsic Reading of Richard M. Nixon's Inaugural Address—Robert L. Scott, 46-52  
 W762 The Rhetoric of Youth in Controversy Against the Religious Establishment—John E. Baird, 53-61

Spring, 1970

- W763 Arabic—God's Language for a Sentimental People—Nancy Mendoza, 82-89  
 W764 J. S. Mill and His Preposterous Motion—James G. Backes, 90-99  
 W765 The Colossal Metaphor: Uses of Measurement in Communication Research—John L. Vohs, 100-107  
 W766 Black Power: The Dimensions of a Slogan—Robert D. Brooks, 108-114  
 W767 Aristotle's Doctrine of the Mean: Implications for Rhetorical Style—Richard C. Huseman, 115-121  
 W768 Campaign Communication: A Conceptual Framework for the Advanced Undergraduate—Don F. Faules, 122-133  
 W769 Forensics in the Liberal Education—Henry E. McGuckin, Jr., 133-138  
 W770 Training of Teachers of Speech for the Economically Disadvantaged Black American Student—June M. Cooper, 139-143  
 W771 Speech Teachers' Assignments in Secondary Schools—Richard Hopkins, 144-148  
 W772 Methods and Trends in the Junior College Basic Speech Course—Don Friar, 148-153

Summer, 1970

- W773 Quintilian's *Vir Bonus*—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 162-169  
 W774 The Influence of Rhetoric on the Social Science Theories of Giambattista Vico and David Hume—James L. Golden, 170-180  
 W775 Metaphor in Rhetoric—Arthur Hastings, 181-194  
 W776 An Analysis of Three Crisis Speeches—James W. Pratt, 194-203  
 W777 Auditory Imagination, Mythic Consciousness, and the Oral Interpreter—Robert M. Post, 203-211  
 W778 Stokely Carmichael: Jazz Artist—Larry S. Richardson, 212-218  
 W779 Teaching Public Speaking to Upward Bound Students—Lionel Crocker, 219-224  
 W780 A Multi-Media Approach to the Beginning Speech Course—Thomas R. King, 225-230  
 W781 The Inaugural of Richard Milhous Nixon: A Reply to Robert L. Scott—Barbara Ann Harris, 231-234  
 W782 Response to Barbara Ann Harris—Robert L. Scott, 235-236

Fall, 1970

- W783 Government's Stance in Crisis: A Case Study of Pitt the Younger—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 250-261

- W784 The Non-Aristotelian Nature of Samoan Ceremonial Oratory—Samuel R. Johnson, 262-273
- W785 The Place of Aesthetics and Perception in a Paradigm of Interpretation—Gary Cronkhite, 274-287
- W786 Cordell Hull and the Implementation of the "Good Neighbor Policy"—Donald G. Douglas, 288-299
- W787 Frustration, Sex, and Persuasibility—Carl W. Carmichael, 300-307
- W805 Psychology as Foundation to Rhetoric: Alexander Bain and Association Psychology's Relation to Rhetorical Theory—Ned A. Shearer, 162-168
- W806 Toward a Psychological Theory of Metaphor—William J. Jordan, 169-175
- W807 The Effect of Vocal Cues on Credibility and Attitude Change—W. Barnett Pearce, 176-184
- W808 Reliability of Semantic Differential Scales: The Role of Factor Analysis—Raymond K. Tucker, 185-190
- W809 Information Overload and the Organization of 1984—Leonard C. Hawes, 191-198
- W810 The Zionist Rhetoric of Louis Dembitz Brandeis—Barbara Ann Harris, 199-209

## VOLUME XXXV

Winter, 1971

- W788 The John Birch and Martin Luther King Symbols in the Radical Right—Philip C. Wander, 4-14
- W789 The Rhetoric of Paternalism: Elbert H. Cary's Arguments for the Twelve-hour Day—Benjamin Sevitch, 15-23
- W790 Abigail S. Duniway: Suffragette with Not-so-common Sense—Dorothy M. Mansfield, 24-29
- W791 A. C. Townley, Political Firebrand of North Dakota—Orley I. Holtan, 30-41
- W792 Dissemblance in Communicative Response—Andrea L. Rich, 42-47
- W793 A Classical Conditioning Model for "Reticence"—William K. Ickes, 48-55
- W794 Speech Education in California Public High Schools: Implications for Teacher Preparation and Curriculum Trends—Ronald L. Applbaum and Ellis R. Hays, 56-62
- W811 The Negro and the Mormons: A Church in Conflict—Douglas M. Trank, 220-230
- W812 Verbal Obscenity: Time for Second Thoughts—J. Dan Rothwell, 231-242
- W813 Nixon, Agnew, and the "Silent Majority": A Case Study in the Rhetoric of Polarization—Andrew A. King and Floyd Douglas Anderson, 248-255
- W814 Context of Girondist Rhetoric—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 256-263
- W815 Experimental Evaluation of the Xerox Effective Listening Course—F. Eugene Binder and Edward L. McGlone, 264-270

Fall, 1971

## VOLUME XXXVI

Winter, 1972

- W795 Hope in Camus' *The Misunderstanding*—Beverly M. Matherne, 74-87
- W796 A Rhetorical View of J. R. R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings* Trilogy—Jerry Lynn deSpain, 88-95
- W797 The Rhetoric of Philodemus—James R. Irvine, 96-103
- W798 I. A. Richards' Context of Language: An Overlooked Contribution to Rhetoric-Communication Theory—B. Aubrey Fisher, 104-111
- W799 PROANA 5: A Computerized Technique for the Analysis of Small Group Interaction—Edward M. Bodaken, William B. Lashbrook, and Marie Champagne, 112-115
- W800 A Proposition Revolt in Intercollegiate Debate—Richard J. Crawford, 116-123
- W801 "... but What Can I Do with a Major in General Speech?"—Kenneth R. Williams, 124-129
- W802 Controls on the Presentation of the 1960 Nomination Speeches for President—an Anecdotal Account—Sarah E. Sanderson, 130-134
- W816 A Teacher of Writing Among Teachers of Speech—Richard L. Larson, 2-8
- W817 The Fugal Form of Charles James Fox's "Rejection of Bonaparte's Overtures"—Paul E. Nelson, 9-14
- W818 William McKinley: Advocate of Imperialism—Robert L. Ivie, 15-23
- W819 Network Responses to a Presidential Address—A. Duane Litfin, 24-30
- W820 Compatibility and Interaction in the Small Group: Validation of Schutz's FIRO-B Using a Modified Version of Lashbrook's PROANA 5—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Paul A. Jensen, 31-40
- W821 Sound Systems in Child Language—Robert W. Albright and Joy S. Albright, 41-46
- W822 Overgeneralization as a Learning Strategy in Communicative Development—Robert Hopper, 47-52
- W823 *Western Speech: Readership and Reaction*—Ruth A. Wallinger, 53-62

Spring, 1972

- W803 Oral Interpretation in the Ages Before Sheridan and Walker—Thomas O. Sloan, 147-154
- W804 The Rhetorical Implications of the Axiology of Jean-Paul Sartre—Karyl Kohrs Campbell, 155-161
- W824 Rhetorical and Communication Studies: Two Worlds or One?—Carroll C. Arnold, 75-81
- W825 New Approaches to the Study of Movements: Defining Movements Rhetorically—Robert S. Cathcart, 82-88
- W826 The Absence of a Rhetorical Tradition in Japanese Culture—John L. Morrison, 89-102
- W827 Ethics and Action in Conrad's *Heart of Darkness*—Mary Susan Strine, 103-108

- W828 Evaluational Reactions of Mexican-American and Anglo Teachers to Children's Speech—Leslie M. Miller, 109-114
- W829 Evidential Attitudes and Attitude Change—Victor D. Wall, Jr., 115-123  
Summer, 1972
- W830 Rhetoric and Silence—Robert L. Scott, 146-158
- W831 Henry David Thoreau's "Slavery in Massachusetts"—Alfred A. Funk, 159-168
- W832 Communication at the University—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 169-180
- W833 Communication Games: A Plea for Isomorphism with Theory—John A. Kline, 181-186
- W834 Persuasibility as a Correlate of Certain Personality Factors—R. C. Adams, 187-197  
Fall, 1972
- W835 Freedom of Speech and the Heckler—Haig A. Bosmajian, 218-232
- W836 Belting the Bible: Madalyn Murray O'Hair vs. Fundamentalism—Lee Hudson, 233-240
- W837 The Bonaventuran "Ars concionandi"—Harry C. Hazel, Jr., 241-250
- W838 Image and Mirror: Empathy in Language Devices—Gilda Parrella, 251-260
- W839 The Intensity Component of Semantic Differential Scores for Measuring Attitude—William E. Arnold, James C. McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 261-268
- W840 Semantic Differential Type Scales in Communication Research—James E. Fletcher, 269-275
- VOLUME XXXVII
- Winter, 1973
- W841 The Experimental Study of Interpersonal Trust—David T. Burhans, Jr., 2-12
- W842 Theory Testing: An Analysis and Extension—Stephen W. King, 13-22
- W843 PAUSAL: A Computer Program to Identify and Measure Pauses—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 23-26
- W844 The Effect of Memory on Subject Performance on a Test of Oral Form Discrimination—Norman J. Lass and Teresa H. Clay, 27-33
- W845 The Long Morning: A Re-evaluation of Arthur Schnitzler's *Anatol*—John D. Steyers, 34-46
- W846 Loyalist Propaganda in the Sermons of Charles Inglis, 1770-1780—Mary F. Guntner and James S. Taylor, 47-55
- W847 The Wilberforce-Huxley Debate—Lynn A. Phelps and Edwin Cohen, 56-64  
Spring, 1973
- W848 The Characterization Model for Rhetorical Criticism of Political Image Campaigns—Robert O. Anderson, 75-86
- W849 Axiology & Rhetorical Criticism: Some Dimensions of the Critical Judgment—Douglas G. Bock, 87-96
- W850 The Interest Value of Rhetorical Strategies Derived from Kenneth Burke's Pentad—William J. Hamlin and Harold J. Nichols, 97-102
- W851 Sacred Rhetoric of Gipsy Smith—Dale W. Mark, 103-110
- W852 An Interaction Analysis of Justificatory Rhetoric—Karen Rasmussen, 111-117
- W853 A Proposal for Non-Linear Disposition—Walt Stevens, 118-128
- W854 Richard M. Weaver: Modern Poetry and the Limits of Conservative Criticism—W. Ross Wintercrowd, 129-138  
Summer, 1973
- W855 Challenge of Radical Rhetoric: Radicalization at Columbia—James F. Klump, 146-156
- W856 George W. Julian's Antislavery Crusade—John C. Hammerback, 157-165
- W857 The Place of Oratory in the Political Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes—John W. Ray, 166-174
- W858 Implications for Communication of the Rhetorical Epistemology of Gorgias of Leontini—Richard A. Engnell, 175-184
- W859 Forewarnings in Persuasion: Effects of Opinionated Language and Forewarner and Speaker Authoritativeness—Dominic A. Infante, 185-195
- W860 Student Ratings of Teachers: A Perspective for Speech Communication—Charles N. Wise, 196-203  
Fall, 1973
- W861 Attitude Change as a Function of Degree and Type of Interpersonal Similarity and Message Type—Stephen W. King and Kenneth K. Sereno, 218-232
- W862 Schefflen's "Context Analysis": Communication as Process—Marjorie D. Wertz, 233-240
- W863 Rhetorical Distance: A Critical Dimension—David M. Hunsaker and Craig R. Smith, 241-252
- W864 Architecture in Nazi Germany: A Rhetorical Perspective—Charlotte L. Stuart, 253-263
- W865 Some Rhetorical and Poetic Crossroads in the Interpretation of Literature—Donald R. Salper, 264-272
- W866 Effects of Audience Responses on the Performances of Oral Interpreters—David A. Williams and Dennis C. Alexander, 273-280
- VOLUME XXXVIII
- Winter, 1974
- W867 Debaters' Perception of Nonverbal Stimuli—James Edward Sayer, 2-6
- W868 New Orleans, Wingspread, and Pheasant Run Briefly Revisited—James E. Roever, 7-12
- W869 Sex of Receiver and Physical Attractiveness of Source as Determinants of Initial Credibility Perception—Robin Noel Widgery, 13-17
- W870 J. B. Stoner and Free Speech: How Free Is "Free"?—Michael D. Murray, 18-24

- W871 The Functions of Silence: A Plea for Communication Research—Richard L. Johannesen, 25-35
- W872 Research Training in Undergrad Broadcasting Curricula—John R. Bittner, 36-40
- W873 Spindles vs Acres: Rhetorical Perceptions on the British Free Trade Movement—James R. Andrews, 41-52
- W874 Forensic Activity in the West: Replication of a Survey—Larry Sharp, Jr., 53-66
- Spring, 1974
- W875 Rhetorical Criticism as Criticism—Walter R. Fisher, 75-80
- W876 Acoustic Correlates of Lies—Michael T. Motley, 81-87
- W877 The Relationship of Attitude and Credibility to Comprehension and Selective Exposure—Lawrence R. Wheless, 88-97
- W878 Machiavelli's *The Prince*: Rhetorical Influence in Civil Philosophy—William E. Wichhoff, 98-107
- W879 Responding to a Weaker Opponent: A Study of Likeability and Refutation in Public Debate—Vernon E. Cronen, 108-116
- W880 A Comparison of Two Methods of Teaching Listening Comprehension to College Freshmen—Tom Cottrill and Robert T. Alciatore, 117-123
- W881 Semantic Agreement in Readers Theatre—Keith Brooks and Josh Crane, 124-132
- Summer, 1974
- W882 Teacher-Student Communication Patterns—John Miller and Cal Hylton, 146-156
- W883 Communication at the University: External Channels—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 157-161
- W884 A Squire's Examples: The Persistent Persuasion of Edward J. Littleton—David Arlington, 162-169
- W885 The Role of the Interpreter In Identifying the Concept of 'Folk'—Edwin Cohen, 170-175
- W886 The National Theatre Program in Mexico—Preston R. Gledhill, 176-181
- W887 From Campaign to Watergate: Nixon's Communication Image—E. Scott Baudhuin, 182-189
- W888 A Nixon Lexicon—James W. Gibson and Patricia K. Felkins, 190-198
- W889 The Components of Dialogue—John Poulakos, 199-212
- Fall, 1974
- W890 The Abrogation of the Suffragists' First Amendment Rights—Haig A. Bosmajian, 218-232
- W891 John Bright: Spokesman for America—Loren Reid, 233-243
- W892 Sex and Persuasibility Revisited—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld and Vickie R. Christie, 244-253
- W893 Perspectives on Rhetorical Criticism of Movements: Antiwar Dissent, 1964-1970—J. Robert Cox, 254-268
- W894 Expression and Control in Human Interaction: Perspective on Humanistic Psychology—Alan L. Sillars, 269-277

## CENTRAL STATES SPEECH JOURNAL

## VOLUME I

November, 1949

- C1 Professional Affiliations—Orville A. Hitchcock, 1-7
- C2 Precision of Articulation in Repeated Phrases—John W. Black, 8-11
- C3 Earned Degrees in Speech and Dramatic Arts Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions 1947-48—Franklin H. Kowner, 12-17
- C4 Discussion in the High School Fundamentals Course—John W. Keltner, 18-24
- C5 The College Communication Course—James I. Brown, 25-29
- C6 The Selection and Preparation of University of Chicago Round Table Participants—Kim Giffin, 30-34
- C7 Laryngeal Blocs in the Speech Disorders of Cerebral Palsy—Martin F. Palmer, 35-42
- C8 History of Intercollegiate Debating in Ohio—W. Roy Diem, 43-53

March, 1950

- C9 Thinking Together in a Work Conference (A Report of the Plans for the Work Conference Section of Our Mid-Century Meeting)—John Keltner, 5-15
- C10 What Areas of Speech Should Be Required or Suggested for an Undergraduate Major?—W. Norwood Brigrance, 16-19
- C11 Quandaries of the High School Speech Teacher—John M. Martin, 20-23
- C12 The Speech of Diplomacy as a Field for Research—Robert T. Oliver, 24-28
- C13 Public Discussion as a "Propaganda" Technique—Earnest Brandenburg, 29-32
- C14 The Lane Seminary Debates—Paul A. Carmack, 33-39
- C15 A Philosophy of Debate for Americans or De Gustibus Non Est Disputandum—Ray Nadeau, 40-44

## VOLUME II

November, 1950

- C16 Ralph Brownell Dennis—James J. Barry, 1-5
- C17 Dramatics in the Liberal Arts College—Edwin Burr Pettet, 6-12
- C18 A Preliminary Analysis of the Misidentifications of Nine American Vowels—E. Thayer Curry, 13-18
- C19 The Case for Creative Research—Charles E. Irvin, 19-23
- C20 The Financial Support of Forensics—Roy C. Nelson and Thorrel B. Fest, 24-32
- C21 Fission of Fusion?—Clarence T. Simon, 33-38
- C22 Thornton Wilder: Guest Star—W. C. Craig, 39-42

March, 1951

- C23 Radio and the Speech Family—Clarence M. Morgan, 5-10
- C24 Judging the Negative Counterplan—Harold E. Wisner, 11-14

- C25 Peripatetic Rhetors of the Warring Kingdoms—James I. Crump and John J. Dreher, 15-17
- C26 The History of Speech Correction in Ohio—Ruth Becky Irwin, 18-25
- C27 Cartwright Meets Lincoln—Paul H. Boase, 26-34
- C28 Speech Education: Some Psychological Implications—James H. Platt and Harry H. Scales, 35-39
- C29 Washington Irving as Dramatic Critic—Louis M. Eich, 40-45
- C30 Fulton of Fulton and Trueblood—John T. Marshman, 46-54

## VOLUME III

December, 1951

- C31 Oral Communication in Today's World—J. Martin Kloesche, 1-4
- C32 Trueblood of Fulton and Trueblood—Loren LaFont Okey, 5-10
- C33 Making Phrases at Each Other—Irving J. Lee, 11-14
- C34 Competition and Cooperation—R. Victor Harnack, 15-20
- C35 Charles Loughton on Oral Reading—Lionel Crocker, 21-26
- C36 Speech for International Students—Robert L. Mulder, 27-31

March, 1952

- C37 A Re-Examination of the Ethics of Persuasion—Franklyn S. Haiman, 4-9
- C38 Pre-Han Persuasion: The Legalist School—John Dreher and James I. Crump, Jr., 10-14
- C39 Montage and the Interpretation of Literature—Robert S. Breen, 15-17
- C40 Sooner, The Better!—Lee Roy Hicks, 18-20
- C41 Blood Examinations in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Speech Disorders—Herbert C. Weller, 21-24
- C42 Developmental Problems of Speech Retarded Children—Richard L. Schiefelbusch, 25-30

## VOLUME IV

March, 1953

- C43 Some New Directions in Rhetorical Criticism—Martin Maloney, 1-5
- C44 Speechmaking in the Iliad and Odyssey—Charles Daniel Smith, 6-11
- C45 Weaknesses in the Speech-Drama Curriculum—Lee Mitchell, 12-14
- C46 Techniques for Measuring the Hearing of Young Children—Frances Patton, 15-20
- C47 A Study of Two Congenital Aphasia Cases with Special Reference to Adult Similarities—Lyda M. Schmeling, 21-24

July, 1953

- C48 The Critical Method in Speech—Barnet Baskerville, 1-5
- C49 The Role of Proverbs in Tensions and Crises—Joseph Raymond, 6-10

- C50 A Study of the Effectiveness of an Address at St. Louis by Adlai Stevenson—Wayne N. Thompson, 11-13
- C51 An Extension of Reference for Elocution—Margaret Robb, 14-18
- C52 Research Pertaining to the Singing Voice 1925-50—Charles L. Hutton, Jr. and Joe M. Ball, 19-30
- C75 Use Motion Pictures and Visual Aids Intelligently—Karl F. Robinson, 12-13
- C76 Playwriting as a Profession: Part I—George Savage, 14-15
- C77 Arlington Builds a Speech Program—Zelda Horner Kosh, 18-19
- C78 The Professional Spirit—Lionel Crocker, 20-22

## VOLUME V

Fall, 1953

- C53 Discussion Re-examined—William S. Howell and Donald K. Smith, 3-7
- C54 Functional Relationships of Speech Correction to the Regular Classroom—D. E. Morley, 8-11
- C55 Factors in Listening to Informative and Persuasive Speeches—Earnest S. Brandenburg, 12-15
- C56 The Function of Debate—Wilder W. Crane, Jr., 16-17
- C57 Helping the High School Student to Read Aloud—Mildred R. Thalheimer, 18-19
- C58 Getting the Actor to Act—Glo Rose Mitchell, 20-21
- C59 A Course in Business Communication—Raymond H. Barnard, 22-25
- C60 A Philosophy for Therapists?—C. Van Riper, 26-27

Spring, 1954

- C61 The Present Status of Television vs. Radio—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 4-7
- C62 High School Speech Programs and the SAA Report—Halbert E. Culley, 8-11
- C63 The Practice of Group Speech Therapy—John J. O'Neill, 12-14
- C64 Undergraduate Preparation for Graduate Study in Speech—John B. Newman, 18-20
- C65 Discussion Re-examined: Part II—William S. Howell and Donald K. Smith, 21-24
- C66 A Critical Listening Exercise—Ralph Renwick, Jr., Clyde Dow, Osmond E. Palmer, and Radford E. Kuykendall, 25-26

## VOLUME VI

Fall, 1954

- C67 The Importance of Perspective in Communication—C. Merton Babcock, 3-6
- C68 Administration of High School Forensics in Wisconsin—Herman H. Brockhaus, 7-8
- C69 Administrative Policies and Practices in University Speech Departments—Leroy T. Laase, 9-12
- C70 Speech Education for Union Leaders—George L. Hinds, 18-19
- C71 Bias in the Multiple Choice Question—Sam L. Becker, 20-22

Spring, 1955

- C72 The College Debater and the Red China Issue—A. Craig Baird, 5-7
- C73 Ethical Practices in the Theatre—Ross D. Smith, 8-9
- C74 The Present Status of Beginning Speech Courses in Colleges and Universities—Horace Rodman Jones, 10-11

## VOLUME VII

Fall, 1955

- C79 Problems in Communication Research—David K. Berlo, 3-7
- C80 Scenery for the Arena Theatre—Everett M. Schreck, 9-11
- C81 Community Service Programs in Forensics—N. Edd Miller, 12-14
- C82 Visual Aids for Television—Garnet R. Garrison and Duane Poole, 15-16
- C83 High School Students Can Take Phonetics—and Like it—Don Rasmussen, 17-19
- C84 Speech Therapy Considerations for Children with Functional Articulation Disorders—D. E. Morley, 19-23
- C85 A Definition of Stage Fright—Theodore H. Clevenger, 26-30
- C86 On the Record—John H. McDowell, 31
- C87 Playwriting as a Profession: Part Two—George Savage, 32-33

Spring, 1956

- C88 On Producing the Classics—Hubert C. Heffner, 5-9
- C89 Ghostwriting in Departments of the Federal Government—Ray W. Heinen, 10-12
- C90 Writing the Educational Television Program—Tom C. Battin, 13-17
- C91 College Orations Old and New—Edgar E. Willis, 18-20
- C92 Be Ye of Little Faith—Bryng Bryngelson, 21-23
- C93 Evaluating the Public School Speech Correction Program—Eddie Lee Sutton, 26-27
- C94 Developing Creativity Through Dramatization—Jane Hadden, 28-32

## VOLUME VIII

Fall, 1956

- C95 The Boy Man: A Character Type—Lowell Matson, 3-7
- C96 Ghostwriting in Presidential Campaigns—Robert F. Ray, 8-11
- C97 A Cooperative Program of Speech Improvement for Elementary Children in Nebraska Rural Schools—Harlan H. Adams, 12-14
- C98 Staff and Line Communication in Business—Judd Perkins, 15-18
- C99 Basic Speech Needs of Business Conferences—Gale L. Richards, 19-22
- C100 On the Ethics of Teaching Speech Content—Henry L. Ewbank, Jr., 23-25
- C101 How to Review a Book—Eve Seiter, 26-27
- C102 Aesthetics in the Theatre: Relations of Means to Ends in Directing—Lee Norvelle, 28-32

- C103 Poetry in the Pulpit—Lionel Crocker, 33-35
- C104 Speech Improvement in English and Social Studies Classes—Evelyn Konigsberg, 36-37  
Spring, 1957
- C105 Theatre Arts and the Educated Man—Thomas D. Pawley, Jr., 5-11
- C106 Salary and Employment Policies in Selected Speech Departments in the United States, 1956-1957—John Keltner, 12-19
- C107 The Ideal Critic—Ernest J. Wrage, 20-23
- C108 Patterns of Vividness in Radio Commentary—Fred Dowling and Sam Baskett, 24-28
- C109 Doctor-Lawyer Merchant-Chief—Oza Cunningham, 29-32
- C110 A Survey of Theatre in Four Universities—John H. McDowell and Harold B. Obce, 33-37
- C111 Can the Small Liberal Arts Colleges Secure a Qualified Speech Staff—Robert W. Corrigan, 38-42
- C112 An Industrial Communications Training Program—Ted J. McLaughlin, 43
- C129 Nine Steps to a Good Forensic Program—Grace Walsh, 35-37
- C130 Your Verbal Slip Is Showing—C. Merton Babcock, 38-40
- C131 University and College On-Campus Adult Speech Programs in the Central States Area—George L. Hinds, 41-42
- C132 Speech Improvement and the High School Speech Class—Frances Lea McCurdy, 43-46
- C133 The Graduate Assistant Looks at Himself—Ronald R. Allen, 47-50

## VOLUME X

Autumn, 1958

- C134 Time and Interpretation—Hugh Dickinson, 7-14
- C135 A Clique in the Class—Seth A. Fessenden, 15-20
- C136 Speech Training in an Adult Communications Seminar—Fred R. Dowling, 20-22
- C137 Finding Theatre Magic in the Professional-Amateur Liaison—Ross D. Smith, 23-27
- C138 War Requested: Wilson and Roosevelt—Herbert L. Carson, 28-32
- C139 The General Education Approach to Interpretative Reading—Elbert R. Bowen, 33-36

Winter, 1959

## VOLUME IX

Fall, 1957

- C113 Some Durable Satisfaction in the Teaching of Speech—Kenneth Hance, 4-15
- C114 Relationships Between Vocal Harmonics and Fundamental Pitch—Bernard A. Landes, 16-23
- C115 Building the Debate Program—Leonard F. Sommer, 24-26
- C116 Some Basic Considerations in Rating Scale Development: A Descriptive Bibliography—Keith Brooks, 27-31
- C117 Tragic Order in *Moby Dick*: The Ishmael-Queequeg Relationship—Don Geiger, 32-36
- C118 Goodrich's *Select British Eloquence*: Microcard Edition—Richard Murphy, 37-41
- C119 A Director's Views on "Theatre versus Therapy"—Lowell Matson, 43-46
- C120 Schools of Auctioneering—Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 47-48
- C140 Hypnosis in Diagnosis and Therapy in the Speech Clinic—Carl H. Weaver, 7-14
- C141 The Central States Educational Theatre and the Original Play: A Focus on the Student Playwright—Edwin R. Schoell, 15-22
- C142 Listener Adaptation to Cerebral Falsified Speech—William D. Trotter, 23-24
- C143 Emerson: Democratic Egalitarian?—Anthony Hillbruner, 25-31
- C144 The Preacher's Personal Proof—Lionel Crocker, 31-34
- C145 A Televised Lipreading Series—John J. O'Neill, 35-37
- C146 William Russell: Educator and Elocutionist—W. Brock Brentlinger, 38-45
- C147 Oral Communication Training in Workers' Education—A. Conrad Posz, 46-50
- C148 Public Speaking under Difficulty in Missouri—John Curtis Tindel, 51-55

Spring, 1958

- C121 The Functions of the Committees of the C.S.S.A.—Wayne N. Thompson, 7-10
- C122 The Teacher of Speech in a Time of Crisis—N. Edd Miller, 11-12
- C123 Evaluation in the Speech Class—Growth in Desirable Attitudes—Charles Balcer, 13-14
- C124 How Much Should Industry Practices Influence Our Teaching of Broadcasting—Robert Haakenson, 15-20
- C125 The Need for Developing Responsible Speaking—Carl A. Dallinger, 21-23
- C126 *Ethos*, Eisenhower, and the 1956 Campaign—Austin J. Freely, 24-26
- C127 Training, Place and Function of Speech Clinicians in Public Schools—Bryng Bryngelson, 27-30
- C128 Recent Research on the Prognosis and Evaluation of Teaching Effectiveness—J. C. Gowan, 31-34
- C149 German Speech Education—Gladys L. Borchers, 8-15
- C150 A Readability-Listenability Analysis of Selected Campaign Speeches of Adlai E. Stevenson in the 1952 and 1956 Presidential Campaigns—William E. Beattie, 16-18
- C151 Certain Effects on Vocal Pitch of Frequency Modulated Instantaneous Auditory Feedback—Norton B. Young, 19-25
- C152 Rubes, Robots, and Rubescence—Edward Palzer, 26-30
- C153 A Telephone Survey of Religious Program Preferences Among Listeners and Viewers in Los Angeles—Fred L. Casimir, 31-38
- C154 Effects of Test Format on Listener Response—Henry M. Moser, John J. O'Neill, and Herbert J. Oyer, 39-47

Spring, 1959



- C155 Discussion and Debate in the Space Age—  
A. Craig Baird, 48-52

## VOLUME XI

Autumn, 1959

- C156 NFL: A Perversion of Values—Robert L. Smith, 7-10  
C157 Communication within the Family—Rudolf Dreikers, 11-19  
C158 Sir William Osler, M.D., the Public Speaker—Lionel Crocker, 20-23  
C159 Which Radio Stations Make Better Profits?—Joseph M. Ripley, II, 24-26  
C160 The Vocal Aspect of Delivery Traced Through Representative Works in Rhetoric and Public Speaking—Aristotle to Rush—Charles L. Balcer, 27-34  
C161 A Conceptual Basis for Experimental Studies in Discussion—Kint Giffin, 35-37  
C162 Brainstorming as A Teaching Technique for Training Speech Therapists—Betty Ann Wilson, 38-40  
C163 Invention and Ethos: The Metamorphosis of Alexander Hamilton—Anthony Hillbruner, 41-48  
C164 A Survey for Speech and Hearing Defectiveness—James C. Kelly, 49-52

Winter, 1960

- C165 As Others See Us—And As We Really Are—Kenneth Hance, 88-94  
C166 Listening with the Inner Ear—Dominick A. Barbara, 95-98  
C167 The Public School Program for Acoustically Handicapped Children—Richard R. Martin, 99-109  
C168 The Large Musical in the Small Arena—Roy H. Bowen, 110-114

Spring, 1960

- C169 Is Literacy Passe?—Walter J. Ong, 166-167  
C170 Interpretation as Oral Communication—Donald E. Hargis, 168-173  
C171 Some Evidence of Growth and Change in Speech Education in Illinois Public High Schools Since 1919—Bill Buys, 174-178  
C172 J. Sterling Morton: Author of Arbor Day—Wilmer A. Linkugel, 179-185  
C173 Logical Propositions and Debate Resolutions—David W. Shepard, 186-190  
C174 Sherman Adams' Resignation Address—Jerald Bauniga, 191-193  
C175 Convention Nominating Speeches: A Product of Many Influences—Robert N. Bostrom, 194-197  
C176 A History and Evaluation of the Wisconsin Players of Milwaukee, Wisconsin—Jack W. Warfield, 198-203  
C177 Sherry: Renaissance Rhetorician—Herbert W. Hildebrandt, 204-209

## VOLUME XII

Autumn, 1960

- C178 Credo—A Declaration of Faith Concerning Speech Education—E. C. Buehler, 4-5  
C179 Aristotle's Theory of Stasis in Forensic and Deliberative Speech in the *Rhetoric*—James G. Backes, 6-8

- C180 Stevenson: The 1956 Campaign—Raymond Yeager, 9-15  
C181 The Classical Origins of Debate—Paul MacKendrick, 16-20  
C182 Toward a Point of View for Contest Debate—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 21-26  
C183 Stock Issues in Tournament Debates—Kim Giffin and Kenneth Megill, 27-32  
C184 On the Meaning of the Term *Prima-Facie* in Argumentation—Robert L. Scott, 33-37  
C185 Barabbas and Shylock Against a Background of Jewish History in England—Bill G. Hulsopple, 38-50  
C186 The Speech of Young Stutterers in the Presence of Their Mother—William D. Trotter, 51-54

Winter, 1961

- C187 An Empirical Approach to Certain Concepts of Logical Proof—Ernest G. Bormann, 85-91  
C188 The Emergence of the Anti-Hero in the Contemporary Drama—Esther Merle Jackson, 92-99  
C189 Beecher and Fosdick—Lionel Crocker, 100-105  
C190 Elements of Medieval Horror Tragedy in *The Duchess of Malfi*—George L. Lewis, 106-110  
C191 A Modern *Everyman*—Herbert L. Carson, 111-113  
C192 Shavian Applications of Phonetics—Billy G. Skillman, 114-117  
C193 Design for Delivery of the Sermon—John T. Marshman, 118-125

Spring, 1961

- C194 Relations between Speech and Psychology: Accomplishments and Aspiration—O. Hobart Mowrer, 165-169  
C195 The Philosophical Significance of Speech—Henry N. Wieman, 170-175  
C196 Speech and History—William B. Hesseltine, 176-181  
C197 The Ideal Speech Department in the Second Half of the Twentieth Century—Wallace W. Douglas, 182-187  
C198 New Horizons in Philosophy—Morton White, 188-196  
C199 In the Beginning Was the Word: The Responsibility for Good Communication—W. Homer Turner, 197-206

## VOLUME XIII

Autumn, 1961

- C200 The Meets and Bounds of Speech and Law—George P. Rice, 7-10  
C201 A Study of Differences Between Written and Oral Response Delays for University Sophomores—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 11-15  
C202 The Therapist as a Listener—Dominick A. Barbara, 16-21  
C203 John Brown: The Two-Edged Sword of Abolition—John W. Monsma, Jr., 22-29  
C204 Objective Evaluation of a Stuttering Therapy Program—William D. Trotter, 30-34

- C205 A Goodwill Visit to Six German Universities—William Schrier, 35-42
- C206 Analysis and Issues—A Study of Doctrine—Robert P. Newman, 43-54  
Winter, 1962
- C207 Contribution to the Field of Speech By Andrew T. Weaver—Maxine Trauernicht, 83-89
- C208 Rhetorical Criticism: Wrong Medium?—Phillip K. Tompkins, 90-95
- C209 Requirements and Procedures for the "Richards Primary Law" Debates—Joe B. Laine, 96-99
- C210 The Greek Rhetoricians on Deistic Reference—Richard L. Johannesen, 100-105
- C211 Jacob Engstrand's Use of Persuasive Devices in Ibsen's *Ghosts*—Erling E. Kildahl, 106-111
- C212 What and Whither? The Undergraduate Course in Business and Professional Speaking—Frank E. X. Dance, 112-115  
Spring, 1962
- C213 The Historical-Critical Type of Research: A Re-examination—Kenneth G. Hance, 165-170
- C214 The Speech Style of Anna Howard Shaw—Wil A. Linkugel, 171-178
- C215 Development of a Measure of Self-Esteem in Public Speaking—Robert C. Henderhan and Wallace C. Fotheringham, 179-182
- C216 Tom Paine: Eloquent Defender of Louis XVI—Donald W. Zacharias, 183-188  
Autumn, 1962
- C217 Speech and the "New" Philosophies—A. Craig Baird, 241-246
- C218 The Effect of a Counterplan upon the Burden of Proof—Wayne N. Thompson, 247-252
- C219 Perceived Confidence as a Function of Self-Image—Ernest G. Bormann and George L. Shapiro, 253-256
- C220 Lyman Bryson as Discussion Moderator—Eunice W. Moore, 257-264
- C221 The Treatment of Argument in Speech Text Books—Robert Lee Sharvy, 265-269
- C222 A Night at Cooper Union—R. Franklin Smith, 270-275
- C223 Educational Oratory in American Colleges and Universities: An Historical Survey—Richard L. Johannesen, 276-282
- C224 Charles Dickens and His Audience—Melvin H. Miller, 283-288
- VOLUME XIV  
February, 1963
- C225 Speech and the "New" Philosophies Revisited—Myrvin F. Christopherson, 5-11
- C226 The Problem of Language and Accuracy in Identification of Facial Expression—Charles John Tolch, 12-16
- C227 "Oh Thou Corrupter of Youth": Henry Ward Beecher vs. Indianapolis Theatre—Davis A. Scott, 17-22
- C228 The Effects of Interpersonal and Concept Compatibility on the Encoding Behavior and Achievement of Debate Teams—R. R. Allen, 23-26
- C229 Classroom Criticism and Speech Attitudes—Robert N. Bostrom, 27-32  
May, 1963
- C230 The Dignity of a Profession—Raymond G. Smita, 83-87
- C231 The Congruity Principle and Oral Communication—John Waite Bowers, 88-91
- C232 The Menken in Memphis—Charles C. Ritter, 92-96
- C233 Arabs and Moslem Rhetorical Theory and Practice—H. Samuel Hamod, 97-102
- C234 Controversial Speech Topics: Determination and Use—Raymond S. Ross and Wilbur J. Osborne, 103-110
- C235 Jerry Simpson: The People's Choice—Joseph M. Miller, 111-116
- C236 Studies on the Use of Fear Appeals—Gerald R. Miller, 117-124
- C237 The History of Pi Kappa Delta—D. J. Nabors, 125-127  
August, 1963
- C238 The Use of Comic Theory in the Study of Silent Screen Comedy—Donald W. McCaffrey, 165-172
- C239 Professional Attitudes Toward a First Course Requirement in Speech in Central States Colleges and Universities—Norman T. London, 173-176
- C240 On the Speaking of John L. Lewis—Richard Rothman, 177-185
- C241 The Mundt-Ryan Institute: A Private Venture in Speech Education—Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 186-188  
November, 1963
- C242 The Communications Explosion and the Study of Speech—Franklin H. Knowler, 241-246
- C243 Information Theory and Linguistic Structuring—R. Barry Fulton, 247-257
- C244 Relationships Among the Communication Skills—Samuel L. Becker, 258-264
- C245 The Selection of Controversial Issues and Speakers for Air Time by American Broadcasting Stations—J. M. Ripley, 265-269
- C246 Determining Minimum Overhead Access Heights in a Flexible Theatre—Ned A. Bowman, 270-275
- C247 A Case Study of Subscription Television: Bartlesville, Oklahoma—David Markham, 276-284
- C248 Retest Reliabilities of Ten Scales of Public Speaking Performances—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 285-291
- C249 Exercise in Audience Analysis—Robert Kully and Wayne Brockriede, 292-294
- VOLUME XV  
February, 1964
- C250 Listening and Organization—Charles R. Petrie, Jr., 6-12
- C251 Identification of Factors Which Differentiate Dramatic Performances—David L. Thayer, 13-20

- C252 Modern Approaches to the Aristotelian Concept of the Special Topic—Richard C. Huseman, 21-26
- C253 Secondary School Speech Texts: An Evaluation—James T. Rickey, 27-30
- C254 Interpersonal Communication: A Conceptual Framework—Thomas R. Nilsen, 31-35
- C255 Debating Both Sides Ethical? Controversy Paul—Donald W. Klopf and James C. McCroskey, 36-39
- May, 1964
- C256 Learning and Communication Theory—Dennis G. Day, 84-89
- C257 Cognitive Dissonance and Communication Theory—Robert S. Goyer, 90-95
- C258 Motivation and Communication Theory—Raymond G. Smith, 96-99
- C259 "The 'Elocution' Specter and the Teaching and Researching of Speech Delivery"—Donald N. Dedmon and John F. G. Kowalzik, 100-106
- C260 The Forgotten Göttytsburg Address—Norval F. Pease, 107-111
- C261 Measuring and Data-Gathering Instruments in Industrial Communication—Phillip K. Tompkins, 112-116
- C262 Contemporary Speaking in the House of Commons—Carl Allen Pitt, 117-125
- C263 Factors in Debate Evaluation: A Pilot Study—Frederick Williams and Sally Ann Webb, 126-128
- C264 Creativity in the Speech Classroom—James W. Gibson, 129-132
- C265 Hitler and His Audience—Fred L. Casmit, 133-136
- August, 1964
- C266 Whither Speech?—Merrill T. Baker, 167-169
- C267 The Group Reading: Expression for Drama of Mental Action—E. Annette Monroe, 170-176
- C268 Some Recent Developments in T-Group Training—Carl E. Larson and Kim Giffin, 177-182
- C269 Inaccuracies in the Texts of Congressional Speeches—Walter W. Stevens, 183-188
- November, 1964
- C270 Remarks on the Dedication of the John P. Ryan Speech Center—H. Clay Harshbarger, 243-248
- C271 Speech in Modern Affairs—Loren Reid, 249-254
- C272 Broadcasting on a Troubled Island: Cyprus—Edgar E. Willis, 255-258
- C273 John F. Kennedy Before the Greater Houston Ministerial Association—Harold Barrett, 259-266
- C274 Some Implications of Existentialism for Rhetoric—Robert L. Scott, 267-278
- C275 The Extemporaneous Method and Speech Contests—Donald N. Dedmon, 279-284
- C276 Responsibility-Sharing vs. Strong-Procedural Leadership—Alfred W. Storey, 285-289
- VOLUME XVI  
February, 1965
- C277 The Interaction of Descriptive and Experimental Research in the Development of Rhetorical Theory—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 7-12
- C278 A Critique of Experimental Design in Communication Research—Roger E. Nebergall, 13-16
- C279 Is Wit to Humor What Rhetoric Is to Poetic?—Charles R. Gruner, 17-22
- C280 Speech in the Liberal Arts College—Paul H. Boase, 23-27
- C281 Buncombe Re-visited: The 1964 Republican Convention—H. E. Knepprath and G. P. Mohrman, 28-34
- C282 W. Norwood Brigrance's Advice to a Young Writer—Phillip K. Tompkins, 35-37
- C283 Debate Coaches: Why They Quit—Stanley Rives and Donald Klopf, 38
- May, 1965
- C284 A Rationale for Speech as an Academic Discipline—Martin Bryan, 83-90
- C285 The Speaking of Roy Wilkins—Maxine Schnitzer Ferris, 91-93
- C286 Lincoln's Ethos: Viewed and Practiced—Lee Devin, 99-105
- C287 A Reconsideration of Aristotle's Concept of Topics—Robert J. Brake, 106-112
- C288 James Quin's Acting—Calvin Pritner, 113-119
- C289 The Required First Course in Speech as Oral Communication—Donald N. Dedmon, 120-125
- C290 An Old Idea Made New—Speakeasy—Aldrich K. Paul, 126-128
- C291 A Survey of Debate Practices in Michigan High Schools—Gordon L. Thomas, 129-135
- C292 Syntopiconiana—David Potter, 136
- August, 1965
- C293 Deliberative Speech in a Forensic Context: Andrew Hamilton at the Peter Zenger Trial—John Waite Bowers, 164-172
- C294 John Quincy Adams as a Contemporary Critic—Jerald L. Banninga, 175-178
- C295 Responses of Stutterers and Normal Speakers to a Level of Aspiration—Thelma Trombly, 179
- November, 1965
- C296 DeQuincey on Persuasion, Invention, and Style—Paul M. Talley, 243-254
- C297 The Dallas Pulpit and the Kennedy Assassination—Charles J. Stewart, 255-261
- C298 Adlai E. Stevenson's United Nations Audience—Michael Prosser, 262-271
- C299 A Rationale for Speech as an Academic Discipline—A Rejoinder—Robert C. Martin, 272-274
- C300 Parliamentary Reporting in Great Britain during the 17th and 18th Centuries—Daniel J. Goulding, 275-278
- C301 The Benefit Performance in London to 1737—Eugene E. Rydahl, 279-284
- C302 General Semantics and "Human Relations"—Phillip K. Tompkins, 285-289

- C303 Pediatricians and Speech Disorders—L. Emrick and Arne D. Teigland, 290

## VOLUME XVII

February, 1966

- C304 The Ethics of Democratic Debate—Dennis G. Day, 5-14  
 C305 Dimensions of Evaluation in High School Debate—Frederick Williams, Sally Ann Webb, and Ruth Anne Clark, 15-21  
 C306 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Ethos upon the Immediate and Delayed Recall of Information—Thomas R. King, 22-28  
 C307 Orator Henley and the Oratory Chapel—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 29-32  
 C308 Readers' Theatre Bibliography: 1960-64—Clark S. Marlor, 33-39

May, 1966

- C309 A Phenomenologically Oriented Approach to Rhetorical Criticism—Richard B. Gregg, 83-90  
 C310 Eugene Burdick's Theory of Adaptation—Carol A. Berthold, 91-96  
 C311 Television in British Political Debate—Charles W. Lomas, 97-105  
 C312 Broadcasting: A Search for Identity—David H. Grover, 106-112  
 C313 Three Notes on the Language in Marlowe's *Tamburlaine*, Part I—Thomas C. Kishler, 113-117  
 C314 The Weekly Fiction Magazines—Robert P. Newman, 118-124  
 C315 An Appraisal of Peer Group Instruction—Gordon Wiseman and Larry Barker, 125-130  
 C316 Liberalization of the Stifling Category—Harry W. Bowen, 131-133

August, 1966

- C317 In the Power of the Tongue—John C. Weaver, 163-167  
 C318 Charles Evans Hughes and the Speech Heard 'Round the World—Robert J. Brake, 168-176

November, 1966

- C319 The Rhetoric of Academic Protest—Howard H. Martin, 244-250  
 C320 A Rhetoric of Over-Reaction—Randall M. Fisher, 251-256  
 C321 Red Cloud's Cooper Union Address—Richard A. Ek, 257-262  
 C322 Blaine's 1884 Indiana Canvass: "Tinsel, Tights, and Trick-Acting"—Davis A. Scott, 263-269  
 C323 The Locus of Presumption—Gary Cronkhite, 270-276  
 C324 Aristotle on Psychology and Rhetoric—Ray D. Dearin, 277-282  
 C325 John Franklin Genung and the Nineteenth Century Definition of Rhetoric—Ernest Earl Ettlch, 283-288  
 C326 A Directory of European Scholars in the Speech Field—Fred L. Casmir, 289-294

## VOLUME XVIII

February, 1967

- C327 On Viewing Rhetoric as Epistemic—Robert L. Scott, 9-17

- C328 Employment Opportunities in My Field: A Symposium—Frederick W. Haberman, 18  
 C329 Employment Opportunities in Speech: Fact and Prophecy—William Work, 19-23  
 C330 Employment Opportunities in Theatre and Drama: Fact and Prophecy—Melvin R. White, 24-26  
 C331 Employment Opportunities in Speech Pathology and Audiology: Fact and Prophecy—William E. Castle, 27-31  
 C332 Employment Opportunities in Educational Broadcasting: Fact and Prophecy—Frederick Breitenfeld, Jr., 32-35

May, 1967

- C333 A Linguistic Analysis of Spoken and Written Language—Joseph A. DeVito, 81-85  
 C334 Some Effects of Sentence Structure on Speechreading—Joyce Reitzel Schwartz and John W. Black, 86-90  
 C335 The Great Revival of 1800—Thomas Cortis, 91-96  
 C336 The Credibility of Reluctant Testimony—William E. Arnold and James C. McCroskey, 97-103  
 C337 Southern Baptists and the Religious Issue During the Presidential Campaigns of 1928 and 1960—Beryl F. McClerren, 104-112  
 C338 "Unaffected Majesty": The Speaking of Thomas A. Hendricks in the 1876 Presidential Campaign—Mary Elizabeth Ramey, 112-118

August, 1967

- C339 Television in the Opera House—Richard C. Burke, 163-168  
 C340 David Lloyd George's Limehouse Address—Robert W. Smith, 169-176

November, 1967

- C341 The Rhetoric of a Lobbyist: Benjamin Franklin in England, 1765-1775—James R. Andrews, 261-267  
 C342 The Development and Preliminary Assessment of a Set of Video-Taped Informative Speech Models—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker and Roy H. Enoch, 268-275  
 C343 Criticizing Student Speeches: Philosophy and Principles—Donald N. Dedmon, 276-284  
 C344 A Thematic Approach to the Analysis of the Task-Oriented Small Group—David M. Berg, 285-291  
 C345 Open and Closed-Mindedness and Assimilation and Contrast Effects—Martin F. Hunt, Jr. and Gerald R. Miller, 292-298  
 C346 Macaulay as a Critic of Parliamentary Speaking—Daniel J. Goulding, 299-307

## VOLUME XIX

Spring, 1968

- C347 Stokely Carmichael: Two Speeches on Black Power—Wayne E. Brockriede and Robert L. Scott, 3-13  
 C348 The Effects of Intensional and Extensional Audiences on Communicator Anxiety—James W. Welke, 14-18

- C349 Forensic Activities at Trinity College, Dublin, in the Eighteenth Century—Robert M. Post 19-25
- C350 Specialization and the Speech Associations—Halbert E. Gulley, 26-30
- C351 From "Is" to "Ought": Alternative Strategies—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 31-39
- C352 Interviewing in Speech Pathology and Audiology—Lon Emcrick, 40-45  
Summer, 1968
- C353 John Quincy Adams on the War Powers of Congress—Jerald L. Banninga, 83-90
- C354 The Toby Show: A Rural American Harlequinade—Larry D. Clark, 91-95
- C355 Justifying Violence—The Rhetoric of Militant Black Power—Robert L. Scott, 96-104
- C356 Research in Radio, Television, and Film by Graduate Students in Speech—Jeffrey A. Nelson, 105-112
- C357 John Redmond: Ireland's Voice of Moderation—Paul Crawford, 113-119
- C358 Semantic Differentials for Theatre—A Comparison—Harold Nichols, 120-126  
Fall, 1968
- C359 The Great Fear: The Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England, 1850—James R. Andrews, 163-168
- C360 Information Transmission and Ethos of a Speaker Using Normal and Defective Speech—Herbert F. Schliessen, 169-174
- C361 Performance as Content in Speech Communication Education—Frank E. X. Dance, 175-184
- C362 The Relationships Between Maximum Articulatory Rate and Articulatory Disorders Among Children—Curtis E. Weiss, 185-187
- C363 Lecturing as Oral Communication—Donald N. Dedmon, 188-195
- C364 Verbal Output of First Grade Children—John M. Bartholomy, 196-201
- C365 George C. Wallace: Southern Spokesman With a Northern Audience—J. J. Makay, 202-208
- C366 Evaluation Procedures in the Speech Fundamentals Course—Lynn R. Osborn and B. Jan Timmons, 209-213
- C367 Amplification: A Central Theme in Late Medieval Rhetoric—Verne R. Kennedy, 214-218  
Winter, 1968
- C368 "Comparative Advantage": A Classification—Vernon E. Cronen, 243-249
- C369 William Cullen Bryant's Occasional Addresses—Sam Smiley, 250-256
- C370 *Théâtre de la Chauve-Souris* in America—Ronald K. Burke, 257-262
- C371 Effects of Choice, Justification, and Dogmatism on Audience Responses to a Belief-Discrepant Speech—Stanley E. Jones and Richard J. Dieker, 263-272
- C372 The Negro Pulpit and Civil Rights—John H. Thurber and John L. Petelle, 273-278
- C373 The Influence of Role Structure on Message Content in Political Telecast Campaigns—C. David Mortensen, 279-285
- VOLUME XX  
Spring, 1969
- C374 Directions for Inter-Cultural Communication Research—Samuel L. Becker, 3-13
- C375 "Machine" vs. "Garden": Tennessee Williams and The Southern Myth—Orley I. Holtan, 14-19
- C376 Attitudinal Effects of Self-Contradiction in a Persuasive Communication—John F. Schunk, 20-29
- C377 Louthembourg's Lighting Innovations for Eighteenth Century Spectaculars—L. E. Preston, 30-35
- C378 A Study of the Relationship of Selected Factors to Debate Effectiveness—S. Clay Wilfington, 36-39  
Summer, 1969
- C379 Billy James Hargis: Auctioneer of Political Evangelism—Donald K. Orban, 83-91
- C380 John of Salisbury: Rhetoric in the Metalogicon—Richard Speer, 92-96
- C381 Theodore Roosevelt's "Man With The Muckrake"—Lynda Beltz, 97-103
- C382 A Construct for Assessing Ethics in Communication—James W. Chesebro, 104-114
- C383 The Significance of Humanistic Rhetoric in British Public Address—Eugene C. Chenoweth, Michael T. Dues, and Uviejia Z. Good, 115-121
- C384 Pedants, Professors, and the Law of the Excluded Middle: On Sophists and Sophistry—Robert J. Brake, 122-129
- C385 John F. Nessly: Pioneer Methodist Preacher—LeRoy L. Lane, 130-135  
Fall, 1969
- C386 Confrontation as a Pattern of Persuasion in University Settings—Herbert W. Simons, 163-169
- C387 Are Theories of Stuttering Necessary?—Joseph A. DeVito, 170-177
- C388 Theodore Roosevelt's Preparedness Oratory: The Minority Voice of an Ex-President—Vito N. Silvestri, 178-186
- C389 Radio and Presidential Campaigning—Edgar E. Willis, 187-193
- C390 Commitment as a Source of Self-Influence in Public Health Communication—Edward L. McGlone, 194-201
- C391 Eugene V. Debs: The Agitator as Speaker—Bernard J. Brommel, 202-214  
Winter, 1969
- C392 Type of Speech, Sex of Speaker, and Sex of Subject as Factors Influencing Persuasion—Robert N. Bostrom and Alan P. Kemp, 245-251
- C393 The Role of the Political Cartoonist in Image Making—Matthew C. Morrison, 252-260
- C394 The Functions of the Debater: Orator, Critic, Pedagogue—Vernon E. Cronen, 261-268
- C395 Academic Games in the Speech Curriculum—William I. Gorden, 269-279
- C396 The Rhetoric of Farmer Labor Agitators—Leslie G. Rude, 280-285

- C397 John Quincy Adams' Doctrine of Internal Improvement—Jerald L. Banninga, 286-293
- C398 The Persuasive Campaign: A Pedagogy for the Contemporary First Course in Speech Communication—B. Aubrey Fisher, 294-301
- C399 Research in Slow-Played Speech: Listener Training, Consonant Errors, and Sex and Age Differences in Speaker Intelligibility—Barbara Westbrook Eakins, 302-307
- C400 A Note on Brockriede and Scott on Carmichael—Walter F. Stromer, 308-309

## VOLUME XXI

Spring, 1970

- C401 The Congressional Case for a School Prayer Amendment—Charles J. Stewart and Joseph P. Zima, 9-17
- C102 What Do You Mean—Communication?—Franklin H. Knowler, 18-23
- C403 The Effect of Speech Summaries on Audience Comprehension—Frederick H. Turner, Jr., 24-29
- C404 *Peace on Earth*: Four Anti-War Dramas of the Thirties—Sam Smiley, 30-39
- C105 Toward an Operational Definition and Measurement of Understanding—Charles O. Tucker and Edward L. McGlone, 40-45
- C406 Extemporaction: An Approach to Speech Education on All Levels—A. G. Hirschfeld, 46-51
- C407 The Trust Establishing Function of the Rhetoric of Black Power—Charles U. Larson, 52-56

Summer, 1970

- C408 Behavioral Objectives and Speech-Communication Instruction—Robert J. Kibler, Larry L. Barker, and Donald J. Cegala, 71-80
- C409 A Pentadic Analysis of Senator Edward Kennedy's Address to the People of Massachusetts, July 25, 1969—David A. Ling, 81-86
- C410 *Miss Julie*: Essence and Anomaly of Naturalism—A. Cleveland Harrison, 87-92
- C411 Henry Highland Garnet: Black Revolutionary in Sheep's Vestments—Arthur L. Smith, 93-98
- C412 Hubert H. Humphrey: The Teacher-Preacher—L. Patrick Devlin, 99-103
- C413 A Preliminary Investigation of the Relationship between Message Organization and Listener Comprehension—Arlee Johnson, 104-107
- C414 Urban Crisis: Polarization and Communication—Richard L. Lattigan, 108-116
- C415 Distaff Campaigning in the 1964 and 1968 Presidential Elections—Martha Thomson Barclay, 117-122
- C416 Special Reports: Supplemental Guide to Research Reports—Jon A. Blubaugh, 123-125
- C417 Interviewing: A Definition and Description—Ellis R. Hays and Jerry E. Mandel, 126-129

Fall, 1970

- C418 Freedom of Speech and the "New Left"—George P. Rice, Jr., 139-145
- C419 Hugh Latimer, Spokesman for a Christian Commonwealth—Floyd Douglas Anderson, 146-153
- C420 Marshall McLuhan: An Experience—James H. Bridwell, 154-159
- C421 The Effect of Humor in Dull and Interesting Informative Speeches—Charles R. Gruner, 160-166
- C422 Rhetoric, Religion and Social Science—Anthony Hillbruner, 167-174
- C423 Speech Communication Research: One World or Two?—Kenneth R. Williams, 175-180
- C424 The Lectures on "Discoveries and Inventions"—A Neglected Aspect of the Public Speaking Career of Abraham Lincoln—James Frank Vickrey, Jr., 181-190
- C425 Special Reports: A Survey of Speech Activities in Secondary Schools in Kansas, 1969-70—Bobby R. Patton and David Cropp, 191-195
- C426 Students Judging Student Speeches—David W. Shepard, 196-198
- C427 The Burden of Proof on Resolutions of Discontinuance—Wayne E. Hoogestraat, 199-200.

Winter, 1970

- C428 The Presentation of Image in Charles H. Percy's Whistle-Stop Tour of 1966—Jerry Mandel, 209-216
- C429 Conceptual and Methodological Approaches to the Study of Leadership—Dennis S. Gouran, 217-223
- C430 *Dictamen*: The Medieval Rhetoric of Letter-Writing—Peter E. Kane, 224-230
- C431 The Deletion of Broadcast Licenses by the Federal Communication Commission—Maurice E. Shelby, 231-241
- C432 Winston Churchill and Fraternal Association: The History of a Phrase—Paul C. Brownlow, 242-247
- C433 Talking Plainly about Stuttering: Guidelines for the Beginning Clinician—Eric K. Sander, 248-254
- C434 Relevant Speech Education for the American Indian—Lynn R. Osborn, Charles G. Ballard, Kenneth G. Ross, and Spencer Sahmaunt, 255-264

## VOLUME XXII

Spring, 1971

- C435 Freedom of Speech and the "New Left": A Response—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr. and Ruth McGaffey, 5-10
- C436 Situational Style and the Rotunda Eulogics—Ronald H. Carpenter and Robert V. Seltzer, 11-15
- C437 An Analysis of Psycho-physiological Research in Communication—Ralph R. Behnke, 16-20
- C438 A Comparative Study of Two Procedures for Assessment of Oral Tactile Perception—Norman J. Lass, Mary E. Tekieli, and Marcia P. Eye, 21-26
- C439 Theatre as a Liberal Art: A Plea—Larry D. Clark, 27-31

- Winter, 1971
- C440 The Feedback Rating Instrument: A New Means of Evaluating Discussion—Dale G. Leathers, 32-42
- C441 An Experimental Design for Field Studies in Speech—James O. Derry and Mark L. Knapp, 43-47
- C442 Theatrical References in Quintilian—James A. Patterson, 48-57
- C443 Special Reports: Attitudes and Beliefs: The Campus versus the Silent Majority—Cal Hylton and Barbara Bradley, 58-60
- C444 An Evaluation of the Thorndike and Lorge Word Count—Kenneth W. Berger, 61-64
- Summer, 1971
- C445 Free-Association Responses and the Investigation of Meaning: A Technique for Instrument Development—Wallace C. Fotheringham and Ronald S. Geizer, 73-77
- C446 The Relevance of Modern Organization Theory to Organization Communication—Lynian K. Steil, 78-84
- C447 The Rhetoric of a Righteous Reform: George Washington Julian's 1852 Campaign against Slavery—John C. Hammetback, 85-93
- C448 Louis Jouvet's *L'École Des Femmes* in New York City—Stephen M. Archer, 94-99
- C449 A Schema for the Utilization of Attitude Theory within the Toulmin Model of Argument—Gary D'Angelo, 100-109
- C450 Sacrifice and Identity: The Australian Conscription Debate, 1916—James R. Andrews, 110-117
- C451 A Canadian Case Study in Confrontation Rhetoric—R. A. Gilbert, 118-122
- C452 Special Reports: Ingersoll on the Lecture Platform—Raymond L. Fischer, 123-126
- C453 On the McCroskey Scales for the Measurement of *Ethos*—Raymond K. Tucker, 127-129
- Fall, 1971
- C454 The Interpretative Experience as a Rhetorical Transaction—John R. Sharpham, George A. Matter, and Wayne Brockriede, 143-150
- C455 The Rhetoric of Radical Black Nationalism: A Case Study in Self-Conscious Criticism—Karilyn Kohrs Campbell, 151-160
- C456 The Functions of Symbols in Legend Construction . . . Some Exploratory Comments—Robert Veninga, 161-170
- C457 The Rhetorical Situation Is the Message: Muskie's Election Eve Television Broadcast—Robert Wayne Norton, 171-178
- C458 The Rhetorical Legacy of the Black Church—Andrew A. King, 179-183
- C459 John Milton's Rhetoric—John J. Makay, 186-195
- C460 The Negro Issue: Agitation in the Michigan Lyceum—Richard L. Weaver, II, 196-201
- C461 Special Report: A Consideration of Graduate Degrees in Speech Communication—Calvin Downs, Alvin Goldberg, and John Thurber, 202-206
- C462 Attitudinal Effects of Utilizing a Critical Method of Analysis—Dominic A. Infante and Robin A. Grimmer, 213-217
- C463 John A. Stormer and the Hofstadter Hypothesis—Keith R. Saunders and Robert P. Newman, 218-227
- C464 Some Problems in Interracial Communication: An Interracial Group Case Study—Andrea L. Rich, 228-235
- C465 The Basic Course in Argumentation: A Prospectus—Paul J. Dove, 236-241
- C466 Elizabeth Morgan: Pioneer Female Labor Agitator—Ellen M. Ritter, 242-251
- C467 Kenneth Burke and Generative Criticism of Speeches—Michael R. Hagan, 252-257
- C468 A Case for Microteaching in the Speech Methods Class—Morry E. Mannes, 258-262
- C469 Special Report: An Investigation of Ratings of Discussion Statements by Participants and Observers—Dennis S. Gouran and Jack L. Whitehead, 263-268
- VOLUME XXIII
- Spring, 1972
- C470 Senator Edmund Muskie's "Five Smooth Stones": An Analysis of Rhetorical Strategies and Tactics in His 1970 Election Eve Speech—A. Duane Litfin, 5-10
- C471 Strategies of Resistance to Persuasion: New Subject Matter for the Teacher of Speech Communication—Karl W. E. Anatol and Jerry E. Mandel, 11-17
- C472 Creative Dramatics: Problems and Processes—George L. Lewis, 18-27
- C473 Hypnosis and the Reduction of Speech Anxiety—Larry L. Barker, Donald J. Cegala, Robert J. Kibler, and Kathy J. Wahlers, 28-35
- C474 Alexander Bain and the Teaching of Rhetoric—Ned A. Shearer, 36-43
- C475 Orientation and Group Consensus—John A. Kline, 44-47
- C476 Stephen Toulmin: A Reappraisal—Albert Lewis, 48-55
- C477 The Willing Suspension of Disbelief: Kames as a Forerunner of Coleridge—Dennis R. Bormann, 56-60
- C478 Special Report: Career Education: A Challenge—Kathleen Calvin and John Muchmore, 61-63
- Summer, 1972
- C479 Regional Variations in Teacher Attitudes toward Children's Language—Frederick Williams and G. Wayne Shamo, 73-77
- C480 The Election Eve Address of Edmund Muskie: A Case Study of the Televised Public Address—Barbara A. Larson, 78-85
- C481 Analysis of a Debate: Two Perspectives—Charles A. Dause, 86-91
- C482 Development and Application of an Interview Coding System—Leonard C. Hawes, 92-99
- C483 Some Problems of the Theatre at Epidaurus—James A. Patterson, 100-108

- C484 Speech-Communication Research: Relevance<sub>1</sub> and Relevance<sub>2</sub>—James E. Roever, 109-117
- C485 Negro Dialect, Ethnocentrism, and the Distortion of Information in the Communicative Process—H. Thomas Hurt and Carl H. Weaver, 118-125
- C486 Early Film Criticism: Some Prevailing Attitudes and Problems—Frank E. Beaver, 126-131
- Fall, 1972
- C487 Reliability and Validity of Speech Rating Scales: Some Error Effects—Douglas G. Bock, 145-151
- C488 "Damnd . . . & Beat at Rehearsal": The Character of James Quin's Stage Management—Daniel W. Alkofer, 152-157
- C489 Thomas Sprat's Quest for a Philosophy of Language—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 158-164
- C490 Assessment of Oral Tactile Perception: Some Methodological Considerations—Norman J. Lass, Richard R. Bell, Jeanne C. Simcoe, Nancy J. McClung, and William E. Park, 165-173
- C491 The Function of Perceptions of Consequences in Attitude Formation and Communicator Image Formation—Dominic A. Infante, 174-180
- C492 The Legal Setting of Attic Oratory—James G. Greenwood, 181-187
- C493 The Interrelationship among Need for Social Approval, Persuasibility and Activation—W. Clifton Adams, 188-192
- C494 Special Reports: Some Values for Highest and Lowest Levels of Credibility—Ruth Ann Clark, Roy Stewart, and Alan Marston, 193-196
- C495 The Centrality of the Spoken Word—Frank E. X. Dance, 197-201
- C496 The Rhetoric of Pox: Invention in George Wallace's Speech at Cape Girardeau, Missouri—Thomas B. Harte, 202-205
- Winter, 1972
- C497 Rhetorical Implications of the "Aggression" Thesis in the Johnson Administration's Vietnam Argumentation—F. Michael Smith, 217-224
- C498 Violence in Television News: A Case Study of Audience Response—Lawrence W. Lichty and George A. Bailey, 225-229
- C499 W. Lee O'Daniel and the Endorsement Incident of August 1938: A Reassessment—James T. Yauger, 230-236
- C500 Goethe, and His Search for a Rhetorical Standard—Fred L. Casimir, 237-240
- C501 The Comparative Effectiveness of Stylistic Sources of Redundancy—Idolene Mazza, William Jordan, and Ronald Carreter, 241-245
- C502 Robespierre: High Priest of the Jacobins—Sherry Devereaux Ferguson, 246-253
- C503 Towse on Reform in the American Theatre—Tice L. Miller, 254-260
- C504 Frederick Douglass and the Kansas-Nebraska Act: A Case Study in Agitational Versatility—Gerald Fulkerson, 261-269
- VOLUME XXIV  
Spring, 1973
- C505 A Listening Test for the Intermediate Grades—Martha J. Tipton and Carl H. Weaver, 5-13
- C506 Social Change through Rhetoric: A Study of the Public Address of Abraham Jacobi—Harold L. Walker, 14-21
- C507 Harriet Beecher Stowe: Public Readings in the Central States—Frederick Trautmann, 22-28
- C508 The Structures of History: Dividing Phenomena for Rhetorical Understanding—Joe A. Munshaw, 29-42
- C509 Assessing Inter-Group Differences in the Use of Language: A Method and a Case Study—Patrick R. Connolly and William E. Knabe, 43-47
- C510 Selective Exposure and Candidate Image: A Field Study over Time—Lynda Lee Kaid and Robert O. Hirsch, 48-51
- C511 Criticism and the Campaign Concept of Persuasion: A Case Study Analysis of Method—Barbara A. Larson, 52-59
- C512 A Case for the Doctor of Arts in Speech Communication—Charles U. Larson, 60-64
- Summer, 1973
- C513 The Effects of Social Status and Social Dialect on Listener Responses—Brenda Bochner and Arthur Bochner, 75-82
- C514 The McGovern Canvass: A Study in Interpersonal Political Campaign—L. Patrick Devlin, 83-90
- C515 Correlates of Member Satisfaction in Group Decision-Making Discussion—Dennis S. Gouran, 91-96
- C516 The Relationship between Attractiveness and Credibility of Television Commercials as Perceived by Children—Myles P. Breen and Jon T. Powell, 97-101
- C517 The Status and Strengths of the Profession—Loren Reid, 102-107
- C518 Object Importance and Commitment to Position: Predictors of Attitude Position—Donald J. Cegala and Robert J. Kibler, 108-116
- C519 Dictamen: That Bastard of Literature and Law—Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 117-124
- C520 A Comparison of the Distributional and Sequential Structures of Interaction in High and Low Consensus Groups—Thomas J. Saine and Douglas G. Bock, 125-130
- C521 Stipulation Definitions and Elementary Logic—David W. Shepard, 131-136
- C522 The Rhetoric of Union: A Stylized Utterance—W. Sandra Nickel, 137-142
- Fall, 1973
- C523 Return to Man: Jacques Copeau and the Actor—Vincent L. Angotti, 151-157
- C524 Speech Programs at Co-Educational Community-Junior Colleges—Roy M. Berko, 158-161
- C525 The Effects of Equivocation on Perceived Source Credibility—Blaine Goss and Lee Williams, 162-167
- C526 Dialectical Confrontation: A Strategy of Black Radicalism—Robert L. Heath, 168-177



- C527 An Exploration of the Narrator in Robbe-Grillet's *Jealousy*—Lilla A. Heston, 178-182
- C528 Some Problems in Dissonance Theory Research—Mary Strom Larson, 183-188
- C529 Context Effects on the Measurement of Organizational Credibility—Patrick J. McDermott and Don F. Faules, 189-192
- C530 Nixon and the Strategy of Avoidance—Karen Rasmussen, 193-202
- C531 Status of State Speech Associations in CSSA—Bernard J. Brommel, 203-205
- C532 Ancients and Moderns on Fear and Fear Appeals: A Comparative Analysis—Lyle Sussman, 206-211
- C533 Faculty Communication and Academic Policy—Charles O. Tucker, 212-221
- C534 Bralessness and Nonverbal Communication—Kathy J. Wahlers and Larry L. Barker, 222-226
- C535 The Effect of Nonverbal Cues on Source Credibility—William E. Arnold, 227-230

## Winter, 1973

- C536 Educational Measurement and Speech Communication Instruction—Edward L. McGlone, 241-245
- C537 The Relation between Communication Anxiety and Human Motivation Variables—Jeanne Y. Fisher and Dominic A. Infante, 246-252
- C538 Coercive Rhetoric Strategy in Political Conflict: A Case Study of the *Trent* Affair—James R. Andrews, 253-261
- C539 A Reformulation of Rationality in Rhetoric—Fern L. Johnson, 262-271
- C540 Stevenson of Illinois: Identification in the 1970 Senatorial Campaign of Adlai E. Stevenson III—Carole Riester Callahan, 272-277
- C541 The Eagleton Phenomenon in the 1972 Presidential Campaign: A Case Study in the Rhetoric of Paradox—John H. Patton, 278-287
- C542 Rhetoric and Probability Theory—Charles W. Kneupper, 288-296
- C543 Microtherapy—A Study of the Behaviors of Speech Clinicians—Ruth B. Irwin and Allen S. Hall, 297-303
- C544 An Analytical Description of Aristotle's Enthymeme—Nancy Harper, 304-309
- C545 Newspapers as Political Persuaders: The Campaign against James G. Blaine—J. Michael Sproule, 310-318
- C546 Report of the Action Caucus on Teacher Certification Standards—Sharon A. Ratliffe, 319-321
- C550 Wallace and his Ways: A Study of the Rhetorical Genre of Polarization—Richard D. Raum and James S. Measell, 28-35
- C551 Instruction in Metacommunication—Charles M. Rosser, Jr., 36-42
- C552 The Influence of Receivers' Attitudes, Audience Size, and Speakers' Sex on Speakers' Pre-Message Perceptions—Dominic A. Infante and Jeanne Y. Fisher, 43-49
- C553 The Jurisprudential Analogy: Argumentation and the New Rhetoric—Don Abbott, 50-55
- C554 Significant Characteristics of Democratic Presidential Nomination Acceptance Speeches—David B. Valley, 56-62
- C555 The Factor Structure of Source Credibility Scales for Immediate Superiors in the Organizational Context—Raymond L. Falcone, 63-66

Summer, 1974

- C556 Rhetorical Timing in Public Communication—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 81-94
- C557 Attitude of Speaker Toward Audience: A Significant Concept for Contemporary Rhetorical Theory and Criticism—Richard L. Johannesen, 95-104
- C558 Nixon, Patton, and a Silent Majority Sentiment about the Viet Nam War: The Cinematographic Bases of a Rhetorical Stance—Ronald H. Carpenter and Robert V. Seltzer, 105-110
- C559 The Constitution as "Summational Anecdote"—Charlotte L. Stuart, 111-118
- C560 The Effects of Speech Summaries upon Audience Comprehension of Expository Speeches of Varying Quality and Complexity—John E. Baird, Jr., 119-127
- C561 Thomas De Quincey on Rhetoric and National Character—Andrew A. King, 128-134
- C562 Boetius and the History of Medieval Rhetoric—Michael C. Lefl, 135-141
- C563 Special Reports: An Empirical Test of the "One World" Hypothesis—Raymond L. Fisher and W. Barnett Pearce, 142-146

## Fall, 1974

- C564 Archetype and Signature: Nixon and the 1973 Inaugural—Anthony Hillbruner, 169-181
- C565 Common Cause and Nonpartisan Influence in Political Campaigns: A Case Study—Robert L. Heath, 182-189
- C566 Items of Information Retrieved as A Function of Cue System and Topical Area—John L. Petelle and Richard Maybce, 190-197
- C567 Eisenhower on the Military-Industrial Complex: Critique of a Rhetorical Strategy—A. Duane Litfin, 198-209
- C568 Children's SES and Perceptions of Television Wealth—Stanley J. Baran, 210-216
- C569 "A Certainty of Honor": The Eulogies of Adlai Stevenson—Paul C. Brownlow and Beth Davis, 217-224
- C570 The Rhetoric of Emerging Nationalism: A Case Study in Irish Rhetorical Failure—Evelyn Shields, 225-232
- C571 Do Real People Ever Give Speeches?—Kathleen Edgerton Kendall, 233-235

## VOLUME XXV

## Spring, 1974

- C547 The Persuasive and Social Force of Logography in Ancient Greece—Richard Leo Enos, 4-10
- C548 The Rhetoric of the Challenger: George Stanley McGovern—Judith S. Trent and Jimmie D. Trent, 11-18
- C549 Effects of Personal Space Invasion and Anomia on Anxiety, Nonperson Orientation and Source Credibility—Judee K. Heston, 19-27

## Winter, 1974

- C572 The Sources and Nature of Adolf Hitler's Techniques of Persuasion—Haig A. Bosmajian, 240-248
- C573 A Psychophysiological Study of State and Trait Anxiety in Public Speaking—Ralph R. Behnke, Larry W. Carlisle, and Douglas H. Lamb, 249-253
- C574 A Study of the Objectivity of Television News Reporting of the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Howard D. Doll and Bert E. Bradley, 254-263
- C575 The Impact of the Mass Media on Source Commitment—David L. Jaffe, 264-269
- C576 An Experimental Study of the Effect of Verbal Agreement on Leadership Maintenance in Problem-Solving Discussion—Gay Lumsden, 270-276
- C577 Intra-Rater Reliability: A Function of Scale Complexity and Rater Training?—Ronald L. Applbaum, 277-281
- C578 The Bells: A Re-Appraisal—Patti P. Gillespie, 282-287
- C579 Methods for Introducing Analysis of Conflict Theory into the Speech Communication Classroom—Robert M. Smith and Thomas E. Harris, 288-295
- C580 Through the 'I' of the Beholder: A Rationale for Physicalization in Performance of Narratives—Gilda Parrella, 296-302
- C581 Special Reports: The Effects of Basic Speech Course Training on Ability to Role-Play An Employment Interview—Dennis C. Alexander, Don F. Faules, and David M. Jabusch, 303-306

## TODAY'S SPEECH

## VOLUME I

April, 1953

- E1 History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States—Magdalene Kramer, 1-4  
 E2 The Public Speaking Review—Giles Wilkeson Gray, 5-7  
 E3 Broadcasting, 32-Year Old Gargantua—Robert Haakenson, 8-9  
 E4 Teaching Speech in the Military Bases—Merrill G. Christopherson, 10-12  
 E5 Two Views of "Propaganda"—Ross Scanlan, 13-14  
 E6 Propaganda and Public Address—Henry C. Youngerman, 15-17  
 E7 Why Group Discussion in the Liberal Arts Curriculum?—James M. Lewis, 18-19  
 E8 William Maclay, First Senator from Pennsylvania, 1737-1804—Frank Merritt, 20-23

October, 1953

- E9 Industrial Relations Techniques—Brent Baxter, 2-5  
 E10 Speech Problems in Labor-Management Relations—Mark Starr, 5-7  
 E11 Speech and Economic Efficiency—F. Kenneth Brasted, 7-8  
 E12 Speech Among the Bankers—Austin J. Freeley, 8-9  
 E13 The Speech of the Moment—Richard C. Reager, 10-12  
 E14 How To Prepare a Talk—James H. Henning, 12-15  
 E15 That First Awful Minute—Earl H. Ryan, 16-17  
 E16 Creative Listening—Ruth R. Haun, 18-20  
 E17 Racial Attitudes: Words versus Deeds—Kenneth B. Clark, 20-22  
 E18 Does History Repeat Itself For Us?—Helen Roach, 22-24

## VOLUME II

January, 1954

- E19 Don't Shove, Mr. Knowles—Parliamentary Law Is Basically Sound—Joseph F. O'Brien, 2-4  
 E20 Oral Interpretation and Growth of Personality—Earl E. Fleischmann, 4-8  
 E21 Close That Open Door—Ralph N. Schmidt, 8-9  
 E22 Needed: Schools of Communication—Walter Duncan, 10-11  
 E23 A Report on Television Speech Making—Robert Haakenson, 11-16  
 E24 Ghostwriting: Ancient and Honorable—Walter J. Stelkovic, 17-19  
 E25 How Is Your Child's Speech?—Frank Westley Merritt, 19-21  
 E26 Helping Paul to Hear—Harriet M. Dunn, 21-24

April, 1954

- E27 Are You Saying It Right?—Marvin G. Bauer, 2-3  
 E28 "Maybe So—But Count Me Out"—Ralph N. Schmidt, 4-5  
 E29 Managing Your Conference—Harold P. Zelko, 6-9  
 E30 Advertising Rhetoric and Public Opinion—Ross Scanlan, 9-11  
 E31 An Ancient Who Is Not Antiquated—Goodwin Berquist, 11-13

- E32 Why Do We Go To the Theatre—Andrew H. Erskine, 14-16  
 E33 Theatre of Western Europe, 1953—John D. Mitchell, 16-20  
 E34 Three American Ladies of Poesy—Helen Gertrude Hicks, 20-24

September, 1954

- E35 The S. Bomb—Robert West, 1  
 E36 Developing Confidence—Otis M. Walter, 1-7  
 E37 Joe McCarthy, Brief-Case Demagogue—Barnet Baskerville, 8-15  
 E38 Huey Long: Analysis of a Demagogue—Ernest G. Bormann, 16-19  
 E39 Why Can We Go to the Theatre—Martin T. Cobin, 20-21  
 E40 The Significance of Speech in Industry—R. Fred Canaday, 21-23  
 E41 Oral Communications in Industry—N. Richard Diller, 23-26  
 E42 The Oral Argument of an Appeal—Seymour B. Quel, 26-28

November, 1954

- E43 Speech and the Will to Work—O. Hoyt Tribble, 5-7  
 E44 Overcoming the Handicap of Deafness—Powrie V. Doctor, 8-10  
 E45 The Lawyer and the Community—Robert T. Oliver, 11-14  
 E46 The Lawyer in Conference with His Client—Sidney Apfelbaum, 15-16  
 E47 Winston Churchill's Proposal for a United Europe—Kenyon White Warner, Jr., 17-21  
 E48 Public Opinion, on the Eve of World War—Gordon Brigham, 22-25  
 E49 Public Speaking in the Philippines—Lillian O'Connor, 26-28  
 E50 Circular Seating in the Theatre—Bruce B. Klee, 29-30  
 E51 Readings on Records, a Challenge—Raymond L. Irwin, 31-32

## VOLUME III

January, 1955

- E52 An Open Letter to a Beginning Speech Student—Paul D. Holtzman, 1-2  
 E53 How to Deliver a Speech—James H. Henning, 3-4  
 E54 Censorship on the Campus—Arthur N. Kruger, 5-6  
 E55 The Use and Abuse of Notes—Gordon F. Hostettler, 7-8  
 E56 Personality Building Through Speech Training—Mary Louise Martin Von Tobel, 9-10  
 E57 Developing Rapport in the Public Speaking Classroom—Ralph N. Schmidt, 11-13  
 E58 Functionalism Human Relations in Business—Raymond H. Barnard, 14-18  
 E59 Oral Interpretation and a Philosophy of Liberal Education—Gerald E. Marsh, 19-21  
 E60 Psychological Research in Speech—Lindsey S. Perkins, 22-23

April, 1955

- E61 What You Are, Speak So Loud . . . —Otis M. Walter, 3-6  
 E62 Expression: A Trinity—Louis M. Sirois, 7-9

- E63 Is Senate Debate Significant?—Earl Cain, 10-12  
 E64 Rehabilitation Through Integration—Robert T. Millard, 13-14  
 E65 Three British Ladies of Poesy—Helen Gertrude Hicks, 15-19  
 E66 Neglected Factors in East-West Negotiations—Frank Walser, 20-22  
 E67 Another Look at Rapport—Lloyd W. Weldon, 23-25

## September, 1955

- E68 Leadership Without Imposition—Irving J. Lec, 3-5  
 E69 Teaching Is Not Salesmanship—Edward J. Thorne, 5-6  
 E70 Banquet Speaking—William S. Tacey, 7-10  
 E71 Why Take That Speech Course—Earl Cain, 11-12  
 E72 Capitalizing on Criticism—Milton J. Wiksell, 13-14  
 E73 Educational Television—Harold E. Nelson, 15-16  
 E74 Is Radio Drama a Dying Art?—David Woods, 17-20  
 E75 Group Dynamics as a Factor in Speech Communication—Allen Karstetter, 21-28  
 E76 Are We Really Teaching Them To Communicate?—J. Calvin Callaghan, 32-35

## November, 1955

- E77 The Formidable Imprints of Speech—Dominick A. Barbara, 3-7  
 E78 Getting the Most Out of Those Meetings—Ernest W. Fair, 8-9  
 E79 How to Make a Communication Survey—Thomas R. Nilson, 10-13  
 E80 Teedysung—Speaker for the Delawares—Frank W. Merritt, 14-18  
 E81 What Do Students Care About Freedom of Speech?—George P. Rice, Jr., 19-21  
 E82 Public Speaking—Source and Force in History—W. David Lewis, 22-25  
 E83 Other Available Means of Persuasion—J. Calvin Callaghan, 26  
 E84 From the Discipline of Philosophy—Clarence S. Angell, 26-29  
 E85 From the Discipline of Social Psychology—Ordean G. Ness, 29-32  
 E86 From the Discipline of Literary Criticism—Charles Daniel Smith, 33-34

## VOLUME IV

## January, 1956

- E87 Make the Illustration Linger—Lionel Crocker, 3-5  
 E88 Conversation—The Friendly Give and Take of Ideas—Leah Sherman, 6-7  
 E89 A Dying What?—Ray L. Irwin, 7-8  
 E90 Bell's Talks to the Public—Albert S. Barnes, 9-11  
 E91 A Study in Semantics in Industry Today—Melville Hopkins, 12-13  
 E92 Automation, Education and Speech—Edward J. Thorne, 14-18  
 E93 Effective Teaching Is Effective Salesmanship—Charles E. Irvin, 18-19  
 E94 World Theatre—Ruth R. Haun, 20-22  
 E95 Speech in New York Schools—Evelyn Konigsberg, 23-24

## April, 1956

- E96 Making Progress with Speech—Elton S. Carter, 3-6  
 E97 Spot That Demagogue—The Rhetoric of Ralph Waldo Emerson—Frank Mansuy, 6-9  
 E98 Rationalization As a Factor in Communication—Vernon E. Rank, 10-21  
 E99 What About the Auctioneer?—Wayne Hoogestraat, 22-23  
 E100 On Being Objective in Speaking—Milton J. Wiksell, 25-27  
 E101 The Debate Judge as a Machine—Dale D. Drum, 28-31

## September, 1956

- E102 Behind the Symbol—An Idea or a Babble of Sounds?—I. G. Morrison, 3-6  
 E103 The Predisposed Audience—W. David Lewis, 7-9  
 E104 Ghostwriting Before Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Radio—W. Norwood Brigance, 10-12  
 E105 Ghostwriting in Presidential Campaigns—Robert F. Ray, 13-15  
 E106 The Speech-writing Team in a State Political Campaign—Donald K. Smith, 16-19  
 E107 Ghostwriting Agencies—Ernest G. Bormann, 20-23  
 E108 How To Make An Effective Speech—Harold P. Zelko, 24-27  
 E109 Radio Drama Revisited—David L. Woods, 27-30  
 E110 How To Make a Bad Speech—Kurt Tucholsky, 31-32  
 E111 Language of the Gown—Calvin T. Ryan, 33-34

## November, 1956

- E112 Oral Communications in Industry—David C. Phillips, 3-4  
 E113 What a Congressman Needs to Know About Parliamentary Procedure—James E. Van Zandt, 5-7  
 E114 American Voluntary Associations: Our Informal Government—Alice F. Sturgis, 7-9  
 E115 The Legal Side of Parliamentary Procedure—Paul Mason, 9-14  
 E116 Nominations and Elections in Voluntary Organizations—J. Walter Reeves, 15-16  
 E117 The Strategy of Parliamentary Procedure—Lionel Crocker, 17-18  
 E118 The Chairman and His Job—Joseph F. O'Brien, 19-20  
 E119 Teaching 1, 2, Salesmanship 1, 2—Edward J. Thorne, 21-24  
 E120 How to Use Television to Publicize Your Organization—Charles D. Bishop and Zelda Horner Kosh, 25-28

## VOLUME V

## January, 1957

- E121 The Fallacy of the First Name—Evelyn Konigsberg, 1  
 E122 The Need for Speech Education—James H. Henning, 3  
 E123 Public Address, Debate, and Discussion—David C. Phillips, 4  
 E124 Oral Interpretation of Literature—Magdalene Kramer, 4-5

- E125 Theatre—George McCalmon, 5-6  
 E126 Radio and Television—Eugene S. Foster, 6-7  
 E127 Speech Correction and Audiology—James M. Mullendore, 7  
 E128 A New Deal in Preaching—Charles C. Noble, 8-11  
 E129 On Listening—The Role of the Ear in Psychic Life—Dominick A. Barbara, 12-15  
 E130 A New Approach to an Old Problem—Ted Blanding, 16-18  
 E131 Words Use Men—Russell N. De Vinney, 18-19  
 E132 War on the Air: Three Traitors—David R. Mackey, 20-23  
 E133 Speech Education for Physicians and Dentists—Francis E. X. Dance, 23-25  
 E134 The Panel—A Pooling of Ignorance?—Kathryn B. McFarland, 25-26  
 E135 The Debate Judge as A Critical Thinker—Arthur N. Kruger, 29-31  
 E136 Why Not Debate Persuasively?—Robert P. Friedman, 32-34

## April, 1957

- E137 Your Speech and the Stolen Towels—A Parable—Robert West, 3-4  
 E138 "Groupthink" and Individual Thinking—John W. Keltner, 5-6  
 E139 The Need for a Simplified Language—Dominick A. Barbara, 7-10  
 E140 The Conservatism of Modern Poetry—Don Geiger, 10-12  
 E141 Speech and Diplomacy—R. Smith Simpson, 13-17  
 E142 Presidential Canvass, Log-Cabin Style—Robert Gray Gunderson, 19-20  
 E143 Debate in the House of Commons—Charles D. Smith, 21-23  
 E144 The Modern French Parliament—Robert A. Lang, 25-27  
 E145 Lawful Use of Loud-Speaking Devices—George P. Rice, Jr., 28-29  
 E146 The Ethics of Radio Announcing: A Dilemma—Alan Lindsey McLeod, 30-31  
 E147 War on the Air: Nazi Style—David R. Mackey, 32-34

## September, 1957

- E148 How to Talk Back to Somebody Who is Mad—Milton J. Wiksell, 3-5  
 E149 Persuasion and Sweet Talk—Hugh H. Chapman, Jr., 5  
 E150 An Open Letter to Ogden Nash—Carol Jungman, 6  
 E151 How Long Should You Speak—And Why?—Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8  
 E152 Public Discussion in India—Egbert S. Oliver, 9-10  
 E153 Bringing Figures to Life—Howard T. Hill, Jr., 11-12  
 E154 Maneuverability—A Skill Every Speaker Needs—M. C. Gollightly, 13-14  
 E155 If Irving Lee Were Here?—Elton S. Carter, 15-16  
 E156 Impro-Drama—A New Concept for TV Entertainment—William D. Sample, 17-19  
 E157 Speech Training and the Naval Air Intelligence Officer—Edwin F. Lefkowitz, 21-22  
 E158 The Integrity of the Listener—Richard Henry, 25-28  
 E159 All Hail The Collective Ego—Ben Padrow, 29-30

## November, 1957

- E160 The Secrets Revealed—Robert West, 3-4  
 E161 How to Argue with a Red-Headed Woman—Flora C. Perkins, 5-6  
 E162 Pundits or Parrots?—Robert Ohnmacht, 6  
 E163 A Stage Fright Sufferer Strikes Back—Ronald Burnight, 7-8  
 E164 How To Meet Unexpected Speech Situations—Howard W. Runkel, 9-10  
 E165 And That Reminds Me of . . . —David Lyndon Woods, 11-12  
 E166 "Confess!"—Edward H. Klevans, 13-15  
 E167 How To Think Creatively—Harold J. O'Brien, 17-19  
 E168 What Shall I Talk About . . . ?—John K. Brillhart, 19-20  
 E169 The Wind of Controversy—Harold R. Hogstrom, 21-27  
 E170 Our Tongue-Tied Democracy—A. Whitney Griswold, 29-30  
 E171 Talkers All: Our Human Destiny—Robert T. Oliver, 31-33  
 E172 What About the Queen's English?—Ruth R. Haun, 34

## VOLUME VI

## January, 1958

- E173 Debating as an Influence in the Career of a Public Servant—Edmund S. Muskie, 3-4  
 E174 But Do the Dogs Like It?—David C. Phillips, 5-6  
 E175 The Power of Defensive Thinking—Dale D. Drum, 7-9  
 E176 The Attorney-Client Interview—George P. Rice, Jr., and Robert H. Staton, 10-11  
 E177 Don't Be Afraid of Silence—Dominick A. Barbara, 13-15  
 E178 Research and Publication in the Small College—Lionel Crocker, 15-17  
 E179 How To Teach Speech in the Schools—Clive Sansom, 18  
 E180 Oral Communication Needs in Industry—George F. Henderson, 21-23  
 E181 The Technical Speaker and the General Audience—Three Steps to Success—Francis E. X. Dance, 24-25  
 E182 Fanaticism: A Practical Critique—Philip Schug, 26-28  
 E183 Assessing the Future in Educational Television—Bernarr Cooper, 28-30  
 E184 Making Visuals Aid—John A. Davis, 31-32  
 E185 Further Considerations on Unexpected Speech Situations—Egbert S. Oliver, 33-34

## April, 1958

- E186 The Center of Liberal Education—Ben Euwema, 3  
 E187 Speech Needs in Our Public Schools—L. G. Derthick, 4  
 E188 Who's For Conversation?—Egbert S. Oliver, 5-6  
 E189 Senator Wayne Morse on Speech Preparation—Emery V. Hildebrandt, 7-9  
 E190 How To Be Important Without Being Impossible—Flora C. Perkins, 9-10  
 E191 Is Your Mommy Home, Precious?—Barbara L. Avery, 11-13  
 E192 Minor Minority Broadcasting—William D. Sample, 13-14  
 E193 How Negroes Communicate in an American Community—Fred Tewell, 15-17

- E194 The Theatre in Russia—Miriam Mitchell and John D. Mitchell, 19-22
- E195 The Break with Elocution—The Origins of James A. Winans' Public Speaking—Lionel Crocker, 23-26  
September, 1958
- E196 The Art of Conversation—Egbert S. Oliver, 3-6
- E197 Will You Please Say a Few Words?—Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8
- E198 Spur-of-the-Moment Speeches—James M. Lewis, 9-10
- E199 The Strange Case of Speaker Jekyllhyde—Edward Palzer, 11-12
- E200 Speech Blocks—How To Deal with Them—Arthur A. Eisenstadt, 13-15
- E201 Speaking Versus Writing—Stanley Burnshaw, 16-19
- E202 New Directions for Speech-Education in Australia—Hedley Yelland, 20-22
- E203 Emerson On Eloquence—William S. Tacey, 23-27
- E204 The Meanings of Poetry—John B. Newman, 28-30
- E205 The Decline and Fall of Persuasion In Sales Training—George A. Field, 33-34  
November, 1958
- E206 The Land of Silence—Robert West (ed.), 3-5
- E207 Clarence B. Randall: Spokesman for Industry—William S. Tacey, 6-8
- E208 A Redefinition of Rhetoric—Harry L. Weinberg, 9-11
- E209 O. W. H.—Conversationalist Extraordinary—Egbert S. Oliver, 12-13
- E210 Leave It To Yale—Edwin R. Schoell, 14-17
- E211 Acting—Marjorie L. Dycke, 18-20
- E212 Speech in the Undergraduate Public Relations Curriculum—Raymond Simon, 22-23
- E213 Customer Relations Start Inside the Organization—Harold P. Zelko, 24-27
- E214 Speech and the Study of Language—John B. Newman, 28-32
- E215 Why Johnny Can't Speak—Enid Gordon Wolf, 33-34
- VOLUME VII**  
February, 1959
- E216 Are You Silent?—Joseph R. Lebo, 3-4
- E217 The Art of Listening—Dominick A. Barbara, 5-7
- E218 How Free Is Labor's Speech?—Howard K. Slaughter, 8-10
- E219 A Speech Teacher Coaches Miss Missouri—Jack W. Murphy, 11-12
- E220 Speech Development for Retarded Children—David P. Barron, 14
- E221 A Theory of Memory as Applied to Speech—Joseph B. Hennessey, 15-19
- E222 What is Happening to Broadway?—Loretta Wagner Smith, Philip Sapienza, and Katherine Sweeney, 20-23
- E223 Educational TV and the Small College—William D. Sample, 24-26
- E224 Student Views of Educational Television—Robert L. Hilliard, 27-29
- E225 Speech in the Senate—P. K. Tompkins and W. A. Linkugel, 30-32
- E226 Suggestions for the Commencement Speaker—Ralph N. Schmidt, 33-35  
April, 1959
- E227 The Fabulous "For Instance"—Nels Juleus, 3-6
- E228 Common Speech Practices That Annoy Audiences—Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8
- E229 The Football Coach as a Speaker—David M. Parry, 9-10
- E230 Speech for the Secretary—William A. Bchl, 11-12
- E231 Elements of Research—Hugh Davison, 13-14
- E232 Some Contributions of Behavior Theory to Persuasion—Howard S. Hoffman, 15-17
- E233 Subliminal Research—Implications for Persuasion—Louis Cheskin, 19-21
- E234 Tapping the Sub-Conscious Mind—E. C. Buellier, 23-24
- E235 Yanks, Go Home!—Russell DeVinney, 25-27
- E236 Sputnicks, Spookernicks, and Sputternecks—Edward Palzer, 28-29
- E237 Communicative Reading—Ruth Haun, 31-32  
September, 1959
- E238 Rhetoric in the Ministry—John V. Bachman, 3-5
- E239 How the Lawyer Uses Rhetoric—Franklin R. Weiss, 6-8
- E240 Paul Martin Pearson: 1871-1938—Drew Pearson, 9-13
- E241 Modern Poetry and a Kat Called Krazy—Ralph Pomeroy, 14-15
- E242 Choral Reading Can Be Fun—Earl E. Fleiselman, 16-18
- E243 Some Call It Guts—Frank E. Walser, 19-20
- E244 Organizing the Speech to Inform—Phillip K. Tompkins, 21-22
- E245 A Visit with John Bright—David M. Jabusch, 22-23
- E246 Searching—Elton S. Carter, 24-27
- E247 Rhetoric and Semantics—John D. Newman, 28-30  
November, 1959
- E248 The Importance of Speech—Fred L. Casmir, 3-6
- E249 Memories of S. S. Curry—Haskell B. Curry, 7-8
- E250 Creed or Quality—Ruth R. Haun, 9-10
- E251 Richard Nixon . . . His Speech Preparation—Ben Padrow and Bruce Richards, 11-12
- E252 What Was That Name Again?—William V. Shannon, 13-14
- E253 Conversation Spoilers—Joseph R. Lebo, 14-15
- E254 The Three "C's" of Great Speaking—Ralph Adams Brown, 16-17
- E255 Franklin's Advice to Speakers—Sandra Lewis, 18-21
- E256 Cyclops at the Lectern—Robert B. Kaplan, 22-24
- E257 Children's Literature—Creative Speech Practice—Marjorie Carey, 26-29
- E258 The Bar-X Speech Corral—Loretta Wagner Smith and Robin Taylor, 31-33
- VOLUME VII**  
February, 1960
- E259 Adlai Stevenson: Part I. Stevenson as Spokesman—Richard Murphy, 3-5

- E260 How to Listen Persuasively—Flora C. Perkins, 6-7  
 E261 Unbreakable Rule . . . —Ralph N. Schmidt, 8-9  
 E262 Why on Earth Do People Go to Conventions?—J. Calvin Callaghan, 10-12  
 E263 The Malignant Heareotype—Barbara Lieb, 13-14  
 E264 Do They Really Listen To Radio?—William D. Sample, 15-16  
 E265 Speech in German Universities—Fred L. Casimir, 17-19  
 E266 Personality of the Successful Therapist—Conrad F. Wedberg, 20-22  
 E267 The Institutionalized Personality—George Garganus, 23-25  
 E268 A Critique of a Technique—Earl Weber, 26-30  
 E269 Mind, Self and Society—Robert Liebendorfer, 31-33

## April, 1960

- E270 Speaking Without Notes—Lionel Crocker, 3-4  
 E271 How To Make a Speech—Milton J. Wiksell, 5-8  
 E272 Fostering Group Thinking—John K. Brillhart, 9-11  
 E273 Adlai Stevenson: Part II. Stevenson and His Audience—Richard Murphy, 12-14  
 E274 Radio's \$64,000 Question—William D. Sample, 16-17  
 E275 The Future Role of Linguistics—William Walter Duncan, 18-19  
 E276 Emerson's Almost Perfect Orator: Edward Taylor—Egbert S. Oliver, 20-22  
 E277 Another Use for Tape Recordings—Louis J. LaBorwit, 23  
 E278 How To Be Influenced Discriminatingly—Barbara Lieb, 24-26  
 E279 The American Legion Oratorical Contest: Communication or Exhibition?—James Robertson Andrews, 27-29  
 E280 The Use of Television for Education in Time of Conflict—Bernarr Cooper, 30-34

## September, 1960

- E281 The Kennedy-Humphrey Debate—Goodwin F. Berquist, 2-3  
 E282 Why Not Speech?—James H. Henning, 4-5  
 E283 When the Engineer Speaks—Elton L. Francis, 6-9  
 E284 The Burden of the Incommunicable—Robert T. Oliver, 10-12  
 E285 How to Select Material That Will Hold Attention—Howard W. Runkel, 13-14  
 E286 Conquer Your Fear of Speaking in Public—Walter W. Stevens, 15-16  
 E287 Human Relations: A Challenge to the Teacher of Speech—James N. Holm, 17-19  
 E288 The Future of Speech Education in New York State—Carl Freudenreich, 20-22  
 E289 The Nature of Speaking—Listening Man and His Works—Carroll C. Arnold, 23-25  
 E290 Thermometer for Industry's Communications Attitudes—Dwight Freshley, 26-28

## November, 1960

- E291 Conversation and Personality—Robert T. Oliver, 1-3  
 E292 Stumbling Talk vs. Slick Lecture—Kim Giffin, 4-5

- E293 Discussion Should Be Taught by Discussion—Harold Zelko, 6-7  
 E294 Speech Titles—Russell W. Gilbert, 8-11  
 E295 The World's Biggest Discussion—Norma B. Miller, 12-14  
 E296 Don't Ask the Parliamentarian—Ray E. Keesey, 15  
 E297 Taming the "Four-Eyed Monster"—Warren Dana, 16-17  
 E298 The Dilemma of Values: A Challenge to Speech Teachers—Harry W. Bowen, 18-20  
 E299 The Art of Questioning—Elbert R. Moses, Jr., 21-22  
 E300 The Importance of Being Earnest—Ralph N. Schmidt, 23-24  
 E301 The Real vs. The Mythical Campaign—Eugene Vasilew, 25-27  
 E302 Inter-Group Communication: How Negroes Estimate the Attitudes of Whites Toward Them—Harland Raudolph, 28-31

## VOLUME IX

## February, 1961

- E303 Listening With a Modest Ear—Dominick A. Barbara, 1-3  
 E304 The Arts: American Culture or Foreign Policy?—Bruce Klee, 4-5  
 E305 "Silent Cal" Coolidge—Conversationalist Extraordinary—Arthur F. Prosper, 6  
 E306 Don't Think About Your Hands!—Ralph N. Schmidt, 7-8  
 E307 Today's Speech Department—Fred L. Casimir, 9-10  
 E308 Do Speakers Need Scapegoats?—Joseph R. Lebo, 11  
 E309 On the Problem of Understanding Your Own Problem—Elton Carter and Ken Williams, 12  
 E310 Do People Talk Too Much?—Lloyd W. Welden, 13-14  
 E311 Teaching Parliamentary Procedure to Adults—Milton J. Wiksell, 15-16  
 E312 DeGaulle: A Revealing Self-Portrait—Thomas A. Hopkins, 17-18  
 E313 Conventions—Thomas Edward Sayles, 19  
 E314 Go to the Lectern—Frank E. X. Dance, 20  
 E315 Do Ask the Parliamentarian—Beforehand—J. Calvin Callaghan, 21  
 E316 Teach Them Anything But Not Speech—Harold Raymond Ross, 22-24  
 E317 Grandiloquent Occasion: The Opening of the Erie Canal—Suzanne Barnett, 25-27

## April, 1961

- E318 Khrushchev: Consistent or Contradictory?—Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. and Eldon E. Baker, 1-4  
 E319 The Pulpit and the Pew—A Two-Way Street—Robert L. Clark, Jr., 5  
 E320 What Do You Mean, "Speech"?—Jack W. Murphy, 6  
 E321 New Tools for Communicating the Corporate Image—William D. Sample, 7-9  
 E322 On Using Humor in the Public Speech—Walter W. Stevens, 10  
 E323 Mark Hatfield—Oregonian Orator—Beu Padrow, 11-13  
 E324 Speech: Required for All Crawfordville High School Sophomores—W. H. Grider, 14  
 E325 A Lively Art—Nydia Joan Reynolds, 15-17

- E326 The Concept of "The Speech"—Ernest G. Bormann, 18  
 E327 Conversational Rules—Their Use and Abuse—Robert T. Oliver, 19-22  
 E328 Eisenhower Before the Press—Charles Lowell Marlin, 23-25

September, 1961

- E329 Carlos P. Romulo, Orator—Lionel Crocker, 1-3  
 E330 The Role of Speech in Psychological Warfare—W. R. Underhill, 4-7  
 E331 Khrushchev: Consistent or Contradictory? Part II—Henry L. Ewbank, Jr. and Eldon E. Baker, 8-11  
 E332 Thinking and Speaking About Causes, Part I—Otis M. Walter, 12-14  
 E333 John L. Lewis: The Oratory of Pity and Indignation—Mary Brigid Gallagher, 15-16  
 E334 The Light Touch of C. Northcote Parkinson—Anthony Hillbruner, 17-18  
 E335 Study-Discussion: Education Tailored to Adults—John K. Brihant, 19-21  
 E336 The Preacher and His Vocal Equipment—Robert Clyde Yarbrough, 22-24  
 E337 Conversation as a Key to the Understanding of Human Nature—Robert T. Oliver, 25-26  
 E338 Advice to Parliamentarians—Ted J. McLaughlin, 27-28

November, 1961

- E339 In Defense of Speech—Charles R. Petrie, Jr. and Ernest Thompson, 1-4  
 E340 Slavery Sentiments That Led to War—Harold J. O'Brien, 5-7  
 E341 Scared!—Wade Curry, 8  
 E342 The Great Debates in a New Perspective—Harry P. Kerr, 9-11  
 E343 Poetry Reading and the American Idea—Ruth R. Haun, 12-13  
 E344 Carlos P. Romulo, Orator, Part II—Lionel Crocker, 14-16  
 E345 Five Basic Steps of Democratic Action—Robert W. English, 17-19  
 E346 Thinking and Speaking About Causes, Part II—Otis M. Walter, 20-21  
 E347 Robert Frost's Inaugural Dedication: The Poet in Public Ceremony—Leone J. Marinello, 22-23  
 E348 Consider the Listener—George T. Street, Jr., 24-26

VOLUME X

February, 1962

- E349 A Night on Bald Mountain or Variations on a Theme by McCarthy—Anthony Hillbruner, 1-4  
 E350 Attorney-General Robert F. Kennedy's Blueprint for Civil Rights Action—Thomas A. Hopkins, 5-7  
 E351 Norman Vincent Peale: The Power of Positive Speaking—Ben Padrow, 8-10  
 E352 Name-Calling and Its Results: A Vignette—Richard M. Rothman, 11  
 E353 To Get Them Talking—Try Writing—James G. Backes, 12-14  
 E354 Teen Talk—Dorothy Uris, 15-16  
 E355 Alcott's Uses of Conversation in Public Education—Egbert S. Oliver, 17-18

- E356 The People: An Added Dimension in Diplomatic Speaking—Nanci Rebecca Wintrub Gerstman, 19-20  
 E357 Oh Wad Some Power the Giftie Gie Us!—Thomas Edward Sales, 21  
 E358 A Quorum or No Quorum—Robert W. English, 22-25

April, 1962

- E359 Reportory New England Style—Bruce B. Klee, 1-4  
 E360 Reply To Infamy—Herbert L. Carson, 5-6  
 E361 Channels of Talk in the Union Local—James P. Dee, 7-8  
 E362 Public Speaking and American Studies—Anthony Hillbruner, 9-11  
 E363 Extraterrestrial Tropes—Stephen Robb, 12  
 E364 Good Speech for Your Child: Animal, Vegetable or Mineral?—Robert Haakenson, 13-14  
 E365 Visual Materials With a Point—Edward Palzer, 15-16  
 E366 The Uninvited Inference—Joseph R. Lebo, 17  
 E367 The Speech Major and Public Relations—Norma Reno Miller, 18  
 E368 Academic and Private Teaching: A Fellowship—Jessie Haver Butler, 19-20

September, 1962

- E369 The *Thaing* in Texas—Martha B. Lusk, 1-2  
 E370 Going! Going! Gone!!!—Thomas Edward Sayles, 3  
 E371 An Educational Tragicomedy in One Scene—F. Brietenfeld, Jr., 4  
 E372 Training Future Leaders—Margaret Lynch Capone, 5  
 E373 Unaccustomed As I Am—William S. Middleton, 6-9  
 E374 When Found, Make a Note Of—Melvin H. Miller, 10-11  
 E375 Your Voice Can Save You Time and Money—Jack J. Hasch, 12-13  
 E376 Let Us Look to Our Tools—Richard B. Gregg, 14-16  
 E377 Speech (Sic) Education in the 1960's—Roy S. Azarnoff, 17  
 E378 Bishop Sheen's Television Techniques—Nelson Hart, 18-21  
 E379 Quotations Aid the Speaker—Winifred Geizer, 22

November, 1962

- E380 Speak Up!—Clarence B. Randall, 1-3  
 E381 The Kriegies Speak—R. L. Schiefelbusch, 4-6  
 E382 Why I Work in the Theatre—Albert Camus, 7-9  
 E383 Robert Green Ingersoll: A Case Study of Free Speech—Ralph L. Towne and Frederick J. Speckcen, 10-12  
 E384 Committees: Importance and Purpose—Robert W. English, 13-17  
 E385 Speech Curricula in Foreign Universities—William A. Behl, 18-19  
 E386 The Power of Oral Communication—Fred L. Castmir, 20-22

VOLUME XI

February, 1963

- E387 The Power of Good Speech—David L. Lawrence, 2-3



- E388 Speaking a Written Speech—Ralph N. Schmidt, 4-5  
 E389 Frederick Douglass: Negro Abolitionist—George Whitfield, 6-8  
 E390 The Ideological Psychoanalysis of H. Swallow—Mary G. McEdwards, 9  
 E391 Conversational Boreds—Sydney J. Harris, 10  
 E392 Verbal Confusions in Kriegle Life—R. L. Schiefelbusch, 11-13  
 E393 What Is Being Unhealthy?—Dominick A. Barbara, 14-16  
 E394 Meaning and Importance of Parliamentary Procedure—Robert W. English, 17-18  
 E395 Public Speaking for Public Officials—Thomas L. Dahle, 19-20  
 E396 Point of Order, Mr. Administrator—Richard D. Alderfer, 21-22

April, 1963

- E397 The Red Thread of Cruelty in Modern French Theatre: Jarry, Artaud, Ionesco and Genet—Bettina L. Knapp, 2-5  
 E398 How to Talk With Children—Flora Rheta Schreiber, 6-9  
 E399 Does Non-Violence Persuade?—Harry W. Bowen, 10-11  
 E400 Are You Really Helping Your Child Learn Speech?—Richard E. Shinn and J. Joseph Freilinger, 12  
 E401 The Struggle for Emotional Survival—Dominick A. Barbara, 13-15  
 E402 Who Says You Should Be a Better Speaker?—Robert T. Oliver, 16-17  
 E403 A Story Rally in Atlanta—Lionel Newsom and William Gorden, 18-21  
 E404 Sauce for the Gander—J. Calvin Callaghan, 22  
 E405 Dialecting and Dialects—Robert J. Greene, 23

September, 1963

- E406 How Do You Say "Whales"?—Ray E. Keeseey, 2  
 E407 The Future of Non-Violence—Harry W. Bowen, 3-4  
 E408 Putting Rigor into the Teaching of Speech—Waldo W. Braden, 5-7  
 E409 The Deadly and Lamentable Sins of Playwrights (Unknown)—Joseph Golden, 8-10  
 E410 Audience Adaptation: The Determining Factor—Allan R. Broadhurst, 11-13  
 E411 Choral-Reading—A New Use—Christine Griffin, 14  
 E412 A High-Gain Speech Workshop—Clyde E. Reeves, 15-16  
 E413 Speech—What Is It?—Thomas L. Dahle, 17-18  
 E414 The Lamp of Henry Grady—Harold Barrett, 19-21  
 E415 Television Drama: The First Twenty Years—William Hawes, 22-23  
 E416 What Do You Mean?—Joseph R. Lebo, 24-25

November, 1963

- E417 Warfare at the Waldorf—E. Samuel Dudley, 2-3  
 E418 The English Teacher and the English Language—Francis Christensen, 4-6  
 E419 A Disquisition on Obscurity—Orvin Larson, 7-9  
 E420 Business and Professional Communications Training Programs—Charles Goetzinger and Milton Valentine, 10-11  
 E421 Books and Materials for Business and Professional Speech Training—Harold P. Zelko, 12-13  
 E422 Communication is More Than Words—John von Arnold, 14-15  
 E423 Offering the Invocation—Ralph N. Schmidt, 16  
 E424 In Defense of Digressions—Ralph S. Pontecroy, 17  
 E425 The Is Station KLUK—Bill Casey, 18  
 E426 Jack the Change Seeker, or Never the Same Beanstalk—William M. Shearer, 19  
 E427 Scrap Parliamentary Procedure?—Rodney W. Everhart, 20-21  
 E428 Instant Conversation—Margaret Westover, 22  
 E429 Attention Through Language—Walter W. Stevens, 23-25

## VOLUME XII

February, 1964

- E430 George Romney: From the Mission to the Mansion—Ben Padrow and Adrian Emery, 2-3  
 E431 The Comedie Francaise: A Vital Theatre—Bettina L. Knapp, 4-6  
 E432 The Art of Conversing: Informal Speech Education, 1828-1860—H. L. Ewbank, Jr., 7-9  
 E433 How Long Should a Sermon Be?—J. Galvin Callaghan, 10-11  
 E434 A Steno's World of Words—Patricia Lavin, 12-13  
 E435 Practice As You Preach—Melvin R. White, 14  
 E436 Check Before You Label—Arthur J. Bronstein, 15-16  
 E437 An Antiphonal Negro Sermon—William Gorden, 17-19  
 E438 The Myth About Stage Fright—Bruce B. Klee, 20  
 E439 The Busy Ghosts—Peter Bart, 21  
 E440 Are We Becoming Non-Communicators?—Thoburn V. Barker, 22-23  
 E441 On the Fringe—Louise Louts, 24

April, 1964

- E442 The Message of Olympia Brown, Preacher—Ralph N. Schmidt, 2-5  
 E443 The Speaker's Stand—Melvin R. White, 6  
 E444 Speech and Commitment—Thomas H. Olbricht, 7-8  
 E445 Juries, Jargon, and Justice—James L. Jones, 9-11  
 E446 The Crystallized Faculty Meeting—Robert A. Wolsch, 12-13  
 E447 Are You a Labeler?—Drvin Larson, 14-15  
 E448 Writing and Speaking: Two Gateways to the Mind—Milton W. Horowitz, 16-18  
 E449 Psychological Creativity in Persuasion—Anthony Hillbruner, 19-21  
 E450 Everyday Reading Aloud—Robert M. Post, 22-23  
 E451 Your Rhetorical I.Q.—Richard Murphy, 24  
 E452 Nobody Loved Him but the People—Gregg Phifer, 25

September, 1964

- E453 Hubert H. Humphrey: The Glandular Zephyr—Ben Padrow, 2-3  
 E454 Big Business 'Round the Cracker Barrel—Harry P. Kerr, 4-5

- E455 A Worried Look At the New Rhetoric—  
Ralph A. Micken, 6-7
- E456 Tell It Again—Fred L. Casmir, 8-9
- E457 Are You a Wanton Deducer?—Orvin Larson,  
10-12
- E458 Lend Me Your Ears—Wade Curry, 13-14
- E459 A Dash of Negligence—John J. Carney, Jr.,  
15-16
- E460 Spoken Words Can Fail You—Siegmar F.  
Blamberg, 17-18
- E461 Put That in Your Pipe—Elbert R. Bowen,  
19-20
- E462 Roger Williams: Rhetoric or Ranting?—Leon  
R. Camp, 21-22
- E463 A Survey of Speech Associations—Burton H.  
Byers, 24
- E464 A Little Nonsense Now and Then Is Rel-  
ished—Frank Davis, 28
- November, 1964
- E465 Education in Communication: A Behavioral  
Approach—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 2-4
- E466 Speech Teacher to the First Lady of the  
World—Helen Jane Wamboldt, 5-6
- E467 Asking and Answering Questions—Wayne E.  
Hoogestraat, 7-9
- E468 Erroneous Equating in Conversation—Joseph  
R. Lcho, 10
- E469 Communication Network Research and  
Group Discussion—Joseph F. Miraglia,  
11-14
- E470 Toward a Systematic Approach to Evidence  
—Larry Judd and Jerry Crenshaw, 15-16
- E471 Humor in the Pulpit—DeWitte T. Holland,  
17-18
- E472 So Long Remembered—Herbert L. Carson,  
19-21
- E473 Selecting the Topic: A Problem in the Basic  
Speech Course—Agnes D. Doodly, 22-24
- E474 New Help for the Speech Handicapped—  
Gertrude O. Smith, 25-26
- E475 Don't Laugh at Your Offspring?—Esther  
Schneider Hanson, 28
- E476 Communicative Reading—Ruth L. Haun, 30-  
31
- VOLUME XIII
- February, 1965
- E477 Speaking and Writing—John B. Newman  
and Milton W. Horowitz, 2-4
- E478 Reader or Listener? Oral Composition—  
Carroll C. Arnold, 5-7
- E479 On Protecting Sam's Rights—John E. Baird,  
8-9
- E480 Speech Education in Denmark—William A.  
Bettl, 10-11
- E481 A Myth that is Rhetoric's Adversary—War-  
ren E. Wright, 12-16
- E482 The Language of the Space Age—Gerald  
Kahan, 17-19
- E483 Training for an Industrial Speakers Bureau  
—Robert Haakenson, 20-23
- E484 "Intrinsic Contingency": A Freshman Book  
Review—Thomas C. Kishler, 24
- E485 Phonetics Crossword—Walter Adelsperger,  
26
- April, 1965
- E486 Characteristics and Advantages of New The-  
atre Architecture—Robert A. Schanke, 3-7
- E487 Phonetics in Today's World—Egbert R.  
Moses, Jr., 8-11
- E488 The Kennedy-Keating "Debate"—Robert J.  
Greene, 12-13
- E489 Inventio for the Novice Speaker—Robert Z.  
Hicks, 14-16
- E490 Education in Communication: A Behavioral  
Approach—Huber Ellingsworth, 17-24
- E491 "Radio Nirvana"—Arthur Hungerford, 25-26
- E492 Style Simplified—Mary G. McEdwards, 27-29
- E493 Communication and the Campaign Manager  
—Don F. Faules and Eldon Baker, 30-39
- September, 1965
- E494 ETV—Get Out of That Studio—Arthur Hun-  
gerford, 2
- E495 Programed Instruction and Speech Part 1:  
History, Principles, and Theories of P.I.—  
Philip P. Amato, 3-8
- E496 Footnote to an Article—D. Duane Angel and  
John J. Makay, 8
- E497 Business and Professional Speech: Must it  
Remain Illegitimate?—Otis M. Walter, 9-  
11
- E498 Levels of Abstraction and Listenability—  
Joseph A. DeVito, 12-14
- E499 The Unperceived Audience—John J. Carney,  
Jr., 15-16
- E500 The John Tracy Clinic: Opportunities for  
Deaf Children—Louise Shanahan, 17-19
- E501 Keeping it Simple—Robert E. Murray, 20
- E502 To a Speech Teacher—Juliana B. Lewis, 25
- E503 The Spectacular Irrelevance of Mr. Bundy—  
Robert P. Newman, 30-34
- E504 Phonetics Crossword—Walter Adelsperger, 36
- November, 1965
- E505 Comments From a Stutterer—Robert B. Bay-  
ly, 2-3
- E506 Reply—Jay Lerman, 3-5
- E507 Reply—James V. Frick, 6
- E508 Definition As Communication Noise—Alice  
Ann Ridge, 7-10
- E509 The Year Is 1989: Research Repons—Paul D.  
Holtzman, 11
- E510 Contemporary Research in Rhetoric—Theo-  
dore Clevenger, Jr., 11-14
- E511 Contemporary Research and Application of  
Research in Business and Industry Com-  
munication—William S. Tacey, 24-27
- E512 The Contemporary Emergency in Speech  
Pedagogy Research—Harry L. Weinberg,  
27-29
- E513 "Bogey"—Barrett John Mandel, 15-16
- E514 Another Look At Kennedy's Inaugural Ad-  
dress—Edward B. Kenny, 17-19
- E515 Hewers of Only One Root—J. Vernon Jensen,  
20-22
- E516 The Greeks Have a Word for "It"—Freda  
Tranbarger, 23
- E517 Do You Know These Speakers?—Harold Bar-  
rett, 36
- VOLUME XIV
- February, 1966
- E518 Role of the Elementary School Speech  
Therapist—Dorothy A. Beckman, 2-4
- E519 The Bases of Criticism in Oral Interpreta-  
tion—Ray Irwin, 5-6

- E520 Programed Instruction and Speech. Part II: Research and Implications—Philip P. Amato, 7-12
- E521 Whither Pathos in Tournament Debating—Norman T. London, 13-15
- E522 Oral Reporting in English Classes—Richard L. Loughlin, 16-18
- E523 Some Reactions by Congressmen to Speaking in the U.S. House of Representatives—Henry Z. Scheele, 19-21
- E524 Speechmaking Lessons Learned in Funny Situations—M. A. F. Ritchie, 22-23
- E525 Speech Education in a Political World—Hal Howard, 24-25
- E526 Speech Education in South Africa—Rosalie Van Der Gucht, 26-30

## April, 1966

- E527 Computers and the Field of Speech—George A. Borden, 2-3
- E528 The Dimensions of an Idea: Ambiguity Defined—Roger Hufford, 4-8
- E529 The Phoenix Production of Hamlet—Paula A. Langsam, 9-10
- E530 Language and Thought Re-visited—Richard M. Rothman, 11-12
- E531 Modern Aids for Modern Speakers—Joe A. Bailey, 13-16
- E532 The Siamese Twins: Inventio and Dispositio—Mark L. Knapp and James C. McCroskey, 17-18
- E533 With Apologies to Socrates—Walter F. Stromer, 19-20
- E534 Ethical Proof in the "Bay of Pigs" Debate—Michael H. Prosser, 21-22
- E535 Support Your Speakers—Clarence T. Hubbard, 23-24
- E536 Gettysburg Revisited—Mrs. Corinne K. Flemings, 26-30
- E537 A Public Leader's Reaction to Communications Curricula—Eugene C. Erickson and Gerald M. Phillips, 32-38
- E538 Why Persuasive Speaking?—Eugene F. Coelli, 40-43

## September, 1966

- E539 *A Cat Called Jesus: The Protests and the Play*—Geri Turner Davis, 5-9
- E540 The Origin of the Finks—J. E. McLaughlin, 10-11
- E541 A Look at Dutch Broadcasting—William A. Behl, 11-15
- E542 What is Rhetoric?—Joseph A. DeVito, 16
- E543 Hubert Horatio Humphrey On Persuasion—Phillip K. Tompkins, 17-18
- E544 "... and now, the nooz"—Kelly Adrian, 19-21
- E545 Testing Speech Principles in Organizational Settings—Herbert W. Simons, 22-24
- E546 Education in Communication: A Behavioral Approach. Part III. Communication and the Speech Curriculum—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 25-27
- E547 The Case of the Untaught Orator—Wayne Nicholas, 30-32

## November, 1966

- E548 Death of a Sale—Thomas F. Mader, 3-9
- E549 On Reality in the Speech Class—Wayne E. Hoogstraal, 11-12
- E550 Speech in the Legislative Process—H. E. Knepprath, 13-16

- E551 Adding Visual to Audio in Speech Therapy—Maria C. Schwartz and Harold Hainfeld, 16-17
- E552 General Semantics . . . and Rhetoric—Phyllis Gildston and Harold Gildston, 18-20
- E553 A Reassessment of Speech Delivery—Harry W. Bowen, 21-24
- E554 The Case for the Artful Dodger—Edwin Bruell, 26-28
- E555 The Semantic Differential—William E. Arnold, James McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 29-30

## VOLUME XV

February, 1967

- E556 London's Outdoor Oratory—J. Vernon Jensen, 3-6
- E557 "No Words of Mine . . ."—J. Andrews and K. Corey, 7-11
- E558 Argumentation and oof—John E. Baird, 11-14
- E559 A Semantic Analysis of Phonetics—John B. Newman, 15-17
- E560 Senator Smith Speaks on Speaking—Howard Schwartz, 19-22
- E561 The Current Scene and Readers Theatre—Melvin R. White, 22-23
- E562 Patterns of Persuasion in the Civil Rights Struggle—Herbert W. Simons, 25-27
- E563 Lincoln: Rhetorical Copycat?—Thoburn V. Barker, 29-30
- E564 Cloze Procedure—Joseph A. DeVito, 31-32

## April, 1967

- E565 Speech in the Senate '65—Phillip K. Tompkins and Edward J. Pappas, 3-6
- E566 Exit Extemporaneous?—Charles Hampton, 7-10
- E567 The Man Who Wanted to Play Shakespeare—Herbert Prescott, 11-13
- E568 What?—Erika Korpner, 13
- E569 The One-Man Department—James W. Pence, Jr., Albert R. Thayer, Thomas F. Mader, Andrew H. Erskine, Catherine Nicholson, and William Chaffin, 15-18
- E570 The Meaning of psycho-linguistics—Joseph A. DeVito, 19-22
- E571 Working with a Ghosi—Richard A. Ek, 23-25
- E572 J.F.K. and the Offshore Islands—Gerard A. Wagner, 27-29
- E573 The Likert-Type Scale—William E. Arnold, James C. McCroskey, and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 31-34

## September, 1967

- E574 Social Protest . . . and The Oratory of Human Rights—Donald H. Smith, 2-8
- E575 A Realistic View of Non-Violent Assumptions—Harry W. Bowen, 9-10
- E576 The Scholar's Bookshelf—John Graham, 11-14
- E577 Jacob K. Javits Speaks on Speaking—Howard Schwartz, 15-17
- E578 A Report from Everywhere I—Elbert R. Bowe, 18-21
- E579 Dr. Strangewin . . . or, How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Tube—Michael Stamatios Clark, 22-25
- E580 The Learning Experience—Charlotte Croman, 27-30

- E581 Psychogrammmatical Measures—Ronald Geizer, 31-35
- E582 Swinging with Owl One—Grant Swinger, 36-37
- November, 1967
- E583 Four Views on Communication Barriers:  
I The Language Barrier—William Chapin, 3-5
- E584 II Call Mc Mem-Sahib—Ruth Smock, 6-7
- E585 III Communication — Community — Community—Robert T. Oliver, 7-9
- E586 IV T-a-l-l-y H-o A-m-e-n—Earl Marchand, 10-11
- E587 The Vice President of the Bundestag Speaks on Speaking—Fred L. Casmir, 12-14
- E588 Stuttering Therapy Then and Now—Loretta Wagner Smith, 15-17
- E589 Studying Role Expectations—James L. Mayfield, 18-20
- E590 Women Orators: More Research?—Robert J. Brake, 20-22
- E591 Advice from a Speech Teacher: Put Humor in Your Speeches—William S. Tacey, 23-25
- E592 A Theatre of Provocation—Bettina Knapp, 26-28
- September, 1968
- E614 Dialogue Between the Races—A Top Priority—Robert S. Browne, 5-8
- E615 Jonathan Baldwin Turner At Illinois College: Era of Protest—Thomas L. Fernandez, 9-14
- E616 Nazi Rhetoric: A Rhetoric of Fear—Fred L. Casmir, 15-18
- E617 "Stokely's Cool": Style—Pat Jefferson, 19-24
- E618 "Whitey" Goes to the Ghetto: A Personal Chronicle of a Communication Experience with Black Youths—Richard B. Gregg and A. Jackson McCormack, 25-30
- E619 Kennedy on King: The Rhetoric of Control—Karl W. Anatol and John R. Bittner, 31-34
- E620 The Rhetoric of Resistance: Confrontation with the Warmakers, Washington, D.C., October, 1967—Thomas W. Benson and Bonnie Johnson, 35-42
- E621 Hubert H. Humphrey's 1948 Civil Rights Speech—L. Patrick Devlin, 43-47
- E622 The Validity of Current Criticism—Peter E. Kane, 48-50

## VOLUME XVI

February, 1968

- E593 The Teacher as Behavioral Engineer—Joseph A. DeVito, 2-5
- E594 Introduction to Theatre Courses—James R. Johnson and Melvin R. White, 5-8
- E595 Developing the Speaker: Positive Use of the Audience Variable—Jeré Veilleux, 9-11
- E596 Public Address in American Studies—Anthony Hillbruner, 12-15
- E597 The Library as a Speech Laboratory—Thomas Edward Sayles, 16-17
- E598 Rinksters Eat Cherries—Nancy Mullins, 18-19
- E599 The Rhetoric of Alliance—James R. Andrews, 20-24
- E600 Using the Computer—William E. Arnold, 25-26
- E601 Zeal as a Function of Danger—Craig R. Smith, 29-31
- April, 1968
- E602 Hallie the Red Menace: The Death of the Federal Theatre—Gary Aday, 3-5
- E603 Children's Theatre and Children's Taste—William H. Kingsley, 6-7
- E604 Stage Right Versus Stage Left—Gil Lazier, 8-12
- E605 The Current British Regional Theatre—John Morrow and Carl Falb, 13-15
- E606 Quarter Square—Zestful Infant Theatre at Stout State—Michael W. Fedo, 16-17
- E607 The Broadway Patron Airs His Grips—Melvin R. White, 19-20
- E608 Instant Speech Criticism: The Distance of Nearness—Frederick Trautmann, 21-22
- E609 Thoreau and the Rhetoric of Dissent—Cynthia Whalen Lawton, 23-25
- E610 Let Them All Speak—Frank Clark, 25-26
- E611 Chapel Hill's Open Forum—James Worth Pence, Jr., 27-28
- E612 Kinetics: Other Codes, Other Channels—Joseph A. DeVito, 29-32
- E613 Huntley and Brinkley in Leotards?—Jack Gould, 35
- November, 1968
- E623 Speech Communication and Politics—Wilcomb E. Washburn, 3-16
- E624 The Persuasiveness of Nazi Marching and Der Kampf um Die Strasse—Haig A. Bosmajian, 17-22
- E625 The Rhetoric of History: The Constitutional Convention—James R. Andrews, 23-26
- E626 H. L. Mencken: Rhetorical Critic of Presidents—K. Phillip Taylor, 27-30
- E627 The Influence of Mass Communication in Politics—Maxwell McCombs, 31-34
- E628 Speech Education—Ways and Means of Political Education in Germany—Ilse Schweinsberg-Reichert, 35-39
- E629 Free, Freer, Freest Speech—H. E. Knepprath, 41-44
- E630 The Nomination of Wendell Willkie—Henry Z. Scheele, 45-50
- E631 "Eugene J. McCarthy: The Making of a Nomination Speech"—Sarah E. Sanderson, 51-55
- E632 Some Observations on the Speechmaking of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller—Eugene Vasilew, 57-64
- E633 Robert A. Taft: Rhetoric and Image—Robert M. Beagle, 65-69
- E634 Conversation with a Ghost—Thomas Benson, 71-81
- E635 "On 'The Validity of Current Criticism' is Kane Really Able?"—Frederick Trautmann, 83-85
- E636 Selected Sources on Contemporary Communication and Politics 1948-1968—Michael H. Prosser, 95-118
- November, 1968
- E623 Speech Communication and Politics—Wilcomb E. Washburn, 3-16
- E624 The Persuasiveness of Nazi Marching and Der Kampf um Die Strasse—Haig A. Bosmajian, 17-22
- E625 The Rhetoric of History: The Constitutional Convention—James R. Andrews, 23-26
- E626 H. L. Mencken: Rhetorical Critic of Presidents—K. Phillip Taylor, 27-30
- E627 The Influence of Mass Communication in Politics—Maxwell McCombs, 31-34
- E628 Speech Education—Ways and Means of Political Education in Germany—Ilse Schweinsberg-Reichert, 35-39
- E629 Free, Freer, Freest Speech—H. E. Knepprath, 41-44
- E630 The Nomination of Wendell Willkie—Henry Z. Scheele, 45-50
- E631 "Eugene J. McCarthy: The Making of a Nomination Speech"—Sarah E. Sanderson, 51-55
- E632 Some Observations on the Speechmaking of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller—Eugene Vasilew, 57-64
- E633 Robert A. Taft: Rhetoric and Image—Robert M. Beagle, 65-69
- E634 Conversation with a Ghost—Thomas Benson, 71-81
- E635 "On 'The Validity of Current Criticism' is Kane Really Able?"—Frederick Trautmann, 83-85
- E636 Selected Sources on Contemporary Communication and Politics 1948-1968—Michael H. Prosser, 95-118
- February, 1969
- E637 "The Rhetorical Tradition in China: Confucius and Mencius—Robert T. Oliver, 3-8
- E638 English and the Indian Linguistic Dilemma—Ralph R. Sisson, 9-16
- E639 Non-Western Influences on the English Language—Jean LaPaz, 17-22

## VOLUME XVII

February, 1969

- E640 Lao Tzu: Persuasion through Inaction and Non-Speaking—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 23-25
- E641 The Group as a Focus for Change in a Developing Nation: The Tanzanian Case—John G. Condon, Jr., 27-33
- E642 National Rhetorics and Inter-Cultural Communication—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 35-38
- E666 How the Truth is Made Plain: The Armstrongs and the World Tomorrow—Fredrick Trautmann, 40-43
- E667 Guibert DeNogent's Liber Quo Ordine Sermo Fieri Debeat: A Translation of the Earliest Modern Speech Textbook—Joseph M. Miller, 45-56
- E668 Jewish Rhetoric—Abraham Tauber, 57-67

## May, 1969

- E643 A History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States 1909-1959—Herbert A. Wichelns, 3-22
- E644 A History of the Speech Association of the Eastern States 1959-1969—Thomas L. Houchin, 23-28
- E645 The New York State Speech Association 1942-1968—Bruce B. Klee, 29-37
- E646 Speech Education in Pennsylvania High Schools—Robert E. Dunham, 38-49
- E647 Be Proud of Your Brooklyn Accent—Malcolm Lieblich, 50-54
- E648 Departments of Speech in the Eastern States—Norman T. London, 55-57
- E649 Status of Speech in Massachusetts—Richard A. Sinzinger, 58-63
- E650 Speech and Theatre Education in Connecticut Secondary Schools—Paul Wenger and Clyde Bassett, 64-65
- E651 The Status of Speech in New York—Michael H. Prosser, 66-78

## September, 1969

- E652 They Choose the Sword: Appeals to War in Nineteenth-Century American Public Address—James R. Andrews, 3-8
- E653 Ambivalence Toward War in Anti-War Plays—Martha Weisman, 9-14
- E654 General Henry M. Robert and His Rules of Order—John H. Lawton, 15-19
- E655 Emma Goldman, Enduring Voice of Anarchism—Vito N. Silvestri, 20-23
- E656 Antonin Artaud's Revolutionary Theatre of Cruelty—Bettina Knapp, 26-30
- E657 Gertrud Scholtz-Klink: Nazi Spokesman to German Women—Fred L. Casimir, 31-36
- E658 The Use of War and Peace in the Basic College Speech Course—Robert Manning, 37-42
- E659 Six Senate War Critics and Their Appeals for Gaining Audience Response—Marie J. Rosenwasser, 43-50
- E660 The Protest of the American Clergy in Opposition to the War in Vietnam—Jess Voder, 51-59
- E661 A Study of Message-Change and Reaction in Senator Edward W. Brooke's Views on the Vietnam War—Mark Goldman, 60-62

## November, 1969

- E662 Agitation over Aggiornamento: William Buckley vs. John XXIII—Thomas F. Mader, 4-15
- E663 Trial-By-Exhaustion: The 1967 Abortion Debate in the House of Commons—David Mall, 16-24
- E664 Charles Bradlaugh: Victorian Athiest Reformer—Joseph A. Ilardo, 25-34
- E665 Marshall Keeble's Eloquence of Disarming Humor—Matthew C. Morrison, 35-38

## VOLUME XVIII

## Winter, 1970

- E669 The New Amorality in American Communication—Halbert E. Gullley, 3-8
- E670 Obscenity and Protest—Haig A. Bosmajian, 9-14
- E671 The Poor: Aliens in an Affluent Society: Cross-Cultural Communication—Jack Daniel, 15-21
- E672 The Sit-In: A Rhetoric of Human Action—Gladys R. Tchic, 22-25
- E673 Evaluating Discussion: Toward an Empirically Based System—Dennis S. Gouran, 26-29
- E674 The Nurse's Role in Aphasia—R. Twamley and L. Emerick, 30-33
- E675 Rhetoric as Ritual: Hubert H. Humphrey's Acceptance Address at the 1968 Democratic National Convention—Robert O. Nordvold, 34-38

## Spring, 1970

- E676 The Effect of Television on Presidential Campaigns—Dan Hahn, 4-17
- E677 The Confrontation Policies of S. I. Hayakawa: A Case Study in Coercive Semantics—Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, 18-22
- E678 Education for Consumption: A Perspective on Commercial Broadcasting—Robert J. Gwyn, 23-26
- E679 Henry Clay, Master Propagandist for the Latin American Revolutionists—Richard A. Sinzinger, 27-32
- E680 Editorials in Broadcasting Magazine—Frank J. Kahn, 33-38
- E681 The Propaganda of Bodies—Robert Wayne Norton, 39-41

## Summer, 1970

- E682 Food as Communication in American Culture—Mary C. Henderson, 3-8
- E683 Racine's *The Theban Brothers*: A Study in Cosmic Antagonism—Bettina Knapp, 9-14
- E684 Creativity and Achievement in Speech—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 15-17
- E685 Film Aesthetics in the Curriculum—Sister Katherine McKee, S.S.N.D., 18-22

## Fall, 1970

- E686 "Speech" and the First Amendment—Haig A. Bosmajian, 3-11
- E687 Rhetoric and Law: An Overview—Malthon Anapol, 12-20
- E688 The Group Libel Law Debate in the Canadian House of Commons—Peter E. Kane, 21-25
- E689 The Rhetoric of George C. Wallace and the 1964 Civil Rights Law—John J. Makay, 26-33

- E690 Judge's Instructions: A Quantitative Analysis of Jurors' Listening Comprehension—Robert F. Forston, 34-38
- E691 Discontent with Parliamentary Law in the Lok Sabha as Reflected in Charges against the Speaker—William J. Starosta, 39-44
- E692 Some Challenges to the Student of Rhetoric and Law—Anita Shnukler, 45-47

## VOLUME XIX

Winter, 1971

- E693 Readings in Communication Theory: Suggestions and an Occasional Caveat—Gerald R. Miller, 5-10
- E694 From Id to Information: A Biological View of Communication—Dennis R. Smith, 11-16
- E695 Recommended Readings in Speech Education: Three Views:  
I. Suggestions for Reading—Donald H. Ecroyd, 17-19  
II. Suggestions for Reading—Kenneth L. Brown, 19-23  
III. Suggestions for Reading—Betty May Collins, 23-27
- E696 In Defense of the Subtle Dancer—Trevor Melia, 29-35
- E697 Resources for the History and Criticism of Public Address—Charles W. Lomas, 37-42
- E698 Rhetoric as a Way of Knowing—Gerard A. Hauser, 43-48
- E699 Six Rhetorics for Perennial Study—John F. Wilson, 49-54
- E700 The Bibles of the Research Scientist—Carl H. Weaver, 55-58
- E701 Historical and Critical Research—Kenneth G. Hance, 59-63

Spring, 1971

- E702 The Moral Significance of European Languages in African Literature—Lloyd W. Brown, 3-11
- E703 Markings of an African Concept of Rhetoric—Arthur L. Smith, 13-18
- E704 Some Sociolinguistic Concepts of Black Language—Orlando L. Taylor, 19-26
- E705 Race and the Word—Ronald Williams, 27-33
- E706 The Relationship of Theatre of Revolution and Theology of Revolution to the Black Experience—Sister Kathryn Martin, SP, 33-41
- E707 The High Cost of Speech Change—Malcolm Lieblich, 47-51

Summer, 1971

- E708 Column Two: Textbook Definitions of Speech as Art—Hermann C. Suizner, 3-6
- E709 Communication Aesthetics—Paul N. Campbell, 7-18
- E710 What's Reasonable?—Carroll Arnold, 19-23
- E711 Rhetoric-Communication Concepts Illustrated by Several Academic Games: Metaphor and Mystique at Play—William I. Gordon, 27-33
- E712 Role Playing and Five Rhetorical Canons—Richard L. Weaver, II, 35-39

- E713 Advantages and Disadvantages of the Speech Methods Course in College—Ronald L. and Susan J. Applbaum, 41-44
- E714 Those Wild Irish Bulls—Francis Griffith, 45-48
- E715 A Study of the Relationship of Diadochokinetic Rate, Speaking Rate and Reading Rate—Norman J. Lass and Jeanne C. Sandusky, 49-54
- E716 A Black Studies Curriculum in Speech-Communication—Jack L. Daniel, 55-56

Fall, 1971

- E717 The Rhetorical Predictability of Richard M. Nixon—Ruth M. Gonchar and Dan F. Hahn, 3-13
- E718 Richard Nixon's 1968 Acceptance Speech as a Model of Dual Audience Adaptation—Craig R. Smith, 15-22
- E719 Richard Nixon's Methods of Identification in the Presidential Campaigns of 1960 and 1968: A Content Analysis—Judith S. Trent, 23-30
- E720 Educational Responsibility—Michael Shugrue, 31-34
- E721 Behavioral Objectives and Educational Responsibility—Arlee Johnson, 35-38
- E722 Educational Television in Uganda—Deborah Haskell, 43-49
- E723 Maryknollers in Guatemala: A Case Study of Violence as the Last Communication Plateau—Sherry Devereaux Butler, 51-57
- E724 Commonwealth Public Address and the Voice of Dissent—A. L. McLeod, 59-64

## VOLUME XX

Winter, 1972

- E725 The Uses of Grammar—W. Ross Winterowd, 3-10
- E726 Kenneth Burke's Concept of Motives in Rhetorical Theory—Richard E. Crable and John J. Makay, 11-18
- E727 A Stylistic Basis of Burkeian Identification—Ronald H. Carpenter, 19-24
- E728 A Flow-Chart Approach to Public Speaking "On the Contract Plan"—David A. Stern, 25-26
- E729 The Use of Performance Options in Speech Courses—Brian P. Holleran, 27-29
- E730 Rhetorical Strategies of the Radical-Revolutionary—James W. Chesebro, 37-48
- E731 Audience Analysis: A Computer Assisted Instrument for Speech Education—Floyd Merritt, Bruce Wheatley, and William Cash, 49-50

Spring, 1972

- E732 Column Two: A Survival Manual for the Speech Profession—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 3-10
- E733 Computer Aided Thesaurus Construction: The Speech Communication Association Information Retrieval System—George A. Borden, Susan M. Jenkins, and John D. Stone, 11-16
- E734 Computer Aided Instruction in Speech Science—Michael H. O'Malley and Dean R. Kloker, 17-23

- E735 Special Report: Some Changes in the TV Production Course—Howard S. Martin, 23-24
- E736 Sources for Computer Utilization in Interpersonal Communication Instruction and Research—Fred E. Jandt, 25-31
- E737 A Preliminary Survey of the Modern Italian Theater—Andrew Erskine, 34-41
- E738 Linguistic Performance and Minority Groups—Jacob L. Mey, 45-56
- E739 The Rockefeller Rhetoric: Writing Speeches for the 1970 Campaign—Joseph E. Persico, 57-62

## Summer, 1972

- E740 Speech Communication in 1984—H. F. Harding, 3-7
- E741 A View Ahead: The Speech Profession in 1984—Robert T. Oliver, 9-13
- E742 Specom: A Review of Our Language and Our Times in 1984—495-36-2278, Phd, 15-18
- E743 The Coming of a Transcendent Rhetoric—Craig R. Smith, 19-24
- E744 North by East—John W. Black, 25-26
- E745 Graduate Education in 1984: Bye, Bye American Pie?—D. Thomas Porter and Jean M. Civikly, 27-32
- E746 Presidential Address: Prospect—James E. Roever, 35-38
- E747 Disintegration and Liberation in Rhetorical Studies—James R. Andrews, 39-44
- E748 Rhetoric and the Progress of the Women's Liberation Movement—Marie J. Rosenwasser, 45-56
- E749 Political Myth: The Image and the Issue—Dan F. Hahn and Ruth M. Gonchar, 57-65

## Fall, 1972

- E750 Speech and the Community College—Kurt R. Schumeller, 5-7
- E751 The Speech Communication Curriculum in the Community College—Darlyn R. Wolvin and Andrew D. Wolvin, 9-14
- E752 In Defense of a Common, Limited Program in the Two-Year College—Bernice Sherman, 15-17
- E753 Speech in a Community College—William P. Thompson, 18-20
- E754 Special Report: "Public Speaking" or "Communication": Comprehensive Change in the Speech Curriculum—John E. Gow, 21-24
- E755 Speech Communication and the Language Arts—Kenneth L. Brown, 25-31
- E756 High School Speech and English: A Communication Department—Thelma Caruso, 33-37
- E757 Innovative Instructional Strategies for Speech Communication—William D. Brooks, 39-47
- E758 Performance Objectives for the First Semester of a High School Introductory Speech Communication Course—P. Judson Newcombe, 49-54
- E759 Special Report: The Teacher Workshop Program at Penn State—Douglas J. Pedersen, 55-58
- E760 Special Report: A Prolegomena to a Study of the Antecedents of Interpersonal Communication—Charles N. Wise, 59-64

## VOLUME XXI

## Winter, 1973

- E761 The Relevance of Oral Language Development to Classroom Teaching—Donald H. Ecroyd, 11-17
- E762 Speech Processes in the Cognitive Learning of Young Children—Larry Wilder, 19-22
- E763 Competence and Performance in Language Development—Barbara Wood, 23-30
- E764 Limitations in Applying Humanistic Psychology in the Classroom—Helen H. Franzwa, 31-36
- E765 Of Ponnies, Dennists and that Trader Benedict Arnold—Or, American Speech through English Ears—Thomas L. Bernard, 37-38
- E766 Protestant Preaching and the Liberal Tradition—Daniel Ross Chandler, 39-44

## Spring, 1973

- E767 SCA: Summoning Constructive Action—Robert Jeffrey, 5-9
- E768 Cultures in Conflict—A Generic and Axiological View—James W. Chesebro, 11-20
- E769 Rhetoric Remembers: Richard Weaver on Memory and Culture—Clark T. Irwin, Jr., 21-26
- E770 Erik H. Erikson's Sex Role Theories: A Rhetoric of Hierarchical Mystification—Janice M. Smith, 27-31
- E771 Communication Techniques of the Women's Liberation Front—Louise McPherson, 33-38
- E772 Broadcasting and Cigarette Advertising: A Breakdown in Industry Self-Regulation—Manny Lucoff, 39-46
- E773 A Study of the Personality Differences between Effective and Ineffective Student Actors—Dennis R. Klinzing, 47-50

## Summer, 1973

- E774 Speech Communication and Ombudsmanic Skills—Eugene Vasilew, 5-10
- E775 The Ombudsman's Ethos—Jay Savereid, 11-15
- E776 Ombudsmanship and Speech Communication: A View from the Field—Diane R. Hofman, 17-21
- E777 Mechanical and Systematic Concepts of Feedback—Dennis R. Smith, 23-28
- E778 Mutual Control of Goal Attainment: A "New" Look at Feedback in Human Communication—Donald A. Clement, 29-32
- E779 An End and a Beginning: Lyndon B. Johnson's Decisive Speech of March 31, 1968—John H. Patton, 33-41
- E780 Kenneth Burke, Samuel Beckett, and Form—Jill Aeschbacher, 43-47
- E781 Research in Improving Self-Concept in the Basic Course: Review and Recommendations—Larry Judd, 49-52

## Fall, 1973

- E782 An Interview with Ti-Grace Atkinson: Her Speeches and Speechmaking—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 3-10
- E783 Sexual Politics: Chauvinism and Backlash?—Judith Anderson, 11-16
- E784 Convention in Petticoats: The Seneca Falls Declaration of Woman's Rights—Eliza-

- beth Myette Coughlin and Charles Edward Coughlin, 17-23
- E785 Nixon, McGovern, and the Female Electorate—Wil A. Linkugel and Dixie Lee Cody, 25-32
- E786 Famous Women Orators: An Opinion Survey—Robert J. Brake and Robert D. Neuleib, 33-37
- E787 Jewish Defense League: The Rhetoric of Resistance—David Seibold, 39-48
- E788 Jan Paisley: Evangelism and Confrontation in Northern Ireland—Don Abbott, 49-55
- VOLUME XXII
- Winter, 1974
- E789 En Route to "A Gross Conforming Stupidity": Lamentations on the Systematic Suffocation of Civil Liberties in the Declining Days of the Nixon Administration, as Aided and Abetted by the Supreme Court—Marvin M. Karpatkin, 7-14
- E790 The House Un-American Activities Committee's Restriction of Free Speech—Charles Veenstra, 15-22
- E791 Reliability and Validity in Oral History—Alice M. Hoffman, 23-27
- E792 Linguistic Analysis of Oral Edited Discourse—Fay A. Yeager, 29-36
- E793 Why Interpersonal Communication?—Round II—Fred D. Jandt, 37-39
- E794 Rhetoric and the Islamic Tradition—Allen H. Merriam, 43-49
- Spring, 1974
- E795 Programmed Instruction of Organization of Ideas in the Basic Speech Communication Course—Michael S. Hanna, 5-10
- E796 Task Requirements, Belief Salience and Attitude: Beyond the Hullan Model—Vernon E. Cronen, 11-17
- E797 The Day the Whores Came Out to Play Tennis: Kopit's Debt to Chekhov—David L. Rinear, 19-23
- E798 Harry Truman: Practical Crusader—Harry C. Hazel, Jr., 25-31
- E799 The Doctor of Arts: A Counterstatement—Keith Erickson, 33-37
- E800 The Status of Speech Education in New York Public Senior High Schools, 1972-73—Susan D. Carrel and Charles R. Petric, 39-50
- Summer, 1974
- E801 The Role of the Television Critic: Four Approaches—Saul N. Scher, 1-6
- E802 The Influences of Ghostwriting on Rhetorical Criticism—L. Patrick Devlin, 7-12
- E803 Conversation with a Ghost: A Postscript—Thomas W. Benson, 13-15
- E804 "This Nation Will Remain Neutral": Franklin D. Roosevelt Uses Inclusive and Exclusive Terms to Justify a Policy—Walter D. Reinsdorf, 17-21
- E805 William F. Buckley, Jr., On *Firing Line*: A Case Study in Confrontational Dialogue—John C. Hammerback, 23-30
- E806 Direction for Contemporary Rhetorical Theory—Charles W. Kneupper, 31-38
- E807 Freedom of Expression in Shopping Centers—Peter J. Kane, 45-48
- Fall, 1974
- E808 The Internship in Speech Communication: An Alternative Instructional Strategy—Andrew D. Wolvin and Kathleen M. Jamieson, 3-10
- E809 The Development of Interpersonal Communication Theory—Donald P. Cushman and B. Thomas Florence, 11-16
- E810 Toward Measurements of Human Communication Through Simulations—Robert M. Smith, 17-14
- E811 A Survey of Small Group Activities Used in Beginning Speech Courses—Judith A. Runkle, 25-30
- E812 An Investigation of Differences in Verbal Behavior Between Black and White Informal Peer Group Discussions—Gay Lumsden, Delindus R. Brown, Donald Lumsden, and Timothy A. Hill, 31-36
- E813 An Interview With William M. Kunstler: Rebel Rhetor—Beatrice K. Reynolds, 37-46
- E814 Communications Research and The Rule of Law: An Opportunity for Access to Judicial Decision Making—Patricia Goss, 47-56



## BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF DEPARTMENTS & ADMINISTRATORS IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

### ISSUE I

October, 1972

- A1 Non-Academic Careers for Speech Communication Majors—Darrell T. Piersol, 3-6
- A2 Facing Employment Problems—Robert N. Hall, 7-12
- A3 The Doctor of Arts in Speech Communication—Bruce E. Groubeck, 13-16
- A4 A Bibliography for Administrators—17-18

### ISSUE II

January, 1973

- A5 Graduate Study and Research—Herman Cohen, 3-5
- A6 Undergraduate Education and Teaching Programs—Robert Vogelsang, 6-8
- A7 Speech Communication in Community Colleges—Arthur C. Meyer, 9-12
- A8 Departmental Organization and Curriculum Change—Michael F. Shugrue, 14-17
- A9 Professional Accountability—Robert N. Hall, 18-20
- A10 The Relevant Question, HOW?—Anita Taylor, 24-25
- A11 The Impact of Collective Bargaining on College and University Organization and Governance—L. Leroy Cowperthwaite, 26-31
- A12 Higher Education and Unionization—James E. Roever, 32-39
- A13 Evaluation of the Faculty—Robert C. Jeffrey, 41-45
- A14 Evaluation of Academic Programs—Samuel L. Becker, 46-50
- A15 ADASC and the Evaluation Process—Ernest E. Ettlich, 51-53

### ISSUE III

April, 1973

- A16 Academic Accountability—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 1-3
- A17 Evaluation of Department Heads—E. Samuel Dudley, 4-10
- A18 Directory of Predominantly Ethnic-Oriented Colleges and Universities in America—11-15
- A19 A Bibliography for Administrators—22-23

### ISSUE IV

August, 1973

- A20 An Inside View of Affirmative Action—Barbara Schindler Jones, 3-6
- A21 A Faculty Exchange Program in Speech Communication—Randall Capps, 8-10
- A22 Evaluation of Speech Communication Departments—Al Goldberg, 12-13
- A23 Program Development and Evaluation—Cheryl J. Lello, 14-15
- A24 Program Assessment—Charles T. Brown, 16-17

- A25 A Workshop Simulation: The University Administrator Looks at the Department of Speech Communication—John E. Dietrich and Thomas M. Freeman, 19-27
- A26 Report on the Conference on the College Level Examination Program—Halbert E. Gutley, 28-30

### ISSUE V

October, 1973

- A27 Artistic Accountability—J. Robert Wills, 2-7
- A28 Stalking the Wild Communications Job—Anne Haehl and Earl Haehl, 8-9
- A29 A Selected Bibliography on the Roles of the Department Chairman—Paul L. Dressel, 10
- A30 Current Trend in Speech Communication Undergraduate Education and Teaching Programs: Report on Regional Trends—Robert Vogelsang and Larry Seward, 11-13
- A31 Faculty Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: A Selective Annotated Bibliography 1965-1972—Margaret Cowperthwaite, 14-32

### ISSUE VI

January, 1974

- A32 Personnel Evaluation: Developing Institutional Support for a Department—Jimmie D. Trent, 4-6
- A33 The Use of Student Ratings in Evaluating Speech Communication Faculty—Charles N. Wise and William K. Ickes, 7-9
- A34 The Dimensions of Judgment that Students Use in Evaluating Classroom Experiences—William K. Price and Vernon E. Cronen, 10-17
- A35 Department Head Evaluation and the Question of Anonymity—E. Samuel Dudley, 18-20
- A36 Responsibility for Career Training—Darrell T. Piersol, 22-24
- A37 Responsibility for General Education—Herman Cohen, 25-26
- A38 Dual Responsibility: Career Training and General Education—Gomer Pound, 27-29
- A39 Affirmative Action, the SCA and the Profession—D. Thomas Porter, 30-46

### ISSUE VII

April, 1974

- A40 The SCA Placement Service: 1973—Robert N. Hall, 12-18
- A41 Graduate Study in Speech Communication: Recommendations for Equalization of Roles and Responsibilities—James E. Sayer, Lawrence J. Chase, and Norbert H. Mills, 19-22
- A42 Graduate Curriculum for Junior College Staffing—William E. Arnold, 23-25
- A43 Forensics and Speech-Communication—W. Barnett Pearce, 26-32

- A44 A Bibliography for Administrators—33-34  
 A45 Instruction, Media and Communication—  
 William E. Arnold, 47-50

## ISSUE VIII

May, 1974

- A46 The ADASC Directory—1-31

## ISSUE IX

August, 1974

- A47 Beyond Carnegie: Other Inquiries into Graduate Education—James H. McBath, 2-7  
 A48 Grievance Procedures for Sexism in Higher Education—Julie Andrzejewski, 8-14  
 A49 Faculty Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: A Selective Annotated Bibliography—Margaret Cowperthwaite, 15-21  
 A50 Developmental Conference on Forensics: Its Rationale and Concept—George W. Ziegelmüller, 22-23  
 A51 Academic Convention as the Ritual of an Epistemic Community—William E. Arnold and Jae-won Lee, 24-31

- A52 The Large Section Fundamentals Class—  
 Brice J. Wilkinson, 32

## ISSUE X

October, 1974

- A53 What is the Future of Community Colleges?  
 Joseph Cosand, 3-4  
 A54 Two Surveys of Speech Education in U.S. Two-Year Colleges—Carolyn R. Planck, 5-9  
 A55 Reflections on the Development of Community College Curricula—Cordell Parker, 10-11  
 A56 The Community College Theatre Department: An Administrative Point of Reference—Don Marine, 12-14  
 A57 Can Community Colleges Survive the PhD Glut?—Anita Taylor, 15-17  
 A58 Administering Speech Programs on the Commonwealth Campuses of the Pennsylvania State University—A. Jackson McCormack and Herman Cohen, 18-21  
 A59 Notes from the Boondocks—Gladys Ritchie, 22-23  
 A60 A Perspective of Speech Programs in Community Colleges—Arthur Meyer, 24-26

## PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC

## VOLUME I

Winter, 1968

- P1 The Rhetorical Situation—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 1-14 (Discussion: see Summer, 1970, 165-168)
- P2 Rhetoric and Philosophy—Chaim Perelman, 15-24
- P3 Saying, Being, and Freedom of Speech—Alexander Scsorske, 25-37
- P4 Why Plato Wrote Dialogues—Drew A. Hyland, 38-50

Spring, 1968

- P5 Philosophy and Rhetoric: A Critical Discussion—Richard M. Zaner, 61-77 (Discussions: see Summer, 1968, 165-173)
- P6 The Example in Aristotle's Rhetoric: Bifurcation or Contradiction?—Gerard A. Hauser, 78-90
- P7 The Problem of Evil as a Rhetorical Problem—George I. Mavrodes, 91-102
- P8 The New England Transcendentalists: Philosophy and Rhetoric—Irving J. Rein, 103-117

Summer, 1968

- P9 On Systems of Rhetoric—Douglas Ehninger, 131-144
- P10 Some Antistrophes to the *Rhetoric*—Robert Price, 145-164

Fall, 1968

- P11 Oral Rhetoric, Rhetoric, and Literature—Carroll C. Arnold, 191-210
- P12 On Being Literally False—George E. Yuos, 211-227
- P13 A Case Study in Philosophic Rhetoric: Theodore Roosevelt—Harold Zyskind, 228-254

## VOLUME II

Winter, 1969

- P14 Topoi: Evidence of Human Conceptual Behavior—William F. Nelson, 1-11
- P15 The Janus Face of *Metaphysics*, *Gamma*—Richard A. Kochl, 12-18
- P16 Speech and Writing as Artifacts—Hiram Caton, 19-36
- P17 Saying, Doing, Being, and Freedom of Speech—John King-Farlow, 37-48

Spring, 1969

- P18 Rhetorical Criticism: An Interpretation of Maurice Merleau-Ponty—Richard L. Lanigan, 61-71
- P19 Whitehead's Metaphysic of Persuasion—James R. Simmons, 72-80
- P20 Linguistic Phenomenology and "Person-Talk"—Sherman M. Stanga, 81-90
- P21 Metaphors and the Intelligibility of Dreams—C. Mason Myers, 91-99

Summer, 1969

- P22 Rhetorical Methods in Hume's Works on Religion—Michael Morrisroe, Jr., 121-138
- P23 Hume's Philosophy in George Campbell's *Philosophy of Rhetoric*—Lloyd F. Bitzer, 139-166
- P24 Argumentation and Persuasion in Philosophy—William G. Bywater, Jr., 167-177

Fall, 1969

- P25 Communication, Argumentation, and Pre-supposition in Philosophy—Peter A. Schouls, 183-199 (Discussions: see Winter, 1971, 42-54; Spring, 1971, 124-131)
- P26 Language as Intrapersonal and Poetic Process—Paul N. Campbell, 200-214
- P27 The Significance and Interconnection of the Speeches in Plato's *Symposium*—Kenneth Dorter, 215-234

## VOLUME III

Winter, 1970

- P28 Rhetoric and Humanism in Cicero—Prentice A. Meador, Jr., 1-12
- P29 The Temporality of Language and the Symbolic—Garth Gillan, 13-39
- P30 Freedom of Speech-Acts—Roger A. Shiner, 40-50
- P31 Free Will and the Is-Ought Dilemma—Cecil Miller, 51-58

Spring, 1970

- P32 Toward a Definition of Rhetoric—James R. McNally, 71-81
- P33 On Evaluating Theories of Rhetoric—K. E. Wilkerson, 82-96
- P34 The Ontological Foundations of Rhetorical Theory—Karlyn K. Campbell, 97-108
- P35 Persuasion, Self-Persuasion, and Rhetorical Discourse—Don M. Burks, 109-119

Summer, 1970

- P36 Actuality and Potentiality: The Essence of Criticism—Craig R. Smith, 133-140
- P37 The Argumentative Use of Rhetorical Figures—John Kozy, Jr., 141-151 (Discussion: see Summer, 1971, 175-177)
- P38 Ramus and the Art of Judgment—Craig Walton, 152-164

Fall, 1970

- P39 Rhetoric and Its Rehabilitation in Contemporary Philosophy—Vasile Florescu, 193-224
- P40 Figurative Language—Anthony M. Paul, 225-248

## VOLUME IV

Winter, 1971

- P41 Speech Acts and the Definition of Literature—Richard Ohmann, 1-19

- P42 Determinism as a Rhetorical Problem—  
Lawrence C. Becker, 20-28
- P43 Practical Reasoning: Some Examples—Hugh  
G. Petrie, 29-41

Spring, 1971

- P44 The Ego-Function of the Rhetoric of Protest  
—Richard B. Gregg, 71-91
- P45 Assertion Logic and Theory of Argumenta-  
tion—Leo Apostel, 92-110
- P46 Metaphor and Paraphrase—Donald Stewart,  
111-123

Summer, 1971

- P47 Phenomenology, Experience and Interpreta-  
tion—S. John Macksoud, 139-149
- P48 Commanding the Impossible—Harold M.  
Zellner, 150-158
- P49 Extra-Ordinary Language—Cyril Welch, 159-  
174

Fall, 1971

- P50 The Metarhetorics of Plato, Augustine, and  
McLuhan: A Pointing Essay—James J.  
Murphy, 201-214
- P51 Models, Burglary, and Philosophy—Philip P.  
Hallie, 215-229
- P52 Speech Acts and Truth—Konstantin Kolenda,  
230-241
- P53 Scientific and Hermeneutic Questions in  
Aristotle—Robert Sokolowski, 242-261

#### VOLUME V

Winter, 1972

- P54 Arguers as Lovers—Wayne Brockriede, 1-11
- P55 Argumentation and Philosophical Clarifica-  
tion—Nathan Rotenstreich, 12-23
- P56 Empiricism, Description, and the New Rhet-  
oric—Gerard A. Hauser, 24-41

Spring, 1972

- P57 Rhetoric, Ethics and Manipulation—Douglas  
H. Parker, 69-87
- P58 Beyond Style—W. Ross Winterrowd, 88-110
- P59 Rhetorical Exigence—Arthur B. Miller, 111-  
118

Summer, 1972

- P60 The Aristotelian Theory of the Dialectical  
Definition—Alessandro Giuliani, 129-142
- P61 Metaphor and the Bounds of Expression—  
Anthony M. Paul, 143-158
- P62 The Medieval Subjugation and the Existen-  
tial Elevation of Rhetoric—Craig Smith,  
159-174
- P63 The Dilemma of Mass Communication: An  
Existential Point of View—Hanno Hardt,  
175-187

Fall, 1972

- P64 Enthymemes: Body and Soul—Arthur B. Mil-  
ler and John D. Bee, 201-214
- P65 A Theory of Contextual Implication—Rich-  
ard L. Corliss, 215-230

- P66 The Functional Prerequisites of Intentional  
Communicative Systems—Joseph Cappella,  
231-247

#### VOLUME VI

Winter, 1973

- P67 Poetic-Rhetorical, Philosophical, and Scient-  
ific Discourse—Paul N. Campbell, 1-29
- P68 Truth and Consequences of Metaphors—Ina  
Loewenberg, 30-46

Spring, 1973

- P69 Rhetoric as Seduction—William G. Kelley,  
Jr., 69-80
- P70 On *Not* Defining "Rhetoric"—Robert L.  
Scott, 81-96
- P71 Language and the Absurd—Stephen M. Hal-  
loran, 97-108
- P72 Towards an Ecology of Communicative Forms  
—Richard F. Washell, 109-118

Summer, 1973

- P73 Assumption-Seeking as Hypothetic Inference  
—Donald S. Lee, 131-153
- P74 The Myth of the Rhetorical Situation—  
Richard E. Vatz, 154-161
- P75 Generic Constraints and the Rhetorical Situ-  
ation—Kathleen M. Jamieson, 162-170
- P76 The Achievement of Moral Rationality—  
John Hardwig, 171-185

Fall, 1973

- P77 Creativity and the CommonPlace—Richard  
McKeon, 199-210
- P78 McKeon's Philosophy of Communication:  
The Architectonic and Interdisciplinary  
Arts—Gerard A. Hauser and Donald P.  
Cushman, 211-234
- P79 Natural Law as Warrant—Kathleen M.  
Jamieson, 235-246

#### VOLUME VII

Winter, 1974

- P80 Pivotal Terms in the Early Works of Ken-  
neth Burke—Jane Blankenship, Edward  
Murphy, and Marie Rosenwasser, 1-24
- P81 Socrates' Refutation of Thrasymachus and  
Treatment of Virtue—Kenneth Dorter,  
25-46
- P82 Successful Argument and Rational Belief—  
Gary Iseminger, 47-57

Spring, 1974

- P83 The Growth of Plato's Perception of Rhet-  
oric—Rollin W. Quimby, 71-79
- P84 An Aristotelian Orientation to Rhetorical  
Communication—Rodney B. Douglass, 80-  
88
- P85 The Notion of "Incitement"—G. F. Schue-  
ler, 89-97

Summer, 1974

- P86 *Argumentum ad Verecundiam*—John Woods  
and Douglas Walton, 135-153

	Fall, 1974
P87 Rhetoric, Dialectic, and Force—Richard Burke, 154-165	
P88 Vico, "Process," and the Nature of Rhetorical Investigation: An Epistemological Perspective—Vincent M. Bevilacqua, 166-174	P90 Identification Within: Kenneth Burke's View of the Unconscious—Roy Ambrester, 205-216
P89 Rhetoric and Its Situations—Scott Consigny, 175-186	P91 Marxist Influences on the Rhetorical Theory of Kenneth Burke—Don Abbott, 217-233
	P92 The Logic of Analogy—William Sacksteder, 234-252

## JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION

## VOLUME I

May, 1951

- N1 Development and Growth of NSSC—Ralph G. Nichols, 1-11
- N2 Human Relations—Key to a New Era—W. Howard Chase, 11-15
- N3 The Need for Effective Speech in a Technological Society—W. E. Bennett, 16-20
- N4 The Role of Communications in the Training and Public Relations Activities of a Life Insurance Company—H. G. Kenagy, 20-22
- N5 What Are the Problems of Communication in Human Relations—Elwood Murray, 23-26
- N6 Communication Courses in Selected Colleges and Universities—Wesley Wiksell, 27-29
- N7 The Most Important Problems of College Courses in Communication—W. Charles Redding, 30-35
- N8 The Communications Teacher Asks Some Questions—Max E. Fuller, 36-40
- N9 An Experimental Study of Relationships between Writing and Speaking Performance as Measured by College Grades and Student Rating Scales—Lester Lyle McCrery, 40-44
- N10 The Objective Measurement of Listening Ability—James I. Brown, 44-48
- N11 Needed Research in Listening Communication—Ralph G. Nichols, 48-50
- N12 An Experiment in the Measurement of Listening at the College Level—Thomas T. Blewett, 50-57
- N13 The Effect of Classroom Training upon Listening Comprehensions—Kenneth O. Johnson, 57-62
- N14 Comparison of the Audio and Video Elements of Instructional Films—Harold E. Nelson and Karl R. Moll, 62-66
- N15 University Courses on Television—C. R. Carpenter and L. P. Greenhill, 66-70

November, 1951

- N16 Teamwork and Productivity—Stanley R. Cullen, 5-11
- N17 Communication in a Communications Service—K. P. Wood, 12-15
- N18 Comparison of Visual and Nonvisual Listening—Edward J. J. Kramar and Thomas R. Lewis, 16-20
- N19 Experimental Measurement of Personality Development and Adjustment in a Basic Communication Course—Kenneth Pasco and Herold Lillywhite, 21-24
- N20 Do You Need a Time Stretcher?—Eugene S. Wright, 25-29
- N21 Wanted: Skilled Communicators in the Air Force—K. B. Clark, 30-33
- N22 A Prospectus of the Role of the Committee on Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders—Russell Meyers, M.D., 38-41
- N23 Language Barriers in Intercultural Relations—Arthur L. Campa, 41-46

- N24 A Tentative Statement of Objectives for the Committee on Basic Research and Evaluation Procedures—John Keltner, 46-51
- N25 A Progress Report of the Committee on College Programs—Herold Lillywhite, 51-53
- N26 Communication in Industry—Charles Estes, 53-56
- N27 Report of the Committee on Elementary and Secondary School Programs—Darrell Gooch, 57-59
- N28 Reading—A Challenge to Every Teacher—Thorsten R. Carlson, 60-63
- N29 Communication and the Family—Lionel Crocker, 63-66
- N30 Report of the NSSC Listening Committee—Charles E. Irvin, 66-69
- N31 Report from the Committee on Communication in the Military Service—K. B. Clark, 69-70
- N32 Methodologies in Communication—Seth A. Fessenden, 71-73
- N33 Report of the Committee on Propaganda—Solomon Simonson, 73-74

## VOLUME II

May, 1952

- N34 The Iron Curtain Refugee in a New World—Donald P. Knode, 1-5
- N35 The Prose Engineers—William H. White, Jr., 6-10
- N36 Communications 1952—Paul McKelvey, 11-14
- N37 Effective Communications—One Road to Productivity—Harry F. Gracey, 15-19
- N38 Communications from the Viewpoint of the Industrial Engineer—Arnold Longley, 20-23
- N39 The Mass Media in International Communication—E. W. Ziebarth, 24-28
- N40 Toward a Philosophy of Communication—Herold Lillywhite, 29-32
- N41 Human Intercommunication as a Unified Area for Research—Elwood Murray, 33-43
- N42 The Social Context of Listenability Research—Francis A. Cartier, 44-47
- N43 Research in Relation to the Teaching of Oral Communications—Howard Gilkinson, 48-52
- N44 Is the Communication Approach in Teaching Anything New?—Elaine Sommers, 53-56
- N45 A Military Program in Communications—Ray C. Maize, 57-63
- N46 A Dynamic Theory of Communications—C. Merton Babcock, 64-68
- N47 An Experiment in Language Training—Milton Millhauser, 69-73
- N48 A Creative Approach to Remedial Writing—Bruce P. Woodford, 74-81
- N49 Obstacle-Words in Group Conference—Norman C. Stageberg, 82-87
- N50 Preparing an Objective Test of Reading and Writing—Thomas Dunn, 88-90
- N51 Reading Emphasis in the Communications Course—Arthur Heilman, 91-96

November, 1952

- N52 Management Looks at Communication Again—Raymond W. Peters, 5-9
- N53 Speech Invades the Military—Earnest Brandenburg, 10-14
- N51 Television and Leisure—Fred L. Polak, 15-25
- N55 Discussional Procedures in Communication—Russell L. Jenkins, 26-30
- N56 Communication Courses in 1952—David M. Grant and Joe W. Fitts, Jr., 31-37
- N57 Communication in Industry—W. E. Bennett, 38-40
- N58 Semantics, A Means of Togetherness—Bess Sondel, 41-44
- N59 The Concepts of "Simple" and "Complex" as Viewed by a Student of Aphasia—Russell Meyers, M.D., 45-52
- N60 Commentary Variations in Instructional Films: Their Effect on Learning Perceptual Motor Tasks—John V. Zuckerman, 53-57
- N61 A Summary of Experimental Studies Dealing with the Effect of Organization and of Skill of Speaker on Comprehension—K. C. Beighley, 58-65
- N62 Report of the Committee on Communication in Industry—Harold P. Zelko, 67-68
- N63 Report of the Committee on Elementary and Secondary Programs—Russell L. Jenkins, 69-71
- N64 Report of the Committee on Communication in Government—Wayne L. Britton, 71-72
- N65 Family and Community Communication—Alice Cherbneau and Dorothy Gillespie, 73-76
- N66 Report of the Committee on Communication in the Military Service—Eugene E. Myers, 77-78
- N67 Report of the Committee on College Programs—Herold Lillywhite, 79-80
- N68 The Effect of Training in Listening for Certain Purposes upon Reading for Those Same Purposes—Maurice S. Lewis, 81-84
- N69 The Permanence of Improvement in Adult Reading—Victoria Schmidt, 81-86
- N70 Report of the Committee on Methodologies in Communication: How Can We Teach Listening?—Seth A. Fessenden, 86-89

## VOLUME III

May, 1953

- N71 The President's Message—Herold Lillywhite, 9-8
- N72 Problems in the Measurement of Discussion: An Introduction to the Symposium—John Keltner, 9-10
- N73 Basic Principles of Measurement in Human Relations as They Apply to Group Discussion—Milton Dickens, 11-13
- N71 Problems in Measuring Discussion Process—R. Victor Harnack, 13-16
- N75 Problems in Measuring Participation in Discussion—Laura Crowell, 17-20
- N76 Problems in Measuring Problem-Solving in Discussion—Jack Douglas, 20-24

- N77 Leadership Evaluation: Some Premises and Procedures—Dean Barnlund, 24-28
- N78 Problems in Measuring the Results of Discussion—Earnest Brandenburg, 28-33
- N79 A Living Course in Communication at a Dying College—Jerome G. Kovalcik, 34-37
- N80 Propaganda and Critical Listening—Gregg Phifer, 38-42
- N81 Pictorial and Verbal Elements of Educational Films—Harold E. Nelson, 43-47
- N82 Some Recent Findings on Thinking Abilities and Their Implications—J. P. Guilford, 49-58

November, 1953

- N83 On Definition of Communication—F. A. Cartier and K. A. Harwood, 71-75
- N84 Teaching the Skills of Interpreting Pictorial Material—Russell H. Fowler, 77-80
- N85 Improving Reading Skill—Russell Cosper, 81-84
- N86 Teaching Written Communication—Francis E. Drake, 85-87
- N87 Suggested Techniques for Teaching Speech in the Freshman Program—Ray H. Sandefur, 87-89
- N88 Public Relations and Mass Motivations—Ernest Dichter, 90-96
- N89 Sighting in on Sound Education—Martin Tarcher, 97-101
- N90 Why Grammar Drills Are Obsolete—William D. Baker, 102-104
- N91 The Employer and the Speech Teacher—Arthur Eisenstadt, 105-109
- N92 Skills and Content . . . Toward a Research Design—Herbert Hackett, 110-114
- N93 The Effect of Training in Listening upon Reading—Maurice S. Lewis, 115-119
- N91 An Experimental High School Class in Basic Communication—Robert Ponce, 120-123
- N95 Report on the Sectional Meeting: Communication Barriers between Employee and Employer—Robert L. Benjamin, 124-126
- N96 Teaching Listening Comprehension—Donald E. Bird, 127-130

## VOLUME IV

Spring, 1954

- N97 What Does NSSC Actually Do, and How?: The President's Letter—Kenneth B. Clark, 3-8
- N98 Radio and Reading—Joseph Trenaman, 9-13
- N99 Activities Designed To Improve Listening Skill—Charles E. Irvin, 14-16
- N100 Are Flesch and Fluff Enough?—George B. Holcomb, 17-22
- N101 Making Movies: A Challenge to Superior Students—William D. Baker, 23-26

Summer, 1954

- N102 The USIS Motion Picture Service—Sidney H. Fine, 35-41
- N103 Motivation in Listening Training—Charles E. Irvin, 42-44

- N104 Continuous Speech Education in Industry—George L. Hinds, 45-48  
 N105 Improving Everyday Speaking and Listening Efficiency—John T. Auston, 49-53

Fall, 1954

- N106 An Outline of the Role of Listening in Communication—Harold P. Zelko, 71-75  
 N107 English Communication at Colgate Re-examined—John B. Hoben, 76-83  
 N108 Auditory Functions and Abilities in Good and Poor Listeners—Stanley Ainsworth and Charles High, 84-86  
 N109 Getting the Word from Surveyor to Excavator—W. D. Hargus, 87-88  
 N110 Pulpit Communication—Harold E. Buell, 89-93  
 N111 The Critical Importance of Communication in General Education—C. Merton Babcock, 94-97  
 N112 Research Problems in Communication in Industry—Thomas R. Nilsen, 98-103

Winter, 1954

- N113 Rumors in a Disaster—Otto N. Larsen, 111-123  
 N114 A New Role for Military Speech Training—Dallas Albritton, 124-127  
 N115 Can Listening Efficiency Be Improved?—Allen G. Erickson, 128-133  
 N116 A Report for Those Interested in Training or Being Trained as Teachers of Basic Communication—Franklin T. Torrence, Jr., 133-139  
 N117 The Disproportionate Effect of "Disintegrators"—Elizabeth J. Norton, 140-141

#### VOLUME V

Spring, 1955

- N118 The President's Letter—Burton H. Byers, 3-4  
 N119 A Word or Two About NSSC—Kenneth B. Clark, 5-6  
 N120 A Selected Bibliography on the Teaching of Listening at the Secondary Level—Sam Duker, 7-15  
 N121 Interview-Taking—A Neglected Skill—Arthur Eisenscadt, 16-20  
 N122 What Do We Mean—"Communication"?—James H. Platt, 21-26

Summer, 1955

- N123 Machines for the Translation of Languages—Victor H. Yngve, 35-40  
 N124 Translating Russian by Machine—Kenneth E. Harper, 41-46  
 N125 Remarks on the Semantic Structures of Certain Proposed Interlanguages—Sidney S. Culbert, 47-53  
 N126 Interlingua—Alexander Gode, 54-64  
 N127 Mass Media and Intercultural Communication—Ralph K. Allen, 65-76  
 N128 A Glance at the History of International Languages—Francis A. Cartier, 77-80

Fall, 1955

- N129 A New Kind of Comprehension Test—Francis P. Chisholm, 83-88

- N130 Groups with a Future—In a New Communication System—Eugene I. Jolinson, 89-101

- N131 What Happened To Me At Bethel—Merle F. Ogle, 102-109

- N132 Listening Instruction at Michigan State: 1954-55—Clyde W. Dow, 110-112

- N133 The Communication Approach in the First Course in Speech at the College Level—Thomas R. Lewis, 113-117

Winter, 1955

- N134 Reflections on 20th Century Diplomacy—R. Smith Simpson, 131-135

- N135 The Place of the Novel in the Communication Program—Martin Stevens, 136-145

- N136 The Course at Allegheny College—Howard H. Martin, 144-148

- N137 Using Discussion Techniques Under Parliamentary Procedure—Frank L. Roberts, 149-151

- N138 New Names for Old—Russell L. Jenkins, 152-156

- N139 Improvement of Group Relations in a Ceylonese Girls' School—T. L. Green, 157-160

- N140 Speech Training in Business and Industry—Mason A. Hicks, 161-168

- N141 A Task for On-the-Job Training—Joseph F. McCloskey, 169-174

#### VOLUME VI

Spring, 1956

- N142 Who's the Leader?—Seth A. Fessenden, 4-9

- N143 Current Dilemma: The Isolate Specialist—Kenneth Winetrou, 10-15

- N144 Confidence, Redundancy, and the Purpose of Communication—Harry A. Grace, 16-23

- N145 The Communication Instructor, A Humanist?—Charles H. Kegel, 24-27

- N146 A Reply to Professor Lewis—Dale D. Drum, 29-32

- N147 Measuring the Outcome of an Intercollegiate Discussion Conference—William E. Uterback, 33-37

Summer, 1956

- N148 How Can We Make Television a World-Wide Instrument of Communication?—Franklin Dunham, 47-50

- N149 How An Educator Looks at Industrial Activities in the Field of Communication—Elwood Murray, 51-55

- N150 An Introductory Course in Mass Communication—Richard Braddock, 56-62

- N151 A Selected Bibliography on the Teaching of Listening at the Elementary Level—Sam Duker, 63-68

- N152 An Empirically-Derived Rating Scale for Intercollegiate Discussion Sequences—Gale L. Richards and Orville L. Pence, 69-76

- N153 Improving Oral Communication—Thomas L. Dable and Fred R. Dowling, 77-84

Autumn, 1956

- N154 The Logical Animal—Stuart Chase, 95-102



- N155 Communication Problems of UNESCO Television—William C. Dempsey, 103-107
- N156 Some Reflections on Listening Behavior—Paul Bakan, 108-112
- N157 Mass Communication and the Teacher of Language Arts—E. W. Ziebarth, 113-118
- N158 Linguistics and the Preparation of the High School English Teacher—Robert L. Wright, 119-123
- N159 Prejudice: Its Dynamics and Consequences—Vernon A. Langille, 124-134
- Winter, 1956
- N160 Toward a Field Theory of Communication—Bess Sondel, 147-153
- N161 The Air Force Academy English Program—Warren C. Thompson, 154-161
- N162 The Employer as a Communicator—Lionel Crocker, 162-166
- N163 Communication Problems in a Medical Rehabilitation Team—Herald Lillywhite, 167-173
- N164 Listening—A Functional Part of Composition—William D. Baker, 174-177
- VOLUME VII
- Spring, 1957
- N165 Measuring Point of View as a Barrier to Communication—Carl H. Weaver, 5-13
- N166 What Teen-Agers Can't Tell Parents and Why—Marvin C. Dubbe, 14-19
- N167 The Problem of Verifiability—Ralph Renwick, Jr., 20-23
- N168 Colonel Blunderbuss' Battle Cry—John B. Hancy, 24-28
- N169 The Communicative Behavior of the Executive—George L. Hinds, 29-34
- Summer, 1957
- N170 Televised Instruction at the Pennsylvania State University—Leslie P. Greenhill, 51-62
- N171 The Sign-Situation Classification of Human Communication—Paul J. Deutschmann, 63-73
- N172 Literature and Communication: A Search for a Unifying Principle—J. Stephen Sherwin, 74-82
- N173 Personality and Teaching—Lewis B. Mayhew, 83-89
- Autumn, 1957
- N174 Communication in the Family—Edgar L. DeForest, 103-110
- N175 Brainstorming—A Creative Problem-Solving Technique—Arthur M. Coon, 111-118
- N176 Elements in Individual-to-Individual Communication—Wilse B. Webb, 119-124
- N177 The Professor in Australia—Bernice Prince Biggs, 125-128
- N178 ". . . And Don't Take Any Wooden Nickels"—John Johnson, 129-135
- Winter, 1957
- N179 Communicant Behavior in Small Discussion Groups—S. Frank Miyamoto, Laura Crowell, and Allan Katcher, 151-160
- N180 Change, Meaning, and Information—Dale D. Drum, 161-170
- N181 A New Twist on the Term Paper—Benjamin B. Hickok, 171-175
- N182 Looking at Shakespeare with an "Extensional" Eye—Neva Daniel, 176-183
- VOLUME VIII
- Spring, 1958
- N183 If Only Someone Would Listen—Raph G. Nichols and Leonard A. Stevens, 8-15
- N184 Increasing Creativity in Problem-Solving Groups—Maury H. Chorness, 16-23
- N185 Divergence and Convergence in Culture and Communication—Stefano Bakonyi, 24-30
- N186 Report on Communication Methodologies—Seth Fessenden, 31-38
- Summer, 1958
- N187 Mass Media Responsibility to Political Elites—Kenneth P. Adler, 51-55
- N188 A Talking World—Walter B. Emery, 56-62
- N189 Media Alchemy in Art and Society—Marshall McLuhan, 63-67
- N190 Comments on Subliminal Projection—H. Richard Blackwell, 68-76
- N191 Some Developments in Doctoral Work in Communication—Paul J. Deutschmann, 77-83
- N192 An Extension of the "Lasswell Formula"—Richard Braddock, 83-93
- Autumn, 1958
- N193 An Analysis of Interpretive Communication by Management—C. J. Dover, 99-105
- N194 Some Questions about Attention—F. A. Cartier and K. A. Harwood, 106-110
- N195 "Does Anyone Actually Read Our Letters?"—Elizabeth J. Norton, 111-117
- N196 Integrating the Teaching of Reading and Listening Comprehension—Clyde W. Dow, 118-126
- N197 Brainstorming in an Educational Crisis—A. Conrad Posz, 127-136
- N198 Communicative Skills and Applied Imagination—Robert Allen, 137-141
- Winter, 1958
- N199 Eisenhower as Extempore Speaker—Theodore R. Kennedy, 151-155
- N200 The Nervous System of Your Enterprise—William M. Shearer, 156-164
- N201 Reading, From a Phenomenological Point of View—Michael V. Hill, 165-174
- N202 Clarifying the "Semantic" Approach—Richard Dettering, 175-185
- N203 Do You Irritate Your Students?—A. Conrad Posz and Clyde W. Dow, 186-189
- N204 Psychological Research and Effective Persuasion—Hans T. Toch, 190-198
- VOLUME IX
- March, 1959
- N205 The Communication of Feelings by Content-Free Speech—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 6-13
- N206 "Cloze Procedure": A Technique for Evaluating the Quality of Language Translation—Wilson Bryan Key, Jr., 14-18

- N207 Two Aspects of Subjective Probability among College Students—Orville G. Brim, Jr. and Frederick W. Koenig, 19-26  
 N208 A Study in Communication—William A. Freedman, 27-31  
 N209 1958 Supplementary Report of the NSSC Reading Committee—James I. Brown, 32-34

June, 1959

- N210 Communication: A Dyadic Postulation—John B. Newman, 51-58  
 N211 The Theory of Communication in Preaching—Dwight L. Freshley, 59-67  
 N212 The Use of the Family Council as a Technique in Reducing a Communication Barrier—Carl H. Weaver and Jean Binkley Mayhew, 68-76  
 N213 Improving Written Communication in the Air Force—J. L. Tarr, 77-82  
 N214 The "Slow Draw" in Speech Communication—Edward Palzer, 83-84

September, 1959

- N215 Written Communications in the Trade Union Local—James P. Dee, 99-109  
 N216 Correlates of Accuracy in the Communication of Feelings—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 110-117  
 N217 A Study of Nonlogical Factors of Reasoning in the Communication Process—Reuben Mehling, 118-126  
 N218 An Evaluation of Communication Skills Training—Thomas L. Dahle, 127-130  
 N219 The Effect of a Physical Change in the Speech Situation upon Experienced Stage Fright—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 131-135

December, 1959

- N220 Communication in the Teaching-Learning Experience—Bess Sondel, 147-157  
 N221 The Organization and Its Communication Problems—Jay M. Jackson, 158-167  
 N222 The Three Eras of Management Communication—C. J. Dover, 168-172  
 N223 Classmate Marco Polo: A Project in Foreign Languages, English, and Social Studies—Ralph C. Lee, 173-178

VOLUME X

March, 1960

- N224 A Glance Backward—Thomas R. Lewis, 5-9  
 N225 The Study of Communication in 1970—Francis A. Cartier, 10-19  
 N226 A Rationale for the College Communication Course—Howard H. Dean, 20-28  
 N227 Major Findings in Listening in the Past Ten Years—Paul W. Keller, 29-38  
 N228 The Lingua Frankenstein of the Fabulous Fifties—C. Merton Babcock, 39-43

June, 1960

- N229 The Status of College-Reading Instruction in 1960—George B. Schick, 67-76  
 N230 Oral Communication in the Trade Union Local—James P. Dee, 77-86

- N231 The Language Program for Foreign Officers at Air University—John E. Garner, 87-94  
 N232 Management Use of Employee-Attitude Surveys—Floyd H. Brown, 95-99

September, 1960

- N233 A Rationale for a Definition of Communication—John B. Newman, 115-124  
 N234 A Classified Summary of Listening—1950-1959—Isabella H. Toussaint, 125-134  
 N235 A Study of the Results of an Extremely Short Instructional Unit in Listening—Kim Giffin and Larry Hannah, 135-139  
 N236 Feedback in Instructional Television—F. Craig Johnson, 140-146  
 N237 Brainstorming Re-Evaluated—R. S. Robins, 147-152

December, 1960

- N238 Some Characteristics of the Study of Communication in 1960—Theodore Clevenger, Jr., 163-172  
 N239 Kenneth Burke's Theory of Communication—L. Virginia Holland, 174-184  
 N240 Readable Writing: Retrospect and Prospect—John B. Haney, 185-189  
 N241 A Study in Conference Techniques—John B. Bennett, 190-194  
 N242 Communication in Discussion and Group Processes: Some Research Trends of the Decade 1950-1959—Part I—John W. Keltner, 195-204

VOLUME XI

March, 1961

- N243 Future Directions in Communication Research: An Assessment of the Possible Use of Analogues—Elwood Murray, 3-12  
 N244 General Models of Communication Research: A Survey of the Development of a Decade—F. Craig Johnson and George R. Klare, 13-26  
 N245 Communication in Discussion and Group Processes: Some Research Trends of the Decade 1950-1959—Part II—John W. Keltner, 27-33

June, 1961

- N246 The Symposium on Nonverbal Communication: Foreword—Joel R. Davitz and Lois J. Davitz, 51  
 N247 An Approach to the Problem of Symbolic Representation: Nonverbal and Verbal—Bernard Kaplan, 52-62  
 N248 Vocal Communication of Personality and Human Feelings—John A. Starkweather, 63-72  
 N249 Judgment of Emotion in Word-Free Voice Samples—William F. Soskin and Paul E. Kauffman, 73-80  
 N250 Nonverbal Vocal Communication of Feeling—Joel R. Davitz and Lois Jean Davitz, 81-86  
 N251 Speech Intelligibility: A Summary of Recent Research—John W. Black, 87-94  
 N252 The Predictability of Words in Context and the Length of Pauses in Speech—Frieda Coldman-Eisler, 95-99

- N253 The Manual of Standard Operating Procedures—Don Palmer, 100-102  
September, 1961
- N254 Communication Analysis—A Foreword—John B. Newman, 115
- N255 Changing Small Group Communication Networks—Arthur M. Cohen, 116-124
- N256 Communication in the Psychotherapy Group—Arnold Bernstein and Henry L. Lennard, 125-128
- N257 Prediction in Interpersonal Communication—David H. Jenkins, 129-135
- N258 Communication and Group Structure—Robert B. Crook, 136-140
- N259 Defensive Communication—Jack R. Gibb, 141-148
- N260 Improving Communication Skills through Training—Hedley G. Dimock, 149-156
- N261 Selected Concepts of Communication as a Basis for Studying Mental Health in the Classroom—Wilbert W. Lewis, 157-162  
December, 1961
- N262 Foundations of Communication Theory—A Foreword—Wayne N. Thompson, 179-182
- N263 Operational Aspects of Some Fundamental Concepts of Human Communication—D. M. MacKay, 183-189
- N264 The Biological Basis of Communication—Edmund W. Sinnott, 190-195
- N265 Toward a Field Theory of Communication—Gardner Murphy, 196-201
- N266 The Human Communicants in Communication Engineering—F. S. C. Northrop, 202-204
- N267 Values, Problematic and Unproblematic, and Science—Charles Morris, 205-210
- N268 The Factor of Relevance in the Serial Reproduction of Information—F. L. Brissey, 211-219
- N269 Group Dynamics Techniques and the Teaching of Composition—Bernard Knieger, 220-223
- VOLUME XII**
- March, 1962
- N270 Interpersonal Communication: A Theoretical Formulation—Jo F. Richmond and Roy E. Buehler, 3-10
- N271 Communication Failures in Higher Education—John W. Gustad, 11-22
- N272 Communication Channels, Media, Directional Flow and Attitudes in an Academic Community—Charles Goetzinger and Milton Valentine, 23-26
- N273 Some Organizational Variables and Their Effect upon Comprehension—John P. Parker, 27-32
- N274 Listening Pedagogy in Teacher-Training Institutions—Bruce Markgraf, 33-35
- N275 The Retention of Material Presented through Précis—P. C. Wason, 36-43
- N276 Effects of Delayed Sidetone and Speech Content on Elapsed Reading Time—Ernest L. Boyer and Victor P. Garwood, 44-50
- N277 The Effects of Perceived Tallness in Persuasive Speaking: An Experiment—Eldon E. Baker and W. Charles Redding, 51-53  
June, 1962
- N278 Operation Basic: The Retrieval of Wasted Knowledge—Bertram M. Gross, 67-83
- N279 Automated Information Preparation—Norman J. Smith, 84-89
- N280 An Attempt to Qualify the "Abstraction Ladder"—Kaye Sizer Thomas, W. W. Lewis, and John M. Newell, 90-96
- N281 Feedback and the Visual Threshold—Norman F. Dixon, 97-105
- N282 Trends in Oral Communication Training in Business and Industry—Harold P. Zelko, 106-116  
September, 1962
- N283 Communication and the Peace Corps—Randall C. Ruechelle, 135-141
- N284 Limitations of Communication: Mechanisms of Image Maintenance in Form of Selective Perception, Selective Memory and Selective Distortion—Hans Sebald, 142-149
- N285 Feedback: Principles and Analogies—F. Craig Johnson and George R. Klare, 150-159
- N286 Contributions of Historical and Critical Studies to Communication Research—Ordean G. Ness, 160-165
- N287 A Note about Speech Disturbances and Vocabulary Diversity—Stanley Feldstein and Joseph Jaffe, 166-170
- N288 Semantic Aspects of T. H. Huxley's Literary Style—Charles S. Blinderman, 171-178
- N289 The Great American Name Game—Arthur S. Hough, 179-183  
December, 1962
- N290 Toward a Meaning-Centered Philosophy of Communication—Dean C. Barnlund, 197-211
- N291 An Appraisal of Basic Communication Courses—Robert M. Post, 212-216
- N292 Centralized Information Services from Technical and Professional Societies—Marjorie R. Hyslop, 217-224
- N293 Some Attempts to Develop an Index of Interest—John M. Kittross, 225-233
- N294 Master's Theses on Listening—Sam Duker, 234-242
- VOLUME XIII**
- March, 1963
- N295 Communication and Centralization of Organization—William G. Scott, 3-11
- N296 A Study of the Effect of an Organized Minority upon a Discussion Group—R. Victor Harnack, 12-24
- N297 Webster's Third: Have We Crossed a Threshold?—Arthur S. Hough, Jr., 25-37
- N298 Administering the Brown-Carlson Listening Comprehension Test—F. Craig Johnson and Kenneth Frandsen, 38-45

- N299 A Quantitative Study of Reflective Thinking and Performance in Problem-Solving Discussion—H. Charles Pyron and Harry Sharp, Jr., 46-53
- N300 Communication Patterns, Interactions and Attitudes of Top-Level Personnel in the Air Defense Command—Charles Goetzinger and Milton Valentine, 54-57

June, 1963

- N301 The Study of Face-to-Face International Decision-Making—Paul W. Keller, 67-76
- N302 The Self-Concept in Communication—Robert J. Ferullo, 77-86
- N303 Mathematical Transformations and Communication Theory—George A. Borden, 87-93
- N304 Cognitive Balance and the Development of Meaning—Erwin P. Bettinghaus, 94-105
- N305 Doctoral Dissertations on Listening—Sam Duker, 106-117

September, 1963

- N306 The Role of Communication in Therapeutic Transactions—Jurgen Ruesch, 132-139
- N307 *The First Five Minutes*—Its Significance in Mental Health—Robert E. Piitenger, 140-145
- N308 Interpersonal Communication Behavior Analysis: A Research Method—Roy E. Beuhler and Jo F. Richmond, 146-155
- N309 Sonic Communication in Medical Practice and Research—Peter F. Ostwald, 156-163
- N310 Nonverbal Communication—Dominick A. Barbara, 166-173
- N311 The Chemical and the Ideational Code of Information—Hudson Hoagland, 174-182
- N312 Symbol Appeal and Mental Contagion—Joost A. M. Merloo, 183-190
- N313 Family Dynamics and Communication Theory—Jan Ehrenwald, 191-198
- N314 The Ethics of Cognitive Communication—Robert Bierstedt, 199-203

December, 1963

- N315 On Theory-Building in Communication: Some Conceptual Problems—Lee O. Thayer, 217-235
- N316 Effects of Training in Group Processes on Open-Mindedness—Franklyn S. Haiman, 236-245
- N317 Analogue Bases for Research in Creativity—Elwood Murray and J. L. Stewart, 246-251
- N318 A Factor Analysis of the Cloze Procedure and Other Measures of Reading and Language Ability—Wendell W. Weaver and Albert J. Kingston, 252-261

#### VOLUME XIV

March, 1964

- N319 Symposium on "A Broader Concept of Communication Disorders": An Introduction—Herold Lillywhite, 3-4
- N320 I. I Have Symptoms—Robert Castel, 4-6

- N321 II. Student Speaking Disorders—Beyond the Symptoms—C. Donald Nelson, 6-9

- N322 III. Interrupted Communication Circuits—Doris Parker Bradley, 9-14

- N323 IV. A Clinical Approach in Meeting the Communicative Needs of Elementary School Children—Robert H. English, 14-18

- N324 The Effect of Two Listening Programs on Reading and Listening—Paul M. Hollingsworth, 19-21

- N325 Communication from Attorney to Client—Wayne N. Thompson and S. John Insalata, 22-33

- N326 Constituent-Congressional Communication on Fallout Shelters: The Congressional Polls—Richard A. Brody and Edward R. Tufte, 34-49

June, 1964

- N327 Sequential Psycholinguistics: Introduction—Neal F. Johnson, 59-65

- N328 Linguistics and Language Behavior—Howard Maclay, 66-73

- N329 Models for a Language User's Knowledge of Grammatical Form—Robert B. Lees, 74-85

- N330 A Medial Account of Grammatical Phenomena—James J. Jenkins, 86-97

- N331 Verbal Sequencing without Mediation—Reed Lawson, 98-104

- N332 Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behavior: Discussion—David Premack, 105-108

- N333 Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behavior: Summary and Remarks—David L. Horton, 109-112

- N334 An Experiment in the Generation of Simple Sentence Structures—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Robert R. Evans, and Frederick Williams, 113-117

September, 1964

- N335 Intrapersonal Communication in a Jungian Perspective—Donald E. Washburn, 131-135

- N336 Readability Re-Examined—Niel K. Snortum, 136-150

- N337 A Semantic Evaluation of Misleading Advertising—E. John Kottman, 151-156

- N338 On Relating Attitude Change and Information Gain—Bradley S. Greenberg, 157-171

- N339 Some Human Problems in Interprofessional Communication—Howard Baumgartel, 172-182

- N340 Dimensions of "Lecture Comprehension": A Factor Analysis of Listening Test Items—David Bateman, Kenneth Frandsen, and Donald Dedmon, 183-189

December, 1964

- N341 A Mid-Century Survey of Books on Communication—Martin P. Andersen, 203-214

- N342 Verbal Style and Personality: Authoritarianism—Gilbert Honigfeld, Arthur Platz, and Roderic D. Gillis, 215-218

- N343 Identifying the Unknown Communicator in Painting, Literature and Music: The Significance of Minor Encoding Habits—William J. Paisley, 219-237

- N344 Book Readership by a Subelite Latin American Group—Huber W. Ellingsworth and Paul J. Deutschmann, 238-244
- N345 What We Do Know about Listening—Sam Duker, 245-248
- N346 What We Don't Know about Listening—Charles R. Petric, Jr., 248-251

## VOLUME XV

March, 1965

- N347 Fluency: An Appraisal and a Research Approach—Milton W. Horowitz, 4-13
- N348 So They Listened: The Effects of a Listening Program—Paul M. Hollingsworth, 14-16
- N349 Communication by Facial Expression—Frederick Williams and John Tolch, 17-27
- N350 Consistency of Individual Differences in Persuasibility—James O. Whittaker, 28-34
- N351 The Relationship between Some Aspects of Communicative Speaking and Communicative Listening—Barbara Lieb Brillhart, 35-46
- N352 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 47-53

June, 1965

- N353 Communication and the Labor-Management Mediation Process: Some Aspects and Hypotheses—John W. Keltner, 64-80
- N354 The Writing Behavior of Businessmen—J. Harold Janis, 81-88
- N355 "PERT" as a Logical Adjunct to the Discussion Process—Gerald M. Phillips, 89-99
- N356 The Communicative Aspect of Dictionary Pronunciations—Donald J. Sharf, 100-109
- N357 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 110-117

September, 1965

- N358 Environmental Change and Verbal Stability—William John Hanna, 136-148
- N359 Voting Intentions, Election Expectations and Exposure to Campaign Information—Bradley S. Greenberg, 149-160
- N360 A Field Study in Effects of a Public Relations Speech—Fredetick Williams and Barbara Sundene, 161-170
- N361 Newspaper Reading and Political Behavior in a Japanese Community—Yasumasa Kuroda, 171-181
- N362 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 182-191

December, 1965

- N363 A Corporate President's View of the Internal Communication Function—Lynn A. Townsend, 208-215
- N364 Language Facilitation among Delinquent Boys: A Pilot Study—Thomas Lay, 216-225
- N365 Attitude Convergence in Small Groups—Theodore G. Grove, 226-238
- N366 Bilingual Interference: Its Analysis and Measurement—William F. Mackey, 239-249

- N367 Change of Attitude in Global Communication: The Ideology's Role in Salesmanship and Public Relations—Karin Doring, 250-269
- N368 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 270-281

## VOLUME XVI

March, 1966

- N369 Signs, Symbols, and Meaning—Daniel K. Stewart, 4-9
- N370 Whatever Happened to the "Law of Primacy"?—Ralph L. Rosnow, 10-31
- N371 The Effectiveness of Persuasive Communication Presented under Conditions of Irrelevant Fear—Norman R. Simonson and Richard M. Lundy, 32-37
- N372 Scaling Extensional Decisions—William Dilworth, 38-56
- N373 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 57-66

June, 1966

- N374 On Defining Communication: Another Stab—Gerald R. Miller, 88-98
- N375 On Defining Communication: Still Another View—George Gerbner, 99-103
- N376 Concept Scale Interaction in the Semantic Differential—Donald K. Darnell, 104-115
- N377 The Relation of Listening and Reading Comprehension to Skill in Message Structuralization—Arnold G. Abrams, 116-125
- N378 Direct Assessment of Effectiveness of Student Speakers—Paul D. Holtzman, Robert E. Dunham, and Richard E. Spencer, 126-132
- N379 Decoder Behavior on Incongruent Political Material: A Pilot Study—Lewis Donohew, 133-142
- N380 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 143-153

September, 1966

- N381 A Model of Intrapersonal Communication—Larry L. Barker and Gordon Wiseman, 172-179
- N382 Effects of a Persuasive Message upon Attitudes: A Methodological Comparison of an Offset Before-After Design with a Pretest-Posttest Design—William D. Brooks, 180-188
- N383 Effectiveness of a Course in Listening Improvement for Adults—Paul M. Hollingsworth, 189-191
- N384 The Coding of Phrases: An Experimental Study—Wendell W. Weaver and Nelson Garrison, 192-198
- N385 The Radical Speaker on the University Campus—A Study in Attitude Change—Leslie Sargent and Thomas Webb, 199-212
- N386 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 213-224

December, 1966

- N387 Meaning and Behavior: Communication and Culture—Edmund S. Glenn, 248-272
- N388 Nationality and Social Perception—Bryant Wedge, 273-282

- N389 Communicable and Uncommunicable Aspects in Personal International Relationships—Michael J. Flack, 283-290
- N390 The Simulation of Cultural Differences—Edward C. Stewart, 291-304
- N391 Judging Personality through Speech: A French-Canadian Example—Wallace E. Lambert, Hannah Frankel, and G. Richard Tucker, 305-321
- N392 Communication and Control in International Politics—Alex Weilenmann, 322-332
- N393 Information and Citizenship—Theodore A. Wertime, 333-340
- N412 The Effect of Listening Aids on the Comprehension of Time-Compressed Speech—David B. Orr and Herbert L. Friedman, 223-227
- N413 Effect of Humor on Speaker Ethos and Audience Information Gain—Charles R. Gruner, 228-233
- N414 Toward a Rhetoric for the Poverty Class—Paul Friedman and Gerald M. Phillips, 234-249
- N415 Building Industrial Communication Courses—Aldrich Paul and Michael Porte, 250-254
- N416 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 255-258

## VOLUME XVII

March, 1967

- N394 "That Man May Understand More Fully and Live More Effectively": The National Center of Communication Arts and Sciences—E. S. Safford, 4-12
- N395 Speech Communication Theory and Pavlov's Second Signal System—Frank E. X. Dance, 13-24
- N396 Salience and Pertinence as Sources of Value Change—Steven H. Chaffee, 25-38
- N397 Conformity, Persuasibility, and Irrelevant Fear—Richard M. Lundy, Norman R. Simonson, and Audrey D. Landers, 39-54
- N398 Programmed Textbooks in Communication—Thomas R. King, 55-62
- N399 How Much Wood Would a Woodchuck Chuck—Donald K. Darnell, 63-65
- N400 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 75-80

June, 1967

- N401 Communications Theory and Research Strategy: A Metatheoretical Analysis—A. Berkley Driessel, 92-107
- N402 Meaning, Value, and the Theory of Promotion—Jerome B. Kernan and Montrose S. Sommers, 109-135
- N403 Perception and Judgment in the Political Extremist—James O. Whittaker, 136-141
- N404 A Semantic Reaction to the Measurement of Stage Fright—Paul D. Brandes, 142-146
- N405 The Concepts of Image and Adoption in Relation to Interpersonal Behavior—John W. Fox, 147-151
- N406 A Quantitative Analysis of Selected Characteristics of Oral and Written Vocabularies—Charles R. Gruner, Robert J. Kibler, and James W. Gibson, 152-158
- N407 Now the Greatest Changes of All Are Due to Come—Gerald M. Phillips, 159-167
- N408 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 168-175

September, 1967

- N409 An Alternate Pattern for Problem Solving Discussion—Ovid L. Bayless, 188-197
- N410 Problems in International Television—Don R. Browne, 198-210
- N411 Theories of Behavior and the Concept of Rationality in Advertising—Ivan L. Preston, 211-222

December, 1967

- N417 The Social Control of Symbolic Systems—Jurgen Ruesch, 276-301
- N418 Construction and Simulation of an Information-Decision Model—Harold D. Holder and William P. Ehling, 302-315
- N419 A Trait Approach to the Study of Leadership in Small Groups—John C. Geier, 316-323
- N420 Orientation Behaviors and Nonverbal Attitude Communication—Albert Mehriban, 324-332
- N421 Opinionated Language, Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Response to Persuasive Communications—Gerald R. Miller and Jon Lobe, 333-341
- N422 Interaction Patterns and Communication Effectiveness in the Marital Context: A Factor Analytic Study—Carl E. Larson, 342-353
- N423 Levels of Abstraction in Spoken and Written Language—Joseph A. DeVito, 354-361
- N424 The Relation of Communicator Skill to the Ability to Elicit and Interpret Feedback under Four Conditions—Donald Faules, 362-371
- N425 Some Effects of Priming, Incubation and Creative Aptitude on Journalism Performance—Mervin D. Lynch and Eleanor Swink, 372-382
- N426 Current Developments in Communication Research—George A. Borden, 383-386

## VOLUME XVIII

March, 1968

- N427 The Language of Dada—Manuel L. Grossman, 4-10
- N428 Responsivity to Facial and Linguistic Cues—Jeffrey G. Shapiro, 11-17
- N429 Communications in a Public Bureaucracy: Involvement and Performance—L. L. Wade, 18-25
- N430 A Denotative and Connotative Study in Communication—Robert L. Minter, 26-36
- N431 Organizational Processes Underlying Differences Between Listening and Reading as a Function of Complexity of Material—Milton W. Horowitz, 37-46
- N432 A Systematic Way of Being Creative—Robert R. Monaghan, 47-56
- N433 The Dimensions of Source Credibility of Television Newscasters—David Markham, 57-64

- N434 Communication Needs of the Active Union Member—James P. Dec, 65-72
- N435 An Interpersonal Ethic for Communication—Paul W. Keller and Charles T. Brown, 73-81
- June, 1968
- N436 Using Motion Pictures to Aid Inter-Cultural Communication—Neil P. Hurley, 97-108
- N437 The Dynamics of Space: An Experimental Study in Proxemic Behavior among Latin Americans and North Americans—Robert F. Forston and Charles Urban Larson, 109-116
- N438 The Electronic Revolution: Is It the Great Turn-On?—Eric Dreikurs, 117-126
- N439 Symbolic Interaction: Analysis of Listening—Robert R. Monaghan and James G. Martin, 127-130
- N440 Information and Rational Choice—Vincent E. Cangelosi, D. M. Robinson, and L. L. Schkade, 131-143
- N441 A Job-Oriented Management Workshop—George P. Hollenbeck and Glenn W. Timmons, 144-150
- N442 Content Analysis—A Probabilistic Approach—Mervin D. Lynch and John C. Merrill, 151-159
- N443 Communication Research and the American Labor Union—Mark L. Knapp and James C. McCroskey, 160-172
- September, 1968
- N444 Listening Comprehension as a Function of Word Rate—Emerson Foulke, 198-206
- N445 Compressed Speech: Correlates of Listening Ability—Herbert L. Friedman and Raymond L. Johnson, 207-218
- N446 Stimulus Parameters in Speech Compression—Murray S. Miron and Eric R. Brown, 219-235
- N447 Grammatical Complexity and Comprehension of Compressed Speech—Ronald H. Reid, 236-242
- N448 Some Relationships of Mental Aptitude, Reading Ability and Listening Ability Using Normal and Time-Compressed Speech—Thomas G. Sticht, 243-258
- N449 Comprehension of a Narrative Passage by Elementary School Children as a Function of Listening Rate, Retention Period, and IQ—Richard W. Woodcock and Charlotte R. Clark, 259-271
- N450 Dichotic and Diotic Presentation of Speeded Speech—Sanford E. Gerber, 272-282
- N451 A Study of Recall and Retention of Accelerated Lecture Presentation—Arreed F. Barabasz, 283-287
- N452 Time Compressed Speech—A Perspective—David B. Orr, 288-292
- December, 1968
- N453 Output, Error, Equivocation, and Recalled Information in Auditory, Visual, and Audiovisual Information Processing with Constraint and Noise—Hower J. Hsia and Robert E. Jester, 325-353
- N454 Reference Groups, Congruity Theory and Cross-Cultural Persuasion—E. S. Lormor and S. Watson Dunn, 354-368
- N455 Game Theory in Communication Research—Robert N. Bostrom, 369-388
- N456 An Event-Structure Model for Communication—William A. King, 389-403
- N457 Development and Validation of a Communication Inventory for Supervisors—Donald L. Kirkpatrick, 404-411
- N458 A Model of the Teaching-Learning Process for Assisting Development of Children's Thinking during Communication—Sara W. Lundsteen, 412-435
- VOLUME XIX
- March, 1969
- N459 Status Conferrai and Topic Scope—James B. Lemert, 4-13
- N460 Communication and Ecumenism—Frank E. X. Dance, 14-21
- N461 Group Counseling for Speech Anxiety: An Approach and a Rationale—Kim Giffin and Kendall Bradley, 22-29
- N462 Three Processes of Value Change without Behavioral Change—Steven H. Chalfee and Joseph W. Lindner, 30-40
- N463 Effects of Grammatical Information on Word Predictability—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Frederick Williams, and Ruth Anne Clark, 41-48
- N464 A Case Study in Vocabulary Balance in News Prose—G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 49-53
- N465 Verbal and Object Availability in the Acquisition of Language: Implications for Audio-Visual Communication—Maxwell E. McCombs, 54-63
- N466 Directivity vs. Non-directivity: Implications of the Examination of Witnesses in Law for the Fact-Finding Interview—Stanley E. Jones, 64-75
- June, 1969
- N467 Disaster Warning and Communication Processes in Two Communities—William A. Anderson, 92-104
- N468 Values, Modes and Domains of Inquiry into Communication—Klaus Krippendorff, 105-133
- N469 Theoretical Models of Reading—Harry Singer, 134-156
- N470 The Effect of Visual Distraction upon Recall and Attitude Change—G. Wayne Shamo and Linda M. Meader, 157-162
- September, 1969
- N471 Intrafamily Communication and Consensus—Richard W. Pollay, 181-201
- N472 Communication and Life Styles in Appalachia—Lewis Donohew and B. Krishna Singh, 202-216
- N473 Personality and Communication-Mediated Opinion Change: The Influence of Control—Edward Levonian, 217-226
- N474 Some Specific Factors Affecting Attitude Change—Erwin P. Bettinghaus and John R. Baseheart, 227-238
- N475 A Primacy Effect in Decision-Making by Jurors—Vernon A. Stone, 239-247
- N476 Communication and Negotiation Outcome—David H. Smith, 248-256

- N477 Effects of Communication Assertion Intensity—William J. McEwen and Bradley S. Greenberg, 257-265
- December, 1969
- N478 Toward a General Linguistic and Non-linguistic Sociocultural Typology and Its Dynamics—Louis G. Heller and James Macris, 285-300
- N479 A Survey of Adult Communication Activities—Larry A. Samovar, Robert D. Brooks, and Richard E. Porter, 301-307
- N480 Staff-Resident Communication in Nursing Homes: A Factor Analysis of Staff Attitudes and Resident Evaluations of Staff—Carl E. Larson, Mark L. Knapp, and Isadore Zuckerzman, 308-316
- N481 A Study of American Newspaper Readability—Taher A. Razik, 317-324
- N482 Monotic vs. Diotic Presentation of Dichotic Speeded Speech—Sanford E. Gerber, 325-332
- N483 The Effects of the Use of Analogy on Attitude Change and Source Credibility—James C. McCroskey and Walter H. Combs, 333-339
- VOLUME XX
- March, 1970
- N484 Communication, Communicative Process, Meaning: Toward a Unified Theory—Robert S. Goyer, 4-16
- N485 Myth in Communication—A. J. M. Sykes, 17-31
- N486 The Interpretation of a Message in Light of Contextual Magnitude and Relevance—Hugh T. Culbertson, 32-50
- N487 The Process of Decision Modification in Small Discussion Groups—B. Aubrey Fisher, 51-64
- N488 Communication through Television UNESCO Adult Education Experiments in France, Japan and India—Ranjan Borra, 65-83
- N489 A Model of Communication Effectiveness—A. Edward Foote, 81-91
- June, 1970
- N490 Game Theory in Communication Research: A Reaction and Reorientation—Thomas Beisecker, 107-120
- N491 Rejoinder: Games and Communicative Purpose—Robert N. Bostrom, 121-124
- N492 Perceived Clarity of Individual Job Objectives and of Group Mission as Correlates of Organizational Morale—John R. Maher and Darrell T. Piersol, 125-133
- N493 The Facilitation of White-Black Communication—Jack L. Daniel, 134-141
- N494 International Understanding through Communication: One Plan—One Plea—Paul L. Brownstone, 142-152
- N495 Relationships of Speaker-Message Perception to Perceptual Field-Independence—Barbara Lieb Brilhart, 153-166
- N496 Listener Comprehension of Compressed Speech as a Function of the Academic Grade Level of the Subjects—Gerald M. Goldhaber, 167-173
- N497 Group Credibility and Opinion Change—Michele Toleda Myers and Alvin A. Goldberg, 174-179
- N498 Attitude Research for Intercultural Communication and Interaction—Lorand B. Szalay and Dale A. Lysne, 180-200
- N499 The "Concept" of Communication—Frank E. X. Dance, 201-210
- September, 1970
- N500 On the Art of Herding—Donald K. Darnell, 227-230
- N501 The Physiological Response to the Communication Modes: Reading, Listening, Writing, Speaking, and Evaluating—Loren D. Crane, Richard J. Dicker, and Charles T. Brown, 231-240
- N502 On Generating Data in Communication Research—Klaus Krippendorff, 241-269
- N503 The Measurement of Speaker Credibility—R. Barry Fulton, 270-279
- N504 The Rise of Mini-Comm—Gary Gumpert, 280-290
- N505 Evaluation of a Group Communication Training Program—Sandra W. Pyke and Cathie A. Neely, 291-304
- N506 Methods of Controlling the Word Rate of Recorded Speech—Emerson Foulke, 305-314
- N507 A Comparison of University and Business Communication Practices—Donald N. Dedmon, 315-322
- December, 1970
- N508 The Effects of Message Intensity on Receiver Evaluations of Source, Message and Topic—William J. McEwen and Bradley S. Greenberg, 340-350
- N509 Written Interchanges: A Proposal for Interpersonal Growth—Arthur V. Tebbutt, 351-358
- N510 Affective, Cognitive, and Behavioral Dimensions of Communicative Attitudes—Robert N. Bostrom, 359-369
- N511 Police Image: An Exploratory Study—William D. Brooks and Gustav W. Friedrich, 370-374
- N512 News Accuracy: Some Findings on the Meaning of Errors—William B. Blankenburg, 375-386
- N513 Engineering Communication: An Analytical Method of Teaching Engineers to Communicate—Sidney W. Wilcox, 387-394
- VOLUME XXI
- March, 1971
- N514 Toward a Reconceptualization of Communication—Donald K. Darnell, 5-16
- N515 A Synthesis of Experimental Studies of Speech Communication Feedback—James G. Gardiner, 17-35
- N516 Code Restrictedness and Opportunities for Change in Developing Countries—Gordon C. Whiting, 36-57
- N517 Communicating Specialized Science Information to a Lay Audience—G. Ray Funkhouser and Nathan Maccoby, 58-71



## VOLUME XXII

March, 1972

- N518 Individual Differences and the Meanings of Vocal Emotional Expressions—Robert C. Reardon, 72-82
- N519 A Comparison of the Effects of Punishment-Oriented and Reward-Oriented Messages in Persuasive Communication—James C. McCroskey and David W. Wright, 83-93
- June, 1971
- N520 'I Shot an Arrow in the Air . . . ' The Performing Arts As Weapons of Social Change—Hans Toch, 115-135
- N521 Communication Research and the Task-Oriented Group—B. Aubrey Fisher, 136-149
- N522 Open- and Closed-Mindedness and Recognition of Visual Humor—Gerald R. Miller and Paula Bacon, 150-159
- N523 The Communication of Meaning Across Cultures—Roy V. Wood, Joanne S. Yamauchi, and James J. Bradac, 160-169
- N524 A Construct of the Image and a Method of Measurement—Dennis C. Alexander, 170-178
- September, 1971
- N525 Communication as Adaptation—Allen E. Ivey and James C. Hurst, 199-207
- N526 Communication Behavior and Coordinational Relations—Keith R. Stamm and W. Barnett Pearce, 208-220
- N527 Coding Communication at the Relationship Level—Robert A. Mark, 221-232
- N528 Some Differences in Certain Communication Behaviors of Autocratic and Democratic Leaders—James F. Sargent and Gerald R. Miller, 233-252
- N529 Intra-Audience Effects: Observable Audience Response—Cal Hylton, 253-265
- N530 Crisis: Group Response to Emergency—Shirley J. Harmon, 266-272
- N531 Pre-Exposure Effects on Cognitive Decoding—John D. Simpkins, 273-287
- December, 1971
- N532 A Theoretical View of Advertising Communication—Joseph T. Plummer, 315-325
- N533 Two Person Game Behavior, Conformity-Inducing Messages and Interpersonal Trust—Stewart L. Tubbs, 326-341
- N534 Dogmatism, Persuasibility and Attitude Instability—Gary Cronkrite and Emily Goetz, 342-352
- N535 The Emotional World of Children *Vis A Vis* the Emotional World of Adults: An Examination of Vocal Communication—C. Abraham Fenster and Alan M. Goldstein, 353-362
- N536 Channel Variation and Attitude Change—Victor D. Wall, Jr. and John A. Boyd, 363-367
- N537 PERT: A Tool for Communication Research Planning—Ronald L. Applbaum and Karl Anatol, 368-380
- N538 An Interpersonal Communication Inventory—Millard J. Bienvenu, Sr., 381-388
- N539 Communication in Community Decisions on the Problems of the Poor—James E. Grunig, 5-25
- N540 The Fiddle Factor: Social Binding Functions of Distractions—Robert R. Smith and Robert W. Hawkes, 26-38
- N541 Some Semantics of Repetition: An Experiment in Phonetic Symbolism—Joseph A. DeVito and Carol M. Civikly, 39-47
- N542 Selective Exposure: The Potential Boomerang Effect—David L. Paletz, Judith Koon, Elizabeth Whitehead, and Richard B. Hagens, 48-53
- N543 Psychophysiological Measurement of Information Selection: Two Studies—Lewis Donohew, Joanne M. Parker, and Virginia McDermott, 54-63
- N544 Sex of the Speaker, Sex of the Listener, and Listening Comprehension—Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 64-69
- N545 Source of Gains in Listening Skill: Experimental or Pre-Test Experience?—Robert A. Palmatier and George McNinch, 70-76
- N546 Governments' Resistance to International Communication: Report of a UNESCO Study—Adnan Almaney, 77-88
- June, 1972
- N547 Group Process as Metaphor—Catherine R. Cowell, 113-123
- N548 Fear of Negative Evaluation and the Reluctance to Transmit Bad News—Sidney Rosen and Abraham Tesser, 124-141
- N549 Measurement of Time Spent Communicating—E. T. Klemmer and F. W. Snyder, 142-158
- N550 Information Potential: A Concept of the Importance of Information Sources in a Research and Development Environment—Winford E. Holland, 159-173
- N551 Effects of Speech Rate, Selection Difficulty, Association Strength and Mental Aptitude on Learning by Listening—Thomas C. Sticht and Douglas R. Glasnapp, 174-188
- N552 Cross-Cultural Analysis of Feedback Behavior within Japanese American and Caucasian American Small Groups—Dennis M. Ogawa and Terry A. Welden, 189-195
- September, 1972
- N553 An Approach to Communication Theory: Toward Consensus on Rules—Donald Cushman and Gordon C. Whiting, 217-238
- N554 Some Message Variables and the MUM Effect—Abraham Tesser, Sidney Rosen, and Thomas Batchelor, 239-256
- N555 The Interpersonal/Mass Communication Interface among Church Leaders—Jacqueline J. Harris and Maxwell E. McCombs, 257-262
- N556 Agnew Meets the Student Dissenters: An Experimental Study of Ego-Involvement and Argumentation—Timothy P. Meyer and Vernon E. Cronen, 263-276

- N557 Effects of Induced Motor Gestures on Vocal Output—Peter Wolff and Joyce Gutstein, 277-288
- N558 The Effects of Expected and Perceived Receiver Response on Source Attitudes—James C. Gardiner, 289-299
- N559 Acquaintance and Accuracy of Vocal Communication of Emotions—Gerrit Wolf, Roy Gorski, and Stephen Peters, 300-305
- N560 A Communication Theory Bibliography Speaks Out—Softly—Harvey A. Eastman, 306-310
- N561 Responses to Incongruent Verbal and Nonverbal Emotional Cues—Leon Vande Creek and John T. Watkins, 311-316

## December, 1972

- N562 Toward an Understanding of Nonverbal Communication Systems—Randall P. Harrison and Mark L. Knapp, 339-352
- N563 Hand Movements—Paul Ekman and Wallace V. Friesen, 353-374
- N564 Visual Behavior in Social Interaction—Phoebe C. Ellsworth and Linda M. Ludwig, 375-403
- N565 Developmental Factors in Conversational Behavior—Allen T. Dittmann, 404-423
- N566 The Experimental Analysis of Interpersonal Influence Processes—Howard M. Rosenfeld, 424-442
- N567 Conflicts and Directions in Proxemic Research—O. Michael Watson, 443-459

## VOLUME XXIII

## March, 1973

- N568 Theory Construction in the Study of Communication: The System Paradigm—Peter R. Monge, 5-16
- N569 Communicative Silences: Forms and Functions—Thomas J. Bruneau, 17-46
- N570 Communication Technology: A Societal Perspective—David W. Conrath and Gordon B. Thompson, 47-63
- N571 Semantic Differential Stability as a Function of Meaning Domain—Raymond G. Smith and Harold J. Nichols, 64-73
- N572 Values and Information Source Preferences—Kenneth Starck, 74-85
- N573 Belief Salience, Media Exposure, and Summation Theory—Vernon E. Cronen, 86-94
- N574 A Comparative Study of Listening Rate Preferences for Oral Reading and Impromptu Speaking Tasks—Norman J. Lass and C. Elaine Prater, 95-102
- N575 Supervisory Communication and Performance in Urban Hospitals—Harish C. Jain, 103-117
- N576 Significance of Vocal and Visual Channels in the Decoding of Emotional Meaning—Kenton L. Burns and Ernst G. Beier, 118-130

## June, 1973

- N577 An Understanding of Science and a Hermeneutic Science of Understanding—Stanley Deetz, 139-159

- N578 Consensual Rules in Interpersonal Communication: A Reply to Cushman and Whiting—W. Barnett Pearce, 160-168
- N579 An Evolutionary Analysis and Theoretical Account of the Discontinuous Nature of Human Language—James E. Goggin, 169-186
- N580 Darnell Reconceptualized—Bruce H. Westley, 187-194
- N581 Communication as Symbolic Interaction: A Synthesis—Robert L. Nwanko, 195-215

## September, 1973

- N582 Reflections on a Human Science of Communication—Kenneth R. Williams, 239-250
- N583 An Analysis of the Use of Statistical Testing in Communication Research—Jeffrey Katzer and James Sodt, 251-265
- N584 Communicator Mood and the Reluctance to Transmit Undesirable Messages (The Mum Effect)—Abraham Tesser, Sidney Rosen, and Ellen Waranch, 266-283
- N585 Attributional Communication, Situational Involvement, Self-Esteem and Interpersonal Attraction—Charles R. Berger, 284-305
- N586 Attitude Change Following Counterattitudinal Advocacy: Support for the Adversive Consequences Interpretation of Dissonance Theory—Robin N. Widgery and Gerald R. Miller, 306-314
- N587 Information Utilization and Personality—Jerome B. Kernan and Richard Mojena, 315-327
- N588 Optimal Heterophily and Communication Effectiveness: Some Empirical Findings—Mark I. Alpert and W. Thomas Anderson, Jr., 328-343

## December, 1973

- N589 Communication and the American Health Care Problem—Harold L. Walker, 349-360
- N590 Communication in Medical Therapeutics—David S. Fuller and Gustavo M. Qucsada, 361-370
- N591 Ambiguity Tolerance and Disordered Communication: Therapeutic Aspects—Joseph A. Ilardo, 371-391
- N592 Communication as a Process of Dyadic Organization and Development—Mark Krain, 392-408
- N593 Self-Disclosing Communication—W. Barnett Pearce and Stewart M. Sharp, 409-425
- N594 Interpersonal Discussion: A Critical Predictor of Leisure Activity—Serena E. Wade, 426-445
- N595 Experiments in Televised Violence and Verbal Aggression: Two Exploratory Studies—C. Edward Wotring and Bradley S. Greenberg, 446-460
- N596 The Effects of Three Types of Profane Language in Persuasive Messages—R. N. Bostrom, J. R. Basehart, and C. M. Rossiter, Jr, 461-475
- N597 To Bruce Westley with Love—Donald K. Darnell, 476-478

## VOLUME XXIV

- Winter, 1974
- N598 Probing Subjective Culture/Part 1: Cross-linguistic Tool-making—Charles E. Osgood, 21-35
- N599 Archie Bunker's Bigotry: A Study in Selective Perception and Exposure—Neil Vidmar and Milton Rokeach, 36-47
- N600 At the moment of Sputnik the planet became a global theater in which there are no spectators but only actors—Marshall McLuhan, 48-58
- N601 The Media in Allende's Chile: Some Contradictions—Patricia Fagen, 59-70
- N602 Structuring Communication in a Working Group—Peter Mears, 71-79
- N603 The TV Violence Report: What's Next?—Eli A. Rubinstein, 80-88
- N604 Cultural Exchange—or Invasion?:  
I. Film as International Business—Thomas H. Guback, 90-101
- N605 II. Global Traffic in Television—Tapio Varis, 102-109
- N606 III. Freedom from the "Free Flow"—Herbert I. Schiller, 110-117
- Spring, 1974
- N607 The Impact of the Televised Watergate Hearings—Michael J. Robinson, 17-31
- N608 The Rise of Communications Policy Research—Ithiel de Sola Pool, 31-42
- N609 The Spiral of Silence: A Theory of Public Opinion—Elisabeth Noelle-Neumann, 43-51
- N610 The City as Communion: Changes in Urban Symbolism—Hidetoshi Kato, 52-60
- N611 Interpreting Hierarchical Message Structure—Ralph LaRossa, 61-69
- N612 Secret Agent—Arthur Asa Berger, 70-74
- N613 Looking, Blinking, and Sitting—George Breed and Victoria Colajuta, 75-81
- N614 Probing Subjective Culture/Part 2: Cross-cultural Tool Using—Charles E. Osgood, 82-102
- N615 Women: Nine Reports on Role, Image, and Message:  
I. Working Women in Fact and Fiction—Helen H. Franzwa, 104-109
- N616 II. Women in TV Commercials—Alice E. Courtney and Thomas W. Whipple, 110-118
- N617 III. Patterns of Prime Time—Nancy S. Tedesco, 119-124
- N618 IV. The Girls in the Cartoons—Helen White Streicher, 125-129
- N619 V. Heroine of the Daytime Serial—Mildred Downing, 130-137
- N620 VI. Advising and Ordering: Daytime, Prime Time—Joseph Turow, 138-141
- N621 VII. Doctor, Lawyer, Household Drudge—Ann Beuf, 142-145
- N622 VIII. Women Artists: Some Muted Notes—Barbara Herrnstein Smith, 146-149
- N623 IX. Fighting Sexism on the Airwaves—Kay Mills, 150-156
- Summer, 1974
- N624 Communication as Cultural Science—Raymond Williams, 17-25
- N625 On Rumor—Ralph Rosnow, 26-38
- N626 Media Role in National Development: Critique of a Theoretical Orthodoxy—Peter Golding, 39-53
- N627 Children Talk about Television—Lawrence H. Streicher and Norman L. Bonney, 54-61
- N628 Listening Behavior in Coorientational States—Virginia Buchli and W. Barnett Pearce, 62-70
- N629 The Illusions of Cable Television—Monroe Price, 71-76
- N630 Due Process: Studies in Legislative and Judicial Communications:  
I. Congress and the Press: An Historical Sketch—Robert O. Blanchard, 78-81
- N631 II. Congress on the Air: Issues and Alternatives—John G. Stewart, 82-90
- N632 III. "Today in the Legislature": The Florida Story—David J. LeRoy, C. Edward Weiring, and Jack Lyle, 92-98
- N633 IV. Real Versus Reel: What's the Verdict?—Gerald Miller, David Bender, Thomas Florence, and Henry Nicholson, 99-111
- N634 V. Video Support in the Criminal Courts—Francis J. Taillefer, Ernest H. Short, J. Michael Greenwood, and R. Grant Brady, 112-123
- N635 VI. Leaning Over Backwards: Jurors' Responses to Defendants' Attractiveness—Ronald M. Friend and Michael Vinson, 124-129
- N636 VII. Communication Variables in Jury Selection—Eugene Tate, Ernest Hawrishi, and Stanley Clark, 130-139
- N637 VIII. Trading Emotions: Equity Theory of Reward and Punishment—Jeffrey C. Savitsky and Marguerite E. Sim, 140-146
- Autumn, 1974
- N638 Communication as Biosystem—Patrick Williams and Joan T. Pearce, 13-18
- N639 Media Power: The Double Bind—Stuart Hall, 19-26
- N640 Symbolic Strategies—Sol Worth and Larry Gross, 27-39
- N641 Communication in a Community Development Organization—James E. Grunig, 40-46
- N642 The Impact of Communication Technology: Promises and Prospects—Nathan Katzman, 47-58
- N643 World Language Without Words—Rudolf Modley, 59-66
- N644 Courtroom Drama on Television—Charles Winick and Mariann Pezzella Winick, 67-73
- N645 The Myths of Old Age Are the Myths of the Young:  
I. Stereotypes of the Aged—Beth B. Hess, 76-85
- N646 II. Old Age in Prime Time—Craig Aronoff, 86-87

- N647 III. Communications Activity Substitutions in Aging—Marshall J. Graney and Edith E. Graney, 88-96
- N643 IV. The Meaning of Retirement—Robert C. Atchley, 97-100
- N649 V. Environments for the Elderly—Alton J. DeLong, 101-112
- N650 Children's TV Commercials: The Vanishing Policy Options—William H. Melody and Wendy Ehrlich, 113-125
- N651 Children's TV Commercials: A Review of Research—Anees A. Sheikh, V. Kanti Prasad, and Tanniru R. Rao, 126-136
- N652 Children's TV Commercials: Testing the Defenses—John R. Rossiter and Thomas S. Robertson, 137-144

## JOURNALISM QUARTERLY

## VOLUME I

1924

- J1 The Professional Spirit—R. Justin Miller, 3-9  
 J2 Practice vs. Ph. D.—Leslie Higginbottom, 10-12  
 J3 Research Problems and Newspaper Analysis—Willard G. Bleyer, 17-22  
 J4 The Journalistic Type of Mind—Eric W. Allen, 39-43  
 J5 The Ph. D. Calibre—P. I. Reed, 44-45  
 J6 The Editor and the Community—Rev. John Danigy, 46  
 J7 The Third World Congress—James Wright Brown, 47  
 J8 Comparing Notes on Courses—L. N. Flint, 53-55  
 J9 Thoughts on Book Reviewing—Harry T. Baker, 56-58  
 J10 Proof Errors Analyzed—Eugenia Strickland, 59-60  
 J11 The December Convention—President Piercy, 75-77  
 J12 Coming Convention Should Make History—R. R. Barlow, 78-79  
 J13 Cobb of "The World": A Leader in Liberalism—J. W. Cunliffe, 80-83  
 J14 Comparing Notes on Journalism Courses—L. N. Flint, 84-85  
 J15 Significance of the Ph. D.—Frank W. Scott, 88-90  
 J16 William Allen White—Helen O. Mahin, 91-93  
 J17 Survey Shows Progress—Izil Polson, 97-98  
 J18 The Outlook for Better Papers—Willis J. Abbot, 1-7  
 J19 Newspaper Valuation—H. F. Hendrichs, 9-12  
 J20 The Interview—Edward Price Bell, 13-18  
 J21 The Course in Ethics—L. N. Flint, 21-24  
 J22 Evidence and the Reporter—N. A. Crawford, 25-29

## VOLUME II

1925

- J23 Journalism in the High School—Grant M. Hyde, 1-9  
 J24 Impressing Accuracy—Edwin G. Burrows, 10  
 J25 A 1924 Bibliography—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 11-13  
 J26 Comparative Journalism—J. W. Cunliffe, 15-17  
 J27 Teaching the Magazine—John E. Drewry, 21-26  
 J28 An Honorary Journalistic Society—Robert S. Mann, 27-28  
 J29 What Have the Schools Done?—Joseph S. Myers, 1-2  
 J30 Reflection on Journalism—H. L. Mencken, 3-5  
 J31 Advice from a Scientist—Roy G. Hoskins, 6  
 J32 Propaganda and Conspicuous of Public Opinion—Zechariah Chafee, Jr., 7-8

- J33 Literary Criticism in America—Allan Nevins, 9-14  
 J34 A Renaissance in Printing—Eric W. Allen, 17-18  
 J35 Do Newspapers Thwart Criminal Justice?—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 19-21  
 J36 A Southern Paper and the Civil War—Rabun Lee Brantley, 23-28  
 J37 The Illinois Code—Frank W. Scott, 28

November, 1925

- J38 Victor Fremont Lawson—Edward Price Bell, 1-5  
 J39 A Word for Sigma Delta Chi—G. F. Pierrot, 6-10  
 J40 The Newspaper and the Government—Oswald Garrison Villard, 11-16  
 J41 The Newspaper Headline—Helen Ogden Mahin, 16-18  
 J42 A Problem Convention—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 19-21  
 J43 Columbia Awaits Convention—Charles Phillips Cooper, 22  
 J44 What of the High School Class?—Grant M. Hyde, 22-23  
 J45 The Case for Publicity—John W. Cunliffe, 23-26  
 J46 Literary Criticism in America—Allan Nevins, 29-37  
 J47 Women in Journalism—Ferdina Reinhold, 38-41

January, 1926

- J48 Psychological Leadership for Journalism—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 1-5  
 J49 The Profession of Journalism—Glenn Frank, 5-8  
 J50 Reasonable and Proper Literary Standards for a Newspaper—Ernest Bernbaum, 8-11  
 J51 The Teacher of Journalism—Joseph S. Myers, 12  
 J52 Cooperation of the Press with Schools—Allen Sinclair Will, 13-17  
 J53 Administrative Problems—Marvin G. Osborn, 17-20  
 J54 The Department at Boston—H. B. Center, 20-26

## VOLUME III

March, 1926

- J55 University Extension in Journalism—Bris-tow Adams, 1-9  
 J56 Extension Activity at Missouri—Frank Lee Martin, 9-11  
 J57 Background Studies in Preparation for Journalism—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 12-15  
 J58 The Relations Between Cultural and Technical Courses in Journalism—J. W. Cunliffe, 15-20  
 J59 Cultural and Technical Values—A. L. Stone, 20-21  
 J60 Literary Criticism in America—Allan Nevins, 22-28  
 J61 Interlinking Pathways—Ben Hibbs, 31-33

- J62 Pioneers of the Middle West—Norman J. Radder, 33-34
- J63 A Directory of Journalism Theses—35-37
- J64 Pi Delta Epsilon—H. E. Lobdell, 37-40

June, 1926

- J65 Newspaper Ethics: A Spanish-American View—Juan Jose Tablada, 1-5
- J66 Plans for the Press Congress—James C. Latimer, 6
- J67 The Press and Public Opinion in International Relations—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 7-20
- J68 Has a Newspaper a Conscience?—William S. Maulsby, 20-21
- J69 The Non-Professional Student in Journalism—John O. Simmons, 32-37
- J70 Journalism and Creative Writing—Harry T. Baker, 37-40
- J71 Theses on Journalism—41-47

November, 1926

- J72 Journalistic Education in the United States—1-11

VOLUME IV

March, 1927

- J73 Journalism As Applied Social Science—Eric W. Allen, 1-7
- J74 Agricultural News and Comment—C. E. Rogers, 8-10
- J75 What Law Should the Reporter Know—Harry B. Center, 12-15
- J76 Raising the Quality of Students—Grant M. Hyde, 15-22
- J77 Developing Quality Students—J. O. Simmons, 23-25
- J78 Weeding Out the Unfit—Fred J. Lazell, 25-30
- J79 Secondary School Journalism—Helen Peffer, 34-36
- J80 Methods of Placing Journalism Graduates—Osman C. Hooper, 36-39
- J81 Methods of Obtaining Accuracy on the Part of Journalism Students—H. E. Birdsong, 39-44

June, 1927

- J82 The Beginning of the Franklins' *New England Courant*—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 1-5
- J83 A Plan for An Advanced Degree—Lawrence W. Murphy, 6-7
- J84 Teaching Critical Writing—L. N. Flint, 8-9
- J85 Graduate Courses at Columbia University—Charles P. Cooper, 9-13
- J86 The Utilization of the Social Sciences—E. M. Johnson, 30-35
- J87 A Realistic Study in History—Nelson Antrim Crawford, 36-38
- J88 Journalism Theses—39-42

November, 1927

- J89 Report of Committee on Co-operation of the Press and the Bar—Andrew R. Sheriff, Wendell H. Cloud, Julius Henry Cohen, Andrew A. Bruce, Arthur W. Gupler, Vernon H. Loucks, R. Allan Stephens, Charles A. Boston, and Thomas H. Franklin, 1-8

- J90 Journalistic Education in the United States—9-19
- J91 Opportunities for Research in Journalism—P. I. Reed, 19-24
- J92 Goats and Camels: The Newspaper's Dilemma—Earnest Elmo Calkins, 29-41
- J93 Martial: A Roman Journalist—Keith Preston, 42-44
- J94 Rights In News—Frederick S. Siebert, 45-54
- J95 The Professional Side—Eric W. Allen, 59-69
- J96 Newspaper Depositories—William Stetson Merrill, 72-73

January, 1928

- J97 What One Managing Editor Thinks—Gardner Cowles, Jr., 1-4
- J98 Staff Research in Journalism, 1925-27—4-5
- J99 First Principles—Alieu Sinclair Will, 6-9
- J100 Publicity Problems of the School—Maynard W. Brown, 10-12
- J101 Opportunities in Engineering Journalism—Blair Converse, 12-15
- J102 The Greatest Weakness—Willard G. Bleyer, 15-17
- J103 Some Observations on Reporting—William S. Maulsby, 17-20
- J104 Suggestions for a Graduate Curriculum—Ralph D. Casey, 21-26
- J105 The Present Status of Schools of Journalism—Lawrence W. Murphy, 26-31
- J106 Journalistic Instruction in the South—John E. Drewry, 31-39
- J107 Survey of Agricultural Journalism—C. E. Rogers, 44-46
- J108 Journalism in the High School—Grant M. Hyde, 46-53
- J109 The Connotation of Newspaper Headlines—Elmer Emig, 53-59

VOLUME V

March, 1928

- J110 The Doctor's Prescription—W. A. Newman Dorland, 1-12
- J111 A Survey of Instruction in Journalism—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 14-17
- J112 The Editorial as a Literary Form—Allan Nevins, 19-27
- J113 The Public Library Reporter—Arnold Mulder, 28-32
- J114 Student Research—Eric W. Allen, 32-36
- J115 The New York Tabloids—Douglass W. Miller, 36-41

June, 1928

- J116 The Effects of Greeley on Dana—Allan Nevins, 1-5
- J117 Survey of Country Correspondence in Iowa Community Weeklies—F. L. Mott, 6-13
- J118 Some Semi-Journalistic Opportunities for Women Graduates of Journalism—Genevieve Boughner, 13-21
- J119 Contempt of Court and the Press—Frederick Siebert, 22-33
- J120 What Shall We Do About High School Journalism?—George H. Gallup, 33-36

November, 1928

- J121 Is the Star a Waning Luminary?—Charles L. Allen, 1-14

- J122 Courses for the High School—L. W. M., 16-20  
 J123 Sat Eve Post—Leon Whipple, 20-30  
 J124 Research for Our Students—Reuel R. Barlow, 30-31  
 J125 Walter Hines Page—John E. Drewry, 31-33  
 J126 The Law of Newspapers—F. S. S., 33-34

## January, 1929

- J127 Scott and the Oregonian—Otho Clarke Leiter, 1-10  
 J128 Organization of Research—Eric W. Allen, 10-18  
 J129 How to Make Crime News Constructive—Thomas S. Rice, 15-22  
 J130 Professional Qualifications of the Teacher—Allen Sinclair Will, 22-24

## VOLUME VI

## March, 1929

- J131 The Press and the Civil War—Havilah Babcock, 1-5  
 J132 Taking Stock After 24 Years—Grant M. Hyde, 8-12  
 J133 School vs. Courses—Frank L. Martin, 12-14  
 J134 Cooperation With the Profession—Harry B. Center, 16-18  
 J135 The Publicity Service Problem—Douglass W. Miller, 18-19  
 J136 The Student Publication Hookup—M. G. Osborn, 20-22  
 J137 Schools Make Their Bow to the World—J. O. Simmons, 22-24

## June, 1929

- J138 Journalistic Education in the United States—1-4  
 J139 Some Notes on Ethics and Taste for Journalists—Frank W. Scott, 4-9  
 J140 A German Text on Journalism—Burrus Dickinson, 9-11  
 J141 The Government and the Press in France—Reuel R. Barlow, 13-22  
 J142 Journalism and the English Department—John E. Drewry, 22-24  
 J143 Academic Qualifications of the Teacher—Eric W. Allen, 24-27  
 J144 Discussion—Enoch Grehan, 27-29  
 J145 The Academic Community—Franklin Bauer, 29-34  
 J146 The Practical Value of a "Morgue" Course—Helen Hayes Peffer, 37-39

## November, 1929

- J147 Research in Agricultural Journalism—William A. Sumner and Rensselaer Sill, 1-3  
 J148 The Government and the Press in Germany—Reuel R. Barlow, 3-7  
 J149 What the Graduate Thinks—Lester Getzloe, 7-10

## VOLUME VII

## March, 1930

- J150 A Scientific Method for Determining Reader-Interest—George Gallup, 1-13  
 J151 Answers to Correspondents in Early English Journalism—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 14-22

- J152 Competition and Consolidation in the Community Weekly Field—Bruce R. McCoy, 23-30  
 J153 What of the Future of Instruction in Journalism?—Edward Marion Johnson, 31-39  
 J154 Research in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, 40-54

## June, 1930

- J155 An Analysis of Costs of Oregon Daily Newspapers—Eric W. Allen, 105-120  
 J156 A Conference Method for Teaching Journalism—Blair Converse, 121-127  
 J157 A Reader-Interest Survey of Madison, Wisconsin—Ralph O. Nafziger, 128-141  
 J158 The Report of the Committee on Schools of Journalism to the A. S. N. E.—George B. Armstead, 142-153  
 J159 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 154-175

## September, 1930

- J160 Scripps-Howard Newspapers in the 1928 Presidential Campaign—Ralph D. Casey, 209-231  
 J161 Education for Journalism in Germany and the Deutsche Institut Fur Zeitungskunde—Emil Dovifat, 232-235  
 J162 Coleridge as a Journalist—Matthias A. Shaaber, 236-250  
 J163 A Bibliography of Articles Related to the History and Service of Newspaper Reference Libraries—Robert W. Desmond, 251-259  
 J164 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 260-271

## December, 1930

- J165 A "Yardstick" for the Measurement of Country Weekly Service—Gayle Courtney Walker, 293-302  
 J166 Training for Journalism at the University of London—Valentine Knapp, 303-306  
 J167 International Origins of the Newspapers: The Establishment of Periodicity in Print—Eric W. Allen, 307-319  
 J168 The Press and the Bar—Walter Williams, 320-327  
 J169 Cultural Values in the Study of Journalism—Lawrence W. Murphy, 328-342  
 J170 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 343-372

## VOLUME VIII

## March, 1931

- J171 Presidential Address: The Journalist's Inferiority Complex—John E. Drewry, 12-23  
 J172 Proposed Plan for Certifying to Capability of Persons in Journalism—M. V. Atwood, 24-29  
 J173 What the Editors Expect of the Schools of Journalism—Harold B. Johnson, 30-34  
 J174 What Schools of Journalism Are Trying to Do—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 35-44

- J175 The Newspaper Heritage—Fred Fuller Shedd, 45-58
- J176 The Experimental College in Journalism—Lawrence W. Murphy, 59-68
- J177 Vitalizing Instruction in News Writing—William R. Slaughter, 69-72
- J178 Public Opinion and the Press—Grant M. Hyde, 73-83
- J179 Problems and Possibilities of the *Journalism Quarterly*—Frank Luther Mott, 84-88
- J180 Public Service Journalism—Marlen E. Pew, 89-99
- J181 Proportion in the News—Willis J. Abbot, 100-107
- J182 Freedom of the Press in 1930—Ralph L. Crossman, 108-124
- J183 The Present Status of Journalistic Literature—Ralph D. Casey, 125-136
- J184 Tie-Up with Weekly Papers in Washington—Vernon McKenzie, 137-140
- J185 Journalism in Liberal Education—Clarence E. Cason, 141-152
- J186 Research in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, 153-169
- J187 What Should a Course in Vocational Guidance for Journalism Students Contain?—C. E. Rogers, 170-178
- J188 Presidential Address: Medical Schools, Law Schools and Schools of Journalism—Eric W. Allen, 196-211
- June, 1931
- J189 Aspects of Journalism in South America—J. Edward Gerald, 213-223
- J190 The Comparative Size of the Journalism Field—George Turnbull, 224-234
- J191 Contemporary Regulations of the British Press—Frederick S. Siebert, 235-256
- J192 Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 257-285
- September, 1931
- J193 The Beginnings of English Journalism—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 317-328
- J194 Journalism Field Activity—Marc N. Goodnow, 329-341
- J195 Economic Changes and Editorial Influence—Eric W. Allen, 342-359
- J196 The Schools and the Business Press—Philip W. Swain, 360-371
- J197 Annotated Bibliography of Articles on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, 372-394
- December, 1931
- J198 United States Journalism in 1931—Grant M. Hyde, 419-428
- J199 South American Journalism in 1931—B. Cohen, 429-434
- J200 German Journalism in 1931—Karl Bömer, 435-445
- J201 Chinese Journalism in 1931—Vernon Nash, 446-452
- J202 An Annotated Bibliography on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and John S. Gibbons, 453-470
- VOLUME IX
- March, 1932
- J203 Journalism, Technical Training and the Social Sciences—Ralph D. Casey, 31-45
- J204 Professional and Nonprofessional Teaching of Journalism—Lawrence W. Murphy, 46-59
- J205 Report of the Council on Research in Journalism—Frank Luther Mott, 60-65
- J206 Recent Economic Trends in Newspaper Publishing—Charles R. Butler, 66-68
- J207 Proper Correlations in Journalistic Curricula—Edward F. Mason, 69-74
- J208 Salaries Paid Teachers of Journalism—George Turnbull, Mitchell V. Charnley, William A. Evans, Joseph H. Mader, Jr., Douglass W. Miller, and J. Willard Ridings, 75-80
- J209 Training for the Trade Journal Field—Grant M. Hyde, 81-96
- J210 Opportunity for Graduate Work in Journalism—Frank Luther Mott, 97-103
- June, 1932
- J211 The Press and the Spanish-American War—Marcus M. Wilkerson, 129-148
- J212 Freedom of the Press in 1931—Ralph L. Crossman, 149-169
- J213 The Pioneer Press in Montana—Douglas C. McMurtrie, 170-181
- J214 Reading Interests and Buying Habits of the Rural and Village Subscribers of a Daily Newspaper—W. A. Sumner, 182-189
- J215 An Annotated Bibliography on Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, Kenneth E. Olson, Edwin H. Ford, Robert W. Desmond, and Thomas F. Barnhart, 190-226
- September, 1932
- J216 One Link in the First Newspaper Chain, *The South Carolina Gazette*—Marion Reynolds King, 257-268
- J217 The Influence of the Press in Labor Affairs—Burrus Dickinson, 269-280
- J218 Changes in the Content and Presentation of Reading Material in Minnesota Weekly Newspapers 1860-1929—Irene Barnes Tauber, 281-289
- J219 International Protection of Rights in News—Frederick S. Siebert, 290-304
- J220 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalistic Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey, Kenneth E. Olson, and Thomas F. Barnhart, 305-318
- December, 1932
- J221 Chain Newspapers in the United States—Edward N. Doan, 329-338
- J222 Newspaper Columnists and French Verse Forms—Ralph D. Casey, 339-357
- J223 The Publication of Newspapers During the American Revolution—Charles M. Thomas, 358-373
- J224 Report of National Council on Research in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, Franklin Panner, Frank L. Martin, and Frank L. Mott, 374-392



- J225 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 393-409

## VOLUME X

March, 1933

- J226 Newspaper Leadership in Times of Depression—Thomas F. Barnhart, 1-13  
 J227 What Are Journalistic Curricula Made Of—Edward F. Mason, 14-26  
 J228 Journalism in Poland—Marian Tyrowicz, 27-32  
 J229 Co-operation of the Press and Schools of Journalism During 1932—John E. Drewry, 33-46  
 P230 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 47-60

June, 1933

- J231 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: Spectrum Analysis of Newspaper Sensationalism—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 93-108  
 J232 Tendencies toward Financial Concentration in the International Newspaper Field—Friedrich Bertkau, 109-124  
 J233 The Beginnings of the Press in South Dakota—Douglas C. McMurtrie, 125-131  
 J234 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 132-154

September, 1933

- J235 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: News Interest Spectra of Important Papers—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 181-201  
 J236 Comparing Journalistic and Literary English—Marjorie Fisk, 202-208  
 J237 John Dunton's Periodicals—Theodore M. Hatfield, 209-225  
 J238 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 226-251

December, 1933

- J239 Journalism in England: 1933—Robert W. Desmond, 266-272  
 J240 Journalism in France: 1933—Georges Jubin, 273-282  
 J241 Journalism in Germany: 1933—J. Emlyn Williams, 283-288  
 J242 Journalism in Italy: 1933—Alfonso Arbib-Costa, 289-291  
 J243 Journalism in Russia: 1933—Vladimir Krasov, 292-295  
 J244 Journalism in the United States: 1933—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 296-301  
 J245 Journalism in South America: 1933—J. Edward Gerald, 302-308  
 J246 Journalism in Japan: 1933—Kanesada Hanzono, 309-315  
 J247 Journalism in China: 1933—Vernon Nash, 316-322

- J248 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: Newspaper Bias on Congressional Controversies—Susan Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 323-342

- J249 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 343-352

## VOLUME XI

March, 1934

- J250 Responsibilities to Students and Press—Ralph L. Crossman, 1-11  
 J251 Backgrounds of Reporting—Frederick J. Lazell, 12-21  
 J252 Freedom of the Press and the New Deal—Willard Grosvenor Bleyer, 22-35  
 J253 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 65-85

June, 1934

- J254 Diplomatic Implications in International News—Reginald Coggeshall, 141-159  
 J255 Dunlap and Claypool: Printers and News-Merchants of the Revolution—Alfred McCung Lee, 160-178  
 J256 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: The Headline Index of Newspaper Bias—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 179-199  
 J257 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 200-217

September, 1934

- J258 The Social Justification of the Business Press—C. E. Rogers, 235-245  
 J259 The Country Weekly and the Emergence of "One-Newspaper Places"—Malcolm M. Willey and William Weinfeld, 246-257  
 J260 Noah Webster's Project in 1801 for a History of American Newspapers—Allen Walker Read, 258-275  
 J261 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers:  
 I. An Index of Pernicious Medical Advertising  
 II. Laggards and Leaders in Ethical Journalism—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 276-300  
 J262 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 301-328

December, 1934

- J263 Forerunners of the Newspaper in America—Matthias A. Shaaber, 339-347  
 J264 Use of Slang in Newspaper Sports Writing—J. Willard Ridings, 348-360  
 J265 Measuring the Ethics of American Newspapers: Comparative Analysis of Newspaper Ethical Codes—Susan M. Kingsbury and Hornell Hart, 361-381  
 J266 Notes on the Kingsbury-Hart Study—Lawrence W. Murphy, 382-391

- J267 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas F. Barnhart, 392-411

## VOLUME XII

March, 1935

- J268 The Newspaper in Government—Charles E. Rogers, 1-8  
 J269 The Newspaper in Times of Social Change—Kenneth E. Olson, 9-19  
 J270 The Press in the U. S. S. R.—Vladimir Romm, 20-26  
 J271 Freedom of Propaganda—Frederick Seaton Siebert, 27-36  
 J272 Propaganda in Germany and Czechoslovakia—Pro- and Anti-Nazi—Vernon McKenzie, 37-42  
 J273 The News War in the Air—Herbert Moore, 43-52  
 J274 The Guild Viewpoint—R. S. Gillilan, 53-59  
 J275 An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines—Ralph O. Nafziger, Thomas F. Barnhart, and Fred Merwin, 94-103

June, 1935

- J276 Circulation Density—Eric W. Allen, 117-132  
 J277 The End of Frontier Journalism in Montana—Robert L. Housman, 133-145  
 J278 Research on the Distribution of Symbol Specialists—Harold D. Lasswell, 146-156  
 J279 German Newspapers Before Hitler—Wilhelm Cohnstaedt, 157-163  
 J280 The Sweetwater Mines: A Pioneer Wyoming Newspaper—Douglas C. MacMurtre, 164-165  
 J281 Newspaper Hoaxes—Curtis D. MacDougall, 166-177  
 J282 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 178-213

September, 1935

- J283 Developments in Newspaper Libel Laws—Sheldon C. Tanner, 245-254  
 J284 Quantitative Methods and Research in Journalism—Malcolm M. Willey, 255-265  
 J285 Reader Attitudes Toward Questions of Newspaper Policy and Practice—J. A. Thalheimer and J. R. Gerberich, 266-271  
 J286 A Brand Flung at Colonial Orthodoxy: Samuel Keimer's "Universal Instructor in All Arts and Sciences"—Chester E. Jorgenson, 272-277  
 J287 Walter Williams, 1864-1935—Douglass W. Miller, 278-281  
 J288 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 282-303

December, 1935

- J289 Henry W. Grady, Reporter: A Reinterpretation—Raymond B. Nixon, 341-356  
 J290 Journalistic Education under the Third Reich—Reuel R. Barlow, 357-366  
 J291 The Measurement of Editorial Attitudes—Chilton R. Bush and Jane Cook, 367-373

- J292 Willard G. Bleyer, 1875-1935—Ralph O. Nafziger, 374-378  
 J293 Harry F. Harrington, 1882-1935—R. E. Wolseley, 379-380  
 J294 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 381-398

## VOLUME XIII

March, 1936

- J295 The Press and International Friction—Leiland Stowe, 1-6  
 J296 Facing the Foreign Censor—Seymour Berkson, 7-16  
 J297 Are Our Newspapers Reflecting Public Sentiment?—Raymond Clapper, 17-23  
 J298 Colonial Pamphleteers—Edwin H. Ford, 24-36  
 J299 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 72-90  
 J300 The Origin of Press-Radio Conflict—Russell J. Hammargren, 91-93

June, 1936

- J301 Relation of the Press to Voting in Chicago—Harold F. Gosnell and Margaret J. Schmidt, 129-147  
 J302 Soviet News in the American Press—Kenneth Durant, 148-156  
 J303 French and British Schools of Journalism—Reuel R. Barlow, 157-168  
 J304 News Behind the News—Paul Mallon, 169-172  
 J305 The Washington Correspondent—Raymond P. Brandt, 173-176  
 J306 The Presidency and the Press—J. Fred Essary, 177-178  
 J307 The Confiscated Revolutionary Press—Fred S. Siebert, 179-181  
 J308 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Ralph O. Nafziger and Fred E. Merwin, 182-194

September, 1936

- J309 The Newspapers and the Zangara Case: A Study of American Crime Reporting—Sidney Kobre, 253-271  
 J310 Some Notes on the History of the Interview—George Turnbull, 272-279  
 J311 Journalism and the New Philosophy—Berton J. Ballard, 280-288  
 J312 Interpret the News—W. M. Kiplinger, 289-294  
 J313 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 295-310  
 J314 A List of Unpublished Theses in the Field of Journalism—Frank Luther Mott, 329-355

December, 1936

- J315 The Growth of Daily Newspaper Chains in the United States: 1923, 1926-1935—William Weinfeld, 357-380  
 J316 Regulation of the Press in the Seventeenth Century: Excerpts from the Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company—Fred S. Siebert, 381-393

- J317 Preliminary Notes on A Study of Newspaper Accuracy—Mitchell V. Charnley, 394-401
- J318 Journalism Research in Relation to Regional History—Robert L. Housman, 402-406
- J319 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 407-421
- J320 A Foundation for Journalism—Vernon Nash, 422-425

## VOLUME XIV

March, 1937

- J321 A Genealogy of Human Interest Stories—Helen MacGill Hughes, 1-6
- J322 The Machinery Behind Political Pamphleteering—Burton Bigelow, 7-17
- J323 Christopher Marlowe and the Newsbooks—John Bakeless, 18-22
- J324 American Public Opinion and Events Leading to the World War, 1912-1914—Maynard W. Brown, 23-31
- J325 The Next Steps in Schools of Journalism—Grant M. Hyde, 35-41
- J326 The Opportunities in Journalistic Education—Gayle C. Walker, 42-47
- J327 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 64-76

June, 1937

- J328 The Social Composition of Washington Correspondents—Leo C. Rosten, 125-132
- J329 New York Newspapers and the Case of Celia Cooney—Sidney Kobre, 133-143
- J330 Civil War Editors Called It Propaganda—Fayette Copeland, 144-145
- J331 Education for Journalism More Widely Accepted by Editors—Vernon Nash, 146-150
- J332 San Francisco Journalism, 1847-1851—Clifford F. Weigle, 151-157
- J333 American Neutrality on Europe's Front Pages—V. Royce West, 158-166
- J334 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 191-207

September, 1937

- J335 The Professional Composition of the Washington Press Corps—Leo C. Rosten, 221-225
- J336 World War Correspondents and Censorship of the Belligerents—Ralph O. Nafziger, 226-243
- J337 Mastering the Second Fiddle—W. T. McCleery, 244-248
- J338 The Spurious "English Mercury"—Renel R. Barlow, 249-252
- J339 Contemporary Affairs and the Course in Journalism—Byron H. Christian, 253-258
- J340 Advertising Copy Requirements of Representative Newspapers—James E. Pollard, 259-266
- J341 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 298-313

December, 1937

- J342 The North Dakota Press and the Non-partisan League—Joseph H. Mader, 321-332
- J343 Patent-Medicine Advertising and the Early American Press—Cedric Larson, 333-341
- J344 Public Relations and the State Government—Fred E. Merwin, 342-352
- J345 Trends in Curricula in A. A. S. D. J. Schools—Norval Neil Luxon, 353-360
- J346 A Pre-War British Analysis of the American Press—R. Heathcote Heindel, 361-363
- J347 The Constitutional Convention in the Colonial Press—Victor Rosewater, 364-366
- J348 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 401-414

## VOLUME XV

March, 1938

- J349 Political Journalism—A British View—A. J. Cummings, 1-11
- J350 News Agency Practices in Scandinavia—Howard Oiseth, 12-18
- J351 Violations of Press Freedom in America—Alfred McClung Lee, 19-27
- J352 Is There a Place for Instruction in Journalism?—J. L. Morrill, 28-34
- J353 Schools of Journalism, Past and Future—Lawrence W. Murphy, 35-43
- J354 A Professional Status for Journalists—Blair Converse, 44-48
- J355 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 85-98

June, 1938

- J356 Newspaper Attitudes in Law Breaking—George L. Bird, 149-158
- J357 The Lobby Journalist—A Definition—Norman Robson, 159-166
- J358 "The Science of the Press"—167-168
- J359 The La Follette Investigation: A Comparative Newspaper Study—Roberta Clay, 169-177
- J360 History and Criticism of Press-Radio Relationships—Rudolph D. Michael, 178-184
- J361 What Makes the Consumer Know Where to Buy?—Kenneth R. Marvin, 185-190
- J362 Business News and Reader Interest—Howard Carswell, 191-195
- J363 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 231-244

September, 1938

- J364 The Official Secrets Act and the British Press—Norman Robson, 253-258
- J365 The Social Sciences and the Newspaper—Sidney Kobre, 259-265
- J366 The Third-Year Plan in Journalism Teaching—Vernon McKenzie, 267-273
- J367 Intellectual Content in Journalism—Eric W. Allen, 274-281
- J368 Streamlining the Reporting Course—Curtis D. MacDougall, 282-288
- J369 Some Notes on the Course in Law of the Press—Fred S. Siebert, 289-291

- J370 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 318-327

December, 1938

- J371 Kansas Publishers—A Professional Analysis—Raymond D. Lawrence, 337-348  
 J372 Philadelphia Newspapers and the O'Connor Case—J. Douglas Perry, 349-358  
 J373 The Schoolmaster of the Oregon Press—George S. Turnbull, 359-369  
 J374 Political News Broadcasts in the 1935 British Campaign—Ralph D. Casey, 370-378  
 J375 Notes on the French Press and the Czech Crisis—A. Eric Sevareid, 379-382  
 J376 The Controlled Daily Newspaper as a Student Laboratory—Vaughn Bryant, 383-387  
 J377 Teaching Techniques in Newspaper Management—Thomas F. Barnhart, 388-395  
 J378 The Country Weekly Shop as a Student Laboratory—Charles L. Allen, 396-399  
 J379 Teaching Feature Writing and Feature Selling—Helen M. Patterson, 400-401  
 J380 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 429-439

#### VOLUME XVI

March, 1939

- J381 The Los Angeles Times Contempt Case—Ivan Benson, 1-8  
 J382 Anti-Jacobin Propaganda in England, 1792-1794—Maurice J. Quinlan, 9-15  
 J383 Personnel Methods in Journalism Education—E. C. Williamson and T. R. Sarbin, 16-26  
 J384 The Choice of Tests for Selection of Journalism Students—J. C. Peterson, 27-28  
 J385 Schools of Journalism and the Press—Kenneth E. Olson, 29-37  
 J386 The Job of the Journalism Teacher—Edward N. Doan, 38-46  
 J387 A Selective Enrollment Plan for Journalism Students—Charles E. Rogers, 47-49  
 J388 Integration of Typography and Copy-reading Classes—Kenneth R. Marvin, 50-51  
 J389 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 82-93

June, 1939

- J390 Was There Censorship at the Paris Peace Conference?—Reginald Coggeshall, 125-135  
 J391 Activities of the Mexico Section of the Creel Committee, 1917-1918—James R. Mock and Cedric Larson, 136-150  
 J392 The Regulation of Newsbooks, 1620-1640—Fred S. Siebert, 151-160  
 J393 Some Recent Legal Developments Relating to the Press—William F. Swindler, 161-164  
 J394 Testing Journalistic Aptitudes at Rutgers University—Charles L. Allen, 165-168  
 J395 Using the Project Method for Reporting Students—Byron H. Christian, 169-171  
 J396 Analysis of Social Relationships in Teaching Journalistic Ethics—George F. Church, 172-174

- J397 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 213-225

September, 1939

- J398 Propaganda and Censorship in America's Next War—Raymond B. Nixon, 237-244  
 J399 Henry Adams and the English and American Press in 1861—Charles I. Clinksberg, 245-252  
 J400 The Argentine Press: Beginnings and Growth—Maria Constanza Huergo, 253-258  
 J401 Outline of a Course in Radio Journalism—Dowling Leatherwood, 259-263  
 J402 A College Daily Experiment with News Magazine Format—John E. Stempel, 264-266  
 J403 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 299-311

December, 1939

- J404 Crusading Newspapers in Louisiana—George E. Simmons, 325-333  
 J405 Newspaper Attitudes toward War in Maine, 1914-17—Edwin Costrell, 334-341  
 J406 The Copperhead Press and the Civil War—Joe Skidmore, 345-355  
 J407 William Cullen Bryant and the American Press—Charles I. Clinksberg, 356-365  
 J408 Training Sponsors for High School Journalism—Laurence R. Campbell, 366-370  
 J409 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 406-417

#### VOLUME XVII

March, 1940

- J410 Paris Peace Conference Sources of News, 1919—Reginald Coggeshall, 1-10  
 J411 Neutrality and Press Freedom in Sweden—Ivan Benson, 11-14  
 J412 The Background and Training of Science Writers—Hillicr Kriehbaum, 15-18  
 J413 Some Possible Leads in Journalistic Research—Ben Gallob, 19-26  
 J414 Statutory Definitions of the Newspaper—James E. Pollard, 27-38  
 J415 Walt Whitman—Sublimated Editorial Writer—Edwin H. Ford, 39-43  
 J416 Newspaper and Radio Advertising—A Comparison—Russell J. Hammargren, 44-45  
 J417 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 100-111

June, 1940

- J418 American Army Newspapers in the World War—Cedric Larson, 121-132  
 J419 The Right to Privacy in California—Charles M. Hulken, 133-138  
 J420 Benjamin Orange Flower and the Arcana, 1889-1909—H. F. Cline, 139-150  
 J421 Labor Is News—A Reporter's View—Arnold Aslakson, 151-158  
 J422 Law of the Press—A Supplementary Bibliography—William F. Swindler, 159-160  
 J423 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 183-192

## September, 1940

- J424 American Reporting of a Hitler Speech—J. Wymond French and Paul H. Wagner, 201-206
- J425 Newspaper Monopoly and Political Independence—George L. Bird, 207-214
- J426 The Press and the Public—Lee A. White, 215-226
- J427 Walter Burton Harris, *Times* Correspondent in Morocco—Joseph J. Mathews, 227-231
- J428 Judicial Definitions of the Newspaper—James E. Pollard, 232-246
- J429 Flower and the Arena: Purpose and Content—H. F. Cline, 247-257
- J430 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and Henry L. Smith, 283-291

## December, 1940

- J431 The Indian Wars and the Press, 1866-1867—Elmo Scott Watson, 301-312
- J432 Censorship of Army News during the World War, 1917-1918—Cedric Larson, 313-323
- J433 Promotional Activities of the Northern Pacific's Land Department—Siegfried Mickelson, 324-334
- J434 The First American Newspaper: A Product of Environment—Sidney Kobre, 335-345
- J435 The Social Enrichment of Journalism Curricula—Earl L. Vance, 346-355
- J436 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin, 393-399

## VOLUME XVIII

## March, 1941

- J437 Problems and Possibilities in the Sampling Technique—Elmo Roper, 1-9
- J438 Some Notes on the Relationship between Radio and the Press—Paul F. Lazarsfeld, 10-13
- J439 The Press and Public Opinion in Eric County, Ohio—Elmo C. Wilson, 14-17
- J440 Incomes of Journalism Graduates from Iowa State College, 1922-1939—Kenneth R. Marvin, 18-20
- J441 New Light on Early Dutch, French and English Journalism—Ivau Beuson, 21-22
- J442 Understanding the Problem of the Foreign Correspondent—De Witt Mackenzie, 23-28
- J443 The International News Service and Foreign News—J. C. Ostreicher, 29-32
- J444 Education for Journalism—One of Its Problems—Arthur T. Robb, 333-339
- J445 Problems Facing Schools and Departments of Journalism—Vernon McKenzie, 40-42
- J446 Journalism Teachers' Relations with Their Colleagues and the Press—Charles L. Allen, 42-44
- J447 Footnote to "No Opinion" Responses in Opinion Polling—Chilton R. Bush and Dau E. Clark II, 45-46
- J448 Congressional Attitudes toward Public Opinion Polls—Winston Allard, 47-50
- J449 Problems of Newspaper Publishing in 1940—A. Van Court Miller, 51-54
- J450 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 101-109

## June, 1941

- J451 Willkie Received Unparalleled Newspaper Circulation Support—Edward N. Doan, 137-145
- J452 The Beginnings of Artemus Ward—Frank Luther Mott, 146-152
- J453 Two Techniques for Surveying Newspaper Readership Compared—Clifford F. Weigle, 153-157
- J454 Freedom of Speech as I See It Today—Zachariah Chafee, Jr., 158-163
- J455 Some Problems in Quantitative Measurement of Newspapers—Burtou L. Notaling, 164-169
- J456 Survey of Journalism Work Offered in 4-Year Institutions—170-175
- J457 Graduate Study in Journalism Discussed at Roundtable—Norval Neil Luxon, 175-178
- J458 Research Methodology Tests Magazine Magazine Reader Preferences—Hadley Read, 179-182
- J459 Requirements for Doctor's Degree in Journalism at Missouri—Joseph B. Cowan, 183-185
- J460 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 211-221

## September, 1941

- J461 Social Composition and Training of Milwaukee *Journal News* Staff—Francis V. Prugger, 231-244
- J462 Publicity for National Defense—How It Works—Cedric Larson, 245-255
- J463 The Press and Its Relation to Administrative Law—William F. Swindler, 256-262
- J464 The Accuracy of Creel Committee News, 1917-1919: An Examination of Cases—Walton E. Bean, 263-272
- J465 Niles' Weekly Register—Nineteenth Century News-magazine—Norval Neil Luxon, 273-291
- J466 What Editors Are Doing to Draw Readers to Editorials—A. Gayle Waldrop, 292-300
- J467 More Than a Hundred Junior Colleges Teach Journalism—Edward F. Mason, 301-306
- J468 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 328-335

## December, 1941

- J469 Country Correspondents and Unemployment Compensation—Fred E. Merwin and Frank B. Hutchinson, 347-354
- J470 Emergency Regulations and the Press in Sweden—Eric C. Bellquist, 355-375
- J471 The Press in Paris from 1920 to 1940—Clifford F. Weigle, 376-384
- J472 A Pitfall in Propaganda: Underestimation of Public Intelligence—Robert Fraser Wilcox, 385-390
- J473 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—Fred E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 414-421

## VOLUME XIX

## March, 1942

- J474 Peace Conference Publicity: Lessons of 1919—Reginald Coggeshall, 1-11 The

- Politically Significant Content of the Press: Coding Procedures—Harold D. Lasswell, Paul Lewis, Joseph W. Martin, and Joseph Goldsen, 12-23
- J475 Legal Controls of Communications As America Enters World War II—Russell I. Thackrey, 24-27
- J476 Federal Information Agencies—An Outline—Frederick S. Siebert, 28-33
- J477 Editorial Pages in Wartime—Their Techniques and Ideology—W. W. Waymack, 34-39
- J478 How to Read a Newspaper in Wartime—Curtis D. MacDougall, 40-46
- J479 Some Notes on the War's Effect on Education for Journalism—Ralph O. Nafziger, 47-50
- J480 The Relationship of the Press to Government and to the People—Gideon Seymour, 51-57
- J481 Training and Research in Schools of Journalism—Basil L. Walters, 58-64
- J482 Education for Journalism—Fusion of Ideal and Real—J. L. O'Sullivan, 65-68
- J483 Research in Press Law and Freedom of the Press—Frederick S. Siebert, 69-70
- J484 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 99-109

June, 1942

- J485 Origins of Advertising Censorship in the New York Newspapers—William H. Boynton, 137-149
- J486 National Morale, Social Cleavage and Political Allegiance—Paul F. Lazarfeld and Ruth Durant, 150-158
- J487 The Function of the Press in a Modern Democracy—James Russell Wiggins, 159-171
- J488 Government Press Bureaus and Reporting of Public Affairs—Joseph H. Madet, 172-178
- J489 What Some Newspapers Are Doing to Combat War Hysteria—Russell I. Thackrey, 179-184
- J490 A Test Comparison of Two Techniques in Readership Research—Philip C. Woodratt, 185-192
- J491 Some Notes on Techniques in Reader-Interest Surveys—Chilton R. Bush, 193-194
- J492 Public Relations at an Army Post: Fort Benning, Georgia—Russell J. Hanmargren, 195-198
- J493 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 222-231

September, 1942

- J494 The Office of War Information and Government News Policy—Hillier Kriehbaum, 241-250
- J495 Voluntary Press Censorship during the Civil War—Quintus C. Wilson, 251-261
- J496 An Analysis of Advertising Volume in World War I—Leslie McClure, 262-267
- J497 Atrocities in World War II—What We Can Believe—Vernon McKenzie, 268-276
- J498 The Rise and Fall of the Havas News Agency—Clifford F. Weigle, 277-286

- J499 Six Great Newspapers of South America—Heinz H. F. Eulau, 287-293
- J500 Recent Developments in the Laws of Photographs—Noris G. Davis, 294-302
- J501 Press Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—George S. Turnbull, Charles M. Hulten, and N. N. Luxon, 325-339

December, 1942

- J502 How the OWI Operates Its Overseas Propaganda Machine—Charles M. Hulten, 349-355
- J503 News Breaks and News Repetition in Morning-Evening Newspaper Cities—Robert E. Buchanan, 356-361
- J504 An Experimental Comparison of Four Ways of Coding Editorial Content—A. Geller, D. Kaplan, and Harold D. Lasswell, 362-370
- J505 Notes on a New Method for Determining "Newspaper Audience"—Chilton R. Bush, 371-374
- J506 Education for Radio—Its Extent and Objectives:
  - I. Education for Radio in Professional Schools and Departments of Journalism—Mitchell V. Charuley, 376-382
  - II. What Radio Station Managers Want in College-Trained Radio Workers—Floyd K. Baskert, 383-387
- J507 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 411-420

VOLUME XX

March, 1943

- J508 Scientific and Semi-scientific Literature on War Information and Censorship—Bruce Lannes Smith, 1-20
- J509 Huey Pierce Long as Journalist and Propagandist—Burton L. Hotaling, 21-29
- J510 The Legal Problem of the Police Blotter—Walter A. Steigleman, 30-39
- J511 Journalism—What Is It? A Re-definition—Bryan Carl, 40-44
- J512 Notes on an Experiment in Surveying Radio Listenership—Siegfried Mickelson, 45-49
- J513 News Photography Teaching in Schools of Journalism—Charles E. Flynn, 50-53
- J514 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 71-82

June, 1943

- J515 The News Bureau of the OWI—Its Functions and Operations—George McMillan, 117-129
- J516 The Second War Loan Campaign—Its Organization and Operation—Walter A. Steigleman, 130-138
- J517 Political Advertising in Illinois in the 1942 Campaign—Frederick S. Siebert and Edith Dyer, 139-143
- J518 Damages for Newspaper Libels in Great Britain—Ignace Rothenberg, 144-151
- J519 Differences among Newspaper Body Types in Readability—Miles A. Tinker and Donald C. Paterson, 152-155

- J520 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and N. N. Luxon, 175-184  
September, 1943
- J521 The Revolutionary Colonial Press—A Social Interpretation—Sidney Kobre, 193-204
- J522 The Last Indian War, 1890-91—A Study of Newspaper Jingoism—Elmo Scott Watson, 205-219
- J523 Operations of the Press Division of the Office of Censorship—Frank C. Clough, 220-224
- J524 Legislation Governing the Newspapers of Sweden—Sten Dehlgren, 225-229
- J525 Newspaper Confidence Laws—Their Extent and Provisions—Walter A. Steigleman, 230-238
- J526 An Experiment in Training Student Reporters in Telephone Reporting—R. E. Wolseley, 239-240
- J527 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin, 257-264  
December, 1943
- J528 A Definition of News for the World of Tomorrow—Eric Hodgins, 273-279
- J529 Cracking the Manila Censorship in 1899 and 1900—Eugene W. Sharp, 280-285
- J530 Importance in Content Analysis: A Validity Problem—Milton D. Stewart, 286-293
- J531 Pulitzer Prize Editorials—Content and Style—A. Gayle Waldrop, 294-302
- J532 The Daily Routine of a "Picture Newspaper"—William J. White, Jr., 304-310
- J533 Photo Coverage of the War by the "Still Picture Pool"—F. A. Resch, 311-314
- J534 The Newspaper's Obligation in Wartime—Erwin D. Canham, 315-317
- J535 Nation's Press Has Complied with Censorship Code—Byron Price, 318-319
- J536 OWI in 1943—Coordinator and Service Agency—Palmer Hoyt, 320-325
- J537 The Press and Radio: Past and Future—Stanley F. Barnett, 326-330
- J538 Technical Developments and the Future of the Press—W. J. McCambridge, 331-333
- J539 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 348-357
- VOLUME XXI**
- March, 1944
- J540 Repudiation of Fascism by the Italian-American Press—John Norman, 1-6
- J541 Wartime Changes in Newspaper Body Type—Miles A. Tinker and Donald G. Paterson, 7-11
- J542 Taxes on Publications in England in the Eighteenth Century—Fred S. Siebert, 12-24
- J543 Newspaper Libel in Canada—A Note in Comparative Press Law—William F. Swindler, 25-36
- J544 Quotation of Copyrighted Material and the Doctrine of Fair Use—Warren C. Price, 37-44
- J545 Development of the Press in Nineteenth Century Russia—DeWitt Reddick, 45-54
- J546 What Lies Ahead in Education for Journalism?—Ralph D. Casey, 55-60
- J547 Research and "Culture Studies" in Education for Journalism—Frank Luther Mott, 61-62
- J548 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 76-85  
June, 1944
- J549 The Sweeney "Chain Libel" Suits against Pearson and Allen—Norris G. Davis, 113-121
- J550 The Press Must Act to Meet Postwar Responsibility—Edward L. Bernays, 122-129
- J551 The French Underground Press and Its Support of de Gaulle—Douglas McMurtree, 130-136
- J552 The Montana Press and War: 1914 to 1917—Andrew C. Cogswell, 137-147
- J553 A Study of Reader Attitudes toward the Negro Press—Consuelo C. Young, 148-152
- J554 The Science of Journalism: An Analogy with Education—Bryant Kearl, 153-156
- J555 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 164-173  
September, 1944
- J556 Government and the Press: A Comparative Analysis—Eyvind Bratt, 185-199
- J557 Organization and Operation of the Office of Censorship—Edward N. Doan, 200-216
- J558 A Study of the Readability of Four Newspaper Headline Types—Earl English, 217-229
- J559 One-Publisher Communities: Factors Influencing Trend—Paul Neurath, 230-242
- J560 German Labor Front Press: A Nazi Propaganda Experiment—Ernest Hamburger, 243-255
- J561 Manpower Needs in Radio News: AATJ and NAB Survey Results—Richard W. Beckman and Wilbur Schramm, 256-257
- J562 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 276-285  
December, 1944
- J563 "Our Franchise to Publish Comes from the Public . . ."—Roy E. Larsen, 297-303
- J564 Evidences of Reliability in Newspapers and Periodicals in Historical Studies—Frank Luther Mott, 304-310
- J565 Newspaper Humor in the War for Independence—Sidney I. Pomerantz, 311-317
- J566 Industrial Journalism: An Appraisal of a Growing Field—Willard Swain, 318-323
- J567 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 338-347
- VOLUME XXII**
- March, 1945
- J568 Freedom of the Press and the Antislavery Controversy—Russel B. Nye, 1-11
- J569 The Sociological Approach in Research in Newspaper History—Sidney Kobre, 12-22

- J570 Reading and Listening Patterns of American University Students—Wilbur Schramm, 23-33
- J571 Libraries in Schools of Journalism: A Report—Eunice Collins Mohr, 45-48
- J572 Photography Courses in AASDJ Schools: A Survey of Trends—Albert A. Sutton, 49-50
- J573 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and F. K. Baskette, 61-71

## June, 1945

- J574 Concentration and Absenteeism in Daily Newspaper Ownership—Raymond B. Nixon, 97-114
- J575 "Violations of Confidence" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919—Reginald Coggeshall, 115-123
- J576 The Press in Cuba: Its "Rebirth" Since 1939—Jorge L. Marti, 124-129
- J577 Predicting Scholastic Success in Journalism—Walter W. Cook, 130-143
- J578 The Newspaper of Tomorrow—A Summary of Probabilities—Donald W. Davis, 144-150
- J579 Should a Newspaper Accept "Free Passes"?—A Statement of Policy—J. Russell Wiggins, 151-154
- J580 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and K. Q. Jennings, 175-184

## September, 1945

- J581 Reflections on World News Freedom Following the ASNE Tour—Ralph McGill, 193-196
- J582 Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Press—James E. Pollard, 197-206
- J583 Labor in the Radio News: An Analysis of Content—Lelia A. Sussmann, 207-214
- J584 Nineteenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism: I—James G. Harrison, 215-224
- J585 Effect of Differences in Income on Newspaper Circulation—Charles V. Kinter, 225-230
- J586 Graduate Theses in the Field of Journalism: 1936-1945—William F. Swindler, 231-254
- J587 Views on Postwar Responsibility of the American Press—Edward L. Bernays, 255-262
- J588 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—F. E. Merwin and K. Q. Jennings, 281-292

## December, 1945

- J589 British Crime Pamphleteers: Forgotten Journalists—Ted Peterson, 305-316
- J590 Quantitative Survey of AASDJ Schools and Departments of Journalism—Charles E. Rogers, 317-329
- J591 Combating the Practical Joker: A Potential Source of Libel—Walter Steigleman, 330-334
- J592 Nineteenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism: II—James G. Harrison, 335-345
- J593 The Panama Star, Forerunner of Isthmian Journalism—Aristides G. Typaldos, 346-348

- J594 Journalism Teaching: An Experiment in Current Events Quizzes—Curtis D. MacDougall, 349-352
- J595 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Cranville C. Price, 367-380

## VOLUME XXIII .

## March, 1946

- J596 The Journalism Teacher Faces the Atomic Age—Frederic E. Merwin, 1-4
- J597 New World Journalism Demands Background and Responsibility—Martin Ebon, 5-10
- J598 Only a Free Press Can Enable Democracy to Function—Morton Steinberg, 11-19
- J599 The News Is the First Concern of the Press—James Russell Wiggins, 20-29
- J600 The New Struggle for Freedom of the Press in Europe—Kenneth E. Olson, 30-36
- J601 Education for Journalism in the Army Universities—Frank Luther Mott, 37-39
- J602 The AP Anti-Trust Case in Historical Perspective—William F. Swindler, 40-57
- J603 Henry Watterson's Editorial Style: An Interpretive Analysis—Leonard Niel Plummer, 58-65
- J604 Use of Split-Run Techniques in Studying Ad Typography—Earl English, 66-68
- J605 Record of Journalism Education in China and Its Future Needs—Hubert S. Liang, 69-72
- J606 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Cranville C. Price, 94-103

## June, 1946

- J607 Radio News: Its Past, Present, and Future—Paul W. White, 137-145
- J608 The Government's News Service: Shall It Be Continued?—Elmer Davis, 146-154
- J609 Shortwave Broadcasting and the News—William Benton, 155-159
- J610 International Broadcasting: Still a Jangle of Nerves—John W. Gerber, 160-163
- J611 Measuring Radio News since V-J Day—Elmo C. Wilson, 164-172
- J612 What Radio News Means to Middleville—Wilbur Schramm and Ray Huffer, 173-181
- J613 The Evolution of Newspaper Interest in Radio—Paul H. Wagner, 182-188
- J614 Legal Problems of Radio News: A Summary—Fred S. Siebert, 189-192
- J615 Radio Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography—Wilbur Schramm, Gertrude G. Broderick, Mitchell V. Charnley, Fred S. Siebert, Frank Schooley, Kenneth Bartlett, Karl Krauskopf, Paul Wagner, Floyd Baskette, Paul White, and Arthur M. Barnes, 193-201
- J616 The Minnesota Aptitude Tests: Construction and Evaluation—Walter W. Cook and Wendell Knowles, 202-220
- J617 The Chilean Press: Past and Present—Ramon Cortez Ponce, 221-223



- J618 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 248-258  
September, 1946
- J619 The GI Fourth Estate: A Tentative Appraisal—William Peery, 273-279
- J620 The Absolute Measurement of Reader-Interest—Charles L. Bigelow, 280-288
- J621 Newspaper Publishing in Frontier Alabama—Rhoda Coleman Ellison, 289-301
- J622 The Organization Press: Methods of Administration—Elmo Scott Watson, 302-306
- J623 Effect of Line Width and Leading on Readability of Newspaper Type—Miles A. Tinker and Donald C. Paterson, 307-309
- J624 The Newspapers of Canada: Characteristics of the Daily Press—George V. Ferguson, 310-314
- J625 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 336-341  
December, 1946
- J626 Responsible Journalism: A Cornerstone of Freedom—Arthur Hays Sulzberger, 353-359
- J627 Obstacles to Domestic Pamphleteering by OWI in World War II—Harold F. Connell, 360-369
- J628 A Study of *New Yorker* Profiles of Famous Journalists—John E. Drewry, 370-380
- J629 Advertising Instruction in Schools and Departments of Journalism—Philip Ward Burton, 381-383
- J630 The Radio Journalism Graduate and His Apprenticeship—Roland E. Wolseley, 384-389
- J631 Present Policies and Recent Growth of Press of Union of South Africa—Piet Beukes, 390-395
- J632 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 415-422
- VOLUME XXIV  
March, 1947
- J633 What Newspaper Publishers Should Know about Professors of Journalism—Curtis D. MacDougall, 1-8
- J634 Education for Journalism: Vocational, General, or Professional?—Wilbur Schramm, 9-18
- J635 Teachers, Editors, and the Communication Art—Ralph D. Casey, 19-28
- J636 A Managing Editor Discusses Need for Higher Standards—James S. Pope, 28-31
- J637 Magazine Market Demand for the Factual Article—John W. Garberson, 31-36
- J638 Some Contemporary Problems of Foreign Correspondence—Max R. Crossman, 37-42
- J639 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 63-70
- June, 1947
- J640 Radio and Newspaper Reports of the Heirens Murder Case—Lillian Gottlieb, 97-108
- J641 A Chinook Blows on Champa Street—A. Gayle Waldrop, 109-115
- J642 Communication's Role in an Orderly Society—Julien Elfenbein, 116-121
- J643 Rigidity of Advertising Rates in Depression and Boom Years—Charles V. Kinter, 122-126
- J644 The Family Tree of the National Printer Journalist—J. P. Jones, 127-130
- J645 Negro Newspaper Files and Their Micro-filming—Armistead Scott Pride, 131-134
- J646 Mexican Press Is Attaining Influence and Stability—Alfonso Argudin, 135-138
- J647 Contemporary Burmese Press Undergoing an Evolution—Tin-Moung, 139-142
- J648 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville C. Price, 172-179  
September, 1947
- J649 Pictures vs. Type Display in Reporting the News—Basil L. Walters, 193-196
- J650 Reader Interest in Newspaper Pictures—Bert W. Woodburn, 197-201
- J651 The Rise of Photo-Journalism in the United States—Daniel D. Mich, 202-206
- J652 Photography as Social Documentation—Robert E. Girvin, 207-220
- J653 Photo-Propaganda: The History of Its Development—Clifton C. Edom, 221-226
- J654 Photography in War and Peace—James A. Fosdick, 227-232
- J655 Legal Liabilities for Pictures—Frank Thayer, 233-238
- J656 Can Press Photography Be Taught?—Floyd G. Arpan, 239-242
- J657 Photo-Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography—Roland E. Wolseley, 243-249
- J658 Reporting the Webster Case, America's Classic Murder—Floyd K. Baskette, 250-257
- J659 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 275-284  
December, 1947
- J660 Measuring Another Dimension of Newspaper Readership—Wilbur Schramm, 293-306
- J661 Some Critical Factors of Newspaper Readability—Melvin Lostutter, 307-314
- J662 Atomic Energy and the Press: Two Years after Hiroshima—Neal O. Hines, 315-322
- J663 Effect of Allied Occupation on the Press of Japan—Lafe F. Allen, 323-331
- J664 A Survey of the Japanese Daily Press as of April 1947—Frank Luther Mott, 332-338
- J665 Postwar Influences Transform Newspapers of the Netherlands—Jan R. Klinkert, Jr., 338-343
- J666 Norway's Underground Press during the Occupation—Burgit Hallen, 343-347
- J667 Some Observations on Teaching Journalism in a Night School—George E. Simmons, 348-350

- J668 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 371-377

## VOLUME XXV

March, 1948

- J669 The Challenge of the New Media: Television, FM, and Facsimile—Hugh M. Beville, Jr., 3-11
- J670 New Processes in Letterpress Printing: "Cold Type" and the Magnesium Plate—Thomas F. Barnhart, 12-16
- J671 Bold Experimentation Needed to Improve Newspaper Content—Vincent S. Jones, 17-24
- J672 National Controversy Rare in ANPA Labor Relations—Edwin Emery, 25-32
- J673 Plans for International Press Institute Are Bright Spot in 1947 Picture—Robert W. Desmond, 33-37
- J674 How Much Income Is Available to Support Communications?—Charles V. Kinter, 38-42
- J675 Changing News Treatment in the *Stars and Stripes*—Richard D. Walk, 43-51
- J676 William Leggett, Neglected Figure of American Literary History—Charles I. Glicksberg, 52-58
- J677 Lag in Economic Recovery Reflected in French Press—Leon Rollin, 59-63
- J678 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 78-84

June, 1948

- J679 The Role of Criticism in the Management of Mass Media—Paul F. Lazarsfeld, 115-126
- J680 Rivals in Conformity: A Study of Two Competing Dailies—Stanley K. Bigman, 127-132
- J681 The Fight of William Hore for British Press Freedom—Ted Peterson, 132-138
- J682 Facsimile Broadcasting: Problems and Possibilities—Burton L. Hotaling, 139-144
- J683 Can Mass Audiences Read Institutional Advertising?—Phillip Ward Burton and Charles Edmund Swanson, 145-150
- J684 Propaganda Techniques Employed in the Women's Army Corps—Jeannette Hodson, 151-156
- J685 The Work of UNESCO in the Field of Mass Communications—Rene Maheu, 157-162
- J686 Germany's Cultural Heritage Impedes Free Press Program—Wayne Jordan, 163-169
- J687 A New Approach to Teaching Courses in Editorial Writing—A. L. Higginbotham, 170-173
- J688 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 193-197

September, 1948

- J689 The Role of Research in the Editorial Reconversion Problems of a Magazine—Herbert C. Ludeke, 213-217

- J690 Production: Mechanical Problems Provoke Worried Looks—Kenneth B. Butler, 217-219
- J691 Advertising: Volume Grows and Costs Decrease—W. H. Mullen, 220-222
- J692 Circulation: Still Climbing But Destined to Descend—John H. Reardon, 222-223
- J693 Fifty Years of *Life*: The Story of a Satirical Weekly—Frank Luther Mott, 224-232
- J694 Businesspapers: The Place to Start the Magazine Career?—Julien Elfenbein, 233-238
- J695 Magazine Sequence Needs More Than a Newspaper Core—Roland E. Wolseley, 239-246
- J696 Methods of Teaching Magazine Writing—George L. Bird, 247-251
- J697 Ways to Collaborate with the Magazine Industry—Floyd G. Arpan, 252-256
- J698 The Place of Magazine Reading Courses—Earl L. Vance, 257-259
- J699 Magazine Journalism: A Selected Bibliography—John E. Drewry, 260-277
- J700 Supplement to Radio Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography—278-283
- J701 Survey of Swedish Press Law which Faces Revision—Stuart Hoyt, 284-288
- J702 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, and Granville Price, 303-313

December, 1948

- J703 On Quoting Newspapers: A Problem and a Solution—Folke Dahl, 331-338
- J704 Readability and Readership: A Controlled Experiment—Charles E. Swanson, 339-343
- J705 A Closer Look at Readability Formulas—Bryant Kearl, 344-348
- J706 Some Suggested Refinements in Newspaper Readership Studies—Charles L. Bigelow, 349-353
- J707 The "Cold War" in Large-City Dailies of the United States—George E. Simmons, 354-359
- J708 A Case Study in the Economics of Mass Communications—Charles V. Kinter, 360-362
- J709 Proposed Changes in the Federal Communications Act—Ann Freeman, 363-368
- J710 Early Washington Correspondents: Some Neglected Pioneers—Frederick B. Marbut, 369-374
- J711 Two Portland Newspapers Join in Vice Crusade—Carl C. Webb, 375-379
- J712 Views on Professional Education for Journalism—Norval Neil Luxon, 380-385
- J713 UNESCO's Role in Advancing Education for Journalism—Ralph D. Casey, 386-390
- J714 Western Techniques Influence Party Newspapers on Egypt—C. Wilton Wynn, 391-394
- J715 A Plan for the Evaluation of Communication Agencies—395-397
- J716 Radio Journalism Courses: Their Content and Titles—398-400
- J717 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 433-444

## VOLUME XXVI

March, 1949

- J718 OWI's Domestic News Bureau: An Account and Appraisal—Cedric Larson, 3-14
- J719 William Rockhill Nelson and His Editors of the Star—Charles E. Rogers, 15-19
- J720 Midcity Daily: The News Staff and Its Relation to Control—Charles E. Swanson, 20-28
- J721 Showing German Editors a Free Press at Work—William S. KirkPatrick, 29-36
- J722 Employers' Appraisals of Journalism Graduates—Earl English and C. E. Brown, 36-44
- J723 Measuring Government Publicity: Volume of Press Releases—Dick FitzPatrick, 45-50
- J724 Citations for Contempt: The Court Versus the Press—John F. Wicklein, 51-56
- J725 Editorials Not "On Way Out" among Minnesota Weeklies—Charles T. Duncan, 57-60
- J726 What Should Be Covered in Public Relations Training?—Donald W. Krimel, 61-63
- J727 Teaching Pictorial Journalism for the Advertising Field—Ray F. Morgan, 64-67
- J728 Study of Press Freedom Teaches American Heritage—J. Edward Gerald, 68-71
- J729 The Hungarian Press, 1914-48: A Study in Vicissitudes—Robert Major, 72-74
- J730 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 100-111

June, 1949

- J731 Should Public Opinion Polls Make Election Forecasts?—Gideon Seymour, Archibald Crosslev, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and George Gallup, 131-144
- J732 Events as an Influence upon Public Opinion—Bernard Berelson, 145-148
- J733 Age, Education, Economic Status: Factors in Newspaper Reading—Wilbur Schramm and David M. White, 149-159
- J734 Confederate Press Association: A Pioneer News Agency—Quintus C. Wilson, 160-166
- J735 Hard Words and Human Interest: Their Effects on Readership—Merritt C. Ludwig, 167-171
- J736 Midcity Daily: What the People Think a Newspaper Should Be—Charles E. Swanson, 172-180
- J737 Leftists Distorted Press Laws to Capture Czech Newspapers—Robert E. Black, 181-185
- J738 Press and Radio in Palestine under the British Mandate—Leslie John Martin, 186-193
- J739 A Social Science Approach to History of Journalism—Vivian Sorelle, 194-196
- J740 Publishers and Students Favor Summer Internship Plan—Alan Scott and Vernon B. Bowen, 197-199

- J741 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 228-239

September, 1949

- J742 The Nature of News—Wilbur Schramm, 259-269
- J743 Spiraling Newspaper Costs Outrun Revenues 1939-1949—James E. Pollard, 270-276
- J744 Television News: A Challenge to Imaginative Journalists—Henry R. Cassirer, 277-280
- J745 The "Revolution" in Printing: A Critical Appraisal—Karl F. Zeisler, 281-290
- J746 A Reference Department for the Small Daily Newspaper—Louise Smith, 291-298
- J747 William Cullen Bryant: Champion of Simple English—Charles I. Glicksberg, 299-303
- J748 Midcity Daily: The Newspaper as It Appeared to Be—Charles E. Swanson, 304-310
- J749 Alaska's Wartime Press: The Impact of Secrecy—Otis E. Hays, Jr., 311-315
- J750 Educating the Journalist as a Citizen—Earl Edgar and Larry Dennis, 316-322
- J751 A Workshop for High School Editors and Advisers—L. J. Hortin, 323-325
- J752 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, DeWitt C. Reddick, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 349-359

December, 1949

- J753 Do Newspaper Headlines Really Promote Street Sales?—Walter A. Steigleman, 379-388
- J754 Reader Comprehension of News Stories: A Preliminary Study—Philip F. Griffin, 389-396
- J755 The Effects of Mass Communications: A Review—Wilbur Schramm, 397-409
- J756 Cross-Channel Ownership of Communication Media—Warren K. Agee, 410-412
- J757 The American Medical Association as Reported in Six U. S. Dailies—Verne E. Edwards, Jr., 417-423
- J758 For Ign Policy on the Newspaper Editorial Page—Herbert L. Lewis, 424-430
- J759 The Negro Press in the 1948 Presidential Election—Cecelia Van Auken, 431-436
- J760 What We Have Learned from the Accrediting Program—Earl English, 436-439
- J761 Is "All-Cap" Copy Harder for Linotype Operators to Set?—Bernard Stern, 440-442
- J762 How Far Shall We Go with Professional Education?—T. R. McConnell, 443-448
- J763 Free Flow of Information: UNESCO's World-Wide Program—Julian Behrstock, 453-459
- J764 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead Pride, and Baskett Mosse, 480-489

VOLUME XXVII

March, 1950

- J765 The Communist Conspiracy Case: Views of 72 Daily Newspapers—George E. Simmons, 3-11
- J766 Faults of Newspapers: Some Comments on the British Inquiry—Ignaz Rothenberg, 12-18
- J767 Understanding Radio News: The Effect of Style—James R. Young, 19-23
- J768 American Editorial Writers and Their Backgrounds—Hillier Kriegerbaum, 21-27
- J769 Unpublished Theses on Journalism at Columbia University—Stanley K. Bigman, 28-45
- J770 Problems of Journalism: A Selective Subject Index to ASNE Proceedings, 1923-49—William F. Swindler, 2-51
- J771 Newsprint, Advertising Problems Plague French Postwar Press—Kenneth E. Olson, 52-57
- J772 Italian Newspapers Restricted by Controls and Weak Economy—Wallace E. Neal, 58-61
- J773 Use of Audio-Visual Aids in Journalism Instruction—Dwight Bentel, 62-67
- J774 Some Reflections on the Dogma of Objectivity—John W. McReynolds, 68-70
- J775 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskette Mosse, 95-102

Spring, 1950

- J776 Mortality among Editorial Workers on Daily Newspapers—Walter A. Steigleman, 127-133
- J777 The Interpretive Reporter's Role in a Troubled World—Marquis W. Childs, 134-140
- J778 Young Editor Whitman: An Individualist in Journalism—Charles H. Brown, 141-148
- J779 How Local Governmental News Is Handled by Three Dailies—Bernard Stern, 149-156
- J780 James Catnach: Master of Street Literature—Ted Peterson, 157-163
- J781 Doctoral Dissertations in the Field of Journalism, 1946-49—Warren C. Price, 164-167
- J782 Masters' Theses in the Field of Journalism, 1946-49—Clifford F. Weigle, 168-185
- J783 Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1949-50—Clifford F. Weigle, 186-192
- J784 Swiss Radio System Reflects Regional, Linguistic Diversities—Lance Tschannen, 193-197
- J785 The Rise and Development of Agence France-Presse—Leslie John Martin, 197-206
- J786 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride and Baskette Mosse, 228-233

Summer, 1950

- J787 President Truman Speaks: A Study of Ideas vs Media—Charles E. Swanson, James Jenkins, and Robert L. Jones, 251-262
- J788 Research, Argumentation and Action in

the Media Field—Paul F. Lazarsfeld, 263-267

- J789 The Role of Mormon Journalism in the Death of Joseph Smith—Loy Otis Banks, 268-281
- J790 Trends and Cycles in Daily Newspaper Circulation—John Scott Davenport, 282-287
- J791 The United Nations' Department of Public Information—Cedric Larson, 288-296
- J792 The Problem of Predicting Success in Journalism—C. Harold Stone, 297-309
- J793 A Newspaper-Operated Course in Journalism—A. E. Pedersen, Jr., 310-314
- J794 The Value of Motion Pictures in Journalism Education—Paul H. Wagner and Leonard V. Gordon, 315-318
- J795 Journalism Instruction Costs by Credit Hours—Keen Rafferty, 318-320
- J796 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskette Mosse, 347-352

Fall, 1950

- J797 You Can't Edit a Magazine by Arithmetic—Ben Hibbs, 369-377
- J798 Impact: A New Method for Evaluating Advertising—George Gallup, 378-382
- J799 The "Gate Keeper": A Case Study in the Selection of News—David Manning White, 383-390
- J800 Micro-Editions of Newspapers: A Survey of Developments—Edward N. Jenks, 391-398
- J801 Toward a Solution of the Problem of Freedom of the Press—Jay W. Jensen, 399-408
- J802 News by Television: A Review of Practice and Possibilities—Harry E. Heath, Jr., 409-417
- J803 Standards of Performance for American Newspapers—Frank L. Mott, Robert J. Plakely, and Ralph D. Casey, 418-424
- J804 The Challenge of Journalism for Higher Education—Joseph A. Brandt, 425-429
- J805 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Baskette Mosse, 457-462

VOLUME XXVIII

Winter, 1951

- J806 America's Campaign of Truth throughout the World—Dick Fitzpatrick, 3-14
- J807 The State of Iowa vs. Robert E. Bednasek—Donald P. Schrader, 15-23
- J808 Shifting Concepts in Laws Affecting the Press—Frank Thayer, 24-30
- J809 The Role of Advertising in Modern Society—C. H. Sandage, 31-38
- J810 President Truman Speaks: A Study of Who Believes What—Charles E. Swanson, James Jenkins, and Robert L. Jones, 39-48
- J811 Community Patterns of Idea Intake—James D. Thompson, 49-57
- J812 John Dunlap's "Packet" and Its Competitors—Lawrence W. Murphy, 58-62
- J813 H. G. Wells: Literary Journalist—Richard H. Costa, 63-68

- J814 Oregon Editorial Writers: A Study of Characteristics—Gordon A. Sabine, 69-78
- J815 Red China Patterns Controls of Press on Russian Model—Milton Shieh, 74-80
- J816 A New Program of Studies for a Department—Thomas Stritch, 81-85
- J817 Developments in Teaching Radio Journalism, 1945-50—86-87
- J818 Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1950-51—Charles E. Swanson, 93-99
- J819 Masters' Theses in the Field of Journalism, 1949-50—Charles E. Swanson, 100-107
- J820 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Basket Mosse, 133-139
- Spring, 1951
- J821 How the Wire Services Reported the Rutledge Murder Trial: A Study in Taste—Arthur M. Barnes and Paul I. Lyness, 161-178
- J822 Negro Newspapers: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow—Armistead Scott Pride, 179-188
- J823 The Radio Newsroom: A Descriptive Study—Mitchell V. Charnley, 189-195
- J824 The Case of General Yamashita: A Study of Suppression—Ted Peterson and Jay W. Jensen, 196-204
- J825 Severance Pay and the American Newspaper Guild—Sam Rosen, 205-212
- J826 The Creed of a Propagandist: Letter from a Confederate Editor—Richard Barksdale Harwell, 213-218
- J827 The Newspaper Chain of W. B. Harris—Thomas J. Scheiber, 219-224
- J828 An Analysis of Readership of the Daily Newspaper "Split" Page—Bernard Stern, 225-228
- J829 "La Prensa" and Freedom of the Press in Argentina—Donald B. Easum, 229-237
- J830 The Totalitarian Pattern in Peron's Press Campaign—Joseph F. Kane, 237-243
- J831 British Tories Learn a Lesson in Political Propaganda—Marcia Morrison, 244-249
- J832 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Basket Mosse, 275-281
- Summer, 1951
- J833 The Weekly Newspaper and Its Readers—Wilbur Schramm and Merritt Ludwig, 301-314
- J834 Economic-Technological Bases for Newspaper Diversity—John R. Malone, 315-326
- J835 Reform Denver "Post" Has Prestige and Power—A. Gayle Waldrop, 327-336
- J836 Condensation: A Check List of Current Techniques—Robert C. Martin, 337-341
- J837 The United States Senate and the Press, 1838-41—Frederick B. Marbut, 342-350
- J838 How Great the Great Debate?: A Study of 31 Daily Newspapers—George E. Simmons, 351-357
- J839 Cuba's Right-of-Reply Law in Radio Broadcasting—Octavio Jordan, 358-363
- J840 British National Newspapers and the 1950 General Election—Charles E. Higbie, 364-377
- J841 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Basket Mosse, 403-409
- Fall, 1951
- J842 William Randolph Hearst: A Tentative Appraisal—Edwin Emery, 429-439
- J843 Useful Tools for Interpreting Newspaper Readership Data—Ralph O. Nafziger, Malcolm MacLean, Jr., and Warren Engstrom, 441-456
- J844 President Truman and the Press—James E. Pollard, 457-468
- J845 Radio Editorializing aboard the "New Mayflower"—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 469-475
- J846 California's Retraction Statute: License to Libel—Thomas M. Newell and Albert Pickerell, 474-482
- J847 Journalism Accrediting at the End of Five Years—Norval Neil Luxon, 483-487
- J848 Public Opinion, Propaganda Focused in Italian Journalism Institute—William S. Caldwell, 494-495
- J849 Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography—William F. Swindler, Granville Price, and Armistead S. Pride, 521-529
- VOLUME XXIX
- Winter, 1952
- J850 The Genesis of Newspaper War Correspondence—Joseph J. Mathews, 3-17
- J851 The Role of Research in Political Warfare—W. Phillips Davison, 18-30
- J852 Economic Forces as Factors in Daily Newspaper Concentration—Royal H. Ray, 31-42
- J853 The Place of the Mass Media in the Lives of Boys and Girls—Paul I. Lyness, 43-54
- J854 Publishers and Newsmen Debate Composition of British Council—J. P. Urlik, 55-58
- J855 New Communication Techniques Studied in FAO Workshop—Charles E. Rogers, 59-61
- J856 Trend Is toward Supervision of Student Newspapers—Russell E. Bert, 62-65
- J857 Report on Journalism Research in Progress, 1951-52—Charles E. Swanson, 74-78
- J858 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, and Donald E. Brown, 101-112
- Spring, 1952
- J859 Current Trends in Income of Communications Enterprises—Charles V. Kinter, 141-147
- J860 Names in the News: A Study of Two Dailies—Chilton R. Bush and Robert K. Bullock, 148-157
- J861 Oregon Legislative Reporting: The Newsmen and Their Methods—John F. Valteau, 158-170
- J862 Thomas Maule: The Neglected Quaker—Lawrence W. Murphy, 171-174

- J863 Qualitative Analysis of Listening in Radio Class Programming—S. Watson Dunn, 175-180
- J864 Effects of the Teletypesetter upon Newspaper Practices—Robert J. Cranford, 181-186
- J865 Religious Freedom as a Theme of the Voice of America—Cedric Larson, 187-193
- J866 Responsibility of National States for Hostile Propaganda Campaigns—Dietrich G. Schwarzkopf, 194-206
- J867 Trends in Public Relations Training and Research—Stewart Harral, 207-210
- J868 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, 233-244

Summer, 1952

- J869 The Editor's Job Today—Charles A. Sprague, 265-270
- J870 Mass Media Audiences: City, Small City, Village and Farm—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 271-282
- J871 How the Weekly Press Covers News of Local Government—Charles T. Duncan, 283-293
- J872 The Political Reform Press: A Case Study—Harold L. Nelson, 294-302
- J873 Stumping the Country: "Rules of the Road," 1896—Ralph M. Goldman, 303-306
- J874 The Charleston *Daily Courier*: Standard-Bearer of Confederacy—Henry Thompson Malone, 307-315
- J875 Electronics and Plastics in Photo-Journalism—Harold W. Wilson, 316-319
- J876 1952 Trends Show That India's Newspapers Are Maturing—Roland E. Wolseley, 320-323
- J877 Education for Journalism in Postwar Japan—Yujiro Chiba, 324-327
- J878 Helping Future Journalists Cover the Atomic Age—Theo E. Sommerkamp, 328-330
- J879 Requirements for a Basic Course in Television News—Mitchell V. Charnley, 331-332
- J880 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 351-363

Fall, 1952

- J881 Probable Effects of Television on Income of Other Media—J. Edward Gerald and George N. Eklund, 385-395
- J882 Witch-Hunting, 1952: The Role of the Press—Dozier C. Cade, 396-407
- J883 Communications "Prophets": Are They Any Good?—Wilson L. Taylor, 408-418
- J884 A Management Audit of the Cincinnati *Enquirer*—Dennis J. Lynds, 419-425
- J885 Analysis of AP News on Trunk and Wisconsin State Wires—George A. Van Horn, 426-432
- J886 Local Broadcasting Practices in Hometown Radio Stations—Jack B. Haskins, 433-436
- J887 The Press of Uruguay: Historical Setting, Political Shadings—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, 437-446
- J888 Communications in Industry: A New Frontier for Educators—Robert D. Breth, 447-452

- J889 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 481-490

VOLUME XXX

Winter, 1953

- J890 The Rise of England's First Daily Newspaper—Marvin Rosenberg, 3-14
- J891 Conflict-Cooperation Content of Five American Dailies—Edward R. Cony, 15-22
- J892 The Case of John Daly Burk and His New York "Time Piece"—James Morton Smith, 23-26
- J893 The Young Radio Audience: A Study of Listening Habits—Donald G. Hileman, 37-43
- J894 The Transient Frontier Weekly as a Stimulant to Homesteading—Wendell W. Norris, 44-48
- J895 Women Journalism Graduates in the 1941-51 Decade—Adelaide H. Jones, 49-54
- J896 Education for Journalism in India Is Gaining Ground—Roland E. Wolseley, 55-62
- J897 Preparing the Student for a TV News Job—Chester F. X. Burger, 63-65
- J898 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Granville Price, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 92-107
- J899 Staff and Doctoral Research in Progress, 1952-53—Charles E. Swanson, 112-117

Spring, 1953

- J900 Restating the Concept of Freedom of the Press—J. Ben Lieberman, 131-138
- J901 Women's Interest in Pictures: The Badger Village Study—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr. and William R. Hazard, 139-162
- J902 How Florida Dailies Handled the 1952 Presidential Campaign—Sidney Kobre, 163-169
- J903 Reader Reaction to Nine-Column Newspapers and Page Shrinkage—Thomas F. Barnhart and Robert L. Jones, 170-178
- J904 Invasion of Privacy: A Study in Contradictions—Norris G. Davis, 179-188
- J905 The Effect of Headlines on the Interpretation of News Stories—Percy H. Tannenbaum, 189-197
- J906 International Transmission of News and the Right of Correction—David J. Exley, 198-207
- J907 The Press and Propaganda in the 1948 Italian Election Campaign—William S. Caldwell, 208-218
- J908 Typography in the Curriculum: How Many Graduates Use It?—Elwin E. McCray, 221-225
- J909 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 241-252

Summer, 1953

- J910 Truman and the Press: Final Phase, 1951-53—James E. Pollard, 275-286
- J911 What Daily News Executives Think of Public Opinion Polls—Warren C. Price, 287-299

- J912 The Smith-Mundt Act: A Legislative History—Burton Paulu, 300-314
- J913 Surveys of Reader Attitudes toward Newspaper Combinations—Raymond F. Stewart, 315-320
- J914 The Sacramento Union: Voice of California, 1851-75—Dorothy Gile Firebaugh, 321-330
- J915 Second-Class Postal Rates and Cost Ascertainment—Irving I. Raines, 331-344
- J916 Methodological Improvements in Readership Data Gathering—Robert L. Jones and Leslie A. Beldo, 345-353
- J917 How the Chinese Reds Transfer Mass Grievances into Power—Frederick T. C. Yu, 354-364
- J918 Press Scholars of Nine Nations Agree to Coordinate Research—Philip F. Griffin, 365-366
- J919 More Jobs, Better Salaries for 1953 Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 367-370
- J920 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and Donald E. Brown, 389-399
- Fall, 1953
- J921 "Cloze Procedure": A New Tool for Measuring Readability—Wilson L. Taylor, 415-433
- J922 The Kinsey Report: A Study of Press Responsibility—Donald G. Hileman, 434-447
- J923 An Objective Personnel Study of Metropolitan Newspapermen—C. Harold Stone, 448-467
- J924 Suitability of State Publicity Materials for Weekly Newspapers—James E. Sellers, 468-471
- J925 The Rise of the Weekly Magazine in Italy—Mitchell V. Charnley, 472-481
- J926 News Agencies and Propaganda in Five Arab States—Tom J. McFadden, 482-491
- J927 What High School Seniors Think of Journalism—Robert J. Cranford, 492-497
- J928 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and John F. Valteau, 520-530
- VOLUME XXXI
- Winter, 1954
- J929 Trends in Daily Newspaper Ownership Since 1945—Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14
- J930 Toward an Understanding of News-Reading Behavior—Herbert Kay, 15-32
- J931 Effect of Newscast Item Leads upon Listener Interpretation—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Jean S. Kerrick, 33-37
- J932 Small-City Daily Newspapermen: Their Abilities and Interests—Robert L. Jones and Charles E. Swanson, 38-55
- J933 Wisconsin Dailies in the 1952 Campaign: Space vs. Display—Charles E. Higbie, 56-60
- J934 French and U.S. Influences upon the Latin American Press—Danton Jobim, 61-66
- J935 Radio's Role in Mexico: A First-Hand Survey—Marvin Alisky, 66-72
- J936 Radio Pakistan: Voice of a New Nation—Kenneth E. Olson and Abdul G. Eirabie, 73-79
- J937 What 'Those Other Schools and Departments' Offer—George E. Simmons, 80-85
- J938 The Demands for Graduates: How Can the Schools Meet It?—Leslie G. Moeller, 85-94
- J939 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and John F. Valteau, 118-131
- J940 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—William F. Swindler, 140-149
- Spring, 1954
- J941 The Mass Media in Los Angeles Since the Rise of Television—Paul T. Scott, 161-166
- J942 Economics in Cross Channel Affiliation of Media—Harvey J. Levin, 167-174
- J943 The Press and Public School Superintendents in California—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 175-185
- J944 The Earl of Chatham and the London Press, 1775—Robert R. Rea, 186-192
- J945 Free Voices in the Battle for Men's Minds—Donald Feinsten, 193-200
- J946 A Predictive and Comparative Study of Journalism Personnel—Robert L. Jones, 201-214
- J947 Trends in Mass Communications Research through 1953—William F. Swindler, 215-222
- J948 The Licensed Press in the U.S. Occupation Zone of Germany—Ernst Meier, 223-231
- J949 Journalism Opportunities in the Armed Forces—Jack B. Haskins, 232-236
- J950 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, Armistead S. Pride, and John F. Valteau, 257-267
- Summer, 1954
- J951 Newspaper Objectivity in the 1952 Campaign—Malcom W. Klein and Nathan Maccoby, 285-296
- J952 San Francisco Newspapers' Campaign Coverage: 1896, 1952—Robert Batlin, 297-303
- J953 Mounting Production Costs: The Newspaper's Dilemma—Leslie McClure, 304-310
- J954 The Newspapers Cover a Murder Case—Sidney Kobre and Juanita Parks, 311-318
- J955 Effect of Serial Position on Recall of Radio News Stories—Percy H. Tannenbaum, 319-323
- J956 Correspondents of U.S. Media in the United Kingdom—Theodore E. Kruglak, 324-330
- J957 The Egyptian Press and Its Current Problems—Henry Ladd Smith, 331-336
- J958 The Press in Indonesia: By-Product of Nationalism—Justus M. Van Der Kroef, 337-346
- J959 An Analysis of Degree and Rank: 1947-1953—Dodd Vernon, 347-353
- J960 The Place of Journalism in the Junior College—Gordon B. Greb, 354-357

- J961 Jobs Again More Numerous than Journalism Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 357-360  
 J962 Cost of Journalism Instruction by the Student Credit-Hour—Kecm Rafferty, 361-362  
 J963 Practical Reporting Training in Radio and TV Stations—Raymond Simon, 363-364  
 J964 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 386-396

Fall, 1954

- J965 A New Dimension in Journalism—Gerhart D. Wiebe, 411-420  
 J966 Changes in Reader Attitudes toward Daily Newspapers—Raymond B. Nixon, 421-433  
 J967 Content and Flow of AP News—From Trunk to TTS to Reader—Scott M. Cutlip, 434-446  
 J968 A Method for Analyzing Newspaper Campaign Coverage—Granville Price, 447-458  
 J969 Recent Trends in the Weekly Newspaper Field—Thomas F. Barnhart, 459-465  
 J970 British Television and Its Viewers—John T. Suchy, 466-472  
 J971 The Influence of Italy's Communist Bloc Dailies—William E. Porter, 473-480  
 J972 The Press of Israel: Its Growth in Freedom—Ernest Stock, 481-490  
 J973 College Backgrounds of Staffs of American Daily Newspapers—Keen Rafferty and Leonard L. Jermain, 491-494  
 J974 Articles on Mass Communications in American Magazines—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 512-519

VOLUME XXXII

Winter, 1955

- J975 What's Ahead in Journalism and Communications, 1955-1975—Charles E. Swanson, 3-5  
 J976 The Future of a Free Press—Frederick S. Siebert, 6-9  
 J977 Who Will Own the Press in 1975?—Raymond B. Nixon, 10-16  
 J978 Changes in the Newspaper during the Next 20 Years—George Gallup, 17-20  
 J979 Magazines and Books, 1975: A Merging of Two Fields—Frank Luther Mott, 21-26  
 J980 Radio and Television: Looking Ahead 20 Years—Gerhart D. Wiebe, 27-30  
 J981 Advertising and Economic Support: 1955-1975—Royal H. Ray, 31-38  
 J982 The Challenge to Journalism Education—Ralph D. Casey, 39-45  
 J983 Big Advertisers—How Important Are They in Newspaper Budgets—Poynter McEvoy, 46-55  
 J984 Basic Values in 'Reader's Digest,' 'Selection' and 'Constellation'—Genevieve Ginglinger, 56-61  
 J985 Dutch Radio: The Third Way—Ja de Boer and Phil Cameron, 62-69  
 J986 Recent Research Material on Russian Journalism—William F. Swindler, 70-75

- J987 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 95-103  
 J988 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—William F. Swindler, 109-118

Spring, 1955

- J989 Information Theory and Mass Communication—Wilbur Schramm, 131-146  
 J990 The Content Response Code: A Pretesting Procedure—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 147-160  
 J991 Reflections on the Trial of John Peter Zenger—Warren C. Price, 161-168  
 J992 Prospective Teachers' Attitudes toward Freedom of Information—James L. Rogers, 169-176  
 J993 The Influence of Picture Interpretation—Jean S. Kerrick, 177-182  
 J994 Personnel Turnover on Texas Small Dailies—Alan Scott and Raymond West, 183-189  
 J995 The Army Seeks a "Good" Press—Robert A. Rutland, 190-196  
 J996 Are Two Competing Dailies Necessarily Better than One?—Wesley F. Willoughby, 197-204  
 J997 The Hungarian Emigrant Press—Robert Major, 205-208  
 J998 A Philosophy of Advertising Education—C. H. Sandage, 209-211  
 J999 Values of Clinics and Contests for High School Journalists—I. A. Fluharty, 211-213  
 J1000 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 235-244

Summer, 1955

- J1001 Public Reactions to the Death of a Daily—Stanley K. Bigman, 267-276  
 J1002 Newspaper 'Opinion Leaders' and Processes of Standardization—Warren Breed, 277-284  
 J1003 Eisenhower and the Press: The First Two Years—James E. Pollard, 285-300  
 J1004 Noah Brooks: Reporter in the White House—Robert E. Blackmon, 301-310  
 J1005 Do Newspapers Overplay 'Negative' News?—Walter Gieber, 311-318  
 J1006 Writing Controversial Stories for Comprehension—Richard F. Carter, 319-328  
 J1007 Audiences for Broadcasting in Britain and America—Burton Pauls, 329-334  
 J1008 Norway's Postwar Press in the Golden Jubilee Year—Richard B. Eide, 335-342  
 J1009 Local Uses of Wired Radio in Communist-Ruled Poland—Robert C. Sorenson and Leszek L. Meyer, 343-348  
 J1010 Two Responsibilities of Journalism Schools—M. Neff Smart, 349-352  
 J1011 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 375-385



## Fall, 1955

- J1012 The British Press under Government Economic Controls—J. Edward Gerald, 403-410
- J1013 What They Read in 130 Daily Newspapers—Charles E. Swanson, 411-421
- J1014 Trends in Newspaper Reading: Comic Strips, 1949-54—Jack B. Haskins and Robert L. Jones, 422-433
- J1015 What Effect When TV Covers a Congressional Hearing?—Percy H. Tannenbaum, 434-440
- J1016 The Re-Birth of Lithographic Printing—Olin E. Hinkle, 441-448
- J1017 Increasing Reliability in Content Analysis—Guido H. Stempel III, 449-455
- J1018 William Dean Howells, Author and Journalist—Earl B. Braly, 456-462
- J1019 The Integration of Journalism and the Social Sciences—Norval Neil Luxon, Albert A. Sutton, James E. Brinton, and Bruce Westley, 463-475
- J1020 Jobs Plentiful, Graduates Scarce. National Survey Shows Again—Charles T. Duncan, 476-478
- J1021 The Mass Media in Central America—Marvin Alisky, 479-486
- J1022 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 505-513

## VOLUME XXXIII

## Winter, 1956

- J1023 Eisenhower and the Press: The Partial News Vacuum—James E. Pollard, 3-8
- J1024 Sensationalism in the News—Carl E. Lindstrom, 9-14
- J1025 Henry J. Taylor's Radio Talks: A Content Analysis—David W. Shepard, 15-22
- J1026 The Profession of War Correspondence—Joseph J. Mathews, 23-34
- J1027 Child Audiences for Television in Great Britain—Mark Abrams, 35-41
- J1028 Recent Developments in the Use of "Cloze Procedure"—Wilson L. Taylor, 42-48
- J1029 Needed: More Research in Education for Journalism—Leslie G. Moeller, 49-53
- J1030 Today's Research Needs in Journalism—Robert V. Esmond, 53-56
- J1031 The Market for Journalism Graduates—Edwin Emery, 57-60
- J1032 The Post-Licensed German Press—Peter Liebes, 61-73
- J1033 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Dean C. Baker, Donald E. Brown, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 100-110
- J1034 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—William F. Swindler, 114-123
- J1035 Magazines since the Rise of Television—Leo Bogart, 153-166
- J1036 A Forgotten Gentry of the Fourth Estate—Paul Fisher, 167-174
- J1037 How a Farm Paper Uses Research in Journalism—Donald R. Murphy, 175-178
- J1038 Freedom of the Press and Sir William Jones—Garland H. Cannon, 179-188
- J1039 A Semantic Slant on "Objectivity" vs. "Interpretation"—H. R. Jolliffe, 189-193
- J1040 Wickham Steed as a Foreign Correspondent—Joseph J. Mathews, 194-200
- J1041 Journalism School Courses in International Communications—James W. Markham, 201-206
- J1042 Technical Journalism: The Need for Its Emphasis—J. H. Wilson, 206-207
- J1043 Shaping of Editorial Policy in the Indian Press—V. K. Narasimhan, 208-213
- J1044 The Future of English-Language Newspapers in India—Asad Husain, 213-219
- J1045 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Charles E. Higbie, Harold L. Nelson, Donald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis, Charles T. Duncan, and Armistead S. Pride, 247-259

## Summer, 1956

- J1046 Space Control by Newspapers: An Analysis and a Plan—Alan S. Donnahoe, 279-286
- J1047 The Investigator: The Impact of a Satirical Radio Drama—David K. Berlo and Hideya Kumata, 287-298
- J1048 The Content of Non-Competitive vs. Competitive Newspapers—Raymond B. Nixon and Robert L. Jones, 299-314
- J1049 The Impact of Health News on Attitudes and Behavior—Charles F. Cannell, James C. MacDonald, and Winifred F. Delchamps, 315-323
- J1050 Evaluation of Editorials through the Model Technique—Alex S. Edelstein, 324-334
- J1051 Decline of the Official Press in Washington—Frederick B. Marbut, 335-341
- J1052 Twenty-three Nations Represented at Journalism Education Meeting—Norval Neil Luxon, 342-345
- J1053 U.S. Correspondents Abroad: A Study of Background—J. William Maxwell, 346-348
- J1054 Foreign Correspondents Covering the United States—Donald A. Lambert, 349-356
- J1055 The Study of Journalism in Free China—Augustus F. Chu, 357-358
- J1056 Professional Journalism Education and the University—Edward J. Drummond, S.J., 359-362
- J1057 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Donald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, and Armistead S. Pride, 393-402

## Fall, 1956

- J1058 Across the Desk: A Study of 16 Telegraph Editors—Walter Gieber, 423-432
- J1059 Eisenhower's February Decision: A Study of News Impact—Wayne A. Danielson, 433-441
- J1060 Reaction to Mass Media Growth in 18th-Century England—Leo Lowenthal and Marjorie Fiske, 442-445
- J1061 The Historical Standard in Analyzing Press Performance—L. John Martin and Harold L. Nelson, 456-466
- J1062 Analyzing News: Some Questions for Research—Warren Breed, 467-477

- J1063 Reporting the Civil War: Union Army Press Relations—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 478-487
- J1064 Advertising Rate Policy: A Neglected Area of Study—S. Watson Dunn, 488-492
- J1065 How Free Is the Press in "Free China"?—Carlton Culmsee, 493-501
- J1066 The Press in Communist China: Its Structure and Operation—Franklin W. Houn, 502-512
- J1067 Journalism's Role in Technical Cooperation—Jerome Ellison, 513-516
- J1068 Serendipity of Summer Internships—George E. Simmons, 517-520
- J1069 Many Jobs, Starting Pay Better. National Survey Shows—Charles T. Duncan, 521-523
- J1070 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Donald E. Brown, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, and Armistead S. Pride, 547-555
- J1089 David Ross Locke: Forgotten Editor—William H. Taft, 202-207
- J1090 Lord Northcliffe and World War I—William White, 208-216
- J1091 State Advertising: Tourist and Industrial—Donald G. Hileman, 217-227
- J1092 The Daily Newspaper Press in Finland—A. Gayle Waldrop, 228-238
- J1093 Testing Time for the West German Press—Joseph A. Brandt, 239-246
- J1094 Status and Attitudes of Science Writers—Lee Z. Johnson, 247-251
- J1095 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 277-284

Summer, 1957

- J1096 Growth of Television News, 1946-57—Sig Mickelson, 304-310
- J1097 How Durable Is Radio?—Jim Bormann, 311-316
- J1098 The Advertiser Looks at Radio . . . Again!—William A. Mindak, 317-322
- J1099 Research in Radio and Television News, 1947-57—Arthur M. Barnes, 323-332
- J1100 The Right to Report by Television—Fred S. Siebert, 333-337
- J1101 Equality of Access for Radio in Covering Washington News—Theodore F. Koop, 338-340
- J1102 Electronic Journalism in the Colorado Courts—Hugh B. Terry, 341-348
- J1103 Radio News Values of Teletypewriter Copy—Marvin Alisky and Robert Barash, 349-354
- J1104 Where Does Friction Develop for TV News Directors?—Per Holting, 355-359
- J1105 What about Equipment for Teaching TV News?—Benjamin H. Baldwin, 360-363
- J1106 Radio Broadcasting and Propaganda in Communist China—Franklin W. Houn, 366-377
- J1107 Radio and Television: An Annotated Bibliography—Donald E. Brown, 378-386
- J1108 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 403-412

Fall, 1957

- J1083 Present-Day Newspapers in the Republic of Korea—Robert T. Oliver, 85-86
- J1084 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 119-129
- J1085 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 135-143
- J1086 Current "News Hole" Policies of Daily Newspapers: A Survey—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas H. Copeland, Jr., 175-186
- J1087 Analysis of Techniques in Measuring Press Performance—James W. Markham and Guido H. Stempel III, 187-190
- J1088 Gauging the Mental Health Content of the Mass Media—Wilson L. Taylor, 191-201
- J1109 Propaganda and Communication: A Study in Definitions—Erwin W. Fellows, 431-442
- J1110 Mass Communication Theory: A Macroscopic Approach—Alan S. Donnahoe, 443-451
- J1111 President Eisenhower and His Press Secretary—Robert A. Rutland, 452-456
- J1112 Some Notes on Horace Greeley, Charles Dana and Karl Marx—Morton Borden, 457-465
- J1113 Willard G. Bleyer and Journalism Education—Donald K. Ross, 466-474
- J1114 The Non-Reader in a Magazine Readership Survey—Bryant Kearl, 475-480
- J1115 Motion Pictures and Propaganda in Communist China—Franklin W. Houn, 481-492

VOLUME XXXIV

Winter, 1957

- J1071 Segregation and the News: A Regional Content Study—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 2-8
- J1072 Some Comments on Arbitration in the Newspaper Industry—Howard J. Brown, 19-30
- J1073 A Conceptual Model for Communications Research—Bruce H. Westley and Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 331-338
- J1074 Influence of High School Journalism on Choice of Career—Clifford F. Weigle, 39-45
- J1075 The Magazine Called "Success"—Frank Luther Mott, 46-50
- J1076 Soviet Law and the Press—Serge L. Levitsky, 51-57
- J1077 New Foreign Periodicals Show Interest in Research—L. John Martin, 58-62
- J1078 Journalism Education and the Social Sciences—Russell J. Jandoli, 63-67
- J1079 The University's Role in Public Relations Education—Scott M. Cullip, 68-70
- J1080 PRSA's 1956 Study of Public Relations Education—Raymond Simon, 71-73
- J1081 Some Aspects of the Netherlands Daily Press—Maarten Schneider, 74-79
- J1082 IAPA and the Search for Freedom—Simon Hochberger, 80-85

Spring, 1957

- J1086 Current "News Hole" Policies of Daily Newspapers: A Survey—Ralph D. Casey and Thomas H. Copeland, Jr., 175-186
- J1087 Analysis of Techniques in Measuring Press Performance—James W. Markham and Guido H. Stempel III, 187-190
- J1088 Gauging the Mental Health Content of the Mass Media—Wilson L. Taylor, 191-201

- J1116 Again, Too Few Graduates to Go Around; Salaries Up—Charles T. Duncan, 493-497
- J1117 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 523-529

## VOLUME XXXV

Winter, 1958

- J1118 Journalism Research around the World—Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14
- J1119 "Crash" Coverage of U.S. Media in Hungary and Middle East—Theodore E. Kruglak, 15-25
- J1120 The Impact of the 1955-56 Detroit Newspaper Strike—Charles F. Cannell and Harry Sharp, 26-35
- J1121 Distance and News Interest: Scarperia, Italy—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr. and Luca Pinna, 36-48
- J1122 Economic Research and the Mass Media—J. Edward Gerald, 49-55
- J1123 Effects of Newspaper Competition on Press Service Resources—Bryant Kears, 56-64
- J1124 How Docs Commercial Television Affect British Viewing?—John T. Suchy, 65-71
- J1125 Development of Journalism in Nigeria—Esuakema U. Oton, 72-79
- J1126 Effect of Assigned Newspaper Reading on Knowledge of News—James E. Brinton, 80-83
- J1127 Survey of Introductory Courses in Journalism—Jerrold L. Werthimer, 84-85
- J1128 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 106-114
- J1129 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 122-130

Spring, 1958

- J1130 Journalism Research and Scientific Method: I—Bruce H. Westley, 161-169
- J1131 Ten Semantic Tangles and the Threat of War—Stuart Carter Dodd, 170-176
- J1132 Newspapers of a State as a News Network—Wilbur Schramm, 177-182
- J1133 What Foreign Students Think of Our Press—Jerome Ellison and Philip French, 183-185
- J1134 Testing Suitability of Typefaces for Editorial Subject-Matter—Jack B. Haskins, 186-194
- J1135 Weekly Newspapers Again Facing Challenge to Move—John Cameron Sim, 195-198
- J1136 News-Reading Behavior and Social Adjustment—Mary Alice Turner, 199-204
- J1137 Folklore in the Newspapers—John T. Flanagan, 205-211
- J1138 Comprehensibility of Initials in Headlines—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 212-215
- J1139 Needed: A New Look in Photojournalism Courses—George S. Bush, 216-220
- J1140 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 244-251

Summer, 1958

- J1141 Listener Opinions of Radio-TV Advertising Claims—Pat Cranston, 285-290
- J1142 Comparative Newspaper Handling of the Emmett Till Case—Warren Breed, 291-298
- J1143 The Social Anatomy of the Romance Confession Cover Girl—George Gerbner, 299-306
- J1144 Journalism Research and Scientific Method: II—Bruce H. Westley, 307-316
- J1145 The "Remarkable Mystery" of James Rivington, "Spy"—John L. Lawson, 317-323
- J1146 The Labor Press as a Leadership Tool—Richard A. Carver, 324-332
- J1147 Mental Health Attitudes of Youth as Influenced by a Comic Strip—Arnold M. Rose, 333-342
- J1148 Agerpres, the Rumanian National News Agency—T. E. Kruglak, 343-347
- J1149 Journalism in the Small Liberal Arts Colleges—Lyle M. Crist, 348-350
- J1150 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 380-386

Fall, 1958

- J1151 The Peruvian Press and the Nixon Incident—Marvin Alisky, 411-419
- J1152 A Factor Analysis of Language Elements Affecting Readability—James E. Brinton and Wayne A. Danielson, 420-426
- J1153 Further Directions for Readability Research—Richard D. Powers and Bryant E. Kears, 427-432
- J1154 William Cowper Brann and His "Iconoclast"—William L. Rivers, 433-438
- J1155 The *Maryland Gazette*: America's Oldest Newspaper?—William White, 439-442
- J1156 The First Sunday Paper: A Footnote to History—Frank Luther Mott, 443-446
- J1157 Press Coverage of Two Michigan Congressional Elections—Douglas Kelley, 447-449
- J1158 The Press in the Korean Republic: Its Status and Problems—D. Wayne Rowland, 450-454
- J1159 The Soviet Press, the UN and Korea: A Case Study—Edward B. Richards, 455-458
- J1160 Liberal Arts and Journalism: A Study of Curricula Structure—Walter Wilcox, 459-463
- J1161 Religious Journalism in Theological Seminaries—James E. Sellers, 464-468
- J1162 Slight Drop in Demand for Journalism Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 469-471
- J1163 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 504-513

## VOLUME XXXVI

Winter, 1959

- J1164 Professional Secrecy and the Journalist—Fred S. Siebert, 3-11

- J1165 Is Daily Circulation Keeping Pace with the Nation's Growth?—Wilbur Peterson, 12-22
- J1166 Intermediary Communicators in the International Flow of News—John T. McNelly, 23-26
- J1167 Non-Fiction Magazine Articles: A Content Analysis Study—Jerome Ellison and Franklin T. Gosser, 27-34
- J1168 Did the Second Bank of the United States Bribe the Press?—James L. Crouthamel, 35-44
- J1169 Uniformity of Wire Content of Six Michigan Dailies—Guido H. Stempel III, 45-48
- J1170 Increasing Agreement on Grading among Reporting Instructors—Edgar Crane, 49-52
- J1171 Summer Journalism Workshops for High School Students—Lester G. Benz, 53-56
- J1172 Journalist in Israel: A Statistical Portrait—Rafael E. Gill, 57-62
- J1173 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 89-98
- J1174 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 104-113

Spring, 1959

- J1175 Objectivity: Dead or Alive?—Ken Macrorie, 145-150
- J1176 Walter Williams: "International Journalist"—William H. Taft, 151-157
- J1177 A Strike Newspaper: Guildsmen as Publishers—Robert L. Jones and James S. Barden, 158-162
- J1178 Sportsgese: A Study of Sports Page Communication—Percy H. Tannenbaum and James E. Noah, 163-170
- J1179 General Sherman's War on the Press—Thomas H. Guback, 171-176
- J1180 New Diagrams for Calculating Readability Scores Rapidly—Richard D. Powers and J. E. Ross, 177-182
- J1181 News Pictures, Captions and the Point of Resolution—Jean S. Kerrick, 183-188
- J1182 Attitude Changing Effect of News and Photo Combinations—Reuben Mehling, 189-198
- J1183 High School Students' Attitudes toward Journalism as a Career—Samuel Lubell, 199-203
- J1184 The Boston Gazette: A Community Newspaper—Manrice R. Cullen, Jr., 204-208
- J1185 Journalism in the First Democracy—Wallace Graves, 209-212
- J1186 Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities: Nomenclature Study—Walter Wilcox, 213-218
- J1187 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 240-249

Summer, 1959

- J1188 Presidential News: The Expanding Public Image—Elmer E. Cornwell, Jr., 275-283
- J1189 Racial Identification Effects upon the News Story Writer—Roy E. Carter, Jr., 284-290
- J1190 Price Anomalies of the Mass Media—Edmund Landau and John Scott Davenport, 291-294
- J1191 The British Press Council: A Summary and an Evaluation—J. Edward Gerald, 295-306
- J1192 Freedom of the Press and Fair Trial in the U.S.A.—N. V. K. Murthy, 307-313
- J1193 Five Letters of Charles A. Dana to Karl Marx—Morton Borden, 314-316
- J1194 The *Flumgudgeon Gazette* and *Bumble Bee Budget*—Warren J. Brier, 317-320
- J1195 The "Panoptist": 19th-Century Religious Magazine—Elizabeth Barnes, 321-325
- J1196 Australia's System of Cader Training for Journalists—W. Sprague Holden, 326-334
- J1197 The Comparative Approach: Key to More Effective Writing—Albion Ross, 335-340
- J1198 For More Democratic Teaching Methods in Journalism—Jack Z. Sissors, 341-345
- J1199 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 370-379

Fall, 1959

- J1200 Mass Communication Media and Public Opinion—Elisabeth Noelle-Neumann, 401-409
- J1201 American Journalism and Its Historical Treatment—Allan Nevins, 411-422
- J1202 Newsgathering and the Right to Travel Abroad—William W. Alfeld, 423-430
- J1203 An Investigation of News-Seeking Behavior—Bruce H. Westley and Lionel C. Barrow, Jr., 431-438
- J1204 Anti-Intellectualism in Press Comment: 1828 and 1952—George S. Hage, 439-446
- J1205 Paperback Book Publishing: A Survey of Content—Eleanor Blum, 447-454
- J1206 What Farmers Think About Advertising—C. H. Sandage, 455-459
- J1207 Becoming a Journalist in Poland—Karol Schindziolorz, 460-468
- J1208 Some Questions for Journalists and Journalism Teachers—Frank Stanton, 469-475
- J1209 Newspapers Slipping as No. 1 Outlet for Journalism Graduates—Charles T. Duncan, 476-478
- J1210 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 504-512

VOLUME XXXVII

Winter, 1960

- J1211 Anaconda Journalism: The End of an Era—Richard T. Ruetten, 3-12
- J1212 Factors Related to Freedom in National Press Systems—Raymond B. Nixon, 13-28

- J1213 The Power and Responsibility of the Press—J. R. Wiggins, 29-34
- J1214 Patterns in Children's Reading of Newspapers—Wilbur Schramm, Jack Lyle, and Edwin B. Parker, 35-40
- J1215 Access to Information: Recent Legal Problems—Jacob Scher, 41-52
- J1216 Science Writing: Status and Needs—Israel Light, 53-60
- J1217 Principles of Selection of News Pictures—William Stephenson, 61-68
- J1218 Regional News Coverage in United States Dailies—Robert J. Cranford, 69-74
- J1219 Growth of Newspapers in Mexico's Provinces—Marvin Alisky, 75-82
- J1220 The Press of Thailand: Conditions and Trends—Albert G. Pickerell, 83-96
- J1221 Technique vs. Meaning in Photojournalism—George S. Bush, 97-101
- J1222 A Survey of Education for Industrial Journalism—Alfred A. Crowell, 101-104
- J1223 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Armistead S. Pride, and Daniel F. Wozniak, 128-137
- Spring, 1960
- J1224 The Wrath of the Bigot: An Analysis of Protest Mail—Hans H. Toch, Steven E. Deutsch, and Donald M. Wilkins, 173-185
- J1225 Political Convention Broadcasts: Their History and Influence—Pat Cranston, 186-194
- J1226 News Services' Crowd Reporting in the 1956 Presidential Campaign—Bryce W. Rucker, 195-198
- J1227 How the "Gatekeepers" View Local Civil Liberties News—Walter Gieber, 199-205
- J1228 A System of Categories for General News Content—Chilton R. Bush, 206-210
- J1229 Adult Preferences in Typography: Exploring the Function of Design—Merald E. Wroldstad, 211-223
- J1230 Pre-testing Editorial Items and Ideas for Reader Interest—Jack B. Haskins, 224-230
- J1231 Literary Allusions in Selected Newspaper Editorials—Roberta Clay, 231-240
- J1232 New York's Non-English Dailies and the Deliverymen's Strike—Joshua A. Fishman, 241-254
- J1233 Economic Theory and Its Application to Newspapers—Fred Currier, 255-260
- J1234 A Method and a Perspective for Criticism of the Mass Media—Jay W. Jensen, 261-266
- J1235 The Three-Way Struggle of Press, Radio and TV in Australia—High Elliott, 267-274
- J1236 A Program for Developing the Media of Southeast Asia—Wilmott Ragsdale, 275-279
- J1237 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Erling S. Jorgensen, C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 301-309
- J1238 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 316-328
- Summer, 1960
- J1239 Diffusion of Knowledge of the Major News Story—Paul J. Deutschmann and Wayne A. Danielson, 345-355
- J1240 The Chicago Newspaper Hoax in the '36 Election Campaign—W. Cameron Meyers, 356-364
- J1241 How Editors Use Research on the Minneapolis Dailies—Sidney S. Goldfish, 365-372
- J1242 The Inter-City Daily in the United States—Howard Ray Rowland and Donald G. Hileman, 373-380
- J1243 Sensationalism: The Concept and Its Measurement—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Mervin D. Lynch, 381-392
- J1244 Publication of Names of Juvenile Offenders—Walter Steigleman and Paul Jess, 393-397
- J1245 Technology and the New York Press in the 19th Century—Calder M. Pickett, 398-407
- J1246 Effects of Reference Group and Status on Opinion Change—John B. Adams, 408-412
- J1247 High School Students' Attitudes toward Journalism as a Career: II—Penn T. Kimball and Samuel Lubell, 413-422
- J1248 When Are Career Choices for Journalism Made?—Robert J. Cranford, 422-424
- J1249 The Argentine Press since Peron—Mary A. Gardner, 426-430
- J1250 "Enlightenment of the People without Hindrance": The Swedish Press Law of 1766—Carter R. Bryan, 431-434
- J1251 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Erling S. Jorgensen, C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 457-465
- Autumn, 1960
- J1252 The Weekly Press' Contribution to a Sense of Urban Community—Alex S. Edelstein and Otto N. Larsen, 489-498
- J1253 The 'Lovelorn' Columnist and Her Social Role—Walter Gieber, 499-514
- J1254 Responses to News Pictures: A Study in Perceptual Unity—William R. Hazard, 515-524
- J1255 Colonial Theocracy and a Secular Press—Howard H. Fogel, 525-532
- J1256 The Relation of Empathy to Effective Communication—Kenneth Gompertz, 533-546
- J1257 Psychological Satisfaction and Interest in News—Earl R. Carlson, 547-551
- J1258 Muckraking and the Muckrakers: An Historical Definition—Judson A. Grenier, 552-558
- J1259 Semantic Differential Scales for Newspaper Research—Jack Lyle, 559-562
- J1260 On the Political Economy of Communications—Dallas W. Smythe, 563-572
- J1261 The Cuban Revolt Story: AP, UPI and 3 Papers—Howard L. Lewis, 573-578
- J1262 The Changing Roles of Journalism Schools—Theodore Peterson, 579-585

J1263 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, Erling S. Jorgensen, C. Richard King, and Armistead S. Pride, 614-622

VOLUME XXXVIII

Winter, 1961

J1264 Trends in Newspaper Ownership and Inter-Media Competition—Raymond B. Nixon and Jean Ward, 3-14  
 J1265 Loss in Country Weekly Newspapers Heavy in 1950s—Wilbur Peterson, 15-24  
 J1266 Effects of the Cancer Scares: The Residue of News Impact—Hans H. Toch, Terrence M. Allen, and William Lazer, 25-34  
 J1267 The Newspaper Reporter in a Suburban City—Robert P. Judd, 35-42  
 J1268 Reporting a Gold Rush—Oliver Knight, 43-51  
 J1269 Congress and the Standing Committee of Correspondents—Frederick B. Marbut, 52-58  
 J1270 Mark Twain as Journalist and Literary Man: A Contrast—Calder M. Pickett, 59-66  
 J1271 Economic Intervention: Prelude to Press Control—Carter R. Bryan, 67-75  
 J1272 Additional Data on Variables Related to Press Freedom—Bradley S. Greenberg, 76-78  
 J1273 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, and Herbert Seiter, 111-120

Spring, 1961

J1274 The Prestige Press Covers the 1960 Presidential Campaign—Guido H. Stempel III, 157-163  
 J1275 1960 Election Studies Show Broad Approach, New Methods—Charles E. Higbie, 164-170  
 J1276 A Content Analysis of Trends in Sunday Comics, 1900-1959—Francis E. Barcus, 171-180  
 J1277 Eisenhower and the Press: The Final Phase—James E. Pollard, 181-186  
 J1278 Effects of Newspaper Reading on Knowledge and Attitude—James E. Brinton and L. Norman McKown, 187-195  
 J1279 Edgar Allan Poe: Magazine Journalist—William White, 196-202  
 J1280 'JQ' References: A Study of Professional Change—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Bradley S. Greenberg, 203-207  
 J1281 The Press of Liberia: A Case Study—Esuakema Udo Oton, 208-212  
 J1282 The Status of Education for Photojournalism—C. William Horrell, 213-216  
 J1283 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Paul Deutschmann, William A. Hachten, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, and Herbert Seiter, 250-258

Summer, 1961

J1284 The Changing U.S. Sunday Newspaper—William A. Hachten, 281-288  
 J1285 The City Hall "Beat": A Study of Reporter and Source Roles—Walter Gieber and Walter Johnson, 289-297  
 J1286 William Gilmore Simms, Southern Journalist—Maurice R. Cullen, Jr., 298-302  
 J1287 News Selection Patterns from a State TTS-Wire—Robert L. Jones, Verling C. Trolldahl, and J. K. Hvistendahl, 303-312  
 J1288 Press Perspectives in World Communication: A Pilot Study—George Gerbner, 313-322  
 J1289 How Victor Lawson's Newspapers Covered the Cuban War of 1898—Benedict Karl Zobrist, 323-331  
 J1290 The "Friday Literary Review" and the Chicago Renaissance—G. Thomas Tanselle, 332-336  
 J1291 Effective Communication by Americans with Thai—Imogene E. Okes, 337-341  
 J1292 Prison Camp Papers of 19th Century Texas—C. Richard King, 342-346  
 J1293 Labor's Charge of "Unfair": a Libel Risk for Newsmen—William D. Krahling, 347-350  
 J1294 The Press in Burma: Its Hopes and Problems—Milton Hollstein, 351-359  
 J1295 Mass Magazine Phenomenon: The German "Illustrierte"—Sherilyn C. Bennion, 360-362  
 J1296 History of Public Relations Education in the United States—Scott M. Cutlip, 363-370  
 J1297 A Proposal for "Scholars" in Foreign News Reporting—M. Neff Smart, 371-372  
 J1298 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—Harold L. Nelson, William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Anita McMillan, and Herbert Seiter, 403-412  
 J1299 Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism—Warren C. Price, 417-427

Autumn, 1961

J1300 Completeness of Press Coverage of the 1960 Campaign—Wayne A. Danielson and John B. Adams, 441-452  
 J1301 Kennedy and the Press: The First Six Months—Earl R. Hutchison, 453-459  
 J1309 Mass Media Use by Sub-Elites in 11 Latin American Countries—Paul J. Deutschmann, John T. McNelly, and Huber Ellingsworth, 460-472  
 J1303 Newspaper Editorial Readership and Length of Editorials—Dean C. Baker and James C. MacDonald, 473-479  
 J1304 Polite Propaganda: "USSR" and "America Illustrated"—Richard A. Garver, 480-484  
 J1305 Security and the News in Liberal Countries—Carter R. Bryan, 485-496  
 J1306 The Staged News Photograph and Professional Ethics—Walter Wilcox, 497-504  
 J1307 The "Army and Navy Journal" before Two Wars—George H. Phillips, 505-510  
 J1308 Effects of "the Thaw" on the Soviet Press—James W. Markham, 511-519

- J1309 Some Basic Realities in Journalism Education Today—Charles T. Duncan, 520-526
- J1310 Educating Communicators of Specialized Subjects—J. Ben Lieberman and Penn T. Kimball, 527-534
- J1311 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Anita McMillan, and Harold L. Nelson, 564-572
- VOLUME XXXIX**
- Winter, 1962
- J1312 Time, Market and Space Factors in Communication Economics—Dallas W. Smythe, 3-14
- J1313 Freedom in Press Systems and the Religious Variable—Donald M. Gillmor, 15-26
- J1314 Press Cards U.S.A.: Washington, U.N., Local—Erling H. Erlandson, 27-36
- J1315 Pay Dirt in the Field of Public Notice Research—A. Gayle Waldrop, 37-45
- J1316 Lord Northcliffe's Change of Course—A. M. Gollin, 46-52
- J1317 Weeklies' Editorial Effort Less than 30 Years Ago—Wilbur Peterson and Robert Thorp, 53-56
- J1318 Oliver Cromwell, Protector, and the English Press—James E. Noah, 57-62
- J1319 Spain's Press and Broadcasting: Conformity and Censorship—Marvin Alisky, 63-69
- J1320 The "Verse Editoria!" in Thai Journalism—James N. Mosel, 70-74
- J1321 Improving the Image of Advertising Education—S. Watson Dunn, 75-78
- J1322 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, J. Russell Heitman, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Anita McMillan, and Harold L. Nelson, 116-124
- Spring, 1962
- J1323 Audience Impact of a Double Newspaper Merger—Jack Lyle, 145-151
- J1324 The Press of the Radical Right: An Exploratory Analysis—Walter Wilcox, 152-160
- J1325 Meaning Intensity and Interest in Foreign News Topics—John T. McNelly, 161-168
- J1326 Communicator Performance under Cognitive Stress—Bradley S. Greenberg and Percy H. Tannenbaum, 169-178
- J1327 The Roaring Lyon of Vermont—Adolph O. Goldsmith, 179-186
- J1328 Josephus Daniels and the Bassett Academic Freedom Case—Joseph L. Morrison, 187-195
- J1329 Advertising in the Sunday Comics—Francis E. Barcus, 196-202
- J1330 The Image of the United States in Ten Mexican Dailies—John C. Merrill, 203-209
- J1331 Faculty Rating of Students at Accredited Schools—Harry Heath, 223-226
- J1332 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Oliver Knight, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, and Anita McMillan, 246-255
- J1333 Report on 1961 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communications—Warren C. Price, 259-264
- Summer, 1962
- J1334 A Standardized Test to Measure Job Satisfaction in the Newsroom—Merrill Samuelson, 285-291
- J1335 The Press Conferences of Woodrow Wilson—Elmer E. Cornwell, 292-300
- J1336 Early Press Reaction to Wilson's League Proposal—James D. Startt, 301-308
- J1337 The Needlers: Our Journalistic Satirists—Henry Ladd Smith and James Knox, 309-316
- J1338 Sensationalism: Some Objective Message Correlates—Percy H. Tannenbaum and Mervin D. Lynch, 317-323
- J1339 The Other Newspaper in St. Louis—Jim Allec Hart, 324-332
- J1340 A Comparative Study of Responsibility in Libel—M. Ezzedin Batronkha, 333-338
- J1341 Walt Whitman: Journalist—William White, 339-346
- J1342 Ezra Pound and the Bollingen Prize: The Controversy in Periodicals—Beverly J. G. Loftus, 347-354
- J1343 Developing Journalism in an Emergent Nation—Afghanistan—H. R. Jolliffe, 355-362
- J1344 An Experiment in Teaching Grammar by Testing—Donald W. Marshall and Robert O. Shipman, 365-368
- J1345 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Oliver Knight, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, and Anita McMillan, 395-402
- Autumn, 1962
- J1346 The Image and the Art in Journalism Education—Kenneth N. Stewart, 429-435
- J1347 The Entertainer as Hero: A Problem of the Mass Media—Patrick D. Hazard, 436-444
- J1348 Immunization—With and without Use of Counter-Arguments—Edgar Crane, 445-450
- J1349 A Positive Approach to Advertising—C. H. Sandage, 451-456
- J1350 The Daily Press in Suburbia: Trends in 15 Metropolitan Areas—James Force, 457-463
- J1351 The American Author and Foreign Copyright Protection—Karlén Mooradian, 464-470
- J1352 Readership of and Attitudes toward *Journalism Quarterly*—Leslie G. Moeller and Richard W. Budd, 471-482
- J1353 Kefauver versus Crime: Television Boosts a Senator—Ivan Doig, 483-490
- J1354 David Ross Locke and the Fight on Reconstruction—John M. Harrison, 491-499
- J1355 Communist Advertising: Its Status and Functions—Carter R. Bryan, 500-506

- J1356 The Irish Press during the French Revolution—John Hall Stewart, 507-518
- J1357 Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A.—William A. Hachten, Chris Burns, Wayne A. Danielson, Norris G. Davis, Alex S. Edelstein, John Hulteng, C. Richard King, Paul Krakowski, Howard R. Long, Anita McMillan, and Harold Nelson, 542-549

## VOLUME XL

Winter, 1963

- J1358 Newspaper Advertising in the Kennedy-Nixon Campaign—James J. Mullen, 3-11
- J1359 The Press as Reporter and Critic of Government—William A. Hachten, 12-18
- J1360 Sex and Violence on the American Newstand—Herbert A. Otto, 19-26
- J1361 The Mass Media in an Underdeveloped Village—Paul J. Deutschmann, 27-35
- J1362 The "American Magazine" of 1906-15: Principle vs. Profit—John E. Semonche, 36-44
- J1363 Ralph Keeler, Journalism's Mystery—Philip Graham, 45-52
- J1364 Advertising in *Ebony* and *Life*: Negro Aspirations vs. Reality—Dave Berkman, 53-64
- J1365 America Meets Russia: 1854—L. Jay Oliva, 65-69
- J1366 The Flow of News between the United States and Canada—Jim A. Hart, 70-74
- J1367 The Press of Honduras: A Portrait of Five Dailies—Mary A. Gardner, 75-82
- J1368 The New China News Agency: How It Serves the Party—Ignatius Peng Yao, 83-86
- J1369 Teacher Preference for News Items Used as Class Materials—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 87-93
- J1370 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 119-129

Spring, 1962

- J1371 The Re-appearing Foreign Correspondent: A World Survey—John Wilhelm, 146-168
- J1372 The Beautiful Jennie June: Pioneer Woman Journalist—Henry Ladd Smith, 169-174
- J1373 The Outlook for Editorial Cartooning—Jack H. Bender, 175-180
- J1374 The 'Infantile' vs. the 'Sublime' in Advertisements—William Stephenson, 181-186
- J1375 Anti-Americanism in Red China's *People's Daily*: A Functional Analysis—Alex S. Edelstein and Alan Ping-lin Liu, 187-195
- J1376 A Note on the Meaning of the Word 'Americanize'—William E. Porter, 196-200
- J1377 Computer Automation of Two Readability Formulas—Wayne A. Danielson and Sam-Dunn Bryan, 201-206
- J1378 Carl Schurz: Journalist and Liberal Propagandist—Carter R. Bryan, 207-212
- J1379 Economic Effects of the Minneapolis Newspaper Strike—William A. Mindak, Andrew Neibergs, and Alfred Anderson, 213-218

- J1380 Main Currents in Brann's *Iconoclast*—Joseph L. Morrison, 219-227
- J1381 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 254-264
- J1382 Report of 1962 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—V. C. Price, 265-272

Summer, 1963

- J1383 Reporting Science Information through the Mass Media—Hilleg Kriegbaum, 291-293
- J1384 Science in the Press: Newspapers vs. Magazines—Earl Ubell, 293-299
- J1385 Science on Television: A Challenge to Creativity—E. G. Sherburne, Jr., 300-305
- J1386 Analyzing the Impact of Science Reporting—Edward J. Robinson, 306-314
- J1387 Dimensions of Judgment of Science News Stories—Kenneth G. Johnson, 315-322
- J1388 The Education and Training of Science Writers—Pierre C. Fraley, 323-328
- J1389 Science Popularization in the Soviet Press—Bryant Kearl, 329-331
- J1390 International Communication of Science Information—Rhoda Metraux, 332-338
- J1391 Message Exaggeration by the Receiver—Max Wales, Galen Karick, and Hal Davis, 339-342
- J1392 Washington's Political Press and the Election of 1824—William E. Ames and S. Dean Olson, 343-350
- J1393 The Arab World in U.S. Movie Titles—Sari J. Nasir, 351-353
- J1394 A Decade of German Books on Mass Communication—Winfried B. Lerg, 354-361
- J1395 Attitudes toward Advertising before and after Taking a Course—Ellis H. Newsome, 362-366
- J1396 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 395-404

Summer, 1963—Supplement

- J1397 The Challenge of Technology in Communications—Claude M. Blair, 419-424
- J1398 The Challenge of Communication in Economics—Bernard Kilgore, 431-435
- J1399 Symposium: The Challenge of Communications—Trends Ahead in News Reporting—Charles T. Duncan, Edwin Guthman, Jack Bell, Earl Johnson, Henry MacLeod, and Edward Stone, 441-446
- J1400 Challenges of Philosophies in Communication—Mortimer Adler, 449-454
- J1401 The Potentials of Communication in Television—Fred Friendly, 460-465
- J1402 Challenges of Television Satellite Broadcasting—T. A. M. Craven, 472-475
- J1403 The Challenge of Political Communication—Stuart L. Hannon, 476-481
- J1404 The Challenge of Cultural Communication—Carl T. Rowan, 482-488

Autumn, 1963

- J1405 Education, Available Time, and Use of Mass Media—Merrill Samuelson, Richard F. Carter, and Lee Ruggels, 491-496
- J1406 To Print the News and Raise Hell: Wilbur F. Storey's Chicago *Times*—Justin E. Walsh, 497-510



- J1407 Socio-Psychological Perspectives on the Mass Media and Public Anxiety—Harold Mendelsohn, 511-516
- J1408 Censorship against *Time* and *Life* International Editions—Michael A. Barkocy, 517-524
- J1409 The News Magazines and the 1960 Conventions—Bruce H. Westley, Charles E. Higbie, Timothy Burke, David J. Lippert, Leonard Mauret, and Vernon A. Stone, 525-531
- J1410 How Candidates for the Senate Use Newspaper Advertising—James J. Mullen, 532-538
- J1411 A Park Row Interlude: Memoir of Albert Pulitzer—Henry Kellest Chambers and Lawrence Pratt, 539-547
- J1412 Suburbanites, City Residents and Local News—Roy E. Carter, Jr. and Peter Clarke, 548-558
- J1413 Newspaper Performance in Recession Coverage—Harry H. Griggs, 559-564
- J1414 The Weekly Newspaper's Leadership Role as Seen by Community Leaders—Alex S. Edelstein and J. Blaine Schulz, 565-574
- J1415 Intension and Authoritarianism: A Study in General Semantics—E. John Kottman, 575-579
- J1416 Journalism, Communications and the Future of the Discipline—William E. Porter, Richard F. Carter, Jay Jensen, and Theodore Peterson, 580-593
- J1417 Can a Journalist Be a 'Professional' in a Developing Country?—Sydney W. Head, 594-598
- J1418 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 621-631
- VOLUME XLI  
Winter, 1964
- J1419 The Kennedy Administration and the Press—James E. Pollard, 3-14
- J1420 Magazine in the United States: Dying or Thriving?—Robert Root and Christine V. Root, 15-22
- J1421 Newspaper 'Legend' Features: History versus Hokum—Francis W. Schruben, 23-26
- J1422 Free Press versus Fair Trial: A New Era?—Donald M. Gillmor, 27-37
- J1423 Numbers and the News: Graph, Table or Text?—Walter Wilcox, 38-44
- J1424 A Profile of the Daily Newspaper Non-Reader—Bruce H. Westley and Werner J. Severin, 45-50
- J1425 Scripps and His Adless Newspaper, *The Day Book*—Oliver Knight, 51-64
- J1426 An Experimental Investigation of Typeface Connotations—Percy H. Tannenbaum, Harvey K. Jacobson, and Eleanor L. Norris, 65-73
- J1427 The Two Major Downings: Rivalry in Political Satire—Henry Ladd Smith, 74-78
- J1428 Images of the United States in the Latin American Press—Wayne Wolfe, 79-86
- J1429 Relation of Communication Growth to National Political Systems in the Less Developed Countries—Richard R. Fagen, 87-94
- J1430 The New Approach in Hungary: Communism without Terror—Carter R. Bryan, 95-98
- J1431 The Editor and the Professor Rate Student Writing—Paul Barton and B. J. Lacufcr, 99-102
- J1432 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 128-137  
Spring, 1964
- J1433 The Kennedy Assassination as Viewed by Communist Media—John L. Dunning, 169-169
- J1434 Failure of the Western Edition of the New York Times—James E. Brinton, 170-174
- J1435 The Encoder's Intent and Use of Stylistic Elements in Photographs—James A. Fossdick and Percy H. Tannenbaum, 175-182
- J1436 George F. Parker: A 'Near Miss' as First White House Press Chief—Gordon A. Moon II, 183-190
- J1437 Cameras with a Purpose: The Photojournalists of F.S.A.—Werner J. Severin, 191-200
- J1438 Readability of Conservative and Sensational Papers since 1872—Robert L. Stevenson, 201-206
- J1439 Balance and the Writer's Attitude in News Stories and Editorials—Jean S. Kerrick, Thomas E. Anderson, and Luita B. Swales, 207-215
- J1440 Some Patterns of Mass Media Use in Santiago de Chile—Roy E. Carter, Jr. and Orlando Sepúlveda, 216-224
- J1441 Media Use and Political Interest at the University of Costa Rica—John T. McNelly and Eugenio Fonseca, 225-231
- J1442 The Press in Mexico: Past, Present and Future—Erling H. Erlandson, 232-236
- J1443 Mass Communications in the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville)—James C. Ching, 237-244
- J1444 Growth of International Studies in U.S. Schools of Journalism—James W. Markham and Theodore H. Chiao, 247-252
- J1445 Views of Prospective Teachers and Non-Teachers in a Journalism Graduate Class toward Teaching—D. J. Brenner, Wilma Crumley, Daniel M. Schores, and Bruce J. Biddle, 253-258
- J1446 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 289-298
- J1447 Report on 1963 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 299-310  
Summer, 1964
- J1448 Some Correlates of Media Credibility—Bruce H. Westley and Werner J. Severin, 325-335
- J1449 News Diffusion: A Test of the Regularity Hypothesis—Richard J. Hill and Charles M. Banjean, 336-342
- J1450 The *Catholic Digest*: Experiment in Courage—James W. Whalen, 348-352
- J1451 The Mass Media and Campaign Strategy in a Mayoralty Election—Charles G. Mayo, 353-359

VOLUME XLII

Winter, 1965

- J1452 The Young Scripps Editor: Keystone of E. W.'s "System"—Clifford F. Weigis, 360-366
- J1453 The Ludenic Theory of Newsreading—William Stephenson, 367-374
- J1454 The Atlantic Charter: Press Release or Historic Document?—William R. Lindley, 375-379
- J1455 How Newspapers Use the Associated Press A-Wire—Guido H. Stempel III, 380-384
- J1456 Book Reviewing and Civil Rights: The Effect of Regional Opinion—Charles E. Higbie, 385-394
- J1457 Some Historical Newscasts of the American Forces Network—Pat Cranston, 395-398
- J1458 Dogmatism and Performance of the Communicator under Cognitive Stress—Erwin P. Bettinghaus and Ivan L. Preston, 399-402
- J1459 Highlights of the Development of Russian Journalism, 1553-1917—Jay Jensen and Richard Bayley, 403-415
- J1460 The Image of the United States Projected by *Peking Review*—C. A. Oliphant, 416-420
- J1461 Fleet Street in the 1880s: The Old Journalism and the New—Harry G. Schalck, 421-426
- J1462 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—William A. Hachten and John B. Adams, 461-469

Autumn, 1964

- J1463 Press Support for Johnson and Goldwater—Edwin Emery, 485-488
- J1464 Person-to-Person Communication in the Diffusion of News Events—Bradley S. Greenberg, 489-494
- J1465 Ideological Perspectives and Political Tendencies in News Reporting—George Gerbner, 495-508
- J1466 Magazine Humor and Popular Morality, 1929-34—Don Hausdorff, 509-516
- J1467 Advertising Research and an Emerging Science of Mass Persuasion—John C. Maloney, 517-528
- J1468 Professionalization among Newsmen—Jack M. McLeod and Searle E. Hawley, Jr., 529-538
- J1469 "King" Sears, the Mob and Freedom of the Press in New York, 1765-76—Dwight L. Teeter, 539-544
- J1470 How 50 Periodicals and the *Times* Interpreted the Test Ban Controversy—Eugene J. Rosi, 545-556
- J1471 Problems of Cross-Cultural Communication Research—Godwin C. Chu, 557-562
- J1472 Mass Media Growth: A Comparison of Communist and Other Countries—Richard R. Fagen, 563-567
- J1473 U.S. Panel Names World's Ten Leading "Quality" Dailies—John C. Merrill, 568-572
- J1474 Growth and Modernizing Function of Rural Radio in Communist China—Alan Pinglin Liu, 573-577
- J1475 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John B. Adams, 612-623
- J1476 Freedom in the World's Press: A Fresh Appraisal with New Data—Raymond B. Nixon, 3-14
- J1477 The Prestige Press in Two Presidential Elections—Guido H. Stempel III, 15-21
- J1478 Election Day Newscasts and Their Effects on Western Voter Turnout—Douglas A. Fuchs, 22-28
- J1479 Newspapers or Television: Which Do You Believe?—Richard F. Carter and Bradley S. Greenberg, 29-34
- J1480 Communicator Image and News Reception—Leslie W. Sargent, 35-42
- J1481 Art or Photography: A Question for Newspaper Editors of the 1890s—R. Smith Schuncman, 43-52
- J1482 Magazine Photography Begins: An Editorial Negative—Robert S. Kahan, 53-59
- J1483 A Paper for the Doughboys: *Stars and Stripes* in World War I—Calder M. Pickett, 60-68
- J1484 Functions and Meanings of Mass Media for Wisconsin Farm Women—Lloyd R. Boston and John E. Ross, 69-76
- J1485 The Scholarship of Frank Luther Mott—Ralph D. Casey, 77-81
- J1486 The Limits of the Limitless Medium—International Broadcasting—Don R. Browne, 82-86
- J1487 Thialand's Unexamined Media: Nondaily Newspapers and Radio-TV—John D. Mitchell, 87-97
- J1488 AEJ Members and Their Attitudes on Journalism Education Issues—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., Thomas Danbury, and John T. McNelly, 98-107
- J1489 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 134-148

Spring, 1965

- J1490 Mass Media and Community Identity in an Interurban Setting—Leo Bogart and Frank E. Orenstein, 179-188
- J1491 One Hundred Years of *The Nation*—Carey McWilliams, 189-197
- J1492 The Paradoxical Godkin, Founder of *The Nation*—Aaron Miller, 198-202
- J1493 Communication and Affective Relations—Richard F. Carter, 203-212
- J1494 Election Campaign Coverage in English and U.S. Daily Newspapers—Jim A. Hart, 213-218
- J1495 The Scopes Trial: A Look at Press Coverage after Forty Years—Donald F. Brod, 219-226
- J1496 The Negro Turns to Advertising—William H. Boyenton, 227-235
- J1497 Some New Concepts of Newspaper Design—Jack Z. Sissors, 236-242
- J1498 The Information Agent Abroad: New Dimension in International Law—Clifton E. Wilson, 243-252
- J1499 Mass Communication in National Social Systems: A Study of 43 Variables in 115 Countries—Vincent Farace and Lewis Donohew, 253-261

- J1500 The Press in a One-Party State: Kenya Since Independence—William A. Hachten, 262-266
- J1501 Mahatma Gandhi as a Journalist—Laxmi Narain, 267-270
- J1502 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 311-327
- J1503 Report on 1964 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 328-337
- Summer, 1965
- J1504 The Puzzle of Pornography—Donald M. Gillmor, 363-372
- J1505 H. V. Kaltenborn's First Year on the Air—David G. Clark, 373-381
- J1506 Effects of Hyphenation, Justification and Type Size on Readability—John Scott Davenport and Stewart A. Smith, 382-388
- J1507 Samuel Harrison Smith Founds the *National Intelligencer*—William E. Ames, 389-396
- J1508 The Public Relations Story behind the European Common Market—Clara C. Meijers, 397-402
- J1509 Public Affairs Information-Seeking from Expert Institutionalized Sources—Verling C. Troidahl, Robert Van Dam, and George B. Robeck, 403-412
- J1510 Joe Tumulty and the Press—Douglas M. Bloomfield, 413-421
- J1511 The Cuban Invasion of 1961 and the U.S. Press, in Retrospect—Neal D. Houghton, 422-432
- J1512 Do Newspaper Publishers Suffer from "Marketing Myopia"?—William A. Mindak, 433-442
- J1513 Press and Radio in Rumania: Some Recent Developments—Leonard J. Fein and Victoria E. Bonnell, 443-449
- J1514 The Press of Bagdad and Iraq as Seen by an Outsider—William R. Lindley, 450-453
- J1515 Britain Re-fits Its Training Scheme—John Dodge, 466-470
- J1516 Backgrounds and Positions of Public Relations Teachers—Ray E. Hiebert, 470-471
- J1517 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 500-510
- Autumn, 1965
- J1518 Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev: Three Concepts of the Press—Mark W. Hopkins, 523-531
- J1519 Newspaper Editorial Endorsements and California Elections, 1948-62—James E. Gregg, 532-538
- J1520 Parental Socialization Values and Children's Newspaper Reading—Peter Clarke, 539-546
- J1521 The Inter American Press Association: A Brief History—Mary A. Gardner, 547-556
- J1522 The Editorial Mix: One Solution to a Magazine Editor's Dilemma—Jack B. Haskins, 557-562
- J1523 How Time Stereotyped Three U.S. Presidents—John C. Merrill, 563-570
- J1524 Attitude Change as a Function of Open or Closed-Mindedness—Elcanor L. Norris, 571-575
- J1525 The Munich Crisis Broadcasts: Radio News Comes of Age—Michael C. Emery, 576-580
- J1526 Press Censorship in the Spanish-American War—Charles H. Brown, 581-590
- J1527 Notes on the Sociology of Knowledge—Eugene J. Webb and Jerry R. Salancik, 591-596
- J1528 Studies of Consumption of Mass Media Content—Verling C. Troidahl, 596-606
- J1529 Attitude Measurement in Communication Research—Jack Lyle, 606-614
- J1530 Some Multivariate Designs for Communications Research—Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 614-622
- J1531 The Korean Press and Public Opinion about Japan—J. Mark Mobius, 623-631
- J1532 International News Flow in the Expatriate English-Language Press—John Lee, 632-638
- J1533 The Press of Albania, Europe's Least Known Land—Kenneth E. Olson, 639-642
- J1534 Radio Moscow's North American Broadcasts: An Exploratory Study—Don D. Smith, 643-645
- J1535 The *Times* Libel Case and Communications Law—Richard D. Yoakum and Ronald T. Farrar, 661-664
- J1536 The Junior College Journalism Curriculum—John A. Gothberg, 664-667
- J1537 A Book Review-Essay: 50 Years of Oregon Journalism School History—Ralph D. Casey, 668-672
- J1538 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 701-711

## VOLUME XLIII

Spring, 1966

- J1539 The Johnson Press Relations Style—Elmer E. Cornwell, Jr., 3-9
- J1540 British and U.S. Newspaper Coverage of the Bolshevik Revolution—Elisabeth Hupp Schilling, 10-16
- J1541 The Public View of the Weekly Newspaper's Leadership Role—Alex S. Edelstein and Joseph J. Contris, 17-24
- J1542 Two Studies of Status Conferal—James B. Lemert, 25-33
- J1543 Editor for Sale—A World War II Case History—Joseph L. Morrison, 34-42
- J1544 Victor Lawson and the *Chicago Weekly News*: A Defeat—Donald J. Abramson, 43-48
- J1545 Press-Government Relationships: State and H-E-W Departments—Edward M. Glick, 49-56
- J1546 Eugene Field: Pioneer "Columnist," Managing Editor and Poet—Walter Stewart, 57-66
- J1547 *Chicago Tribune* Cartoons during and after the McCormick Era—Robert A. Rothman and Donald W. Olmstead, 67-72
- J1548 U.S.-Soviet Magazine Propaganda: *America Illustrated* and *USSR*—Anita Mallinckrodt Dasbach, 73-84
- J1549 Bruce Barton—Presidential Stage Manager—Robert L. Bishop, 85-89

- J1550 The Effects of Incongruity between Source and Message Credibility—L. Erwin Atwood, 90-94
- J1551 Writer and Journalist: A Pressure Group in East European Politics—George Mond and R. Richter, 95-106
- J1552 The Training of Journalists in Nigeria—Esuakema Udo Oton, 107-109
- J1553 Public Affairs Reporting: The Professionals Speak—F. T. Caumer, 130-132
- J1554 A Profile of Kent State PR Practitioners—William Taylor, 133-134
- J1555 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 170-181
- Summer, 1966
- J1556 David Low and the Mass Press—Lawrence H. Streicher, 211-220
- J1557 Regularities in the Diffusion of Two Major News Events—Richard W. Budd, Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., and Arthur M. Barnes, 221-230
- J1558 Chasing Goddard: Episodes in the Genesis of Biography—Robert Waters, 231-238
- J1559 An Empirical Test of the Role of Pertinence in Attitude Change—Ivan L. Preston, 239-246
- J1560 Congressional History of the 1798 Sedition Law—John D. Stevens, 247-256
- J1561 The Washington Correspondents: Why Do Some "Drop Out"?—Neil V. McNeil, 257-263
- J1562 An Approach to the Study of Mass Communications within a State—Lewis Donohew and Robert K. Thorp, 264-268
- J1563 The Nation's First Public Relations Firm—Scott M. Culp, 269-280
- J1564 Visual Aspects of Television News: Communicator, Message, Equipment—R. Smith Schuneman, 281-286
- J1565 The Columnists Look at Lindsay—Donald R. Shanor, 287-290
- J1566 The Press System of Yugoslavia: Communism with a Difference—Carter R. Bryan, 291-299
- J1567 What the Foreign Correspondent Does for a Newspaper's Readers—John B. Adams, 300-304
- J1568 A Study of Mass Communication and National Development—R. Vincent Farace, 305-313
- J1569 Reporting from Africa: A Correspondent's View—Russell Warren Howe, 314-318
- J1570 Movies and Modernization in Communist China—Alan P. L. Liu, 319-324
- J1571 How Principals, Advisers and Editors View the High School Newspaper—Don D. Horine, 329-345
- J1572 Editorial Policies Governing College Dailies—Kenneth S. Devo, 345-347
- J1573 Report on 1965 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 377-390
- J1574 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 391-403
- Autumn, 1966
- J1575 Decision-Making by a Reporter under Deadline Pressure—David L. Grey, 419-428
- J1576 Open and Closed-Mindedness and Cognitive Conflict—Robert J. Mertz, Gerald R. Miller, and Lee Ballance, 429-433
- J1577 Decision-Making by Telegraph Editors—AP or UPI?—B. H. Liebes, 434-442
- J1578 Foreign News in U.S. and English Daily Newspapers: A Comparison—Jim A. Hart, 443-448
- J1579 America's Magazine Missionaries of Culture—James Steel Smith, 449-458
- J1580 The Effects of Competition on One Daily Newspaper's Content—Galen Rarick and Barrie Hartman, 459-463
- J1581 Effects of Source and Message Credibility on Writing Style—L. Erwin Atwood, 464-468
- J1582 Muckrakers—Then and Now—Louis C. Geiger, 469-476
- J1583 A Study of Occupational Advice for Women in Magazines—Peter Clarke and Virginia Esposito, 477-485
- J1584 Some Effects of Variations in Message Quality—Bradley S. Greenberg and Edward L. Razinsky, 486-492
- J1585 Studying the American Press: The Walter Jenkins Case—Edward P. Levine, 493-496
- J1586 The Newspaper: Molder or Mirror of Community Values?—Lowell Brandner and Joan Sistrunk, 497-504
- J1587 Local Government Referenda and Paid Advertising—Gene Reboock, 505-509
- J1588 Factors in Social Control of the Press in Lebanon—Baha Abu-Laban, 510-518
- J1589 The Problems of the Press in Multilingual Bombay—Edwin Hirschmann, 519-524
- J1590 How CIESPAL Seeks to Improve Latin American Journalism—J. Laurence Day, 525-530
- J1591 Press Freedom and Political Structure—Bruce A. Nord, 531-534
- J1592 Content Analysis of News in Three Argentine Dailies—Paul R. Hoopes, 534-537
- J1593 Journalism Education in Small Protestant Colleges—Ruth M. Eshenaur, 558-560
- J1594 Should the Student Press Be More Serious?—John N. Bornholdt, Jr., 560-562
- J1595 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 599-612
- Winter, 1966
- J1596 Trends in U.S. Newspapers' Wire Service Resources, 1934-66—Richard A. Schwarlose, 627-638
- J1597 *The War of the Worlds* in the Yellow Press—David Y. Hughes, 639-646
- J1598 Pretrial Publicity and Juror Prejudice—Mary Dee Tans and Steven H. Chaffec, 647-654
- J1599 International Affairs and the American Newspaper Guild—Sam Kuczun, 655-664
- J1600 Media Use and Believability: Some Multiple Correlates—Bradley S. Greenberg, 665-670
- J1601 Truman and the Press Conference—A. L. Lorenz, Jr., 671-679
- J1602 The Copperhead Days of Dennis Mahony—Robert K. Thorp, 680-686
- J1603 U.S. News in the Soviet Press—Nancy C. Jones, 687-696

- J1604 How Effective Is the Protest Advertisement?—J. David Colfax, 697-702
- J1605 The Explosive New Demand for Business News—Timothy Wm. Hubbard, 703-708
- J1606 Role Distance in Negro and Majority Fiction—F. Earle Barcus and Jack Levin, 709-714
- J1607 The American Press and the Death of Napoleon—Donald D. Howard and William Warren Rogers, 715-721
- J1608 Space Flight News: NASA's Press Relations and Media Reaction—Louis Alexander, 722-728
- J1609 Personality Determinants of Mass Media Preferences—Philip Anast, 729-732
- J1610 Soviet Journalism and the Assimilation of Science—Richard Bayley, 733-738
- J1611 The Press of the Philippines: Its History and Problems—John A. Lent, 739-752
- J1612 Identifying Regional "Systems" in National Development Research—R. Vincent Farace, 753-760
- J1613 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 801-816

## VOLUME XLIV

Spring, 1967

- J1614 News Bias and the Telegraph: A Study of Historical Change—Donald L. Shaw, 3-12
- J1615 Use of Ideal Types in Newsman Studies—David L. Grey, 13-16
- J1616 Pictures as Relevant Cues in Multi-Channel Communication—Werner J. Severin, 17-22
- J1617 World Affairs Information and Mass Media Exposure—John P. Robinson, 23-31
- J1618 Predicting a Source's Success in Placing News in the Media—Phillip J. Tichenor, Clarice N. Olien, and George A. Donohue, 32-42
- J1619 A Report on Activity by Publishers in Directing Newsroom Decisions—David R. Bowers, 43-52
- J1620 The Press Opens Up Vatican II—James W. Whalen, 53-61
- J1621 America and Russia, 1939-41: The Views of the New York Times—Donald O. Dewey, 62-70
- J1622 How Principals, Advisers, Parents and Pupils View Journalism—L. Erwin Atwood and Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr., 71-78
- J1623 Media Decision: College Newspaper versus National Magazine—Kenward L. Atkin, 79-85
- J1624 Differential Movie Appeals as Correlates of Attendance—Philip Anast, 86-90
- J1625 The Magazine *Charities* and the Italian Immigrants, 1903-14—Salvatore Mondello, 91-98
- J1626 The Press and Politics in Indonesia—John H. Sullivan, 99-106
- J1627 The Press in a One-Party State: The Ivory Coast under Houphouet—William A. Hachten, 107-114
- J1628 A Country Weekly Proves Itself in India—Selden Menefee and Audrey Menefee, 114-117
- J1629 Journalism Teaching in the Junior Colleges—Lester G. Benz, 118-122
- J1630 Survey Shows Magazine Courses Increasing in Number and Sophistication—A. Paul Mouw, 123-124
- J1631 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 173-183  
Summer, 1967
- J1632 Newsmen and Schoolmen: The State and Problems of Education Reporting—George Gerbner, 211-224
- J1633 Color Television: New Language?—T. Joseph Scanlon, 225-230
- J1634 Logic and Illogic in the Advertising Process—Ivan L. Preston, 231-239
- J1635 What Solutions Do People Endorse in Free Press-Fair Trial Dilemma?—Bryce W. Rucker, 240-244
- J1636 The Fight against Boss Crump: Editor C. P. J. Mooney of Memphis—Lamar W. Bridges, 245-249
- J1637 The Fight against Boss Crump: Editor Meeman's Turn—Alan Bussel, 250-256
- J1638 The U.S. Press and Castro: A Study in Declining Relations—Michael J. Francis, 257-266
- J1639 Avenues for Reducing Tension Produced by Attack on Belief—Mervin D. Lynch, 267-275
- J1640 Community Newspaper Leadership: More Real than Apparent?—John Cameron Sim, 276-280
- J1641 Kansas "Border Town" Newspapers and the Pike's Peak Gold Rush—Calvin W. Gower, 281-288
- J1642 The Wallaces and Their Farm Paper: A Story of Agrarian Leadership—Edward L. Schapsmeier and Frederick H. Schapsmeier, 289-296
- J1643 Functions of the Mass Media in Brazil's 1964 Crisis—Jonathan P. Lane, 297-306
- J1644 Reaction of the World's Press to the Overthrow of Nkrumah—James E. Aisbrook, 307-313
- J1645 Journalism Education in Chile: A Model for Latin America?—Erling H. Erlandson, 314-316
- J1646 The Training of Journalists in Ireland—Sister Anthony Mary Fox, 316-318
- J1647 What Is Wrong with Advertising Education?—Stuart Henderson Britt, 319-325
- J1648 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 376-386
- J1649 Report on 1966 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 387-401  
Autumn, 1967
- J1650 "Mr. Gates" Revisited: A 1966 Version of the 1949 Case Study—Paul B. Snider, 419-427
- J1651 The Paradox of Press Freedom: A Study of British Experience—Jan C. Robbins, 428-438
- J1652 Salience and Homeostasis in Communication Processes—Steven H. Chaffee, 439-444
- J1653 Enter the Ladies—86 Proof: A Study in Advertising Ethics—William H. Boyenton, 445-453

- J1654 When William Allen White and Ed Howe Covered the Republicans—Philip Mangelsdorf, 454-460
- J1655 Anxiety and Preference for Television Fantasy—William R. Hazard, 461-469
- J1656 Giftbooks and Literary Annuals: Mass Communications Ornaments—Earl R. Hutchison, 470-474
- J1657 Finley Peter Dunne and the Progressive Movement—John M. Harrison, 475-481
- J1658 A Study of Accuracy in Local News Stories of Three Dailies—Fred C. Berry, Jr., 482-490
- J1659 Toward a Context Theory of Journalism—Dean W. O'Brien, 491-496
- J1660 The Often Enraged Heywood Brown: His Career and Thought Revisited—John Adam Moreau, 497-507
- J1661 Effects on Journalistic Performance of Creativity and Task Dispersion—Merwin D. Lynch and Dan Kays, 508-512
- J1662 What the Church Tells Children in Story and Song—James F. Evans, 513-519
- J1663 Daily Newspapers in India: Their Status and Problems—K. E. Eapen, 520-532
- J1664 News and the Mass Media in the Dominican Republic—Barbara Ashton Waggoner, 533-539
- J1665 Anti-Imperialism as a Theme in the Press of Iraq—William R. Lindley, 540-542
- J1666 Press Coverage of the Havana Conference—James E. Kipp, 542-544
- J1667 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 596-606
- J1680 Professionalism of Journalists in Santiago de Chile—Dario Menanteau-Horta, 715-724
- J1681 A Study of Advertising in the *Moscow News*—M. Timothy O'Keefe, 724-726
- J1682 Some Thoughts for the Future of AEJ—Harold L. Nelson, 745-748
- J1683 Broadcast Journalism's New Breed—Ed Arnow, 748-750
- J1684 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 784-793

VOLUME XLV

Spring, 1968

- J1685 Does Teen News Attract Boys to Newspapers?—Peter Clarke, 7-13
- J1686 Privacy and the Press: The Defense of Newsworthiness—Don R. Pember, 14-24
- J1687 The Normative Role of McLuhan: Paul Revere or Benedict Arnold?—Warren T. Francke, 25-30
- J1688 Democracy's Confrontation: The Presidential Press Conference, II—Delbert McGuire, 31-41
- J1689 Wire Service Visibility of U.S. Senators—G. Cleveland Wilhoit and Kenneth S. Sherrill, 42-48
- J1690 The Effects of Information Control on Perceptions of Centralitv—James R. Hickey, 49-54
- J1691 Negro Image in the Mass Media: A Case Study in Social Change—Royal D. Colle, 55-60
- J1692 The Role of the Press in an Indian Massacre, 1871—William B. Blankenburg, 61-70
- J1693 *The Lutheran Standard*: 125 Years of Denominational Journalism—Vishwa Mohan Mishra, 71-76
- J1694 Journalism Educators and the Press Council Idea: A Symposium—James W. Markham, H. Eugene Goodwin, Edmund M. Midura, and J. Edward Gerald, 77-85
- J1695 The Popularity of Viewpoints and Resistance to Attitude Change—Gary I. Schulman, 86-90
- J1696 The Decline and Death of Portland's *Daily Reporter*—Donald Guimary, 91-94
- J1697 Argentina's Provincial Dailies Reflect Neutrality of Mass Media in Country's Political Crisis—Marvin Alisky and Paul R. Hoopes, 95-98
- J1698 Global Patterns of Elite Daily Journalism—John Merrill, 99-105
- J1699 Journalism Education in Britain Enters a Period of Change—Guy H. Stewart, 106-112
- J1700 Rudyard Kipling as a Journalist: An Indian Evaluation—M. R. Dna, 113-116
- J1701 The Current Place of Typography Courses—William R. Lindley, 134
- J1702 Magazine Editors Welcome Student Manuscripts—Todd Hunt, 134-136
- J1703 Characteristics of California High School Writing Winners—Tom Pasqua, 136-138
- J1704 Paperbacks in Mass Communication: A Comprehensive Bibliography—Hanno Hardt, 174-180

Winter, 1967

- J1668 Development of Fair Comment as a Defense to Libel—Robert M. Bliss, 627-637
- J1669 Democracy's Confrontation: The Presidential Press Conference, I—Delbert McGuire, 638-644
- J1670 How Two Major California Dailies Covered Reagan vs. Brown—Jules Becker and Douglas A. Fuths, 645-653
- J1671 The New York *Times* and Public Opinion Research: A Criticism—Gerhart D. Wiebe, 654-658
- J1672 America Discovers Russia and Peter the Great—Raymond A. Mohl, 659-666
- J1673 In Canada's Centennial Year, U.S. Mass Media Influence Probed—Earle Beattie, 667-672
- J1674 The Meaning of Human Interest: Four Dimensions of Judgment—Merwin D. Lynch, Brian D. Kent, and Richard P. Carlson, 673-678
- J1675 Communication and Readiness for Change in Appalachia—Lewis Donohew, 679-687
- J1676 Achievement Motivation and Content Preferences—Matilda B. Rees, 688-692
- J1677 A "Good" Afghanistanism: W. J. Cash as an Editoralist of the South—Joseph L. Morrison, 693-701
- J1678 Comparison of Judgments about Agricultural Science News—Pamela Henry Lasahn, 702-707
- J1679 The Western Printer and His Publications, 1850-90—William A. Katz, 708-714

- J1705 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 181-193  
Summer, 1968
- J1706 Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1964 Presidential Campaign—David S. Myers, 211-218
- J1707 Newspaper Advertising in the Johnson-Goldwater Campaign—James J. Mullen, 219-225
- J1708 The Measurement of Human Interest—Mervin D. Lynch, Hazel M. Nettleship, and Richard P. Carlson, 226-234
- J1709<sup>h</sup> The Printer and the Chief Justice: Seditious Libel in 1782-83—Dwight L. Teeter, 235-242
- J1710 The Community Editor's Power and the Reporting of Conflict—Clarice N. Olien, George A. Donohue, and Phillip J. Tichenor, 243-252
- J1711 Herbor News Association: The Formal Origin of the AP—Richard A. Schwarzelose, 253-260
- J1712 An Analysis of *Ebony*: The Magazine and Its Readers—Paul M. Hirsch, 261-270
- J1713 The Ginzburg Decision: Reactions in California—Kenneth S. Devol, 271-278
- J1714 Changes in the Buying and Selection of Advertising Media—Donald G. Hileman, 279-285
- J1715 The Monopoly Newspaper in a Local Election: The Toledo *Blade*—Norman Blunne and Schley Lyons, 286-292
- J1716 The Overseas Newsmen: A 1967 Profile Study—Leo Bogart, 293-306
- J1717 The American Image as Presented Abroad by U.S. Television—Don R. Browne, 307-316
- J1718 Experiences of a Journalism Teacher in Afghanistan—Paul B. Snider, 316-318
- J1719 Role-Playing Can Provide "Real" Experiences in Journalism Classes—Paul T. McCalib, 339-343
- J1720 Tentative Conceptualization of the News-writing Process—Earl L. Conn, 341-345
- J1721 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Donald M. Gillmor and John C. Merrill, 376-387
- J1722 Report on 1967 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickett, 388-402  
Autumn, 1968
- J1723 Johnson's Information Strategy for Vietnam: An Evaluation—Walter Bunge, Robert V. Hudson, and Chung Woo Suh, 419-425
- J1724 The Business Press and Vietnam: Ecstasy or Agony?—Thomas V. DiBacco, 426-435
- J1725 The Invisible Newsmen and Other Factors in Media Competition—Lawrence K. H. Chang and James B. Lemert, 436-444
- J1726 Press Freedom and the Public Printing: Pennsylvania, 1775-83—Dwight L. Teeter, 445-451
- J1727 The *Westliche Post* of St. Louis: German-Language Daily, 1857-1938—Harvey Saalberg, 452-456
- J1728 A Test of the Two-Step Flow in Diffusion of a New Product—Johan Arndt, 457-465
- J1729 Haire's Classic Instant Coffee Study—18 Years Later—Conrad R. Hill, 466-472
- J1730 "Competition" in the U.S. Daily Newspaper Industry, 1865-68—Peter R. Knights, 470-480
- J1731 Campaign Coverage—1876 S...e by the Chicago *Tribune*—Robert L. Bishop and Stephen Friedman, 481-486
- J1732 The Local Influence of J. R. Knowland's Oakland *Tribune*—John A. Gothberg, 487-495
- J1733 Journalism Education, the Media and "The New Industrial State"—Leslie G. Moeller, 496-508
- J1734 The Latin American Journalist: A Tentative Profile—J. Laurence Day, 509-515
- J1735 The Handling of Foreign News in Finland's Daily Newspapers—Kenneth Starck, 516-521
- J1736 The Flow of Foreign News into the Swedish Press—Stig Thorén, 521-524
- J1737 Research Needs in Communications History: A Survey of Teachers—John D. Stevens and Donald L. Shaw, 547-549
- J1738 Freedoms and Responsibilities of the Junior College Newspaper—Frank Deaver, 549-551
- J1739 Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 581-596  
Winter, 1968
- J1740 Bernarr Macfadden: One of a Kind—William H. Taft, 627-633
- J1741 Multidimensional Content Analysis of Editorials—Sheldon G. Levy, 634-640
- J1742 National Sample Predictors of Mass Media Use—Bradley S. Greenberg and Hideya Kumata, 641-646
- J1743 Ralph McGill: Convictions of a Southern Editor—Cal M. Logue, 647-652
- J1744 The Rhetoric of War Preparation: The New York Press in 1898—Meredith W. Berg and David M. Berg, 653-660
- J1745 Sensitization in Panel Design: A Coorientational Experiment—Steven H. Chaffee and Jack M. McLeod, 661-669
- J1746 Use of the Semantic Differential in Research on the Jury—Rita James Simon, 670-676
- J1747 The English Libertarian Tradition in the Colonial Newspaper—Gary Huxford, 677-686
- J1748 Content Analysis of Films: New Slant on an Old Technique—James A. Fyock, 687-691
- J1749 Local News Channel Preferences in Puerto Rico—R. Vincent Farace, 692-697
- J1750 Media and Developmental News in Slums of Ecuador and India—Robert E. Simmons, Kurt Kent, and Vishwa M. Mishra, 698-705
- J1751 The German Magazine: Its Origin and Development—Wilmont Haacke, 706-712
- J1752 Metropolitan Daily Newspapers in Australia Today—W. Sprague Holden, 713-723
- J1753 Journalism Education in the Joyful Sixties—Robert L. Jones, 729-735
- J1754 Programed Instruction of News Writing Skills—William E. Francois, 735-738

- J1755 Changing Pressures for Graphic Arts in Journalism Education—Avon Wilson, 738-741
- J1756 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 772-785

## VOLUME XLVI

Spring, 1969

- J1757 The Negro in Journalism: Surveys Show Low Ratios—Edward J. Traves, 5-8
- J1758 Vietnam: Report Card on the Press Corps at War—DeWayne B. Johnson, 9-19
- J1759 Mass Media Believability: A Study of Receiver Judgments—Harvey K. Jacobson, 20-28
- J1760 Facsimile Newspapers: Foolishness or Foresight?—Mary A. Koehler, 29-36
- J1761 Dissonance and Exposure to Aversive Information—Richard F. Carter, Ronald H. Pyszka, and Jose L. Guerrero, 37-42
- J1762 The Impact of Centralized Printing on the Community Press—David R. Bowers, 43-46
- J1763 Associated Negro Press: Its Founding, Ascendancy and Demise—Richard L. Beard and Cyril E. Zoerner II, 47-52
- J1764 Public Opinion and Press Opinion in Four Latin American Cities—Robert N. Pierce, 53-60
- J1765 The Likability and Self-Interest of the Source in Attitude Change—Vernon A. Stone and Harrogadde S. Eswara, 61-68
- J1766 Refining the "Gatekeeper" Concept: A UN Radio Case Study—Abraham Z. Bass, 69-72
- J1767 The Image of the Negro in the *Maryland Gazette*, 1745-75—Darold D. Wax, 73-80
- J1768 Zimmerman Telegram: Reaction of Southern, Southwestern Newspapers—Lamar W. Bridges, 81-86
- J1769 The Changing Face of *Life's* Advertisements, 1950-66—David E. Carter, 87-93
- J1770 What American Government Course Texts Say about the Press—Joseph C. Pilegge, 94-99
- J1771 Tatzepao: Medium of Conflict in China's "Cultural Revolution"—Barry M. Broman, 100-104
- J1772 How Independent Is New Zealand's Broadcasting Corporation?—Alex Toogood, 105-113
- J1773 *A Team-Teaching Approach: Communication and Integration in Western Europe*—Hanno Hardt and Brian Goodey, 114-122
- J1774 Yugoslavia's Point-Pay System as Practiced on the *Delo*—Lillian O. Feinberg, 122-124
- J1775 Three-Way Struggle of Australian Media Revisited—Robert V. Hudson, 124-127
- J1776 Communications Theories and Racial Tensions—William R. Lindley, 127-148
- J1777 A Profile of the Introductory Journalism Course—John L. Griffith, 149-150
- J1778 Aids to Instruction in the Introductory Journalism Course—Harry Copeland, 150-152
- J1779 Professionalism among Junior College Journalism Teachers: Some Proposals—Fred Walker, Jr., 152-153
- J1780 Control of Small College Student Newspapers—Bruce M. Dudley, 154-156
- J1781 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—John D. Stevens and Robert P. Knight, 188-206
- Summer, 1969
- J1782 Newspaper Ownership of Broadcast Stations, 1920-68—Christopher H. Sterling, 227-236
- J1783 The First Human Heart Transplant: A Study of Diffusion among Doctors—M. Timothy O'Keefe, 237-242
- J1784 Press Freedom and War Constraints: Case Testing Siebert's Proposition II—Donald L. Shaw and Stephen W. Brauer, 243-254
- J1785 Press and Community Toleration: Wisconsin in World War I—John D. Stevens, 255-259
- J1786 The *Butte Bulletin*: Beginnings of a Labor Daily—Guy Halverson and William E. Ames, 260-266
- J1787 Individual Differences and Inoculation against Persuasion—Vernon A. Stone, 267-273
- J1788 The Mandate of Heaven vs. U.S. Newsmen in China, 1941-45—Kenneth E. Shewmaker, 271-280
- J1789 An Analysis of Newspaper Editorial Pay, 1954-66—Guido H. Stempel III and Paul H. Wagner, 281-286
- J1790 The Use of Aggregate Data in Analyzing Primary Elections—Jack McLeod and Garrett J. O'Keefe, 287-293
- J1791 The Effect of Art Work on Perceived Writer Stand—Hugh M. Culbertson, 294-301
- J1792 Party and Newspaper Endorsement as Predictors of Voter Choice—Michael Hooper, 302-305
- J1793 Components of Source "Image": Hong Kong, Brazil, North America—James B. Lemert, 306-313
- J1794 Mass Communication and Media in China's Cultural Revolution—Alan P. L. Liu, 314-319
- J1795 Communication among the Nsukka Igbo: A Folk-Village Society—George H. Axinn and Nancy W. Axinn, 320-324
- J1796 The Daily Press in Israel: An Appraisal after Twenty Years—Ralph L. Lowenstein, 325-331
- J1797 Broadcasting's Expanding Social Role in Mexico—Dennis T. Lowry, 332-336
- J1798 Profile of the Philippine Community Newspaper and Editor—Crispin Maslog, 337-342
- J1799 Under Damocles' Sword—The South African Press—Peter B. Orlik, 343-348
- J1800 A Study of Photography's Status in Indiana High School Newspapers—Don R. Martin, 367-368
- J1801 Picture Content and Source in Four Daily Newspapers—James A. Fosdick, 368-371
- J1802 Junior College Journalists: Characteristics from 46 California Departments—Tom Pasqua, 371-374
- J1803 Report on 1968 Graduate Research in Journalism and Communication—Calder M. Pickert, 419-444



- Autumn, 1969
- J1804 "Marse Henry" and the Negro: A New Perspective—Robert K. Thorp, 467-474
- J1805 The Press, the Police Blotter and Public Policy—Michael J. Petrick, 475-481
- J1806 Clover Leaf: The Good Luck Chain, 1899-1933—James F. Evans, 482-491
- J1807 Social Relations and the Two-Step Flow: A Defense of the Tradition—Irving L. Allen, 492-498
- J1808 Journalism: The Way It Is, as Seen by Black Reporters and Students—Melvin Mencher, 499-504
- J1809 The San Francisco *Chronicle*: Its Fight for the 1879 Constitution—Mark W. Hall, 505-510
- J1810 Christmas Card Selections as Unobtrusive Measures—C. R. Hill, 511-514
- J1811 Christmas Card Selections as Unobstructive Measures—C. R. Hill, 511-514
- J1812 The Impact of Political Poll Reports on Candidate and Issue Preferences—Charles K. Atkin, 515-521
- J1813 A Woman's Odyssey: The War Correspondence of Anna Benjamin—Charles B. Brown, 522-530
- J1814 Middle-Class Democracy and the Press in Colonial America—Maurice R. Culten, Jr., 531-535
- J1815 The Press in Mercantile Maryland: A Question of Utility—Ronald Hoffman, 536-544
- J1816 Diffusion of a "Minor" Foreign Affairs News Event—John B. Adams, James J. Mullen, and Harold M. Wilson, 545-551
- J1817 Blaming the Nation—Fad or Maturity?—Philip Anast, 552-557
- J1818 The Labor Press and Its Audience: The Case of the Toledo *Union Journal*—Schley R. Lyons, 558-564
- J1819 Information and Decision Making in Economic Development—James E. Grunig, 565-575
- J1820 Socialization and the Mass Media in China and Japan—John D. Mitchell, 576-582
- J1821 Professionalism of Latin American and U.S. Journalists—Jack McLeod and Ramona R. Rush, 583-590
- J1822 Does APN, Nonofficial Communist Agency, Set New Pattern?—Abraham Z. Bass, 590-591
- J1823 An Evaluation of Programed Instruction in Journalism—John L. Griffith, 613-617
- J1824 Profiles of Graduates Seeking Broadcast News Jobs, 1965-69—Vernon A. Stone, 617-619
- J1825 Magazines as Classroom Teaching Tools—Ruth L. Laird, 619-621
- J1826 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 655-666
- Winter, 1969
- J1827 How Population Subgroups Differed in Knowledge of Six Assassinations—Sheldon G. Levy, 685-698
- J1828 The Prestige Press Meets the Third-Party Challenge—Guido H. Stempel III, 699-706
- J1829 Surveillance vs. Constraint: Press Coverage of a Social Issue—Donald L. Shaw, 707-712
- J1830 Riesman's Social Character Theory and Magazine Preference—Jerry J. Belson and Arnold M. Barban, 713-720
- J1831 Levels of Science Writing in Public Information Sources—G. Ray Funkhouser, 721-726
- J1832 Lincoln Steffens: Interviewer—Harv Stein, 727-736
- J1833 Wilson's Trip to Paris: Profile of Press Response—James D. Startt, 737-742
- J1834 Letters in Mass Magazines as "Outcroppings" of Public Concern—Donald F. Roberts, Linda A. Sikorski, and William J. Paisley, 743-752
- J1835 Subjective Inaccuracies in Local News Reporting—Gary C. Lawrence and David L. Grey, 753-757
- J1836 Attitudes on Newspaper Accuracy and External Controls—Gerald L. Grotta, 757-759
- J1837 The Press and the Mexican Revolution of 1910—Jerry W. Knudson, 760-766
- J1838 The Soviet Audience Expects and Gets More from Its Media—Rosemarie Rogers, 767-776
- J1839 Trust in International Relations: A Mass Media Perspective—Dennis Brown, 777-783
- J1840 Professionalization of Latin American and U.S. Journalists: Part II—Jack M. McLeod and Ramona R. Rush, 784-789
- J1841 Media Credibility in Finland: A Cross-National Approach—Kenneth Starck, 790-795
- J1842 Experimentation and Innovation in This Age of Reform—James W. Schwartz, 818-822
- J1843 Teaching Opinion Polling in Basic Reporting Classes—J. K. Hvistendahl, 822-825
- J1844 A Survey of Salaries of AP—Served Dailies—Edward J. Traves, 825-828
- J1845 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 860-871
- VOLUME XLVII  
Spring, 1970
- J1846 Communicating with the Urban Poor: An Exploratory Inquiry—Carl E. Block, 3-11
- J1847 The Media, the Masses and Urban Management—Robert Paul Boynton and Deil S. Wright, 12-19
- J1848 What Community Press Councils Talk About—Kenneth Starck, 20-26
- J1849 The Armed Forces Broadcast News System: Vietnam Version—Randall J. Moody, 27-30
- J1850 Information Needs of Publishers: Basis for Newspaper Research—Jack B. Haskins, 31-40
- J1851 A Probabilistic Model for Predicting News Diffusion—G. Ray Funkhouser, 41-45
- J1852 Responses to Advertising: Varieties of Liking and Disliking—Macy Jane Schlinger, 46-56
- J1853 Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1968 Presidential Campaign—David S. Myers, 57-64
- J1854 Wilmer Atkinson and the Early *Farm Journal*—Nora C. Quebral, 65-70
- J1855 A President and One Newspaper: U.S.

- Grant and the Chicago *Tribune*—Kelly Leiter, 71-80
- J1856 Toward an Understanding of Truth in Advertising—E. John Kottman, 81-86
- J1857 Quantitative Semantics as an Approach to Meaning in Poetry—Jane Siouder Hawley, 87-94
- J1858 The Mass Media as Sources of Medical Information for Doctors—M. Timothy O'Keefe, 95-100
- J1859 Concepts of Order and Balance in a Children's TV Program—Grant Noble, 101-108
- J1860 The Two-Step Flow Theory: Cross-Cultural Implications—Lloyd R. Bostian, 109-117
- J1861 The Meaning of Censorship and Libel in the Soviet Union—Mark W. Hopkins, 118-125
- J1862 Coverage of Pakistan in Three U.S. News-magazines—Sharif al Mujahid, 126-130
- J1863 The Troubled Chinese Dailies of the Philippines—John A. Lent, 131-138
- J1864 Italian Weekly Magazines Bloom Wildly but Need Pruning—J. H. Schacht, 138-141
- J1865 Journalism Majors Offered by 212 Colleges, Survey Shows—Paul V. Peterson, 160-162
- J1866 Broadcast News Education and the Profession—Vernon A. Stone, 162-165
- J1867 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 198-210
- Summer, 1970
- J1868 Press-Bar Relationships: Progress Since *Sheppard* and Reardon—J. Edward Gerald, 223-232
- J1869 Newspapers and Crime in Detroit—David E. Payne and Kaye Price Payne, 233-238
- J1870 Family Communication Patterns and Source-Message Orientation—Vernon A. Stone and Steven H. Chaffee, 239-246
- J1871 Teenagers and TV Violence: How They Rate and View It—Randall L. Murray, Richard R. Cole, and Fred Fedler, 247-255
- J1872 McClure's Road to *McClure's*: How Revolutionary Were 1890s Magazines?—Robert Stinson, 256-262
- J1873 Will Irwin's Pioneering Criticism of the Press—Robert V. Hudson, 263-271
- J1874 News Media Competition under Conditions Favorable to Newspapers—James B. Lemert, 272-280
- J1875 The Paradox That Was Arthur Brisbane—Ray Vanderburg, 281-286
- J1876 A Reinterpretation of the Meaning of Involvement in Krugman's Models of Advertising Communication—Ivan L. Preston, 287-295
- J1877 How Newsmen and Readers Perceive Each Others' Story Preferences—L. Erwin Atwood, 296-302
- J1878 Catholic Periodicals in Response to Two Divergent Decades—Neil Betten, 303-308
- J1879 Effects of Writing Tasks on Utility of Information and Order of Seeking—Leonard P. Tipton, 309-317
- J1880 Prestige Newspapers and the Assessment of Elite Opinions—J. Zvi Namenwirth, 318-323
- J1881 Effects of Fear Appeals on Opinions about U.S.—Soviet Cooperation—Jack E. Orwant, Carol J. Orwant, and Michael S. Pallak, 324-330
- J1882 Mass Media Use and Modernization in Greater Dethi Basties—Vishwa M. Mishra, 331-339
- J1883 Foreign News Selection Is Non-Linear in Yugoslavia's Tanjug Agency—Gertrude J. Robinson, 340-351
- J1884 Communication Use in Decisions on Rural Credit in Southern Brazil—Ivo A. Schneider and John H. Fett, 352-355
- J1885 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and John D. Stevens, 412-425
- Autumn, 1970
- J1886 A Media-Black Council: Seattle's 19-Month Experiment—Lawrence Schneider, 439-449
- J1887 Letters to the Editor: Hazy Reflections of Public Opinion—David L. Grey and Trevor R. Brown, 450-456
- J1888 Mr. Bennett Covers a Murder Trial—Wallace B. Eberhard, 457-463
- J1889 Preferences among News Media for Coverage of Public Affairs—Peter Clarke and Lee Ruggels, 464-471
- J1890 Publisher's Power: Functional or Dysfunctional?—J. K. Hvistendahl, 472-478
- J1891 An Information Campaign That Changed Community Attitudes—Dorothy F. Douglas, Bruce H. Westley, and Steven H. Chaffee, 479-487
- J1892 America's First Political Satirist: Seba Smith of Maine—Alan R. Miller, 488-492
- J1893 Pictorial Journalism at War—Douglas W. Gallez, 493-499
- J1894 Television Editorials and Response-Opportunities—C. William Platt, 500-503
- J1895 Journalism Makes the Style—Donald A. Sears and Margaret Bourland, 504-509
- J1896 The Expression of Valuc in Political Documents—Klaus Krippendorff, 510-518
- J1897 New Approaches to Educating the International Journalist—Philip M. Burgess and Paul S. Underwood, 519-529
- J1898 Government-Press Conflict in Ceylon: Freedom versus Responsibility—Shelton A. Gunaratne, 530-543
- J1899 Costa Rica's Contemporary Media Show High Popular Participation—Robert N. Pierce, 544-552
- J1900 Unique English-Language Daily Succeeds in Mexico City—Richard R. Cole, 553-556
- J1901 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 606-624
- J1902 Ph.D. Dissertations Completed and Titles Approved, 1969-70—625-629
- Winter, 1970
- J1903 Mass Communication and Political Socialization—Steven H. Chaffee, L. Scott Ward, and Leonard P. Tipton, 647-659
- J1904 A Study of Accuracy of Two Wire Services—J. Richard Cote, 660-666
- J1905 Press Reaction to Japanese Land Ownership in California—John A. Gothberg, 667-672

- J1906 Mass Communication Systems and Communication Accuracy in Science News Reporting—Phillip J. Tichenor, Charice N. Olien, Annette Harrison, and George Donohue, 673-683
- J1907 No News Today: How Los Angeles Lost a Daily—Alan Hensher, 684-688
- J1908 American Foreign Policy Elites: Attitudes toward Secrecy and Publicity—William O. Chittick, 689-696
- J1909 The Chicago *Daily Herald*: Righting the Historical Record—Paul V. Peterson, 697-701
- J1910 Remington Reports from Badlands: The Artist as War Correspondent—Douglas C. Jones, 702-710
- J1911 City Magazines, Past and Present—Ben L. Moon, 711-718
- J1912 The 1890-98 Cuban Crisis in Minnesota Newspapers: Testing the 'Yellow Journalism' Theory—Mark M. Welter, 719-724
- J1913 Communication and Agricultural Development: A Field Experiment—Marion R. Brown, 725-734
- J1914 Education and Political Involvement in USSR Elite Newspaper Reading—Rosemarie Rogers, 735-745
- J1915 The Press and the Sword: Armenian Journalism since 1512—Karlen Mooradian, 746-756
- J1916 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 800-811
- J1929 Free Press Fair Game for South Africa's Government—Trevor Brown, 120-127
- J1930 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 176-186

Summer, 1971

- J1931 Walt Whitman as a Journalist, 1831-January, 1848—Herbert Bergman, 195-204
- J1932 Agnew and the Network TV News: Before/After Content Analysis—Dennis T. Lowry, 205-210
- J1933 Media Time Budgeting as a Function of Demographics and Life Style—F. Gerald Kline, 211-221
- J1934 Decade of Development: FM Radio in the 1960s—Christopher H. Sterling, 222-230
- J1935 Scripps' Cincinnati Post: Liberalism at Home—George E. Stevens, 231-234
- J1936 How Imbalanced Campaign Coverage Affects Audience Exposure Patterns—Charles K. Atkin, 235-244
- J1937 Consolidation of Newspapers: What Happens to the Consumer?—Gerald L. Grotta, 245-250
- J1938 Concentration of Ownership in the Communications Industry—Pam Eversole, 251-260
- J1939 Advertisers' Use of TV Ratings: Some Recent Changes, Implications—Alan D. Fletcher, 261-268
- J1940 How Texas Legislators View News Coverage of Their Work—John Merwin, 269-274
- J1941 Keeping the Gates at the Chicago *Defender*—Howard L. Seeniann, 275-278
- J1942 From Behind Barbed Wire: Freedom of the Press in World War II Japanese Centers—John D. Stevens, 279-287
- J1943 The Leader in Family Planning and the Two-Step Flow Model—Florangel Z. Rosario, 288-297
- J1944 Visual Impact: An Added Dimension in the Study of News Diffusion—M. Timothy O'Keefe and Bernard C. Kissel, 298-303
- J1945 Platforms & Windows: Broadcasting's Role in Election Campaigns—Elihu Katz, 304-314
- J1946 The Communist International's Press Control from Moscow—Frank L. Kaplan, 315-325
- J1947 Libel Laws of Modern Japan and South Korea Are Compared—Hamid Mowlana and Chul-Soo Chin, 326-330
- J1948 The Canadian Broadcasting System: Search for a Definition—Alex Toogood, 331-336
- J1949 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 386-397

Autumn, 1971

- J1950 The 'Pentagon Papers' Decision: More Questions Than Answers—Don R. Pember, 403-411
- J1951 A Reappraisal of Dissonance and the Selective Exposure Hypothesis—Lewis Donohew and Philip Palmgreen, 412-420
- J1952 Jefferson and the Press: The Resolution of an Antinomy—Jan C. Robbins, 421-430
- J1953 Walt Whitman as a Journalist, March, 1848-1892—Herbert Bergman, 431-437

#### VOLUME XLVIII

Spring, 1971

- J1917 Concentration Press Ownership: A Comparison of 32 Countries—Raymond B. Nixon and Tae-youl Hahn, 5-16
- J1918 Property Rights in Materials Transmitted by Satellites—Fred S. Siebert, 17-25
- J1919 War Outlawed: *The Christian Century* and the Kellogg Peace Pact—J. Theodore Hefley, 26-32
- J1920 Information Flow, Influence Flow and the Decision-Making Process—Nan Lin, 33-40
- J1921 Propaganda and Public Opinion in Harding's Foreign Affairs: The Case for Mexican Recognition—C. Dennis Ignasias, 41-52
- J1922 Emotional Reactions to Assassination and Relationships to Source—Sheldon G. Levy, 53-61
- J1923 Public School News Coverage with and without PR Directors—Robert L. Rings, 62-67
- J1924 A Q-Analysis of Values and Attitudes toward Advertising—Ernest F. Larkin, 68-72
- J1925 Perceiving Advertisements as Emotional, Rational and Irrational—Ivan L. Preston and Lawrence Bowen, 73-84
- J1926 The BBC and the Pirates: A Phase in the Life of a Prolonged Monopoly—Don R. Browne, 85-99
- J1927 Moroccan News Media Reflect Divisive Forces While Unifying—William A. Hachten, 100-110
- J1928 Public Opinion's Growing Influence on Japan's China Policy—George P. Jan, 111-119

- J1954 Communication in Campus Crisis: A Study of Symbolic Interaction—R. L. Nwalo Nwankwo, 438-446
- J1955 U.S. News and Sino-Indian Relations: An Extra Media Study—Raymond F. Smith, 447-458
- J1956 American News on the Soviet Television Screen—Burton Paulu, 459-465
- J1957 *The American Weekly*—Glen W. Peters, 466-471
- J1958 Adolescents and the War: The Sources of Socialization—Neil Hollander, 472-479
- J1959 Historic Color Bias in Print: Career Aid to Three 'Black' Officials—James E. Alsbrook, 480-485
- J1960 Newspapers and Urban Voters—Dale Vinyard and Roberta S. Sigel, 486-493
- J1961 Rebirth of Facsimile: Its Nature and Consequences—Joseph M. Webb, 494-501
- J1962 Press Coverage Patterns of Campaign News: The 1968 Presidential Race—Doris A. Graber, 502-512
- J1963 Mass Media Variables Related to Urbanization and Modernization in Developing Areas—Vishwa M. Mishra, 513-518
- J1964 Images and the Mass Media—Crispin Maslog, 519-525
- J1965 After Decline during Ayub Era, Pakistan's Press Thrives, Improves—Sharif al Mujahid, 526-535
- J1966 Circulars for Informing Poorly Literate Farmers—Arturo Vasquez S., Gregorio Martinez V., and Richard D. Powers, 535-538
- J1967 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Mack Palmer, 538-610
- Winter, 1971
- J1968 The Press in the Vietnam Quagmire—Edwin Emery, 619-626
- J1969 An Investigation of 'Mechanisms' of Information Selection—Lewis Donohew and Philip Palmgreen, 627-639
- J1970 Directional Quandaries of the Black Press in the United States—Henry G. La Brie III and William J. Zima, 640-644
- J1971 Influences of Editors, Readers, and Personal Opinions on Reporters—Ruth C. Flegel and Steven H. Chaffetz, 645-651
- J1972 Reform Agitation in the American Periodical Press, 1920-29—Sherilyn Cox Benion, 652-659
- J1973 Editor Authoritarianism and Its Effect on News Display—Thomas James Madden, 660-666
- J1974 Philip Freneau's Crusade for Open Sessions of the U.S. Senate—Gerald L. Croita, 667-671
- J1975 Ethnic and Social Class Differences in Communication Habits and Attitudes—Frederick Williams and Howard Lindsay, 672-678
- J1976 From Isolation to Intervention: *The Saturday Evening Post*, 1939-42—Carl G. Ryan, 679-687
- J1977 A Petition and its Audience: A Study in Attitudes—Kim B. Rotzoll and Robert M. Pockrass, 688-694
- J1978 Norman Cousins: Editor as Persuader—Paul E. Nelson, 695-699
- J1979 The Struggle of Paddock Publications versus Field Enterprises, Inc.—Carl M. Larson, 700-706
- J1980 The Origin of the Interview—Nils Gunnar Nilsson, 707-713
- J1981 International Persuasion Variables Are Tested across Three Cultures—Harold B. Hayes, 714-723
- J1982 Swedish Editors' Views on Government Support of the Press—Antero Pietila, 724-729
- J1983 Editorials as an Indicator of Press Freedom in Three Asian Countries—Sunwoo Nam, 730-740
- J1984 Ph.D. Dissertations Completed, 1970-71—768-771
- J1985 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 807-817

## VOLUME XLIX

Spring, 1972

- J1986 Children's Reactions to TV Blacks—Bradley S. Greenberg, 5-14
- J1987 Negro and White Media Exposure: New Evidence—Leo Bogart, 15-21
- J1988 Federal Patronage and the Washington D.C. Press—William E. Ames, 22-30
- J1989 The Press and Its Freedom: A Pilot Study of an American Stereotype—Eugene F. Shaw, 31-42
- J1990 A Negro Editor on Imperialism: John Mitchell, 1898-1901—Willard B. Gatewood, Jr., 43-50
- J1991 Horace White: His Association with Abraham Lincoln, 1854-60—James C. Y. Chu, 51-60
- J1992 Can Extremists Using TV Move An Audience?—Roger Seasonwein and Leonard R. Sussman, 61-64
- J1993 The Impact of Adventure Fiction on Readers: The Tough-Guy Type—James D. Harless, 65-73
- J1994 Pessimism-Optimism of Civil War Military News: June, 1863-March, 1865—Peter Langley III, 74-78
- J1995 The Role of the News Media in the 'Death of God' Controversy—Frederick D. Buchstein, 79-85
- J1996 Baseball or Brickbats: A Content Analysis of Community Development—Sandra Williams Ernst, 86-90
- J1997 Multivariate Analysis of News Flow in a Conservation Issue—William Witt, 91-97
- J1998 A Kansas Newspaper and the Nonpartisan League, 1919-20—Bruce L. Larson, 98-106
- J1999 Effects of Derogatory Attacks in Soviet Arms Control Propaganda—Jack E. Orwant, 107-114
- J2000 Journalism Education in Asia: A Symposium—Chia-shih Hsu, Crispin Maslog, and Tong-jac Cho, 116-122
- J2001 The Profession of Journalism in Poland: A Profile—Stanislaw Skrzypek, 123-128
- J2002 Articles on Mass Communication: A Selected Annotated Bibliography—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahave, 200-211

## Summer, 1972

- J2003 Rough Justice on a Saigon Street: A Gatekeeper Study of NBC's Tet Execution Film—George A. Bailey and Lawrence W. Lichty, 221-229
- J2004 Effects of Community Press Councils: Real and Imagined—L. Erwin Atwood and Kenneth Starck, 230-238
- J2005 Perceived Media Bias and the 1968 Vote: Can the Media Affect Behavior After All?—John P. Robinson, 239-246
- J2006 Media Exposure and Modernization among the Appalachian Poor—Lowndes F. Stephens, 247-257
- J2007 White Backlash to Negro Ads: Fact or Fantasy?—Carl E. Block, 258-262
- J2008 Deciding First Amendment Cases: Part I—J. C. Robbins, 263-270
- J2009 Present at the Creation: The Media and the Moss Committee—Robert O. Blanchard, 271-279
- J2010 The Fallacy of News Judgment—Emery L. Sasser and John T. Russell, 280-284
- J2011 A Broader Look at Legibility—Rodolfo N. Salcedo, Hadley Read, James F. Evans, and Ana C. Kong, 285-289
- J2012 Predicting the Completeness of Newspaper Election Coverage—Charles Arrandell, 290-295
- J2013 Parker as *The Commoner* Depicted Him—Fenwick Anderson, 296-305
- J2014 The Impact of Adventure Fiction on Readers: The Nice-Guy Type—James D. Harless, 306-315
- J2015 Communication, Stratification and International Affairs Information in a Developing Urban Society—John T. McNelly and Julio Molina R., 316-326
- J2016 Interpersonal Communication and Cognitive Modernity: A Study of Socialization in Lima, Peru—Ramona R. Rush, 327-339
- J2017 Government Control of the Press in the United Arab Republic, 1952-70—Adnan Almaney, 340-348
- J2018 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 411-424
- Autumn, 1972
- J2019 Upton Sinclair and the Press: *The Brass Check* Reconsidered—Judson Grenier, 427-436
- J2020 Effects of Attack and Commitment on Belief and Stress—Joan S. Thomson, 437-445
- J2021 Issue and Personality Information in Newspaper Political Advertising—Thomas A. Bowers, 446-452
- J2022 Victoria Woodhull and the Pharisees—Richard A. Ek, 453-459
- J2023 Opinion Agreement and Accuracy between Editors and Their Readers—Ralph K. Martin, Garrett J. O'Keefe, and Oguz B. Nayman, 460-468
- J2024 Early Coverage of a President-Elect: Lincoln at Springfield 1860—Tom Reilly, 469-479
- J2025 An American Reporter and the Franco-Prussian War—Donald Walter Curl, 480-488
- J2026 The Training of Journalists in Communist China—James C. Y. Chu and William Fang, 489-497
- J2027 Hungarian Writers and the 1956 Revolution—Alex Nagy, 498-504
- J2028 Content and Situational Relevance of Agricultural News in Brazilian Papers—John H. Fett, 505-511
- J2029 Communication and Change in Community Development—Ardyce Haring, 512-518
- J2030 Q Study of Editors' Attitudes toward Journalism Research—Keith P. Sanders, 519-530
- J2031 Rationale for the Application of the Fairness Doctrine in Broadcast News—Gloria Swegman Brundage, 531-537
- J2032 Bennett and Greeley, Professional Rivals, Had Much in Common—Harvey Saalberg, 538-546
- J2033 Trends in Appearance of Models in *Ebony* Ads over 17 Years—A. George Gitter, Stephen M. O'Connell, and David Mostofsky, 547-550
- J2034 The Symbolic Speech Cases: An Analysis—Daniel W. Pfaff, 551-557
- J2035 Puffery—A Problem the FTC Didn't Want (and May Try to Eliminate)—Ivan L. Preston and Ralph H. Johnson, 558-568
- J2036 Deciding First Amendment Cases: Part II, Evidence—J. C. Robbins, 569-578
- J2037 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 621-632
- Winter, 1972
- J2038 Symbol Analysis of Network Coverage of Laos Incursion—Richard A. Pride and Gary L. Wamsley, 635-640
- J2039 Effects of Pentagon Influence on War Movies, 1948-70—Russell E. Shain, 641-647
- J2040 1831-49: The Pioneer Period for Newspapers in California—Mark W. Hall, 648-655
- J2041 Teresa Dean: Lady Correspondent among the Sioux Indians—Douglas C. Jones, 656-662
- J2042 Sour 2-Message Orientation and Components of Source Credibility—M. Thomas Milbourn and Vernon A. Stone, 663-668
- J2043 Task Orientation and Salience as Determinants of Source Utility—M. Mark Miller, 669-673
- J2044 Red China's External Propaganda during Sino-U.S. Rapprochement—Kai Wang and Kenneth Starck, 674-678
- J2045 The Press and Elite Values in Ghana, 1962-70—Jasper K. Smith, 679-683
- J2046 An Empirical Test of the Fishbein Model—Jose L. Guerreo and G. David Hughes, 684-691
- J2047 Albert Shaw and the Founding of the *Review of Reviews*, 1891-97—Lloyd J. Graybar, 692-697
- J2048 Information Distortion and Personality—Jerome B. Kernan and Leslie B. Heiman, 698-701
- J2049 The End of Impartiality: *South-Carolina Gazette*, 1763-75—J. Ralph Randolph, 702-709

- J2050 Editorial Support and Campaign News: Content Analysis by Q-Method—Jae-won Lee, 710-716
- J2051 Origins of Pan American Copyright Protection, 1889-1910—Lawrence Loreutz, 717-720
- J2052 Claud Cockburn, *The Week* and the 'Cliveden Set'—Aaron L. Goldman, 721-728
- J2053 Error, Distortion and Bias in the *Virginia Gazette*, 1773-74—Willard C. Frank, Jr., 729-739
- J2054 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 793-803

## VOLUME L

Spring, 1973

- J2055 'Passion Is Ye Prevailing Motive': The Feud behind the Zenger Case—Cathy Covert, 3-10
- J2056 Perspective as a Determinant of Attitude Formation and Change—Eleanor L. Norris, 11-16
- J2057 Pretrial Publicity: A Field Study—Sam G. Riley, 17-23
- J2058 Family Communication Patterns and Anticipatory Socialization—Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, 24-30
- J2059 Elitism and Newspaper Believability—Philip Meyer, 31-36
- J2060 Newspapers and the New Feminists: Black Out as Social Control?—Monica B. Morris, 37-42
- J2061 Carl Sandburg: His Association with Henry Justin Smith—James C. Y. Chu, 43-47
- J2062 Robert Fleming, Senator McCarthy and the Myth of the Marine Hero—Michael O'Brien, 48-53
- J2063 American Press and Public Opinion in First Sino-Japanese War—Thomas L. Hardin, 54-59
- J2064 Media Use and Democratic Political Orientation in Lima, Peru—Michael E. Bishop, 60-67
- J2065 Journalism as a Profession in a Developing Society: Metropolitan Turkish Newsmen—Oguz B. Nayman, Charles K. Atkin, and Garrett J. O'Keefe, 68-76
- J2066 Urban Magazine Journalism Thrives during City Crises—Gene Burd, 77-82
- J2067 News Diffusion: An Overview—Karl Erik Rosengren, 83-91
- J2068 English Writer Leigh Hunt: Victim of Journalistic McCarthyism—Hunter P. McCartney, 92-96
- J2069 A Comparison of Science Content in Magazines in 1964-65 and 1969-70—J. S. Sorenson and D. D. Sorenson, 97-101
- J2070 'Interpretative' News Stories Compared with 'Spot' News—John DeMott, 102-108
- J2071 The Media and Minority Groups: A Study of Adequacy of Access—Fred Fedler, 109-117
- J2072 FOI Crusade in Perspective: Three Victories for the Press—Robert V. Hudson, 118-124
- J2073 William Randolph Hearst: A Fascist Reputation Reconsidered—Rodney P. Carlisle, 125-133
- J2074 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 193-205
- Summer, 1973
- J2075 Untwisting *The News Twisters*: A Replication of Efron's Study—Robert L. Stevenson, Richard A. Eisinger, Barry M. Feinberg, and Alan B. Kotok, 211-219
- J2076 Tailoring Science Writing to the General Audience—G. Ray Funkhouser and Nathan Maccoby, 220-226
- J2077 *Rosemont v. Random House* and the Doctrine of Fair Use—Jeanne Gross, 227-236
- J2078 Individual vs. Social Predictors of Information Seeking—Steven H. Chaffee and Jack M. McLeod, 237-245
- J2079 Research Article Productivity of U.S. Journalism Faculties—Richard R. Cole and Thomas A. Bowers, 246-254
- J2080 A Readability Survey of Technical and Popular Literature—William F. Kwolek, 255-264
- J2081 Differences between Daily Newspaper Subscribers and Nonsubscribers—Galen R. Rarick, 265-270
- J2082 Diffusion of a 'Happy' News Event—Asghar Fathi, 271-277
- J2083 A Role Theory: A Dissonance Analysis of Message Content Preferences—Alexis S. Tan, 278-284
- J2084 Blacks as Communicators and Interpreters of Mass Communication—Waltraud M. Kassarian, 285-291
- J2085 Media Effects on Changes in Attitudes toward the Rights of Young People—Serena E. Wade, 292-296
- J2086 Media Exposure and Mobility in Lebanon—Nabil H. Dajani, 297-305
- J2087 Media Credibility: Taking the Measure of a Measure—Eugene F. Shaw, 306-311
- J2088 News Content, Geographical Origin and Perceived Media Credibility—Michael Ryan, 312-318
- J2089 Race Relations in Television News: A Content Analysis of the Networks—Richard A. Pride and Daniel H. Clarke, 319-328
- J2090 Televised Drug Abuse Appeals: A Content Analysis—Gerhard J. Hanneman and William J. McEwen, 329-333
- J2091 How Political Party Workers Respond to Political Advertising—Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, Charles K. Atkin, and Lawrence Bowen, 334-339
- J2092 A Comparison of Newspapers under Joint Printing Contracts—Birthney Ardoin, 340-347
- J2093 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 403-415
- Autumn, 1973
- J2094 Mass Communication Research: Evolution of a Structural Model—Phillip J. Tichenor, George A. Donohue, and Clarice N. Olien, 419-425
- J2095 Mass Media and Man's Relationship to His Environment—G. D. Wiebe, 426-432
- J2096 Relevance and Diffusion of News of Major and Minor Events—Gerhard J. Hanneman and Bradley S. Greenberg, 433-437
- J2097 Adolescent Perceptions of Police: Actual and as Depicted in TV Drama—David L. Rarick, James E. Townsend, and Douglas A. Boyd, 438-446

- J2098 Television and Politicization: A Test of Competing Models—Norris R. Johnson, 447-455
- J2099 Purloined Information as Property: A New First Amendment Challenge—Everette E. Dennis, 456-462
- J2100 The *Moscow News*: Russia's First English Language Newspaper—M. Timothy O'Keefe, 469-468
- J2101 Perceived Powerlessness and Sensitivity to Content Types—Richard P. Nielsen, 469-474
- J2102 Covering the Environment: A New 'Afghanistanism'?—Steven E. Hungerford and James B. Lemert, 475-481
- J2103 Cross-Media Comparison of Coverage of the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Robert G. Meadow, 482-488
- J2104 The Journalist and Instant History: An Example of Jackal Syndrome—J. Herbert Altschull, 489-496
- J2105 Problems in Developing Indices of News Value—Asghar Fathi, 497-501
- J2106 The Space Bias and Time Bias Idea of Innis Tested on Catechisms—Ralph Dengler, 502-508
- J2107 How White House Correspondents Feel about Background Briefings—Ted Joseph, 509-516
- J2108 Gratifications Found in Media by British Teenage Boys—Richard Dembo, 517-526
- J2109 Free Expression Implications of New Federal Election Law—George M. Killenberg, 527-532
- J2110 Trends in Media Coverage of the Issues of the '60s—G. Ray Funkhouser, 533-538
- J2111 Newsmen's Interview Techniques and Attitudes toward Interviewing—Jim R. Morris, 539-542
- J2112 Patterns of College Undergraduates' Use of Selected News Media—Garrett J. O'Keefe, Jr., and H. L. Steinagel, 543-548
- J2113 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 612-623  
Winter, 1973
- J2114 Generation Gap a Communication Problem? A Coorientational Analysis—Keith R. Stamm, John E. Bowes, and Barbara J. Bowes, 629-637
- J2115 The Politics, Community Participation and Profile of the Editorial Writer—G. Cleveland Wilhoit and Dan G. Drew, 638-644
- J2116 Images of Political Authority in Four Types of Black Newspapers—Harold M. Barger, 645-651
- J2117 Mass Media Functions, Knowledge and Social Control—G. A. Donohue, P. J. Tichenor, and C. N. Olien, 652-659
- J2118 Viewer Perceptions of Color and Black-and-White Paid Political Advertising—Thomas R. Donohue, 660-665
- J2119 Environmental Pollution Control Attitudes of Media Managers in Kansas—Phillip Alhoff, William H. Greig, and Francine Stuckey, 666-672
- J2120 Perception of Public Service Advertising: Source, Message and Receiver Effects—Jerry R. Lynn, 673-679
- J2121 Social and Ethical Content in Science Coverage by Newsmagazines—William R. Oates, 680-684
- J2122 Turkish Politics in *New York Times*: A Comparative Content Analysis—Haluk Sahin, 685-689
- J2123 Cross-Cultural Validation of a Readership Prediction Technique—Robert L. Stevenson, 690-696
- J2124 James Creelman, the *New York World* and the Port Arthur Massacre—Jeffery M. Dorwart, 697-701
- J2125 Two Measures of Print Advertising's Social Responsibility Level—William H. Peters, 702-707
- J2126 *L'Homme Libre—L'Homme Enchaîné*: How a Journalist Handled the Press—Robert A. Burnett, 708-715
- J2127 Perspective of Managing Editors on Coverage of Foreign Policy News—Timothy Schlitz, Lee Sigelman, and Robert Neal, 716-721
- J2128 The Impact of 'Foreign Liars' on the American Press, (1790-1800)—Ray Boston, 722-730
- J2129 The Canons of Journalism: A 50-Year Perspective—Harvey Saalberg, 731-734
- J2130 How Culture, Age and Sex Affect Advertising Response—Stephen J. F. Unwin, 735-743
- J2131 Press Freedom: Function of Subsystem Autonomy, Antithesis of Development—Sunwoo Nam and Inhwan Oh, 744-750
- J2132 Local Broadcast Gatekeeping during Natural Disasters—Jerry J. Waxman, 751-758
- J2133 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 806-819

## VOLUME LI

Spring, 1974

- J2134 Children's Viewing of Crime Shows and Attitudes on Law Enforcement—Joseph R. Dominick, 5-12
- J2135 How Children Interpret TV Violence in Play Context—Robert P. Snow, 13-21
- J2136 The Irony of Sheldon's Newspaper—Richard A. Ek, 22-27
- J2137 Distance of Politically Violent Events from Newspaper Source over 150 Years—Sheldon G. Levy, 28-32
- J2138 Information Selection Processes and Galvanic Skin Response—Lewis Donohew and John R. Baseheart, 33-39
- J2139 Anxiety and Readership of Health Information—Robert L. Bishop, 40-46
- J2140 Monitoring Communication Activity New Techniques of Observation—Kenneth M. Jackson, 47-55
- J2141 Communications and Fatalism—Richard P. Nielson and Angela B. Nielsen, 56-61
- J2142 'Powerful' Verbs and 'Body Language': Does the Reader Notice?—Richard R. Cole and Donald Lewis Shaw, 62-66
- J2143 News Magazine Visibility of Senators—David H. Weaver and G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 67-72

- J2144 Perceptions of Professional Efficacy among Journalists in a Developing Country—Chong Lim Kim and Jin Hwan Ch, 73-78
- J2145 Visual Detail, Sensationalism and Perceived Writer Stand—Hugh M. Culbertson, 79-86
- J2146 Mail Call: A Case Study of a Broadcast News Gatekeeper—James D. Harless, 87-90
- J2147 A Successful Information Campaign on Pesticides—Rodolfo N. Salcedo, Hadley Read, James F. Evans, and Ana C. Kong, 91-95
- J2148 Audience Recall as Tolerance toward Television Commercial Breaks—H. J. Hsia, 96-101
- J2149 Use of Operant Methodology in Measuring Mass Media Effects—David J. LeRoy, Eugene Uram, and Wenmouth Williams, Jr., 102-106
- J2150 The Roles and Statuses of Women on Children and Family TV Programs—Michele L. Long and Rita J. Simon, 107-110
- J2151 The Effect of Medium on Loss of Information—C. Edward Wilson, 111-115
- J2152 Tocqueville and the Frontier Press—Jeffrey L. Hirsh, 116-119
- J2153 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 175-189
- Summer, 1974
- J2154 Newspaper Support of Press Councils—John E. Polich, 199-206
- J2155 Boston's First Major Newspaper War: A 'Great Awakening' of Freedom—M. A. Yodelis, 207-212
- J2156 Benjamin Edes: Scourge of Tories—Maurice R. Cullen, Jr., 213-218
- J2157 News Source Perceptions of Accuracy of Science Coverage—James W. Tankard, Jr. and Michael Ryan, 219-225
- J2158 Words vs. Pictures: Perceived Impact and Connotative Meaning—Hugh M. Culbertson, 226-237
- J2159 Content Duplication by the Networks in Competing Evening Newscasts—James B. Lemert, 238-244
- J2160 The 'Grammar of Film' in Television News—Robert S. Frank, 245-250
- J2161 Editorials and Foreign Affairs in the 1972 Presidential Campaign—David S. Myers, 251-257
- J2162 West European Newspapers and the Cable Revolution—Don R. Le Duc, 258-264
- J2163 Student Attitudes toward Journalism as a Major and a Career—Thomas A. Bowers, 265-270
- J2164 Poland's Press and Broadcasting under the Gierk Regime—Donald R. Shanor, 271-277
- J2165 Counting the Crowd: Effects of Editorial Policy on Estimates—Leon Mann, 278-285
- J2166 Mahatma Gandhi: Journalist and Freedom Propagandist—S. Chauthary and Carter R. Bryan, 286-291
- J2167 *Better Homes and Gardens*: Consistent Concern Key to Long Life—Carol Reuss, 292-296
- J2168 Inadequate to Prevent the Present: *The American Mercury* at 50—Fenwick Anderson, 297-302
- J2169 A Case Study in Alternative Journalism: The Santa Barbara Bribery Expose—Bruce A. Kimball, 303-306
- J2170 Do Youthful, College-Educated Readers Prefer Contemporary Newspaper Designs?—Jack Z. Sissors, 307-313
- J2171 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 369-382
- Autumn, 1974
- J2172 Three Stopping Experiments on the Communication of Science—James E. Grunig, 387-399
- J2173 Quotes vs. Paraphrases in Writing: Does it Make a Difference to Readers?—David H. Weaver, W. Wat Hopkins, William H. Billings, and Richard R. Cole, 400-404
- J2174 The Atlanta *Daily Intelligencer* Covers Sherman's March—Alan Bussel, 405-410
- J2175 Aleksei Suvarin: Russia's Millionaire Publisher—Robert A. Bartol, 411-417
- J2176 The Role of Communication in Jordan's Rural Development—Shawki M. Barghouti, 418-424
- J2177 An Intermagazine Analysis of Factors in Advertisement Readership—Alan D. Fletcher and Paul R. Winn, 425-430
- J2178 16 Months after Chappaquiddick: Effects of the Kennedy Broadcast—Sidney Kraus, Timothy Meyer, and Maurice Shelby, Jr., 431-440
- J2179 How Does the Medium Affect the Message?—William P. Dommermuth, 441-447
- J2180 How Use of Mass Media Affects Views on Solutions to Environmental Problems—Kenneth Novic and Peter M. Sandman, 448-452
- J2181 The Newspaper Ombudsman as Viewed by the Rest of the Staff—David R. Nelsen and Kenneth Starck, 453-457
- J2182 *Radio's March of Time*: Dramatized News—Lawrence W. Lichty and Thomas W. Bohn, 458-462
- J2183 Pentagon Officers' Attitudes on Reporting of Military News—Jack E. Orwant and John Ullman, 463-469
- J2184 The Pacific Islands Press—Jim Richstad and Michael McMillan, 470-477
- J2185 The Eurovision News Exchange—Charles E. Sherman and John Ruby, 478-485
- J2186 Tiny Holland's Mighty Radio Voice—Milton Hollstein, 486-489
- J2187 Mass Media and Ethnic Strife in Multi-National Yugoslavia—Gertrude Joch Robinson, 490-497
- J2188 Prosperous Newspaper Industry May Be Heading for Decline—Gerald L. Grotta, 498-502
- J2189 Circulation and Population: Comparison of 1940 and 1970—Wallace B. Eberhard, 503-507
- J2190 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 568-582



- Winter, 1974
- J2191 The Press as King-Maker: What Surveys from Last Five Campaigns Show—John P. Robinson, 587-594
- J2192 Early Telegraphic News Dispatches: Forerunner of the AP—Richard A. Schwarzhose, 595-601
- J2193 The Radio News Gatekeeper and His Sources—James K. Buckakw, 602-606
- J2194 Newspapers and Crime: What Happens during Strike Periods—David E. Payne, 607-612
- J2195 Product Involvement and Pertinent Advertising Appeals—Lawrence Bowett and Steven H. Chaffee, 613-621
- J2196 Effects of Persuasive Appeals in Public Service Advertising—Jerry R. Lynn, 622-630
- J2197 The Newspaper Nonreader 10 Years Later: A Partial Replication of Westley-Severin—Jeanne Penrose, David H. Weaver, Richard R. Cole, and Donald Lewis Shaw, 631-638
- J2198 Foreign News Content in Israeli and U.S. Newspapers—Ronald G. Hicks and Avishag Gordon, 639-644
- J2199 Coverage of the 1972 Campaign by TV, News Magazines and Major Newspapers—Dru Evarts and Guldo H. Stempel III, 645-648
- J2200 Urbanization and Differential Press Coverage of the Congressional Campaign—Jarol B. Manheim, 649-653
- J2201 Newspaper Endorsement and Coverage of Public Opinion Polls in 1970—G. Cleveland Wilhoit and Taik Sup Auh, 654-658
- J2202 The American Newspaper Response to the Jamaican Riots of 1865—David R. Bard and William J. Baker, 659-663
- J2203 The Regeneration of Political Cartooning—Everette E. Dennis, 664-669
- J2204 Producer/Consumer Perceptions of the Function of the Daily Newspaper—Kenneth Starck, 670-676
- J2205 Effect of Headline Typeface Variation on Reading Interest—Jack B. Haskins and Lois P. Flynne, 677-682
- J2206 Chilean Television: A Case Study of Political Communication—Neil P. Hurley, 683-689
- J2207 Defining the Sex-Role Standard in Network Children's Programs—Linda Jean Busby, 690-696
- J2208 The Environmental Reporter on U.S. Daily Newspapers—William Witt, 697-704
- J2209 Group Influence, Mass Media and Musical Taste among Canadian Students—Asghar Fathi and Carole L. Heath, 705-709
- J2210 Articles on Mass Communication in U.S. and Foreign Journals—Robert P. Knight and Alfred Delahaye, 763-777

## JOURNAL OF BROADCASTING

## VOLUME I

Winter, 1956/57

- B1 The Broadcasters' Stand: A Question of Fair Trial and Free Information—Justin Miller, 3-19
- B2 The Place of Programming Philosophy in Competitive Radio Today—Richard M. Mall, 21-32
- B3 An Historical Setting for Television Journalism—Gerhart D. Wiebe, 33-38
- B4 Broadcasting and Higher Education: A New Era—Sydney W. Head and Leo A. Martin, 39-45
- B5 Television and the Intimate View of Politics—Kurt Lang and Gladys Engel Lang, 47-55
- B6 Radio and Television Law—Carl L. Shipley, 57-69
- B7 Federal and State Control Conflicts in Broadcasting—Leon R. Yankovich, 70-74
- B8 A Treasure House of Broadcast History—Milo Ryan, 75-78
- B9 Syllabus for a Course in Broadcast Management—Charles H. Tower, 79-84
- B10 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: The *Quarterly Journal of Speech*—Stuart Cooney, 91-96
- B11 Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television—Harold F. Niven, 97-110

Spring, 1957

- B12 The Responsibilities of the Broadcaster—Gordon Davis, 114-119
- B13 Self-Regulation by Stations—Edward H. Bronson, 119-124
- B14 Self-Regulation by Networks—Stockton Helffrich, 124-128
- B15 Public Criticism of Commercial Television—128-130
- B16 What Is Past May Be Prologue After All—Marvin Alisky, 131-138
- B17 The Broadcasters' Duty to Editorialize—Robert D. Holmes, 139-145
- B18 Station Transfers—A Problem in Regulation—146-160
- B19 Governmental Issues in U.S. Broadcasting, 1946-1955—Wendell H. Dodds and Kenneth Harwood, 161-167
- B20 Background and Training of Television Directors Employed at Small Local Stations—Herbert Seltz, 168-171
- B21 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Periodical Publications of Economics—Stuart Cooney, 181-185
- B22 Legal Notes—Willett M. Kempton, 186-190
- B23 Freedom Report—190-193
- B24 Television and the Right of Privacy—Walter D. Oppenheimer, Jr., 194-201

Summer, 1957

- B25 The Expanding Sphere of Journalism—Harold E. Fellows, 211-219
- B26 What We Know about Audiences—Rolf B. Meyersohn, 220-231

- B27 The Adversary Process in Political Programming—Will Wilson, 232-240
- B28 The Contribution of Herbert Hoover to Broadcasting—C. M. Jansky, Jr., 241-249
- B29 Multiple Ownership and Television—250-265
- B30 Attitudes and Preferences of Viewers of Telecourses—John R. Sheperd, 268-273
- B31 Two Methods of Presentation of "Meet the Press" Compared—Harold E. Nelson, 274-277
- B32 Colleges and Universities Offering Degrees in Radio and Television: An Analysis—Forest L. Whan, 278-283
- B33 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Periodical Publications in Law—Stuart Cooney, 290-302

Fall, 1957

- B34 The Development of the National Association of Broadcasters—David R. Mackey, 305-325
- B35 The UHF Crisis—Phillip Merryman, 326
- B36 Sound Effects: A Look into the Past—Edgar E. Willis, 327-335
- B37 The Evolution of "See It Now"—Murray R. Yaeger, 337-344
- B38 The Celler Committee Report—347-360
- B39 Copyrights and Releases—Stanley Field, 361-368
- B40 The New British Copyright Act—Sidney A. Diamond, 369-373
- B41 Current Status of the Right of Privacy—Fred S. Siebert, 374-376
- B42 Doctoral Dissertations in Radio and Television—Raymond D. Cheydleur, Robert J. Golter, and Joseph R. Scharrer, 377-383
- B43 Professional Training and the College—Harrison B. Summers, 384-388

## VOLUME II

Winter, 1957/58

- B44 Prospects for a Fourth Network in Television—FCC Network Study Staff, 3-11
- B45 The Profile of Station Personality—Mark Munn, 13-24
- B46 Control as a Concept in Broadcast Production—Stuart Cooney, 25-31
- B47 The Undefined Measure of Station Performance—Leon C. Fletcher, 33-39
- B48 The Basis of Liability for Broadcasting Defamatory Remarks—Sidney A. Diamond, 40-43
- B49 Attitudes of Iowans towards Radio Music—F. L. Whan, 44-54
- B50 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting: A Topical Index—Raymond Cheydleur and Robert J. Golter, 55-90

Spring, 1958

- B51 The Policy of the Federal Communications Commission with Respect to Programming—Paul C. Fowler, 99-109

- VOLUME III  
Winter, 1958/59
- B52 This Is Huey P. Long Talking—Ernest G. Bormann, 111-122
- B53 Control of Political Broadcasting in English-Speaking Countries—The Australian Royal Commission on Television, 123-136
- B54 The Broadcaster as a Communicator—Paul H. Wagner, 137-141
- B55 Special Report: Daytime Use of TV by Iowa Housewives—F. L. Whan, 142-148
- B56 Project "Listening Post": An Experiment in Education for Broadcasting—Pat Cranston, 149-156
- B57 A Committee System for Radio-TV Administration—Bruce A. Linton, 157-162
- B58 Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1957-1958—Harold F. Niven, Jr., 163-178
- B59 The Structure of Management—Charles H. Tower, 179-181
- Summer, 1958
- B60 The Critical Necessity for an Informed Public—Frank Stanton, 193-204
- B61 The Communications Revolution and World Affairs—Andrew Gyorgy, 205-211
- B62 Diverse Techniques in International Broadcasting—John H. Lerch, 213-224
- B63 The FCC: Its Powers, Functions and Personnel—Walter B. Emery, 225-239
- B64 The Exchange of Broadcasters as an Approach to International Understanding—J. B. Briscoe, 241-246
- B65 The Use of Vidicon Camcras in Teaching TV—Jim Bob Stephenson and Edward Stasheff, 247-252
- B66 The Effect on Parental Buying Habits of Children Exposed to Children's Television Programs—Mark Munn, 253-258
- B67 Color as an Emotional Factor in Television—Stirling L. Huntley, 259-262
- B68 Broadcast Rights: A Bibliography—Richard Tuber, 263-272
- Fall, 1958
- B69 Who's Next?: The Retreat of Canon 35—Sherman P. Lawton, 289-294
- B70 Canon 35 as Viewed by the Illinois Judiciary—Gerald Cashman and Marlowe Froke, 295-310
- B71 The Quiz Program: A Network Television Staple—Patrick E. Welch, 311-318
- B72 Communications Activities of Wisconsin Farm Families in Wintertime—John E. Ross and Lloyd R. Bostian, 319-328
- B73 Public Relations in Educational Television—Richard A. Sanderson, 329-334
- B74 The First Year of the CBS Foundation News and Public Affairs Fellowships—William C. Ackerman, 335-343
- B75 Television Production Training—Jack Warfield, 344-350
- B76 Instruction in Radio and Television in Twenty-Five Selected Universities—Harrison B. Summers, 351-368
- B77 Doctoral Dissertations in Radio and Television at German Universities, 1920-1957—E. Franck Lee, 369-375
- Spring, 1959
- B84 A Study in International Communication: Eurovision—Donald K. Pollock and David Lyndon Woods, 101-117
- B85 Broadcasting in Peru—Marvin Alisky, 118-127
- B86 Some Problems of Filming in the University Television Production Center—John Mercer, 128-132
- B87 The University Curriculum in Motion Pictures—A. Nicholas Vardac, 132-139
- B88 The Local Television Director: Part II of a Continuing Study—Herbert Seltz, 140-146
- B89 Employment Outlook in Radio and Television—Bureau of Labor Statistics, 147-149
- B90 Education and Executive Personnel in European Broadcasting—Richard Friedman, 150-152
- B91 The Craven Dissent on Proposed Rule-Making—Walter B. Emery, 153-160
- B92 Research in Brief: A Quarterly Survey—Mark Munn, 161-165
- B93 Broadcast Literature in Motion Picture Periodicals: A Bibliography—Raymond Fielding, 172-192
- Summer, 1959
- B94 Trades, Techniques—And a Fable—Milo Ryan, 197-207
- B95 Memorandum to a Student of Broadcasting—Harold E. Fellows, 208-214
- B96 Commercial Television in Japan—Richard Friedman, 215-224
- B97 Broadcasting in the 1956 Oregon Senatorial Campaign—Duane E. Tucker, 225-243
- B98 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: The *Journalism Quarterly*, 1948-1958—Gordon Greb, 244-251
- B99 The Impact of Television on the Control of Broadcasting in Canada—Benjamin V. Mast, 263-288
- Fall, 1959
- B100 Mental Illness on Television: A Study of Censorship—George Gerbner, 293-303
- B101 Decisions behind the Camera—Russell B. Barber, 305-325
- B102 Federal Regulation of Broadcast Advertising—Kenward L. Atkin, 326-340
- B103 The Future of the Dramatic Writer in Television—Edward W. Borgers, 341-346

- B104 Fourth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1958-1959—Harold Niven, 353-380

## VOLUME IV

Winter, 1959/60

- B105 The Challenge of TV to the Press: The Impact of Television on Advertising Revenues and Circulations of Newspapers—L.F. Tijmstra, 3-13
- B106 In Defense of the Harvards—A. William Bluem, 14-17
- B107 Authority of the FCC over Broadcast Content: Memorandum of Special Counsel to National Association of Broadcasters—Whitney North Seymour, 18-26
- B108 The Beginning Television Course—Howard S. Martin, 27-39
- B109 "Oldest Station in the Nation"?—R. Franklin Smith, 40-55
- B110 A Quantification of the Program Preferences of a Television Audience—Richard D. Porter, 56-63
- B111 Adequacy of Coverage by Still Picture and Film Services: A Study by the Radio-Television News Directors Association—William Hazard, 64-76
- B112 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting, 1956-1958—Franklin H. Krower, 77-87

Spring, 1960

- B113 Attitudes toward Deception in Television—Elmer G. Sulzer and George C. Johnson, 97-109
- B114 Conventions, Campaigns, and Kilocycles in 1924: The First Political Broadcasts—Gleason L. Archer, 110-118
- B115 For the Record: A Brief Historical Note on the Mechanical Reproduction Announcement Requirement—119-122
- B116 The Use of Broadcast Media in Congressional, Legislative and Quasi-Judicial Proceedings—Eugene G. Partain, 123-139
- B117 Immunity of Broadcast Stations from Liability for Defamatory Statements by Candidates for Public Office—Jerry B. Martin, 140-143
- B118 Employment Practices and Educational Preparation for Broadcasting—Thomas H. Guback, 144-153
- B119 The Radio-Television Curricula in American Colleges and Universities—Harold Niven, 154-163
- B120 A Closer Look at the Non-Television Household—Bruce H. Westley and Joseph B. Mobius, 164-173
- B121 The Nature of the Broadcast Receiver and Its Market in the United States from 1922 to 1927—Leslie J. Page, Jr., 174-182

Summer, 1960

- B122 Space-Satellite Broadcasting: Threat or Promise?—Dallas W. Smythe, 191-198
- B123 The Evolution of Television: 1927-1943, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Radio Commission and the Federal Communications Commission—199-240

- B124 Legal Restrictions on Use of Program Materials—Walter B. Emery, 241-252
- B125 Reaction Profiles: Studies of Methodology—Samuel L. Becker, 253-268
- B126 The Structure and Content of Music Continuity—Edward W. Borgers and Allen E. Koenig, 269-279

Fall, 1960

- B127 Education for Broadcasting—Marlowe Froke, 286-290
- B128 Clair R. McCollough, 291-296
- B129 Fred Whiting, 297-300
- B130 Sydney W. Head, 301-305
- B131 Television's Value to the American Family Member—Reuben Mehling, 307-313
- B132 A Survey of Programming on the Central Studios of Television, Moscow, U.S.S.R.: January-June 1960—Richard Tuber, 315-325
- B133 Program Production at Radio Moscow—William S. Howell, 327-338
- B134 Fifth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Course Work in Radio and Television, 1959-1960—Harold Niven, 339-354
- B135 A Bibliography of Studies of Radio and Television Program Content, 1928-1958—Francis E. Barcus, 355-369

## VOLUME V

Winter, 1960/61

- B136 Responsibility for Broadcast Matter—Ashbrook Bryant, 3-16
- B137 Special-Purpose Television—Robert C. Currie, Jr., 17-22
- B138 The Evolution of Television: 1944-1948, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission—23-37
- B139 Changes in the Function of Radio With the Adoption of Television—Edwin B. Parker, 39-48
- B140 The Mass Media and Young People—William S. Baxter, 49-58
- B141 An Association of Soviet-Sphere Broadcasters: The International Radio and Television Organization—Kenneth Harwood, 61-72
- B142 Why Teach Radio Drama—LeRoy Bannerman, 73-77
- B143 The Broadcaster's Responsibility for Advertising—Henry R. Goldstein, 79-86

Spring, 1961

- B144 End of an Era: The Daytime Radio Serial—George A. Willey, 97-115
- B145 Censor and Sensibility: A Content Analysis of the Television Censor's Comments—Charles Winick, 117-135
- B146 The Evolution of FM Radio: As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission—137-146
- B147 Qualitative Information Concerning Audiences of Network Television Programs—Harrison B. Summers, 147-160
- B148 Standards for Broadcast Journalism Education: A Statement of the Council on Radio and Television Journalism of the Association for Education in Journalism—161-164

- B149 Television and Radio Program Ratings and Measurements: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography—Charles R. Wright, 165-186
- Summer, 1961
- B150 Reason and the Abosolute—Frederick Breitenfeld, Jr., 191-198
- B151 The Relativity of Freedom—Howard H. Bell, 199-204
- B152 The Meaning of the "Public Interest, Convenience or Necessity"—Frederick W. Ford, 205-215
- B153 Sale and Value of Radio Stations—Paul J. Deutschmann and Walter B. Emery, 219-228
- B154 Factors Related to Attention to the First Kennedy-Nixon Debate—Lionel C. Barrow, Jr., 229-238
- B155 "Listening In." Our New National Pastime—239-240
- B156 The Development of Broadcasting Education in Institutions of Higher Education—Harold Niven, 241-250
- B157 A World Bibliography of Selected Periodicals on Broadcasting—Kenneth Harwood, 251-278
- Fall, 1961
- B158 How the U.S. Heard about Pearl Harbor—Ernest D. Rose, 285-298
- B159 The Evolution of FM Radio: 1941-1946, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission—299-310
- B160 The End of Nicaragua's Radio Freedom—Marvin Alisky, 311-314
- B161 Public Opinion on Tax-Supported Television—John B. Haney, 315-324
- B162 Why Adults Do or Do Not Watch Educational Television—Jack Lyle, 325-334
- B163 Time Use Profiles and Program Strategy—Edgar Crane, Albert Talbott, and Rosarita Hume, 335-343
- B164 College Broadcasting Courses: Two Symposia—Sherman P. Lawton, 345-354
- B165 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting, 1959-1960—Franklin H. Krower, 355-370
- VOLUME VI
- Winter, 1961/62
- B166 The Soviet Philosophy of Broadcasting—Frederick Williams, 3-10
- B167 The Nature and Development of Commentary—R. Franklin Smith, 11-22
- B168 Members of the Federal Radio Commission and Federal Communications Commission 1927-1961—Lawrence W. Lichty, 23-34
- B169 The Selectors of Television Programs—Don C. Smith, 35-44
- B170 A Content Analysis of Japanese and American Television—Leroy W. Gardner, 45-52
- B171 Sixth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1960-1961—Harold Niven, 59-74
- B172 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Periodical Publications in Psychology: 1950-1960, An Annotated Bibliography—James G. Saunders, 75-91
- Spring, 1962
- B173 The Impact of FRC and FCC Commissioners' Backgrounds on the Regulation of Broadcasting—Lawrence W. Lichty, 97-110
- B174 The European Broadcasting Union—Russell B. Barber, 111-124
- B175 "The Big Picture"—Stanley Field, 125-127
- B176 Fan Mail to Liberace—Charles Winick, 129-142
- B177 Differences in Demand and Use of TV Programming Variety—John R. Sheperd and T. M. Scheidel, 143-147
- B178 Listener Attitudes toward Radio News in the Denver Area—Barry C. Trader, 149-152
- B179 Agency Conflict over Tall TV Towers: A Study in Administrative Crisis—Arthur Stambler, 153-162
- B180 An Introduction to the APBE-NAB Broadcasting Employment Study—James H. Hulbert, 163-168
- B181 Directory of Scholarships for Students of Broadcasting—Gordon Greh and Sidney Kraus, 169-182
- Summer, 1962
- B182 Discharge of Broadcast Station Employees—Sherman P. Lawton, 191-196
- B183 "The Blue Book"—Richard J. Meyer, 197-207
- B184 The Evolution of FM Radio: 1947-1950, As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission—209-220
- B185 The Ecology of Broadcasters in the United States—Kenneth Harwood, 221-228
- B186 Radio in Presidential Campaigns: The Early Years (1924-1932)—David G. Clark, 229-238
- B187 Structural Analysis of an Interview Series—Edward W. Borgers, 239-242
- B188 The Right to Privacy: A Legal Guidepost to Television Programming—Robert S. Kurtz, 243-254
- B189 Broadcasting Management: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—James H. Hulbert, 255-264
- B190 Achieving Practical Broadcast Experience—Jack W. Warfield and Wallace M. Bradley, 265-268
- B191 Undergraduate Broadcasting Curricula: An Annotated Bibliography—Dave Berkman, 269-278
- Fall, 1962
- B192 Some Regulatory and International Problems Facing the Establishment of Communication Satellite Systems—Max D. Paelin, 285-294
- B193 Reaction to the "Blue Book"—Richard J. Meyer, 295-312
- B194 "Pay TV": Changing a Mass Medium Image—James E. Brinton and Richard F. Carter, 313-319
- B195 A Preliminary Study of the Effects of a Reading Improvement Course on Oral Reading—Henry R. Austin, 321-325
- B196 Changes in U.S. Radio Programming 1960-1961—Sherman P. Lawton, 327-334

- B197 Recruiting the Superior Student—Worth McDougald, 335-340
- B198 A General University Education for the Broadcasting Student—Edgar E. Willis, 310-344
- B199 Specific Broadcast Training for the Student—Buren Robbins, 344-348
- B200 Extra-Curricular Training Opportunities—Robert Lacy, 348-350
- B201 Professional In-Service Training for the Graduate—Theodore N. McDowell, 351-354
- B202 The Future of Students in Broadcasting—Sherman P. Lawton, 355-359
- B203 The Future of Students in Broadcasting—Rolland V. Tooke, 360-362
- B204 Analysis of Broadcast Literature: Broadcast Journalism in "Education on the Air" 1930-1953—Harry Heath and Joel Wolfson, 363-368

## VOLUME VII

Winter, 1962/63

- B205 Television at the Grassroots: CATV—Royal D. Colle, 3-10
- B206 AFTRA and Contract Negotiations—Allen E. Koenig, 11-22
- B207 The Development and Problems of Australian Broadcast Services—Austin Snares, 23-34
- B208 The Congruity Principle and Television Commercials—James J. Mullen, 35-42
- B209 On the Impact of Television's Pictured News—William R. Hazard, 43-51
- B210 What Is Available in Syndicated Film for Television?—Lawrence W. Lichty, 53-62
- B211 Problems in Finding Qualified Employees: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starlin, 63-67
- B212 Seventh Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1961-1962—Harold Niven, 69-86

Spring, 1963

- B213 Economic Regulation of Broadcasting as a Utility—Frank Kahn, 97-112
- B214 Radio Guinea: A Voice of Independent Africa—Don R. Browne, 113-122
- B215 Professional Education for Broadcasting—Goelfrey Z. Kucera, 123-133
- B216 A Factor Analysis of Judgments of Radio Newscasters—Frederick Williams, 135-143
- B217 Some Values to the Broadcaster of Election Campaign Broadcasting—Richard D. Porter, 145-156
- B218 Television News—An Interim Report—Jack Lyle and Walter Wilcox, 157-166
- B219 Effect of Combining Styles of Composition on Recall and Image of Radio Scripts—Mervin D. Lynch and Dahren Lo, 167-172
- B220 Broadcast Use by a Latin American Professional and Technical Group—Huber W. Ellingsworth, 173-181
- B221 A Comparison of the TV Audio and Radio Coverage of a Special Event—Richard Lindheim, 183-185

Summer, 1963

- B222 Accident and Design: The Reshaping of German Broadcasting under Military Government—Donald R. Reich, 191-207

- B223 Institutional Policies on Extra-curricular Faculty Broadcasting Performances—Robert P. Crawford, 209-215
- B224 The Relationship of Various Audience Composition Factors to Television Program Types—John R. Thayer, 217-225
- B225 Visual Materials on Local Television News Programs—Gale R. Adkins and Peter Haggart, 227-232
- B226 The Broadcasting Employee: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starlin, 233-245
- B227 A Selected Bibliography on the History of Broadcasting—Barry C. Cole and Al Paul Klose, 247-268
- B228 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting, 1961-1962—Franklin H. Krower, 269-282

Fall, 1963

- B229 Legal Authority of the FCC to Place Limits on Broadcast Advertising Time—Douglas A. Anello and Robert V. Cahill, 285-303
- B230 The Evolution of FM Radio: 1951-1956. As Reported in the Annual Reports of the Federal Communications Commission—305-322
- B231 The Sub-Text: Unspoken Communication—Peter Tewksbury, 323-326
- B232 On Geographical Distribution of Payrolls of Broadcasting Organizations in the United States—Kenneth Harwood, 327-338
- B233 The Soap Operas and the War—George A. Willey, 339-352
- B234 What Does a Television Critic Write About?—Lawrence W. Lichty, 353-358
- B235 Employee Attitudes toward the Broadcasting Industry: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starlin, 359-367

## VOLUME VIII

Winter, 1963/64

- B236 The Fairness Doctrine—Frederick W. Ford, 3-16
- B237 The Curious Absence of Soviet Communication Satellites—Robert Lindsay, 17-29
- B238 1928: Radio Becomes a Mass Advertising Medium—John W. Spalding, 31-44
- B239 Attitudes of 100 Teachers toward ETV—John M. Gunn and Arthur A. Delaney, 45-51
- B240 The Emergence of Political Editorializing in Broadcasting—Mary Ann Cusack, 53-62
- B241 Eighth Annual Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1962-1963—Harold Niven, 63-86
- B242 A National Survey of NAB Member Stations' Support of Broadcasting Education—Sidney Kraus, 87-107

Spring, 1964

- B243 The Role of Law in Broadcasting—Lee Loevinger, 113-126
- B244 Much Ado about Shakespeare—William Hawes, 127-132
- B245 ETV's Financial Dilemma—Arthur Hungerford, 133-140

- B246 Oregon Radio-TV Response to the Kennedy Assassination—Karl J. Nestvold, 141-146
- B247 Broadcast vs. Personal Sources of Information in Emergent Public Crises: The Presidential Assassination—Harold Mendelsohn, 147-156
- B248 The Effects of Communicator Incompatibility on Children's Judgments of Television Programs—Bradley S. Greenberg, 157-171
- B249 Music Programming of Thirteen Los Angeles AM Radio Stations—Don C. Smith, 173-184
- B250 A Comparative Study of Broadcasting Law and Regulations in Mexico and the United States—Walter B. Emery, 185-202
- Summer, 1964
- B251 Political Party Use of Radio and Television in the 1960 Campaign—Edward C. Dreyer, 211-217
- B252 The Political Use of Television—Sidney Kraus, 219-228
- B253 A Viewer's Guide (Scholarly) to the National Political Conventions—John R. Rider, 229-232
- B254 The Radio Election of 1924—Lewis E. Weeks, 233-243
- B255 First Convention on Radio—Att Ronnie, 245-246
- B256 Children's Programming Trends on Network Television—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 247-256
- B257 Broadcasting in Mexico—Walter B. Emery, 257-274
- B258 The Former Broadcast Employee: A Report from the APBE-NAB Employment Study—Glenn Starlin, 275-285
- Fall, 1964
- B259 Fairness . . . Fact or Fable?—Rex G. Howell, 321-330
- B260 The Changing Role of Radio—Frank L. Riggs, 331-339
- B261 Sound Broadcasting in Great Britain—Edgar E. Willis, 341-349
- B262 The Impact of a Radio Book Review Program on Public Library Circulation—Edwin B. Parker, 353-361
- B263 Profile of Radio and Television in Today's Farm Home—James F. Evans, 363-370
- B264 Revocation, Renewal of License, and Fines and Forfeiture Cases before the Federal Communications Commission—Earl R. Stanley, 371-382
- B265 Education for Broadcasting: 1929-1963—Leslie Smith, 383-398
- VOLUME IX
- Winter, 1964/65
- B266 Broadcasting and Religious Liberty—Lee Loevinger, 3-23
- B267 Policies and Practices Concerning Broadcasts of Controversial Issues—Joseph M. Ripley, 25-32
- B268 On the Value of Varying TV Shots—Robert C. Williams, 33-43
- B269 Mass Media vs. Personal Sources of Information about the Presidential Assassination: A Comparison of Six Investigations—Stephan P. Spitzer, 45-50
- B270 Comment on Spitzer's ". . . A Comparison of Six Investigations"—Harold Mendelsohn, 51-54
- B271 Ninth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1964-65—Harold Niven, 55-80
- B272 Entries on Broadcasting in *Sociological Abstracts*, 1953-1963—Kenneth Harwood, 81-93
- Spring, 1965
- B273 Communication Satellites: New Horizons for Broadcasters—Leonard H. Marks, 97-101
- B274 A Statement on the "Fairness Doctrine"—Joseph L. Brechner, 103-112
- B275 The Origins of Radio Network News Commentary—Robert R. Smith, 113-122
- B276 The Poetics of "Top 40"—Sherman P. Lawton, 123-128
- B277 Diffusion of News about an Anticipated Major News Event—Bradley S. Greenberg, James E. Brinton, and Richard S. Farr, 129-142
- B278 Local News Cooperation between Co-Owned Newspapers and Radio Stations—Karl J. Nestvold, 143-156
- B279 "The Real McCoy's" and Its Audience: A Functional Analysis—Lawrence W. Lichty, 157-166
- B280 What Do Reviewers Actually Review?—Jules Rossman, 167-175
- B281 Working with Universities—John H. Pennebaker, 183-187
- Summer, 1965
- B282 The Need to Know—Jay Hoffer, 191-193
- B283 The Political Impact of Television Abroad—Wilson P. Dizard, 195-214
- B284 "Our Motive Had Much to Do with Self-Interest"—Homer T. Hirst, 215-216
- B285 Political Programs on National Television Networks: 1960 and 1964—Lawrence W. Lichty, Joseph M. Ripley, and Harrison B. Summers, 217-229
- B286 AFTRA Decision Making—Allen E. Koenig, 231-248
- B287 Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: A Bibliography—Donald Dick, 249-279
- Fall, 1965
- B288 Responsibility and Respectability: In the Public Interest—Harold Essex, 285-290
- B289 The Cultural Orientation of Certain "Western" Characters on Television: A Content Analysis—M. C. Topping, Jr., 291-304
- B290 Television: Chicago Style—Ted Nielsen, 305-312
- B291 Education Levels as a Correlate of Attitudes toward Television—Keith W. Mielke, 313-321
- B292 Improving Television Viewing Ability—T. Stephen May, 323-328
- B293 Catch Me If You Can—Charles M. Woodliff, 329-332
- B294 A Newcomer Looks at the Broadcast Curriculum Controversy—John A. Davlin, 333-337

- B295 Labor Relations in the Broadcasting Industry: Periodical Literature, 1937-1964—Allen E. Koenig, 339-356
- B296 Books on Broadcasting in the Library of Congress: Scripts, Performance, Production, Writing—Don C. Smith, 357-366

## VOLUME X

Winter, 1965/66

- B297 Television: Purveyor of Parables—Sprague Vonier, 3-11
- B298 The NBC Opera Theater—Richard C. Burke, 13-23
- B299 Radio Newscasting in Latin America—John F. Newman, 25-32
- B300 Dimensions of Personality Association of Television Network Newscasters—Mervin D. Lynch and Leonard H. Sassenrath, 33-43
- B301 A Specification of Eight Television Appeals—William R. Hazard, 45-54
- B302 An Experiment in Increasing the Educational Television Audience—John R. Shepherd, 55-66
- B303 Leadership and the Educator: The Middle Way—John H. Pennyhacker, 67-70
- B304 The Gingerbreadman Revisited: Or, Have I Been Caught?—Charles M. Woodliff, 71-72
- B305 Who's Who on Firsts: A Search for Challenges—Lawrence W. Lichty, 73-82
- B306 Books on Broadcasting in the Library of Congress: Programming and Audience Research—Don C. Smith, 83-92

Spring, 1966

- B307 Video Violence—Robert Paul Dye, 97-102
- B308 Comparative Aspects of British and American Commercial Television—Robert P. Crawford, 103-110
- B309 Some Problems of Broadcasting: A Report—John M. Kittross, 111-118
- B310 RIAS Berlin: A Case Study of a Cold War Broadcast Operation—Don R. Browne, 119-135
- B311 An Old City: Hall Tradition: New York's Mayors and WNYC—Saul N. Scher, 137-146
- B312 Col. Robert R. McCormick: Radio Speaker on WGN—William D. Brooks, 147-154
- B313 The Forced Choice as a Measure of Television Station Image—Malachi C. Topping, 155-159
- B314 Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: Part Two of a Bibliography—Donald Dick, 163-180

Summer, 1966

- B315 What Is the American System of Broadcasting?—W. Theodore Pierson, 191-198
- B316 Variations in Negro/White Television Preferences—James W. Carey, 199-212
- B317 The FCC's "50-50 Requirement"—Ashbrook P. Bryant, 213-227
- B318 Tenth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1965-1966—Harold Niven, 229-256
- B319 Religious Broadcasting: 1920-1965: Part Three of a Bibliography—Donald Dick, 257-276
- B320 Who's on Secondary?—Frank Kahn, 277-279

Fall, 1966

- B321 The Limits of Technology in Broadcasting—Lee Loevinger, 285-298
- B322 Architects of Contemporary Man's Consciousness—Ross Snyder, 299-310
- B323 Radio Luxembourg: "The Station of the Stars"—Walter B. Emery, 311-326
- B324 Changing Growth Patterns in Broadcasting—Paul H. Wagner, 327-338
- B325 Women in Broadcasting—Don C. Smith and Kenneth Harwood, 339-355
- B326 Television in Agriculture: A Bibliography 1946-1965—Bruce R. Crouch, 357-369

## VOLUME XI

Winter, 1966/67

- B327 A Critical Critic—Ernie Kreiling, 3-8
- B328 Considerations of West German Television Criticism—Uwe Magnus, 9-15
- B329 A Critic Looks at Reviewing—Lawrence Laurent, 16
- B330 On Earning a Non-Profit—Kenneth Harwood, 17-26
- B331 Patterns in Thirty Years of Broadcast Criticism—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 27-40
- B332 One Medium: Two Critics, Two Views—Elizabeth L. Young, 41-55
- B333 Television Reviewing: A Search for Criteria—J. B. McGrath, Jr. and Margrette Nance, 57-61
- B334 The "Easy Listening Formula"—Irving E. Fang, 63-68
- B335 The Need for Critical Curricula—R. Franklin Smith, 69-71
- B336 Broadcasting as Profession: A Socio-Economic Approach—D. Hugh Gillis, 73-82
- B337 The F.C.C.'s Attempt to Regulate Commercial Time—Lawrence D. Loogley, 83-89

Spring, 1967

- B338 Does the FCC Really Do Anything?—Kenneth A. Cox, 97-113
- B339 Problems, Problems, Nothing But Problems—Jay Hoffer, 115-118
- B340 "Dear Viewer: . . ."—Arthur S. Hough, 119-124
- B341 Group- and Non-Group-Owner Programming: A Comparative Analysis—Paul D. Baldrige, 125-130
- B342 The Use of Loudness Changes to Improve Learning—Roger B. Baron, 131-138
- B343 Size and Composition of Broadcasting Stations' Staffs—Lawrence W. Lichty and Joseph M. Ripley, 139-151
- B344 Graduate Theses and Dissertations on Broadcasting: 1963-1966—Franklin H. Krower, 153-181

Summer, 1967

- B345 On Public Broadcasting for Private Profit—Kenneth Harwood, 191-198
- B346 Semantics versus the "First" Broadcasting Station—David L. Woods, 199-207
- B347 Comment on Commissioner Loevinger's "Limits of Technology in Broadcasting"—George Huntington, 208
- B348 Radio's Challenge—J. Robert Burull, 209-216



- B349 Program Preferences of a Structured Molluscoid Audience—X. S. DeTalle, 217-220
- B350 A Computer Projection Model for Estimating Election Returns—Mervin D. Lynch and Eric Engberg, 221-229
- B351 Program Regulation on the New Frontier—Frank L. Baird, 231-243
- B352 Broadcast Training in Britain—LeRoy Bannerman, 245-251
- B353 "Outside" Sources of Scholarships for Students of Broadcasting at APBE Member Institutions: 1966—Burrell F. Hansen, 253-257
- B354 Films about Broadcasting—Richard C. Burke, 269-282
- Fall, 1967
- B355 The Lexonomics of Tele-Communications—Lee Loevinger, 285-311
- B356 How Television Stations Price Their Service—William T. Kelley, 313-323
- B357 Computerized Indexing for Broadcast Music Libraries—G. Cleveland Wilhoit, 325-330
- B358 Selective Exposure and Lyndon B. Johnson's 1966 "State of the Union" Address—James C. McCroskey and Samuel V. O. Prichard, 331-337
- B359 Three Momental Models for Predicting Message Diffusion—Stuart C. Dodd and William S. Peirce, 339-354
- B360 The Problem of Jamming in International Broadcasting—Ranjan Borra, 355-368
- VOLUME XII
- Winter, 1967/68
- B361 News Media and the Courts—Joseph L. Brechner, 3-17
- B362 A Lawyer's View of Courtroom Broadcasting—John A. Sutro, 19-22
- B363 An Argument for Television in the Civil Courtroom—J. M. Ripley, 23-31
- B364 Excerpts from the Estes Decision—33-41
- B365 After Estes, What . . .?—Werner K. Hartenberger, 43-55
- B366 The Meanings People Have for Radio Today—Verling C. Troidahl and Roger Skolnik, 57-67
- B367 Madame Commissioner—R. Franklin Smith, 69-81
- B368 A Selected Bibliography of Works on the Federal Communications Commission—Robert Sperry, 83-93
- Spring, 1968
- B369 The Ambiguous Mirror: The Reflective-Projective Theory of Broadcasting and Mass Communications—Lee Loevinger, 97-116
- B370 Can Broadcasting Help Achieve Social Reform?—Kenneth A. Cox, 117-130
- B371 Broadcast Journalism: Tribulations of the One Man Gang—John T. Kinkel, 131-136
- B372 How Are You Going to Educate 'em When They Ain't There?—Bruce L. Cook, 137-143
- B373 State Governors and Broadcast News: A Survey of Facilities, Services and Attitudes—Thomas F. Baldwin and Lowell Newton, 145-154
- B374 ETV Audience Preferences for Information and Culture—Maxwell McCombs, 155-159
- B375 The American Forces Network—Europe—Ovid L. Bayless, 161-167
- B376 The College Graduate's View of the Broadcasting Labor Market—Craig R. Halverson and Allen E. Koenig, 169-178
- B377 A Selective Bibliography of the Writings of and about Marshall McLuhan—Toby Goldberg, 179-182
- Summer, 1968
- B378 Political Broadcasting and Public Policy—Thomas H. Guback, 191-211
- B379 Broadcasting the Conventions—William R. McAndrew, 213-218
- B380 Broadcasting the Political Conventions—J. Leonard Reinsch, 219-223
- B381 Broadcasting the Conventions: A Choice—Elmer W. Lower, 223
- B382 The Death of Silence—Robert Paul Dye, 225-228
- B383 Dramatic License in Political Broadcasts—Ralph M. Jennings, 229-246
- B384 Reagan vs. Brown: A TV Image Playback—Ernest D. Rose and Douglas Fuchs, 247-260
- B385 Negro Use of Television and Newspapers for Political Information, 1952-1964—Maxwell E. McCombs, 261-266
- B386 Broadcasting National Election Returns: 1916-1948—Thomas W. Bohn, 267-286
- B387 Network Television Prime-Time Special Political Programs—Robert Lee Bailey, 287-288
- B388 Agriculture and the TV Newscast—Joseph J. Marks, 289-293
- Fall, 1968
- B389 Space Modulators and the Cat People: Ambiguity Reduction and Mass Communications—William L. Burke, 301-308
- B390 H. V. Kaltenborn and His Sponsors: Controversial Broadcasting and the Sponsor's Role—David C. Clark, 309-321
- B391 Two Unusual East German Radio Stations—Fred L. Casimir, 323-326
- B392 The Short Unhappy Life of Transit Radio—Richard L. Beard, 327-340
- B393 WTMJ-FM: A Case Study in the Development of FM Broadcasting—Christopher H. Sterling, 341-352
- B394 The FM Shift in 1945—Lawrence D. Longley, 353-365
- B395 Do People Watch "Television" or "Programs"?—Bradley S. Greenberg, Brenda Dervin, and Joseph Dominick, 367-376
- B396 Perception of Television Program Preferences among Teenagers and Their Parents—L. Erwin Atwood, 377-388
- B397 Norman Baker and K1NT—G. Joseph Wolfe, 389-399
- VOLUME XIII
- Winter, 1968/69
- B398 Broadcasting and Religious Freedom—Robert R. Smith, 1-12
- B399 A Draft International Code of Ethics—UNESCO, 13-14
- B400 Power Mowers, Cheesebox Ranchers, and the Rest of the Saturday Suburban Set:

- Target for Tonight!—R. Franklin Smith, 15-16
- B401 Truman and the Broadcaster—Lawrence Lorenz, 17-22
- B402 Live from Washington: The Telecasting of President Kennedy's News Conferences—Harry Sharp, Jr., 23-32
- B403 Stated Functions of Television Critics—Peter E. Mayeux, 33-44
- B404 The Development of the Fair Use of Copyrighted Materials in America—Thomas E. Rogeberg, 47
- B405 The Television News Editor as a Gatekeeper—James K. Buckalew, 48-49
- B406 A Procedure for Content Analysis of Television Cartoons—Charles Winick and Mariann A. Winick, 49
- B407 An Analysis of the Capabilities and Quality of Broadcast Services during an Extraordinary Local Emergency—Joe A. Bailey, 50
- B408 Radio, Television and the Right of Privacy—Robert W. Mills, 51-61
- B409 The Establishment of Standard Pronunciations for Broadcast News—James P. Jimirro, 63-68
- B410 Eleventh Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1967-1968—Harold Niven, 69-100
- B411 Television and Children: A Selective Bibliography of Use and Effects—John D. Abel, 101-105
- Spring, 1969
- B412 A Comparison of Public and Community Leader Attitudes toward Local TV Programming Needs—Thomas F. Baldwin and Bradley S. Greenberg, 111-123
- B413 The Rise and Fall of the Dvornoy Network—C. A. Keltner, 125-130
- B414 The First Fifteen Years of the "Fourth Network"—Donald N. Wood, 131-144
- B415 The American Forces Vietnam Network—Ovid L. Bayless, 145-151
- B416 The Listening Group—John Ohlinger, 153-162
- B417 Promoting Nationhood through Television in Africa—Abraham Z. Bass, 163-166
- B418 Review of Audience Research in Some Developing Countries of Africa—Cynthia E. Bled, 167-180
- B419 Television and Newspaper Front Page Coverage of a Major News Story—Russell F. Harney and Vernon A. Stone, 181-188
- B420 The National Radio Conferences—Edward F. Sarno, Jr., 189-202
- B421 Obscene, Indecent, or Profane Broadcast Language as Construed by the Federal Courts—James Walter Wesolowski, 203-219
- Summer, 1969
- B422 Regulation of Intramedium "Economic Injury" by the FCC—Frank J. Kahn, 221-240
- B423 Economic Issues Relating to the FCC's Proposed "One-to-a-Customer" Rule—James A. Anderson, Robert L. Coe, and James G. Saunders, 241-252
- B424 British Commercial Television: Advertising, Revenues, Texas—Mary Alice Mayer, 253-264
- B425 The Metamorphosis of Aunty—Royal D. Colle, 265-275
- B426 Uruguay's Utopian Broadcasting: Political and Artistic Freedom—Marvin Alisky, 277-283
- B427 A Theory of Self-Perception in Preferences for Public Figures—Joseph T. Plummer, 285-292
- B428 The FCC and the All-Channel Receiver Bill of 1962—Lawrence D. Longley, 293-303
- B429 Some Reactions to the Advent of Campaigning by Radio—G. Joseph Wolfe, 305-314
- B430 The FCC's Disposition of "Fairness Doctrine" Complaints—Bradley C. Canon, 315-324
- Fall, 1969
- B431 Racial and Social Class Differences in Teen-Agers' Use of Television—Bradley S. Greenberg and Joseph R. Dominick, 331-344
- B432 Social Class Differences in How Children Talk about Television—Frederick Williams, 345-357
- B433 Negro and White Children's Television Program Preferences—Alan D. Fletcher, 359-366
- B434 Some Aspects of Broadcast News Coverage and Riot Participation—John W. Slater and Maxwell E. McCombs, 367-370
- B435 Some Influences of Television on Civil Unrest—Herschel Shostek, 371-385
- B436 Code of Broadcast News Ethics—Radio Television News Directors Association—386-388
- B437 Some New Techniques in Profile Analysis—E. A. Kretsinger, 389-395
- B438 The Asian Broadcasting Union—Charles E. Sherman, 397-414
- B439 The "Red Lion" Decision—Supreme Court of the United States—415-432
- VOLUME XIV
- Winter, 1969/70
- B440 Sources of Most News: Evidence and Inference—Vernon A. Stone, 1-4
- B441 On Economic Productivity in Broadcasting—Kenneth Harwood, 5-12
- B442 New Zealand Broadcasting: A Monopoly in Action—Alex Toogood, 13-24
- B443 Three Television Critics: Stated vs. Manifest Functions—Peter E. Mayeux, 25-36
- B444 Television in the Lives of Our Parents—Ruth Young, 37-46
- B445 News Elements and Selection by Television News Editors—James K. Buckalew, 47-53
- B446 Viewer Needs and Desires in Television Newscasters—William L. Cathcart, 55-62
- B447 Effect of Irrelevant Visual Cues on Recall of Television Messages—Robert Schlatter, 63-69
- B448 Programmer's Choice: Eight Factors in Program Decision-Making—J. David Lewis, 71-82
- Winter, 1969/70: Part II
- B449 A Bibliography of Articles about Broadcasting in Law Periodicals, 1956-1968—Kenneth Gompertz, 83-132
- B450 An Annotated Bibliography of Articles on

- Broadcasting Law and Regulation in Law Periodicals, 1920-1955—Stuart Cooney and Richard Tuber, 133-156
- Spring, 1970
- B451 A Study of Broadcast Station License Application Exhibits on Ascertainment of Community Needs—Thomas F. Baldwin and Stuart H. Surlin, 157-170
- B452 Small Market Radio Community Involvement—John M. Couric, 171-182
- B453 Some Notes on "Onc Man's Family"—Walter P. Sheppard, 183-195
- B454 The Comparative "Look-Up" Ability of Script Readers on Television—Henry R. Austin and William C. Donaghy, 197-205
- B455 Effect of Speed of Presentation on Recall of Television Messages—Robert Schlater, 207-214
- B456 The Possible Influence of Criticism on Network Radio Programming for Children—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 215-227
- B457 Some Effects of American Television Programs on Children in Formosa—Michael Kuan Tsai, 229-238
- B458 Radio, TV and Literacy in Mexico—Dennis T. Lowry, 239-244
- B459 South Africa: How Long without TV?—Peter B. Oriik, 245-258
- B460 "Initialization" in International Broadcasting—Charles E. Sherman and F. Kim Hodgson, 259-266
- Summer, 1970
- B461 The Radio and Television Codes and the Public Interest—Stockton Helffrich, 267-274
- B462 The Press-Radio War of the 1930s—George E. Lott, Jr., 275-286
- B463 The Maddy-Petrillo Controversy—Henry R. Austin, 287-296
- B464 Countervailing Power in Network Television—Patrick H. Flynn, 297-305
- B465 Attention Factors in Televised Messages: Effects on Looking Behavior and Recall—Sherilyn K. Zeigler, 307-315
- B466 Some Effects of Voice Quality on Retention—Ken Hadwiger, 317-324
- B467 The Content of Network Television Prime-Time Special Programming: 1948-1968—Robert Lee Bailey, 325-336
- B468 Twelfth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1969-70—Harold Niven, 337-376
- B469 A Selected Bibliography of Works on the Federal Communications Commission, 1967-1969 Supplement—Robert Sperry, 377-389
- Fall, 1970
- B470 The Federal Radio Commission in Federal Court: Origins of Broadcast Regulatory Doctrines—Don R. Le Duc and Thomas A. McCain, 393-410
- B471 Station License Revocations and Denials of Renewal, 1934-1969—John D. Abel, Charles Clift, III, and Frederic A. Weiss, 411-421
- B472 The Zenith-WJAZ Case and the Chaos of 1926-27—Marvin R. Bensman, 423-440
- B473 The Thrust of the Mob and the Media—Noel Avon Wilson, 441-447
- B474 A Tool for Graduate Student Advising—Thomas F. Baldwin and Stuart Surlin, 449-454
- B475 Effect of Media Violence "Justification" on Aggression—James L. Hoyt, 455-464
- B476 Typologies of Radio Station Target Audiences—Robert Moomey and Roger Skolnik, 465-472
- B477 Life and Death of a Viewer Poll—Steven H. Chaffee, 473-482
- B478 Some Relationships of Camera Angle to Communicator Credibility—Robert K. Tiemens, 483-490
- B479 Television News and Status Conferral—James B. Lemert and Karl J. Nestvold, 491-497
- B480 International and Foreign Affairs on Network Television News—Adnan Almaney, 499-509
- VOLUME XV
- Winter, 1970/71
- B481 A Technological Survey of Broadcasting's "Pre-History," 1876-1920—Elliot N. Sivowitch, 1-20
- B482 A Little Perspective, Please—Richard G. Lawson, 21-28
- B483 Critics' and Public Perceptions of Violence in Television Programs—Bradley S. Greenberg and Thomas F. Gordon, 29-43
- B484 The Portrayal of Blacks on Network Television—Churchill Roberts, 45-53
- B485 Television's Function as a "Third Parent" for Black and White Teen-Agers—Stuart H. Surlin and Joseph R. Dominick, 55-64
- B486 Student Audiences for International Broadcasts—Don D. Smith, 65-72
- B487 Saudi Arabian Television—Douglas A. Boyd, 73-78
- B488 Social Science in the Newsroom: The Charlotte Drug Survey—Maxwell E. McCombs and W. Ben Waters, Jr., 79-82
- B489 Eye Contact Research and Television Announcing—James W. Tankard, Jr., 83-90
- B490 Stereotype Change Following Exposure to Counter-Stereotypical Media Heroes—Klaus T. Scherer, 91-100
- B491 Legislative Committee Executive Session—Michael K. Rogers, 101-106
- B492 Local Station Liability for Deceptive Advertising—Leon C. Smith, 107-112
- Spring, 1971
- B493 The Soviet Mass Media in the Sixties: Patterns of Access and Consumption—Rosemarie Rogers, 127-146
- B494 Some Meanings Radio Has for Teenagers—Neal T. Weintraub, 147-152
- B495 Television and the Older Adult—Richard H. Davis, 153-159
- B496 Political Programs on National Television Networks: 1968—Malachi C. Topping and Lawrence W. Licby, 161-179
- B497 Second Service: Some Keys to the Development of FM Broadcasting—Christopher H. Sterling, 181-194
- B498 A Selective Bibliography on the Evolution of CATV, 1950-1970—Don R. Le Duc, 195-234

## Summer, 1971

- B499 Future Growth of Cable Television--Rolla Edward Park, 253-264
- B500 Turmoil and Transition in International Broadcasting Organizations: 1928-1950--Charles E. Sherman, 265-273
- B501 Some Effects of Real Newsfilm Violence on the Behavior of Viewers--Timothy P. Meyer, 275-285
- B502 Changes in Ohio Radio Station Policies and Operations in Reporting Local Civil Disturbances--E. L. Quarantelli, 287-292
- B503 Some Influences of Appearance on Television Newscaster Appeal--Keith P. Sanders and Michael Pritchett, 293-301
- B504 Some Implications of Compressed Speech for Broadcasters--Charles M. Rossiter, Jr., 303-307
- B505 A Comparison of Award-Winning Radio Commercials and Their Day-to-Day Counterparts--Norman Felsenthal, G. Wayne Shamo, and John R. Bittner, 309-315
- B506 Nathan B. Stubblefield and His Wireless Telephone--Thomas W. Hoffer, 317-329
- B507 Broadcasting and the Law of Defamation--Milan D. Meeske, 331-346
- B508 Reflections on Graduate Programs in Communications Media--Robert P. Crawford, 347-359

## Fall, 1971

- B509 Ten Years of Forfeitures by the Federal Communications Commission--Charles Clift, III, Frederic A. Weiss, and John D. Abel, 379-385
- B510 Censorship of AFVN News in Vietnam--Charles B. Moore, 387-395
- B511 Gresham's Law and Network TV News Selection--Dennis T. Lowry, 397-408
- B512 Television and Family Communication--Judith K. Walters and Vernon A. Stone, 409-414
- B513 Some Effects of Time-Compressed Speech on Persuasion--Lawrence R. Wheelless, 415-420
- B514 A Survey of Salaries and Hiring Preferences in Television News--Irving E. Fang and Frank W. Gerval, 421-433

## VOLUME XVI

## Winter, 1971/72

- B515 Television and the Child: A Comprehensive Research Bibliography--John P. Murray, Oguz B. Nayman, and Charles K. Atkin, 3-20
- B516 The Surgeon General's Research Program on Television and Social Behavior: A Review of Empirical Findings--Charles K. Atkin, John P. Murray, and Oguz B. Nayman, 21-35
- B517 Some Uses of Mass Media by 14 Year Olds--David M. Smith, 37-50
- B518 The Alliance of Broadcast Stations and Newspapers: The Problem of Information Control--James A. Anderson, 51-64
- B519 The Ideal Television Station: A "Q" Study--James H. Flynn, III, 65-77
- B520 Life Style Patterns: A New Constraint for Mass Communications Research--Joseph T. Plummer, 79-89

- B521 Who Listens to Religious Radio Broadcasts Anymore?--Ronald L. Johnstone, 91-102
- B522 Evaluation of Television Drama: Interaction of Acting Styles and Shot Selection--Alan H. Wurtzel and Joseph R. Dominick, 103-110
- B523 The Richard Boone Show: Repertory Theatre on Commercial Television--Jack G. Shaheen, 111-119

## Spring, 1972

- B524 A World Bibliography of Selected Periodicals on Broadcasting (Revised)--Kenneth Harwood, 131-146
- B525 WINB: A Private "Voice of America"--Don R. Browne, 147-157
- B526 A Comparison of Canadian and American Network Television News--Chris J. Scher and Sam W. Eiler, 159-164
- B527 Roles and Decision Making of Three Television Beat Reporters--Dan G. Drew, 165-173
- B528 Missing the Newscaster: Reactions to the 1967 AFTRA Strike--Lawrence W. Lichty and David J. LeRoy, 175-184
- B529 The "Hunger in America" Controversy--Ernest F. Martin, Jr., 185-194
- B530 News Reporter Bias: A Case Study in Selective Perception--Timothy P. Meyer, 195-203
- B531 Small Market Media Managers: A Profile--Thomas W. Bohn and Robert K. Clark, 205-215
- B532 Telecommunications: What's in a Name?--James E. Fletcher, 217-223

## Summer, 1972

- B533 The Image of Women in Network TV Commercials--Joseph R. Dominick and Gail E. Rauch, 259-265
- B534 KADS(FM): Want-Ad Radio in Los Angeles--James M. Kushner, 267-276
- B535 Immediate Recall of TV Commercial Elements--Revisited--Robert P. Sadowski, 277-287
- B536 Black-Oriented Radio: Programming to a Perceived Audience--Stuart H. Surlin, 289-298
- B537 Evaluating "Carrascolendas": A Television Series for Mexican-American Children--Frederick Williams and Diana S. Natalicio, 299-309
- B538 Radio Production Courses: A Survey of Current Practice--Howard S. Martin, 311-320
- B539 Broadcasting-Film Academic Budgets: 1971-72--Marvin R. Bensman and James M. Futrell, 321-330
- B540 Thirteenth Survey of Colleges and Universities Offering Courses in Broadcasting, 1971-72--Harold Niven, 331-370

## Fall, 1972

- B541 Ascertaining Ascertainment: Impact of the FCC Primer on TV Renewal Applications--Joseph M. Foley, 387-406
- B542 Broadcasters' Attitudes toward Public Responsibility: An Ohio Case Study--Anthony A. Adams, 407-420

- B543 Ascertainment of Community Needs by Black-Oriented Radio Stations—Stuart H. Surlin, 421-429
- B544 Dangers of Mail Surveys in Ascertainment Proceedings—Herschel Shosteck, 431-439
- B545 Delegates' Views of TV Coverage of the 1968 Democratic Convention—David L. Paletz, 441-451
- B546 Broadcast Advertising by Candidates for the Michigan Legislature: 1970—Robert H. Prisuta, 453-459
- B547 Attempts to Televisize Parliament—J. Vernon Jensen, 461-473
- B548 Using the Fairness Doctrine: Case History of a Learning Project—William E. Hanks and Martin Lazar, 475-483
- B566 Home Video Systems: A Revolution?—Cliff Christians, 223-234

Summer, 1973

- B567 Seven Days with "All in the Family": Case Study of the Taped TV Drama—James E. Lynch, 259-274
- B568 Criticism and Longevity of Television Programs—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 277-286
- B569 Preserving TV Programs: Here Today—Gone Tomorrow—Ruth Schwartz, 287-300
- B570 The Four-Day Workweek and Media Use: A Glimpse of the Future—Oguz B. Nayanman, Charles K. Atkin, and Bill Gillette, 301-308
- B571 Use of Mass Media by U.S. Army Personnel—Eugene A. Kroupa, 309-320
- B572 Children's Perceptions of Justified/Unjustified and Fictional/Real Film Violence—Timothy P. Meyer, 321-332
- B573 Toward a Socio-Psychological Definition of Transitional Persons—Michael E. Bishop and Pamela McMartin, 333-343
- B574 Diversity in Local Television News—Karl J. Nestvold, 345-352
- B575 Judging People in the News—Unconsciously: Effect of Camera Angle and Bodily Activity—Lee M. Mandell and Donald L. Shaw, 353-362
- B576 Survey of Television Editorials and Ombudsman Segments—Irving E. Fang and John W. Whelan, Jr., 363-371

Fall, 1973

- B577 Public Service Advertising on Television—Gerhard J. Hanneman, William J. McEwen, and Sharon A. Coyne, 387-404
- B578 Do Network Television Advertising Economics Lead to Corporate Mergers?—Peter C. Riesz, 405-416
- B579 Editorial Advertising and the First Amendment—Milan D. Mceske, 417-426
- B580 The Selling of the Cable TV Compromise—Harvey Jassem, 427-436
- B581 Defamation and Disclosure: A Broadcast Precedent for State Shield Laws—Robert P. Sadowski, 437-446
- B582 Media Violence Research: Interpreting the Findings—Timothy P. Meyer and James A. Anderson, 447-458
- B583 Compressed Speech by Mnemonic Joining: A Negative Implication for Broadcasting—John R. Bittner, G. Wayne Shamo, and Dennis J. Celorie, 459-464
- B584 The CRTC and Canadian Content Regulation—Peter W. Johansen, 465-474
- B585 Radio Drama on North German Radio and the BBC: 1945 to 1965—Martyn A. Bond, 475-492

Spring, 1973

- B559 Broadcast Legal Documentation: A Four-Dimensional Guide—Don R. Le Duc, 131-145
- B560 Broadcast Regulation Research: A Primer for Non-Lawyers—Joseph M. Foley, 147-157
- B561 British Control of Television Advertising—Leeda Pollock Marting, 159-172
- B562 Viewing and Listening Parameters among British Youngsters—Bradley S. Greenberg, 173-188
- B563 The CTRC: Guardian of the Canadian Identity—Robert E. Miller, 189-199
- B564 World of Work on TV: Ethnic and Sex Representation in TV Drama—John F. Seggar and Penny Wheeler, 201-214
- B565 The Prime-Time Rule: A Misadventure in Broadcast Regulation?—W. Clayton Hall, Jr. and Robert Bomi D. Bathivala, 215-222
- B586 Impact of Viewer Predispositions on Political TV Commercials—Thomas R. Donohue, 3-15
- B587 Contrasts in Presidential Campaign Commercials of 1972—L. Patrick Devlin, 17-26
- B588 Election Night 1972: TV Network Coverage—Robert Pepper, 27-38

VOLUME XVIII

Winter, 1973/74

- B589 Public Broadcasting and Politics: Florida's "Politithon '70"—Art Pollack, 39-47
- B590 Attitudes toward Television Newswomen—Vernon A. Stone, 49-62
- B591 Factors Influencing Appeal of TV News Personalities—Herschel Shostack, 63-71
- B592 Effect of Newscast Delivery Rate on Recall and Judgment of Sources—James R. Smith and William J. McEwen, 73-78
- B593 Hunger in America Controversy: Another View—F. Leslie Smith, 79-83
- B594 WHDH: The Unconscionable Delay—Robert R. Smith and Paul T. Priuce, 85-96
- B595 Ascertainment through Community Leaders—Stuart H. Surlin and Les Bradley, 97-107
- Spring, 1974
- B596 Predicting Viewer Preference for New TV Program Concepts—Robert R. Monaghan, Joseph T. Plummer, David L. Rarick, and Dwight A. Williams, 131-142
- B597 On Variety in Broadcasts—Keuneth Harwood, 143-152
- B598 A Generalized Attitude Model for Television Programs—Richard P. Nielsen, 153-160
- B599 The Portable Friend: Peer Group Membership and Radio Usage—Joseph R. Dominick, 161-170
- B600 Talk Show Radio as Interpersonal Communication—Joseph Turow, 171-179
- B601 Television Movie Audiences and Movie Awards: A Statistical Study—Ryland A. Taylor, 181-186
- B602 Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation—James E. Fletcher and Harry B. Thompson, 187-191
- B603 Professionalism among Broadcast Newsmen in an Urban Area—Donald S. Weinthal and Garrett J. O'Keefe, Jr., 190-209
- B604 The Local Radio News Editor as a Gatekeeper—James K. Buckalew, 211-221
- B605 Public Television in 1976: A Projection of Station Operation and Costs—James A. Anderson, 223-245
- Summer, 1974
- B606 The Quasi-Utility Basis for Broadcast Regulation—Frank J. Kahn, 259-276
- B607 Short-Term License Renewals: 1960-1972—Maurice E. Shelby, Jr., 277-288
- B608 Television Access: A Pittsburgh Experiment—William Hanks and Peter Longini, 289-297
- B609 African Liberation Broadcasting—James M. Kushner, 299-309
- B610 INTELSAT and Communist Nations' Policy on Communications Satellites—Drew McDaniel and Lewis A. Day, 311-321
- B611 Single versus Multiple-System Cable Television—Rolland C. Johnson and Robert T. Blau, 323-346
- B612 Broadcasting-Film Academic Budgets Updated: 1973-1974—Marvin R. Bensman and James M. Futrell, 347-351
- B613 Counter Advertising: Persuasibility of the Anti-Bayer TV Spot—James T. Lull, 353-360
- B614 Effects of Music on Source Evaluations—John D. Simpkins and Jack A. Smith, 361-367
- Fall, 1974
- B615 Measures of Network News Bias in the 1972 Presidential Campaign—Deunis T. Lowry, 387-402
- B616 The Voter Decides: Candidate Image or Campaign Issue?—M. Timothy O'Keefe and Kenneth G. Sheinkopf, 403-412
- B617 Political Broadcast Advertising and Primary Election Voting—John Wanat, 413-422
- B618 Tokenism and Improving Imagery of Blacks in TV Drama and Comedy: 1973—James L. Hinton, John F. Seggar, Herbert C. Northcott, and Brian F. Fontes, 423-432
- B619 Broadcasting and State Statutory Laws—Robert P. Sadowski, 433-450
- B620 Broadcasting in the Netherlands: Institutionalized Access with Limitations—Chris De Brauw, 453-463
- B621 Decision Making by Group Broadcasters—W. Lawrence Patrick and Herbert H. Howard, 465-471
- B622 Television Violence and Its Potential for Aggressive Driving Behavior—Bradley S. Greenberg and C. Edward Wotriug, 473-480
- B623 Prosocial and Antisocial Television Content and Modeling by High and Low Self-Esteem Children—Stanley J. Barau, 481-495

## THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION

## VOLUME I

January, 1964

- F1 Two Medieval Textbooks in Debate—James J. Murphy, 1-6  
 F2 Training the Debater in Persuasion—Walter H. Murrish, 7-12  
 F3 Ethical Practices in Debate—Donald Klopf and James C. McCroskey, 13-16  
 F4 A Rationale for a College Course in Parliamentary Procedure—James W. Cleary, 17-20  
 F5 Sensitivity Training: A Fool's Paradise?—Kim Giffin, 21-22  
 F6 The Problem-Solving Approach to Discussion Training—William S. Howell, 23-25  
 F7 Reaching Maturity—Robert B. Huber, 26-28

May, 1964

- F8 Judgment and Decision-Making—Robert O. Weiss, 43-47  
 F9 Practices in Intercollegiate Speech Tournaments—Donald W. Klopf, 48-52  
 F10 Intercollegiate Forensic Budget Survey—Nicholas M. Cripe, 53-58  
 F11 Backgrounds of Forensics Directors—Donald J. Cameron, 59-61  
 F12 A Critical View of the Game of Forensics—Franklyn S. Haiman, 62-66

September, 1964

- F13 Ethical Argumentation—Stanley G. Rives, 79-85  
 F14 Ethical Considerations in the Attitudes and Practices of College Debaters—Carl E. Larson and Kim Giffin, 86-90  
 F15 Discussion as a Contest Event: 1963-64—James C. McCroskey, 91-97  
 F16 Decision Debating: A Judge's Point of View—Henry von Moltke, 98-100  
 F17 The Use of Evidence in Ten Championship Debates—William R. Dresser, 101-106

## VOLUME II

January, 1965

- F18 Delivery: Rhetoric's Rusty Canon—James H. McBath and Nicholas M. Cripe, 1-6  
 F19 A Study in the Integrity of Evidence—Robert P. Newman and Keith R. Sanders, 7-13  
 F20 The Logician, The Historian, and Rhetorical Criticism—Roger Hufford, 14-16  
 F21 A Comparative Analysis of Debater-Judge Ratings—Larry L. Barker, 17-20  
 F22 A Case for More Cross-Examination Debating—Dwight L. Freshley, 21-24  
 F23 Reflections on a New Debate Handbook—Jerry L. Tarver, 25-27  
 F24 State Legislator as Debater: Lincoln, 1834-1842—Jane Blankenship, 28-32  
 F25 Characteristics of High School and College Forensics Directors—Donald Klopf and Stanley Rives, 33-37

May, 1965

- F26 Speechmaking and the Politician—Robert J. Pitchell, 47-52

- F27 The Concept of Appropriateness: Ethical Considerations in Persuasive Argument—Germain G. Grisez, 53-58  
 F28 Forensics and Behavioral Science Research in the Law—Charles O. Tucker, 59-65  
 F29 The Inherent and Compelling Need—Robert P. Newman, 66-71  
 F30 Historical-Critical Research in Debate—Paul J. Dovre, 72-79

September, 1965

- F31 Shall the American Forensic Association Be Restructured?—Robert Huber, 92-93  
 F32 Dangers in Debate—John Graham, 94-103  
 F33 Aristotle's Concept of the Enthymeme—Daniel J. Goulding, 104-108  
 F34 The Inherent Need: Further Clarification—Arthur N. Kruger, 109-119  
 F35 Toward Improved Tournament Judging—Roger Hufford, 120-125

## VOLUME III

January, 1966

- F36 Toward a Solution to the Misuse of Evidence—Keith R. Sanders, 6-10  
 F37 Propositions of Past and Future Fact and Value: A Proposed Classification—Gary Cronkhite, 11-16  
 F38 The "Ad Interminum"—David W. Shepard, 17-21  
 F39 The Maverick Judge—Otto F. Bauer and C. William Colburn, 22-25  
 F40 Debate and the Lawyer—William E. Arnold, 26-28  
 F41 College Literary Societies and the Founding of Departments of Speech—Donald E. Williams, 29-32  
 F42 Tournament Competition in the Individual Speaking Events—Donald W. Klopf, 33-36  
 F43 Debate Judging and Debater Adaptation: A Reply—Bruce Markgraf, 37-39

May, 1966

- F44 The Impact of Evidence on Decision Making—William R. Dresser, 43-47  
 F45 A Congruity Prediction of Attitude Change from Debate Win-Loss Record—Terry A. Welden, 48-52  
 F46 A Comparison of Classical Dialectic, Legal Cross-Examination, and Cross-Question Debate—Raymond S. Beard, 53-58  
 F47 Judging Criteria and Judges' Bias in Debate—James C. McCroskey and Leon R. Camp, 59-62

September, 1966

- F48 On Toulmin's Contribution to Logic and Argumentation—Peter T. Manicas, 83-91  
 F49 Studies in the Dimensionality of Debate Evaluation—Frederick Williams, Ruth Anne Clark, and Barbara Sundene Wood, 95-103  
 F50 The "Comparative Advantage" Case: A Disadvantage—Arthur N. Kruger, 104-111  
 F51 Quantitative Research in Debate—Kenneth E. Andersen, 112-115

## VOLUME IV

Winter, 1967

- F52 The Image of the College Debater—Raymond K. Tucker, Jerry W. Koehler, and Lynne Mlady, 1-9
- F53 Selecting the National Proposition: A Proposal—Nicholas M. Cripe and Theodore J. Walwik, 10-12
- F54 The Inherent Need to Analyze *Stasis*—Thomas F. Mader, 13-20
- F55 An Empirical Look at an International Debate—Samuel V. O. Prichard and James C. McCroskey, 21-25
- F56 Power-Matching by Computer—Carl L. Kell, 26-27
- F57 The Validity of the Comparative Advantages Case—L. Dean Fadely, 28-35

Spring, 1967

- F58 Congressional Hearings: A Modern Adaptation of Dialectic—Stanley G. Rives, 41-46
- F59 Measuring Refutation Skill: An Exploratory Study—Don Faules, 47-52
- F60 How Good Are Debate Judges?—Dean S. Ellis and Robert Minter, 53-56

Fall, 1967

- F61 McElligott's *American Debater*: Argumentation in a Debating Society Context—Donald W. Zacharias and Richard L. Johannesen, 83-86
- F62 Intercollegiate Forensic Budget Survey, 1966-67—George R. Armstrong, 87-95
- F63 Origins of the National Debate Resolution—James H. McBath and Joseph Aurbach, 96-103
- F64 A Comparison of Team Quality Ratings against Strong versus Weak Opposition—John L. Petelle, 104-106
- F65 Tournament Debating: A Time for Changes—John E. Gow, 107-111
- F66 Final Debate of National Debate Tournament—118-139

## VOLUME V

Winter, 1968

- F67 A Challenge Debate Tournament—Otto F. Bauer and C. William Colburn, 1-9
- F68 Empty Generalities and False Scholarship: The Problems of Debating Foreign Policy Questions—Richard H. Kendall and David Fraetenberg, 10-15
- F69 The Relative Comprehension of Contemporary Tournament Debate Speeches—James P. Swinney, 16-20
- F70 Tie Breaking: The Quality-Point System—Roger Hufford, 21-24
- F71 International Debate Evaluation—Nancy E. Briggs, 25-27
- F72 Judges' Criteria and Debater Adaptation: Empirical Evidence—Rudolph V. Verderber, 28-30

Spring, 1968

- F73 New Criteria for Selecting National Debate Questions—Bernard L. Brock, 43-47
- F74 The College Debater as Seen by Himself and by His Peers—Thomas R. King and Gregg Phifer, 48-52

- F75 Budgetary Practices in Intercollegiate Forensic Programs, 1966-1967—Richard C. Huseman, James A. Jaska, and Lyman K. Steil, 53-56
- F76 The Comparative Advantages Case—James W. Chesebro, 57-63

Fall, 1968

- F77 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1967—Forrest Conklin, 85-94
- F78 Debate in Japan—Dean S. Ellis, 95-98
- F79 Survey of Financial Aid to Debaters—Richard W. Roth and L. Patrick Devlin, 99-105
- F80 Final Debate of National Debate Tournament—115-141

## VOLUME VI

Winter, 1969

- F81 A Model for Arguing Directive Propositions—Patrick O. Marsh, 1-11
- F82 The "Traditional Case"—"Comparative Advantage Case" Dichotomy: Another Look—David Zarefsky, 12-20
- F83 The Effect of Time Variation on Team Quality Ratings—John L. Petelle and Donald O. Olson, 21-23
- F84 Instruction of Debate Judges: A Case History—Arthur B. Miller, 24-26
- F85 Style and Emphasis in Debate—Ronald H. Carpenter, 27-31

Spring, 1969

- F86 Research in Forensics: An Overview—Theodore J. Walwik, 43-48
- F87 Toward Improved Quantitative Research in Forensics—Edward L. McGlone, 49-54
- F88 Does Logic Have Any Relevance to Argumentation?—Hugh G. Peirie, 55-60
- F89 Legal Cross-Examination and Academic Debate—Raymond S. Beard, 61-66
- F90 Perceived Differences between Debaters and Non-Debaters—John R. Stewart and Jerrold J. Merchant, 67-72
- F91 Communicating the Reasons for Decision by the Ballot—W. Barnett Pearce, 73-77

Fall, 1969

- F92 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1968—Forrest Conklin, 119-135
- F93 Final Debate of the 1969 National Debate Tournament—139-163

## VOLUME VII

Winter, 1970

- F94 The Debater, the Speechwriter and the Challenge of Public Persuasion—Lee W. Huebner, 1-12
- F95 The American Forensic Association: A History—Gifford Blyton, 17-19
- F96 Biographies of Presidents—Gifford Blyton, 17-19
- F97 A Descriptive Study of Selected Characteristics of Debate Judges' Ballots—Carol A. Berthold, 30-35
- F98 Historical Research in Forensics: Its Status and Guidelines for the Future—Lee R. Polk, 36-41



## Spring, 1970

- F99 The Limits of Logic—C. David Mortensen and Ray L. Anderson, 71-78
- F100 An Experimental Study of Reluctant and Biased Authority-Based Assertions—Loren Anderson, 79-84
- F101 The Comparative Advantage Negative—John F. Cragan and Donald C. Shields, 85-91
- F102 Forensics and Behavioral Science: A Response to Walwik and McGlone—Vernon E. Cronen, 92-96

## Fall, 1970

- F103 The Use of the Demurrer in Debating: A Proposal—Malthou M. AnaPol and Ralph L. Towne, 125-129
- F104 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1969—Forrest Conklin, 134-158
- F105 1970 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—159-187

## Winter, 1971

- F106 Judging Bias in Intercollegiate Debate—William D. Brooks, 197-200
- F107 Empirical Evidence on the "Logical"- "Proficiency" Dichotomy in Debate Judging—Dennis P. Dunne, Herschel L. Mack, and Robert Pruett, 201-207
- F108 Beyond the Orthodox: The Criteria Case—James W. Chesebro, 208-215
- F109 The National Rifle Association: Credibility in a Propaganda Campaign—Judith Trent, 216-223

## Spring, 1971

- F110 Campus and Community Programs in Forensics: Needs and Opportunities—Joseph W. Wenzel, 253-259
- F111 The Use of Evidence in Intercollegiate Debate—James A. Benson, 260-270
- F112 A Quantitative Study of Decision-Making in Academic Debate—John F. Schunk, 271-277
- F113 The Role of Attitudinal Inherency in Contemporary Debate—David Ling and Robert V. Seltzer, 278-283
- F114 The Protagoras Memorial Debate Tournament—Russell R. Marks and W. Barnett Pearce, 284-287

## VOLUME VIII

## Summer, 1971

- F115 1971 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—1-28
- F116 General Systems Theory: A Logical and Ethical Model for Persuasion—Raymond K. Tucker, 29-35
- F117 Toward a Philosophy of Forensic Education—Donald C. Douglas, 36-41

## Fall, 1971

- F118 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1970—Forrest Conklin, 81-104
- F119 Audience Ability to Apply Tests of Evidence—Thomas B. Harte, 109-115

## Winter, 1972

- F120 The Protagoras Memorial Tournament: Some Theoretical Considerations—William D. Semlak, 117-122
- F121 Reflections of an Incompetent Judge—Robert P. Friedman, 123-126
- F122 Debate Performance: Differences between Male and Female Rankings—Michael T. Hayes and Joe McAdoo, 127-131
- F123 Two Surveys on Debate Format Preferences of Debaters and Coaches—Lawrence R. Wheelless, 132-134
- F124 The Selection of Materials for Contests in Oral Interpretation—Jack Rhodes, 135-138

## Spring, 1972

- F125 Beyond the Seventies—James H. McBeth, 175-177
- F126 A Need for Review: Forensic Studies in Contemporary Speech Education—Donald G. Douglas, 178-181
- F127 Better Forensics: An Impossible Dream?—Henry McGuckin, 182-185
- F128 Forensics and the Department of Speech Communication: A Counter-Reform Approach—Lee Granell, 186-188
- F129 Forensics, Dialectic, and Speech Communication—Steven Shiffrin, 189-191
- F130 Forensics and the Speech Communication Discipline: Analysis of an Estrangement—Robert D. Kully, 192-199
- F131 Response to Cragan and Shields: Alternative Formats for Negative Approaches to Comparative Advantages Cases—David A. Thomas, 200-206

## VOLUME IX

## Summer, 1972

- F132 1972 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—235-260
- F133 Critical Thinking, Reflective Thinking, and the Ability to Organize Ideas: A Multivariate Approach—Richard Huseman, Glenn Ware, and Charles Gruner, 261-265
- F134 Philosophical Risk in the Forensic Art—Larry G. Ehrlich, 266-273
- F135 A Missing Chapter in Argumentation Texts—Michael R. Hagan, 274-278
- F136 The Student's Perception of the Effects of A Summer High School Debate Institute—Robert Pruett, 279-281
- F137 A Profile of the N.F.L. High School Forensic Director—Wayne E. Hensley, 282-287

## Fall, 1972

- F138 Comment and Report from the President: New Circumstances Demand Renewed Commitments and New Responses—Jerry M. Anderson, 328-334
- F139 Four Approaches to Studying Argument in Graduate Programs—Bruce E. Gronbeck, 350-354

## Winter, 1973

- F140 A Systems Analysis of the Current Debate Controversy—Thomas E. Harris and Robert M. Smith, 355-360

- F141 Burden of What?—David W. Shepard, 361-363
- F142 The Spirit of '72: A Response to David Shepard—Kathy Corey, 364-366
- F143 The Introduction to the Contest Oration: Is It "Speech" Or "Declamation"?—B. W. Hope and Judith C. Hale, 367-370
- F144 A Study of Participant Evaluations in Debates—Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 371-377
- F154 Attitudes toward Forensics—W. Barnett Pearce, 134-139
- F155 The Behavioral Effects of Forensics Participation—Edward L. McGlone, 140-146
- F156 A Critical Review of the Behavioral Research in Argumentation and Forensics—Kenneth E. Andersen, 147-155
- F157 The Status of Historical Research in Argumentation—Donald Douglas, 156-174

## Spring, 1973

- F145 A Bibliography of Argumentation and Debate for 1971—Forrest Conklin, 426-449
- F146 The Case Comparison Format: An Experimental Format for Intercollegiate Debate—Bernard L. Brock and Steven D. Fieldman, 450-457
- F147 The Goal Case Affirmative: An Alternative Approach to Academic Debate—John D. Lewinski, Bruce R. Metzler, and Peter L. Settle, 458-463

## VOLUME X

## Summer, 1973

- F148 Classical Bases of the Concept of Analogy—James S. Measell, 1-10
- F149 The More the Merrier: A Rationale for the 8-Round Tournament—Robert L. Kemp and Ted Marr, 11-15
- F150 1973 National Debate Tournament Final Debate—16-45

## Fall, 1973

- F151 The Alternative-Justification Affirmative: A New Case Form—Alan Lichtman, Charles Garvin, and Jerry Corsi, 59-69

## Winter, 1974

- F152 A Description of High School Forensic Programs Report on a National Survey—Betty Anderson and Irene Matlon, 121-126
- F153 College Forensics in the United States—1973—Richard D. Rieke, 127-133

## Spring, 1974

- F158 The Effects of Refutational Techniques on Attitude Change—Dick A. Bridges and John C. Reinard, Jr., 203-212
- F159 Scoring Differences in the Use of Alternative Debate Ballots—Sidney R. Hill, Jr., 213-216
- F160 Administration of Summer High School Debate Workshops: A National Poll—Ronald J. Matlon and Richard L. Shoen, 217-228
- F161 The Problem of Inherency: Strategy and Substance—Tom Goodnight, Bill Balthrop, and Donn W. Parson, 229-240

## VOLUME XI

## Summer, 1974

- F162 Implications of a Systems Model of Analysis on Argumentation Theory—James F. Klumpp, Bernard L. Brock, James W. Chesebro, and John F. Cragan, 1-7
- F163 Constructing, Implementing and Evaluating Objectives for Contest Debating: A Critique of Critiques on Debate—J. Michael Sproule, 8-15
- F164 1974 National Debate Tournament Final Debate, 16-45

## Fall, 1974

- F165 A Study of Judging Philosophies of the Participants of the National Debate Tournament—J. Robert Cox, 61-71
- F166 Report from the President: Continuing Challenges and Prospects for Progress—W. Scott Nobles, 72-75

## PART II: INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The numbers used in this *Index* refer to the numbered articles listed in the preceding *Table of Contents*. All articles from *Quarterly Journal of Speech* are preceded by no alphabetical letter. The coding system for the remaining journals is as follows:

M	.....	<i>Speech Monographs</i>
T	.....	<i>Speech Teacher</i>
S	.....	<i>Southern Speech Communication Journal</i>
W	.....	<i>Western Speech</i>
C	.....	<i>Central States Speech Journal</i>
E	.....	<i>Today's Speech</i>
A	.....	<i>Bulletin of the Association of Departments and Administrators in Speech Communication</i>
P	.....	<i>Philosophy and Rhetoric</i>
N	.....	<i>Journal of Communication</i>
J	.....	<i>Journalism Quarterly</i>
B	.....	<i>Journal of Broadcasting</i>
F	.....	<i>Journal of the American Forensic Association</i>

Articles are indexed and cross-indexed under the nine main divisions of the Speech Communication Association. There is also a miscellany category for articles which do not appropriately belong in any one division. The divisions and their abbreviated references follow:

FOR.	.....	FORENSICS
I.D.	.....	INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT
I.A.S.G.I.	.....	INTERPERSONAL AND SMALL GROUP INTERACTION
INTERP.	.....	INTERPRETATION
M.C.	.....	MASS COMMUNICATION
P.A.	.....	PUBLIC ADDRESS
R.A.C.T.	.....	RHETORICAL AND COMMUNICATION THEORY
S.S.	.....	SPEECH SCIENCES
THEAT.	.....	THEATRE
MISC.	.....	MISCELLANY

Each of these main divisions contains several sub-headings and detailed classifications. Many article numbers are included in more than one classification. Brief study of the main divisions and sub-headings should soon familiarize the reader with the plan of classification used.

## FORENSICS

*Argumentation and Debate*

554, 571, 578, 585, 590, M446, T70, E123 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Argumentation and debate I.D.: Teaching: Courses: argumentation and debate, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: argumentation and debate)

Advertising 26, T812

Analysis 60, 199, 335, 346, 608, 1107, 1412, 1449, 1464, 1484, 2321, T106, S142, S179, S567, S680, C183, C206, C351, F23, F29, F34, F38, F54, F82, F162 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument: analysis)

Audiences 82, 340, 439, 488, 494, 642, 790, 1127, 1133, 2291, M316, T79, T123, T186, T221, T348, T364, T377, T566, T595, T618, T680, T745, S765, S961, W169, W311, W441, W631, C15, C81, E611, F55, F69, F81, F110

Ballots 702, 1241, W36, C305, F49, F67, F91, F97, F159

Bibliography 610, 960, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, T99, C292, F77, F92, F104, F118, F145

Briefs 17, T420

British 256, 313, 1577, 1631, 1632, 1683, 1735, 1748, 1876, 2073, 2557, S704, C349

Burden of proof T329, C218, C323, C427, F29, F34, F141, F142

## Cases

alternative-justification F151

comparative advantage T709, C368, F30, F57, F76, F82, F101, F131

criteria (goals) F108, F147

Coaches and coaching 2, 113, 174, 207, 225, 285, 506, 789, 1295, 1404, T493, T556, S10, S11, S21, S101, W207, W217, W439, W597, C115, C156, C283, C291, C378, F2, F11, F25, F137

Colleague compatibility C228

Counterplan 1263, T246, C24, C218

Critical thinking and M89, M182, F133 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: critical thinking)

Criticism of 47, 634, 731, 740, 755, 1171, 1383, 1451, 1811, 2106, M112, T34, T71, T145, T348, T366, T368, T660, T913, T938, T949, S30, S75, S134, S245, S362, S371, S480, S503, S567, S961, W45, W144, W165, W283, W301, W354, W597, W626, W769, C15, C182, C394, A43, F2, F12, F32, F65, F94, F117, F121, F125, F127, F129, F130, F134, F140, F141, F142, F154, F163

Cross-examination (dialectic) 204, 357, 363, 991, T182, N466, F22, F46, F89 (see P.A.: Criticism: Dialectic)

Debaters characteristics 543, 1634, 2201, T93, T655, W72, F52, F74, F90, F122

Debaters' perceptions W867, F14, F21, F43, F45, F72, F74, F90, F136, F144

Decision vs. non-decision 21, 463, 993, 1147, 1164, 1176, F16

Definitions of icrms C521

Delivery 12, T367, S567, C394, E136, F18, F69

Delta Sigma Rho S69

Direct clash 860

Discussion and S104, S440

Disposition (organizational ability) S567, F133

Duties of speakers T329, T461, S377, C394

Emotional appeal in E521

Ethics 832, T33, T34, T200, T217, T244, T270, T321, T330, S10, W719, C304, F3, F12, F13, F14, F19, F96 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethics)

Evidence 1077, 1464, M323, M508, W719, C314, E470, F17, F19, F36, F141 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Supporting material)

Extracurricular programs in the U.S. 11, 659, 664, 1163, T33, T34, T71, T245, T365, T595, S245, C115

college and university 26, 42, 256, 313, 340, 415, 439, 520, 609, 672, 769, 805, 849, 1076, 1223, 1735, 1748, T1010, S11, S66, S69, S70, S71, S165, S269, S318, S655, W177, W182, W323, W341, W443, C8, C72, C237, E43, F10, F11, F62, F75, F110, F117, W153

high school 63, 319, 678, 716, 732, 959, 1018, 1076, 1108, T8, T10, S21, S34, S68, S78, S87, S101, S554, W217, W354, C62, C156, C291, C425, E646, E649, F152

Kansas C425

Michigan C291

Midwest Debate Conference 415

Ohio C8

Southern S269, S655

survey 415, 716, T8, T331, S34, S554, S655, W182, W443, W720, W874, C291, E646, E649, F10, F11, F62, F75, F132, F133

Swarthmore 301

Virginia S552

Western W177, W443, W720, W874

Financing 806, T162, C24, F10, F62, F75, F79

Formats 357, 943, 1036, T514, S100, W631, F103, F114, F120, F123, F146

Humanistic subject 297, 1174, T593, W626, W769, C56, F117, F126

Inherency S984, F29, F34, F113, F161

International 1577, 1631, 1632, 1683, 1736, T544, F55, F71

Japanese F78

- Judges and judging 21, 75, 82, 85, 97, 98, 107, 129, 420, 463, 598, 733, 830, 993, 1058, 1544, M412, T145, T589, S67, S349, S523, S680, W276, W283, W867, C24, C183, C263, C305, E101, E135, F8, F16, F21, F35, F39, F43, F47, F49, F60, F64, F72, F84, F91, F97, F106, F107, F112, F121, F144, F165
- Law and (see P.A.: Criticism; Courts)
- Logic and 303, 336, S961
- Louisiana S367
- Materials 1645, S119, C314, F23
- National Developmental Conference on Forensics A50, F125, F166
- National Forensic League S68, C156
- Note-taking 1544
- Pi Kappa Delta S70, C237
- Politics 63
- Persuasiveness S503, F2, F55
- Presumption 594, 672, T461, C323, F54
- Prima-facie* C184
- Probability 190
- Propositions 199, 558, 724, 1200, 1240, 1265, 2267, T87, T93, T99, T517, S610, W800, C72, C173, C351, E54, F37, F53, F63, F68, F73
- Reasoning S597, F48 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument; reasoning)
- Rebuttal and refutation 673, 992, M334, W879, F59, F101, F131 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument; refutation)
- Reflective thinking F133
- Research in 1151, C314, F28, F30, F51, F59, F86, F87, F98, F102, F155, F156, F157
- Scholarships F79
- Semantics and S397, F69
- Skills 322, W45, W440, C378, C394, E136
- Sociology 73
- Strategy 341, T106, C351
- Style S657, F69, F85
- Success in 664, 702, 1058, 1260, 1634, T655, T787, S503, W867, C228, C378, F45, F83, F122, F149
- Survey 42, 1646, T331, T589, T996, W354, W719, C283, C291, F3, F9, F25, F40, F47, F79, F123, F154, F160
- Switch-side debating 2061, T217, T244, T270, T445, T519, C72, C173, C255, F40
- Synthesis 335
- Tau Kappa Alpha S71
- Topicality F141, F142
- Tournaments 1233, 1275, T200, T228, T321, T348, T364, T377, T566, T595, T913, T938, T949, S36, S56, S111, S267, S381, S463, S555, S567, W36, W56, W57, W283, W301, W341, W440, C182, C183, F9, F64, F65, F83, F114, F120, F140, F149
- National Debate Tournament F66, F80, F93, F105, F115, F132, F150, F164
- power-matching F56, F67
- tabulation T679, F70
- West Point 1633
- Western Speech Association W241, W389, W438
- Values 1, 11, 523, 732, 807, 859, 978, 1017, 1163, 1177, T328, T368, T660, T949, S36, S94, S111, S128, S134, S165, S245, S280, S368, S371, S418, S440, S480, W217, W341, C56, C129, E173, F40, F94, F120, F126, F128, F129, F130, F134, F155, F163
- Women's S329
- Workshops T500, T556, T996, E412, F136, F160
- Contests and Activities (Non Debate)*
- Administration C68
- After-dinner speaking W48
- Ballots 702, 1890, T181, T859, N147, N152
- Coaches and coaching 2, 174, 763, T210, T493, S476, W207, C156, F25, F137
- College and university 2, 5, 124, 623, 1646, T54, T200, T321, T1010, S69, S70, S71, S98, S381, S655, W182, W323, W389, W438, W443, C237, F9, F42, F153
- Community T101, T147, T162, T240, T347, C81
- Criticism of 1147, 1233, 1275, T103, T114, T228, T240, T276, W144, W165, W354, E76, A43
- Declamations 165, 308, 448, 676, 680, 728, 761, 1139, F143
- Delta Sigma Rho S69
- Discussion 659, 688, 914, 960, 978, 1006, 1164, 1166, 1223, 1525, 1769, 2090, T14, T160, T169, T247, T262, T310, T369, T370, T455, T517, S356, S555, C34, E611, N147, N152, F15
- Entertainment and speakers bureaus 760, T35, T36, T347, S98
- Ethics 502, T33, T56, T114
- Extemporaneous speaking 269, 680, T203, S355, W184, W291, W442, C275
- High school 9, 43, 206, 448, 689, 728, 785, 826, 868, 1165, 1820, T10, T14, T35, T36, T54, T62, T94, T128, T210, S34, S68, S87, S381, W354, C11, C62, C68, C156, C425, E646, E649, J999, F152
- Institutes 831, 1053, T104, T332, T499, T501, T502, T549, T591, T656, T683, J999
- Interpretation 1049, T187, T309, T596, S476, S530, W168, W442, F124
- Journalism J999, J1703
- Judges and judging 1071, T599, T623, S355, S530
- Mock legislatures 1543, 1769, T271, T296, T377, T490, T595, S292
- National Developmental Conference on Forensics A50

National Forensic League S68, C156, F137  
 Oratory 5, 14, 33, 124, 150, 185, 219, 680, 1264,  
 T62, T604, T731, W184, W442, C91, C233,  
 C275, E279, F143  
 Oxford 541  
 Pi Kappa Delta S70, C237  
 Plays 826, 1071, 1227, 1454, T9  
 Public speaking 9  
 Reader's Theatre T859  
 Research in F86, F98, F156  
 Rhetorical criticism T707  
 State leagues 9, T128, C68, E651  
 Survey T210, T310, S34, S655, W182, W354,  
 W443, W720, W874, F9, F15, F25, F42, F152,  
 F153  
 Tau Kappa Alpha S71  
 Tabulation 154

Television speaking T502  
 Values 766, T33, W439, C129

#### History

Antiquity debating C181, C183  
 British universities 2557  
 Declamations 1720, C223, C349  
 Disputations 1684, 1773, C349  
 Early colleges and schools 34, 1173, S552, W177,  
 C223, C349  
 Forums and leagues 1, 206, 301, 302, 538  
 Intercollegiate debate 769, 805, 849, S66, S367,  
 C8, F63  
 Literary societies 1875, S54, S269, S552, F41, F61  
 McElligott, James N. F61  
 Medieval debating 1174, F1  
 Protogoras 115  
 Renaissance debating 1174, 1684

## INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

### *Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication*

Argumentation and debate 17, 297, 300, M182,  
 T87, T245, T452, T691, S167, C155, F135, (see  
 For.: Argumentation and debate, I.D.; Teaching:  
 Courses argumentation and debate, I.D.;  
 Teaching: Units of instruction: argumenta-  
 tion and debate)  
 college and university 358, 366, 1383, 1979,  
 T779, S562, W444, C465, F139  
 high school 112, 318, 1537  
 Auctioneering school C120  
 Black rhetoric T971, T972, T1000, E716 (see  
 P.A.: American: Black oratory)  
 Business and professional (organizational) com-  
 munication 96, 177, 306, 484, 579, 963, 1075,  
 1095, 1336, 1482, 1553, 1629, T50, T96, T170,  
 T268, T361, T446, T672, T824, T857, T1015,  
 S312, S323, W5, W675, C59, C70, C98,  
 C199, C212, E40, E180, E205, E212, E230,  
 E420, E421, E497, E501, N104, N140, N153,  
 N282, N415, N441 (see I.D.: Teaching:  
 Courses: business and professional commun-  
 ication, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Organiza-  
 tional communication)  
 Career education and C478, A36, A37, A38  
 College and university 270, 614, 772, 928, 946,  
 1026, 1159, 1298, 1430, 1538, 1587, 1762,  
 1940, 2058, M94, T90, T161, T230, T279,  
 T459, T821, T830, S17, S110, S254, S260,  
 S381, S403, S849, S880, W127, W167, W240,  
 W734, C45, E159, E169, E516, E754, A8,  
 N25, N36, N67  
 aims and standards 176, 264, 1315, 1623, T289,  
 T843, S25, W66, A5  
 Air Force Academy N161

Air University N45, N53, N231

Alaska T640  
 Arizona W509  
 attitude towards E537  
 Australia T914  
 black institutions 1624, T870, S82  
 Bridgeport N47  
 Brigham Young W510  
 California W511, W737  
 Central States C239  
 Colgate University N107  
 Colorado W512  
 Columbia University J85  
 Denver W513  
 Deutsche Institut für Zeitungskunde J161  
 Florida S259  
 foreign E385  
 graduate programs 250, 251, 320, 381, 866,  
 1644, 1648, 1726, 1783, 1915, M59, M249,  
 T32, T74, T278, T394, T624, T628, T734,  
 T795, T856, T935, T947, T955, S253, S273,  
 S322, S942, W213, W669, W670, W671, W672,  
 C64, C133, C461, C512, E309, E745, E799,  
 A3, A41, A42, A47, N191, J2, J5, J15, J83,  
 J85, J104, J149, J210, J457, J459, B181, B201,  
 B474, B508, F139  
 Hamilton College 1558  
 Hawaii W197  
 honors programs T380, T776, T777, T778,  
 T779, T852  
 internships E808  
 Iowa M90, J440  
 London J166  
 Maryland Overseas Programs 2013  
 Michigan State University N132

- military institutions 1687, 1688, T119, T284,  
 T285, T286, T287, T695, N31, N45, N53,  
 N66, N114, N161, N198, N231  
 minority programs T918, T973  
 Missouri J56, J459  
 New Mexico W514  
 New York E651  
 Occidental W515  
 Oregon W517  
 Oregon State W516  
 Redlands W518  
 required T486, T535, T536, T570, S429, W735  
 San Jose W519  
 Southern S317, S725  
 Southern California W520  
 Stanford W521  
 survey 229, 414, 456, 477, 569, 574, 591, 675,  
 878, 1624, M59, M90, M94, T311, T338,  
 T346, T360, T535, T536, T547, T734, T795,  
 T855, T971, T1007, T1015, S273, S317, S851,  
 S912, W213, W308, W736, C3, C74, C239,  
 C280, E248, E537, E651, A6, A30, N6, J149,  
 J158, B32  
 teacher training institutions 229, 260, 414, 456,  
 477, 569, T190, T222, T272, W736  
 technical institutions 1689, T76  
 Tennessee State University T870  
 Texas 574  
 UCLA T865  
 Utah W522  
 Washington W523  
 Washington State W524  
 Western W213, W308, W508  
 Wyoming plan 782  
 Credits 44, 168, 193, 224  
 Discussion and conference 299, 300, 951, 979,  
 1151, 1383, 1523, 1576, 1775, T13, T87,  
 T1006, S167, C155, E335 (see I.A.S.G.L.:  
 Small Group Communication: Discussion  
 and conference, I.D.: Teaching: Courses:  
 discussion and conference, I.D.: Teaching:  
 Units of instruction: discussion, I.D.: Courses  
 and Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 Small group communication)  
 college and university 1014, 1979, 2001, M62,  
 M97, M277, T292, T293, T294, T295, T491,  
 S685, S766, S871, W264, W444, E7  
 high school 635, 1014, 1537, T160, T236, T261,  
 S252  
 Dramatic arts 139, 142, 200, 316, 351, 812, 1268,  
 1775, 2460, T135, T651, T656, T683, S53,  
 S472, W109, W483, C105, E125 see I.D.:  
 Teaching: Courses: dramatic arts, Theat.:  
 Types of Theatre: Educational)  
 college and university 143, 401, 425, 909, 1100,  
 1150, 1168, 1266, 2160, T553, T778, T889,  
 S583, W81, C17, C45, C439, E594  
 high school 130, 284, 511, 690, 793, 950, 1013,  
 1491, 1498, 1729, T59, T134, T140, T819,  
 W15, W81  
 junior college W580  
 survey E594  
 Elementary school 103, 325, 483, 547, 648, 680,  
 691, 692, 746, 772, 795, 865, 944, 966, 983,  
 1013, 1027, 1122, 1134, 1135, 1192, 1214, 1272,  
 1443, 1792, 1820, T7, T11, T16, T40, T57,  
 T141, T223, T266, T291, T362, T384, T393,  
 T457, T874, S5, S17, S261, S315, S335, W59,  
 W75, W108, W122, W205, W251, E187, N27,  
 N63  
 activities T664, E257  
 assembly programs T191  
 bibliography 217, 747, T86, T121, T127, T191  
 creative dramatics 666, 744, 778, 818, 980,  
 1245, T127, T215, T343, T391, T622, T978,  
 S23, S86, W40 (see I.D.: Teaching: Ele-  
 mentary school: creative dramatics)  
 Dallas S337  
 guidance 348, W269, W270  
 Illinois T372  
 interpretation 217, 600, 1294, T107, T391,  
 T548, S77 (see Interp.: Principles and Tech-  
 niques, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: interPre-  
 tation, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs  
 in Communication: Interpretation)  
 kindergarten W107  
 language development 131, 1670, M899, T775  
 (see S.S.: Linguistics: Language origins, I.D.:  
 Teaching: Elementary school: linguistic  
 competence)  
 Mexico T39  
 Missouri 1052  
 Nebraska C97  
 New Jersey T209, T239  
 New York T73, E95, E288  
 Parliamentary Procedure S145  
 Pennsylvania T48, T755  
 reading and T335  
 speech science and 253, 650, 651, 652, 653,  
 1351, 1730, T392  
 survey T73, T209, T239, T372, S337, W324  
 textbooks T40  
 Virginia C77  
 Wisconsin 1094, 1671  
 English as a foreign language 636, 1622, 2134,  
 2231, 2363, M340, M366, M752, M828, T72,  
 T233, T359, T667, S549, S630, C36, N231  
 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: English as a  
 foreign language)  
 for Chinese T96  
 for Europeans 1908  
 for Filipinos T207  
 for Greeks 2003  
 for Hawaiians T432

- for Japanese 378, E583  
 for Latin Americans S177  
 for Nepalese E584  
 for Orientals 298  
 for refugees 1333, 1399  
 for Spaniards M161  
 for Turks 846  
 survey 2003, T207
- English departments 144, 457, 897, 965, 1425,  
 1686, T112, T431, T634, T767, E418, E522,  
 A8, N44, N47, N107, N161, N172, N225 (see  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Writing and speak-  
 ing)
- high school oral English 7, 23, 66, 75, 94, 102,  
 209, 235, 238, 242, 259, 268, 282, 317, 632,  
 646, 1096, 1445, T65, T155, T179, T196,  
 T305, T337, T448, T600, W100, W170,  
 W258, W284, C104
- journalism J61, J142  
 majors T750  
 writing and speaking 1292, 1445, 1450, 1519,  
 1562, 1689, 2341, M435, T65, T305, T600,  
 T673, T918, S18, S212, S259, S325, S429, W138,  
 W139, W170, W240, C5, C197, C244, E22,  
 E725, E756, N9, N56, N79, N122, N133,  
 N136, N138, N146, N224, N226, N291
- Extension programs 90, 96, 140, 177, 306, 349,  
 621, 798, 1394, 1800, 2013, S281, W221, W724,  
 C131, E335, E395, E420, E421, N130, J55,  
 J56, J90 (see I.D.: Teaching: Adults)
- Feminist rhetoric T1001 (see P.A.: American:  
 Women)
- Film 447, 1812, T174, T356, T357, T358, T451,  
 T718, T1003, S672, S827, E685, N150, B87,  
 B508, B539, B612 (see M.C.: M.C. Media:  
 Film: educational, I.D.: Teaching: Courses:  
 radio-television-film)
- Freedom of communication T934, J369, J728,  
 J750 (see Misc.: Freedom of Communication,  
 M.C.: Law and Regulation)
- Fundamentals (first course) 176, 897, 1551, 1623,  
 1763, T154, T620, T687, T708, T721, T1008,  
 S141, W39, W79, W209, C289, N225 (see I.D.:  
 Teaching: Courses: fundamentals)
- bibliography T125  
 college and university 202, 438, 850, 896, 1154,  
 M97, T175, T260, T313, T426, T486, T492,  
 T570, T692, T855, T891, T924, T944, T950,  
 T1007, S211, S225, S227, S416, S429, S505,  
 S613, W166, W173, W183, W738, C74, C239,  
 N6, N7, N56, N79, N122, N133, N136, N146,  
 N224, N226, N291, N513
- high school 120, 162, 800, 1392, 1393, T109,  
 T157, T260, T324, T783, S14, S225, C4,  
 E758, N94
- honors program T777  
 junior college W255, W772
- length of course S505  
 self-esteem and T1008, E781  
 survey T52, T307, T855, T1007, S225, S613,  
 W738, W772, C74, C239, N56, N291
- General systems theory and T908
- Harvard Report W200
- High School 7, 30, 100, 144, 189, 195, 196, 222,  
 243, 281, 283, 316, 352, 350, 418, 462, 490,  
 510, 516, 648, 649, 692, 715, 746, 772, 773,  
 786, 835, 836, 865, 879, 880, 946, 965, 966,  
 1026, 1050, 1068, 1234, 1500, 1762, 1820, T15,  
 T60, T61, T65, T89, T258, T326, T448,  
 T491, T749, T757, T794, S17, S109, S127,  
 S129, S316, S335, S381, S818, W59, W103,  
 W121, W127, W271, W417, W418, E187,  
 E396, E755, N27, N36, N63
- administration T158, S203  
 aims and standards 125, 247, 783, 784, 833,  
 851, 865, T5, T12, T222, T345, T831, T843,  
 S25, W66, W87, W408
- Amarillo T256  
 Arlington T11, C77  
 assembly programs 386, 452, 647, 704, 774,  
 1568, 1625, T433
- Battle Lake T257  
 bibliography 114, 353  
 Bismarck 1158  
 California W190, W737, W794  
 citizenship course 214  
 Cleveland 984  
 Colorado Springs W170  
 Connecticut E650  
 counsellor attitudes T886  
 Crawfordsville E324  
 Dallas 259  
 Des Moines 900  
 Gary 452  
 honors program T780  
 Hunter College High School 162  
 Illinois T372, C171  
 Joplin 1121  
 Kansas C425  
 Louisiana S118, S648  
 Massachusetts T839, E649  
 Messick T259  
 Michigan T800  
 Mississippi T49  
 Missouri 1052, S118  
 New Jersey T209, T239  
 New York T73, T809, E288, E651, E800  
 New York City 982, E95  
 Ohio T748  
 Oklahoma C40  
 Oregon W350  
 Pennsylvania T48, T756, E646  
 Philadelphia T755  
 required W58  
 Southern S161



- survey 231, 877, 899, 901, 920, M34, T48, T49, T73, T117, T209, T239, T372, T373, T748, T809, T810, T811, T839, T848, T886, S83, S161, S422, S648, W359, W794, C40, C425, E646, E649, E650, E651, E800
- Tennessee S256
- textbooks 800
- Upward Bound T854 (see I.D.: Teaching: High school: Upward Bound)
- Washington T373, T811
- West Virginia S83
- Wisconsin 1671, S203
- Information science A45
- Interpersonal communication 777, 1523, T911, T923, T924, T1011, E760, E793 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal Communication. I.D.: Teaching: Courses: interpersonal communication, I.D.: Teaching: Units: interpersonal communication)
- Interpretation 16, 88, 391, 636, T63, T176, T179, T202, T211, T316, S13, S31, S153, W157, W222, W483, C139 (see Interp.: Principles and Techniques, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: interpretation, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Elementary school: interpretation)
- college and university 566, 912, 1726, M416, M451, T29, T224, T309, T935, T940, W229, W245, W488
- high school 187, 316, 775, 1117, 1294, T29, T80, T224, T773, S76, C57
- survey 374, T309, T935, S273, W488
- Interracial communication T873 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal Communication: Cross-cultural)
- Interviewing T912, (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interviewing)
- Journalism (newspapers and magazines) J132, J331, J479, J554, J634, J975, J1733 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: journalism)
- accreditation J712, J760, J762,
- advertising J629, J998, J1321, J1395, J1647 (see M.C.: M.C. Media: Newspapers and magazines: advertising)
- college and university N150, J2, J8, J14, J15, J17, J28, J29, J53, J54, J55, J58, J59, J61, J69, J70, J72, J73, J78, J83, J84, J85, J86, J90, J101, J104, J111, J133, J138, J142, J145, J146, J149, J158, J161, J166, J178, J184, J185, J187, J194, J204, J207, J209, J210, J227, J290, J339, J345, J359, J366, J367, J368, J369, J383, J387, J388, J435, J445, J456, J457, J482, J572, J590, J601, J629, J712, J795, J804, J816, J847, J937, J952, J1056, J1079, J1080, J1127, J1149, J1553, J1572, J1593, J1594, J1753, J1777, J1865, J1897, J2079, B508
- field study J194, J376, J378, J637, J740, J1068
- foreign countries J161, J166, J290, J303, J359, J601, J605, J713, J798, J848, J877, J896, J1055, J1196, J1207, J1343, J1515, J1552, J1590, J1645, J2000, J2026
- high school J23, J79, J108, J120, J122, J751, J999, J1074, J1171, J1183, J1247, J1571, J1622, J1800
- international communications and J1041, J1297, J1444
- junior college J467, J960, J1536, J1629, J1779, J1802
- liberal arts and J169, J183, J1160, J1186
- magazine J27, J695, J697, J698, J1630
- news bureaus and J135
- photojournalism and graphic arts J513, J572, J656, J1139, J1221, J1282, J1755, J1800 (see M.C.: M.C. Media: Newspapers and magazines: photojournalism)
- public opinion J178
- public relations J726, J867, J1079, J1080, J1296, J1516
- related fields and J196, J203, J209, J412, J566, J712, J739, J750, J762, J888, J949, J1019, J1042, J1078, J1161, J1186, J1216, J1222, J1310, J1388, J1770
- schools of J5, J30, J52, J56, J97, J99, J100, J105, J137, J158, J173, J174, J176, J188, J204, J303, J325, J345, J353, J385, J445, J457, J459, J481, J546, J571, J590, J760, J774, J982, J1010, J1019, J1041, J1056, J1160, J1234, J1262, J1309, J1346, J1444, J1537, J1753, J1842, J2079
- student publications and J136, J376, J402, J856, J1074, J1571, J1572, J1594, J1623, J1703, J1738, J1780, J1800
- survey J17, J72, J90, J111, J138, J149, J158, J209, J227, J345, J412, J456, J467, J571, J572, J590, J937, J1041, J1078, J1080, J1127, J1222, J1282, J1553, J1593, J1629, J1630, J1777, J1800, J1802, J1865, J2079
- typography and make-up J908, J1701 (see M.C.: M.C. Media: Newspapers and magazines: typography and make-up)
- Junior (community) college 527, 1316, 1337, W543, E750, E751, E752, E753
- aims and standards 622, T895, W104, A55, A60
- survey 918, T31, T88, T323, T864, T883, C524, A7, A54
- Junior high school 966, 1013, 1052, 1121, 1444, 1570, 1671, T11, T41, T427, S335, W35, W52, W59, W51, W109
- activities 517
- California W249
- survey 899, W249
- Law and 315, 1828, 1979, T404, T531, E692, F40 (see P.A.: Criticism: Courts)
- Liberal arts approach 401, 425, 1201, 1298, 1338, 1478, 1520, 1639, 1770, 1940, 1963, 2010, T161, T220, T279, T334, T573, T607, T751, S240, S465, S473, W151, W271, W492, W734,

- C280, C439, E92, E186, E282, N111, B198  
Linguistics N158
- Listening 1377, 2240, T75, T166, T226, T303,  
T415, T629, C244, N348, N383, N439 (see  
I.D.: Teaching: Units: listening, R.A.C.T.:  
Contemporary: Listening)
- Majors in communication education 44, 54, 1044,  
1055, 1334, 1374, 1375, 1520, 1567, 1644, 1648,  
1896, M149, T6, T90, T150, T161, T190,  
T375, T402, T542, T601, W87, W736, W801,  
C10, C64, C242, C367, E490, E546, N116, N158  
broadcasting S434, S511, S853, W872, B197,  
B198, B199, B281, B293, B294, B303, B304  
Deion University T286  
dramatic arts 1150, M90, T719, T889, S124  
Iowa M90  
non-academic careers S936, E808, A1, A36, A37,  
A98  
survey '99, 1501, 1758, M34, M90, M94, T435,  
T525, T643, S648, W218, W219, C3, C280
- Methods of teaching communication 123, 229,  
352, 382, 458, 477, 536, 569, 764, 799, 1375,  
M34, M216, T6, T762, S124, W101, W305,  
W736, E713
- National defense 128, 1143, 1256, 1297, 1299,  
1354, 1379  
activities and 1280  
community programs W71, W97  
discussion and 1258  
listening and 1377  
public speaking and 104, 126, 141, 148, 1217,  
1257, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320,  
1340, 1358, 1359, 1396, 1429, S415, W98, W99,  
E4, E157  
radio and 1300, 1301, 1302  
research during W156  
survey S415  
U.S.O. W90  
voice science and 1377, 1517, 1535, 1549, 1585,  
1608, M125, M136, M137, S196
- Outlook 160, 478, 482, 536, 674, 701, 765, 869,  
1119, 1337, 1572, 1762, 1803, 1850, 1926, T302,  
T419, T481, T635, T866, T867, S194, W734
- Parliamentary procedure 703, 893, 1038, 1155,  
1994, T51, T399, T441, S145, S851, F4 (see  
I.D.: Teaching: Courses: parliamentary pro-  
cedure, P.A.: Parliamentary Law)
- Peace Corps N283
- Persuasion 708, 2198, T378, T379, T567, T712,  
E538 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: persua-  
sion, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion,  
M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persua-  
sion)
- Philosophy 13, 55, 91, 241, 478, 551, 670, 852,  
936, 945, 981, 1157, 1198, 1298, 1478, 1639,  
1677, 1719, 1734, 1747, 1770, 1926, 1963,  
2010, 2128, T2, T3, T20, T24, T44, T297,  
T481, T528, T630, T631, T632, T633, T682,  
T696, T759, T853, T866, T869, T871, T874,  
T884, S52, S261, S281, S311, W1, W3, W82,  
W87, W102, W119, W172, W200, W210,  
W237, C284, C299, E18, E71, E76, E92, E160,  
E186, E289
- Phonetics 395, 399, T251, C83 (see S.S.: Lin-  
guistics: Structural linguistics phonetics: as  
an educational tool)
- Playwriting 311, T885, W251 (see I.D.: Teach-  
ing: Courses: playwriting, Theatre: Play-  
wrights: Playwriting)
- Police schools 349
- Pre-school M783 (see I.D.: Teaching: Pre-school)
- Public speaking 18, 25, 41, 44, 68, 93, 208, 225,  
232, 239, 243, 245, 272, 273, 316, 454, 455,  
524, 670, 725, 880, 936, 952, 1128, 1142, 1154,  
1257, 1293, 1427, 1469, 1488, 1553, 1554, 1768,  
M224, T199, T699, S113, S189, W93, W209  
(see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: public speak-  
ing)
- college and university 24, 71, 77, 78, 79, 84, 86,  
111, 141, 178, 250, 251, 305, 306, 314, 315,  
344, 349, 377, 976, 1020, 1127, 1307, 1499,  
M148, M435, T304, T313, T336, T485, T486,  
T607, T626, T641, T692, T911, S223, S416,  
W167, W735, C239
- high school 76, 94, 386, 680, 867, W44
- survey 24, 71, 1020, S323, C239
- Radio 844, 905, 1529, 1766, T69, T227, T267,  
T684, S95, S251, S434, B95, B148, B223, B265  
(see M.C.: Mass Communication Media:  
Radio: educational, I.D.: Teaching: Courses:  
radio-television-film)
- college and university 658, 906, 958, 1029, 1199,  
1384, 1438, 1459, 1582, 1728, T225, T571,  
S114, S164, S342, S672, W27, W227, W366,  
N150, J401, J506, J630, J716, J963, E4, B11,  
B32, B56, B57, B58, B76, B82, B94, B104,  
B106, B118, B119, B127, B128, B129, B150,  
B134, B156, B164, B171, B190, B191, B199,  
B212, B241, B271, B281, B293, B294, B303,  
B304, B318, B410, B468, B508, B538, B539,  
B540, B612
- drama B142 (see M.C.: Mass Communication  
Media: Radio: drama)
- field study J963, B200, B201
- high school 677, 926, 958, 1078, 1104, 1300,  
1494, 1590, S84, W54
- international communication and B64
- management B9
- survey 1199, S114, S853, J716, B58, B76, B104,  
B118, B119, B134, B156, B171, B212, B241,  
B271, B318, B410, B468, B538, B539, B540,  
B612
- Reading N229, B195

- Research methods S880, W872
- Rhetorical theory 2341, T577, T641, T865, W636
- Small group communication T865, T911 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Discussion and conference, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: small group communication)
- Social studies and T117, T622, S167, W407, C104, E362, E596, E628, N223, J73, J86
- Speech criticism T607, T641, T711, T865, S473, W714 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: speech criticism, I.D.: Teaching: Units: speech criticism)
- American public address T772, T999, T1000, T1001, E596 (see P.A.: American)
- Asian public address T998 (see P.A.: Asian)
- British public address T997 (see P.A.: European: British orators)
- Comparative public address T998
- Speech for teachers 919, 1274, 1374, 1501, 1550, 1589, 1936, M95, M216, T17, T386, T533, T662, S120, S213, S255, S275, W75, W96, W250, W272, W273, W279, W794, E229, E759, N274
- Standardized 172
- Summer sessions 320
- Television T317, T684, J963, B95, B148, B223, B265 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Television: educational, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: radio-television-film, I.D.: Teaching: Audio-visual aids: television)
- college and university 1776, 2032, T225, T571, S134, S672, E735, N15, N150, J879, J897, B4, B9, B11, B32, B57, B58, B76, B82, B94, B104, B106, B108, B118, B119, B127, B128, B129, B130, B134, B156, B164, B171, B190, B191, B199, B212, B241, B271, B281, B293, B294, B303, B304, B318, B410, B468, B508, B539, B540, B612
- elementary school M413, M581, M604, T440, W333
- equipment S619, B65, B86
- fundamentals course T265, T721, W738, N150
- international communications and B64
- interpretation M416, M451, T318
- management B9
- news J879, J897
- production E735, B75
- public speaking course M551, T458, T620
- survey T505, S373, S434, S511, S604, S626, C332, B58, B76, B104, B108, B118, B119, B134, B156, B171, B212, B241, B271, B318, B410, B468, B539, B540, B612
- teacher training M518
- writing T225
- Theology schools 305, 1423, T230, T416, T700, T877, S394, W289, E128, E668, J1161
- Values 72, 272, 741, 981, 1123, 1629, 1666, 1933, M137, M182, T42, T77, T78, T437, T481, T645, T857, S25, S261, W485, E92, E236, E368, E387, E402, N111
- Vocabulary building 136, 145, E35 (see S.S.: Linguistics: Structural linguistics-vocabulary)
- Voice science 56, 108, 117, 453, 530, 685, 881, 1504, 1619, 1781, T144, T390, S18, E707 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: voice science, S.S.: Voice Science)
- college and university 81, 377, S416
- elementary school T392
- high school 100, 542, 837, 1571, T95
- military training 1377, 1517, 1535, 1549, 1585, M131, M235
- YMCA's 306
- History of Communication Education*
- Antiquity 173, 212, 223, 1022, 1542, 1627, 1720, 1794, 1830, M408, M762, T341, S358, S647, W489, W492, W618, W662, W663, W797, C233, C384, E533
- Bell family S271
- Bibliography 683, T173
- Boylston chair 2102, 2165, 2472, M444, W182
- Early American works 390, M115, M139, M157, M176, T929, S578, S586, S728, W552, E2, E432
- Early colleges and schools 34, 390, 432, 562, 1156, 1173, M115, M139, M157, M176, M200, M407, M445, T368, S330, S358, S394, S576, S632, W167, W176, W454, W624, C113, C223, C241, C307, F41
- Early twentieth century T142, T173, T468, T928, J132, B265
- Elocution 15, 480, 1267, 1331, 1411, 1415, 1594, 1638, 1738, 1866, 2016, 2084, 2120, 2132, 2187, 2188, 2322, 2362, 2433, M219, M236, M266, M267, M378, M520, M580, M589, M720, T585, T826, T929, T988, S139, S157, S160, S210, S271, S330, S457, S645, S669, S757, S767, S790, S815, W167, W180, W186, W552, W592, W619, W655, W729, C30, C32, C51, C146, C259, C307, E18
- Interpretation T927
- Locke, John T922
- Medieval training 2345, T511, S358, E667, F1
- Progymnasmata M257, M258, T421
- Public relations education J1296
- Public Speaking Review* E2
- Renaissance training S358
- Cambridge University 469
- English gentlemen S816
- Farnaby's school 1774, M209
- French Jesuit Colleges M259
- grammar schools M257, M258

- Italy W453, W496  
 Oratory Chapel C307  
 Oxford University 1773, M445  
 Port Royal Academies M391  
 St. Paul's School 429, 2153  
 Stuart period 1323  
 Tudor period 752  
 University of Paris M347
- Research in 1706, T987, S336, S358, S394  
 Southern S576  
 Survey 1534  
 Teachers
- Adams, Maude T597  
 Alcott, Amos B. E355  
 Ayers, Alfred 2433  
 Babcock, Maud M. T449, T476, W525  
 Baird, A. Craig T801  
 Bain, Alexander C474  
 Baker, George P. W449  
 Baldwin, Charles S. T417  
 Barber, Jonathan 2322, M720, T585  
 Barzizza, Gasparino T511  
 Basil the Great W618  
 Bassett, Lee E. T474, W238, W526  
 Bleyer, Willard G. J292, J1113  
 Borchers, Gladys L. T530  
 Brigance, William N. T363, C282  
 Cable, William A. W527  
 Carnegie, Dale 1110, E287  
 Casebolt, Jessie W528  
 Channing, Edward T. M174  
 Child, Francis J. 2472  
 Constans, Henry P. S778  
 Croly, Jane Cunningham J1372  
 Cunningham, Cornelius C. T473  
 Curry, Samuel S. T524, T988, S160, E249  
 Daggy, Maynard L. W529  
 Daltroze, Emile Jacques S836  
 Dennis, Ralph B. 1296, T462, T472, C16  
 Denny, Joseph V. T497  
 Dcwey, John W708, W710  
 Dolman, John Jr. T470  
 Drummond, Alexander M. 2024, T483  
 Ewbank, Henry L. T395  
 Farnaby, Thomas 1774  
 Flaherty, Martin C. W530  
 Foreign countries C326  
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi 2615  
 Fulton, Robert I. C30, C32  
 Gifford, Mabel F. W531  
 Gilkinson, Howard M391  
 Goodrich, Chauncey A. M138  
 Gorgias 212  
 Gough, Harry B. 1511  
 Gray, Giles W. T398, S928  
 Grimes, Wilma H. W603  
 Guibert, Flaubert E667  
 Harrington, Harry F. J293
- Hudson, Hoyt, H. 1447  
 Hunt, Everett Lee T941  
 Immel, Ray K. 1489, W532  
 Isocrates T341, E31  
 Johnson, Gertrude T611, T989  
 Latham, Azubah J. T509  
 Lindsley, Charles F. W533  
 May, John T625  
 McGuffey, William H. and Alexander 1638, T929  
 Mell, Patrick H. S686  
 Mitchell, Charles B. W534  
 Montessori, Maria T976  
 Mott, Frank Luther J1485  
 Mundi, Karl E. C241  
 Murdoch, James E. S157  
 Murray, Elwood W535  
 Nichols, Alan W536  
 Nichols, Egbert R. W537  
 Ogilvie, James 1220  
 O'Neill, James M. T411, T552  
 Orr, Frederick W. W538  
 Pardoe, Thomas E. W539  
 Parish, Wayland M. T151, T152, T153, T477  
 Phillips, Arthur E. 1698  
 Porter, Ebenezer W186  
 Prodicus of Ceos 173  
 Quintilian 449, S149  
 Rarig, Frank M. T164, T471  
 Russell, William C146  
 Ryan, John P. T344, C270, C271  
 Ryan, Joseph C241  
 Saret, Lew T133  
 Scott, Harvey W. J373  
 Socrates E533  
 Sturgess, Sara H. W540  
 Trueblood, Thomas G. T438, C30, C32  
 Tucker, George T466  
 von Hesse, Elizabeth F. E466  
 Wallace, Karl R. T1004  
 Weaver, Andrew T. T495, C207  
 Wells, Earl W. W541  
 Williams, Walter J287  
 Winans, James A. 2023, T429, S113, S139, E195  
 Wise, Claude M. S810  
 Woolbert, Charles H. 473, T148, T376, T475
- Teaching*
- 241, 248, 504, 852, 869, 945, 1069, 1157, 1397, 1483, 1488, 1508, 1567, 1655, 1850, 1869, 2034, M187, T2, T396, T397, T410, T437, T645, T696, T759, T847, T908, S22, S40, S48, S52, S238, S489, S501, W14, W24, W29, W50, W61, W303, W546, W615, W733, C78, E14, E27, E110, E219, E298, E408, E502, E525, N8, N145, N173, N203  
 Academic freedom 1788, T183, T383, S725, W370  
 Adults 1994, 1800, T122, T361, T382, T557, T824, S2, S44, W6, W202, W216, W221,

- W265, W498, W724, C131, E311, E368, E466,  
 E483, N69, N177, N383, J667 (see I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Extension programs)  
 aged T572  
 bankers E12, N104  
 bibliography M546  
 clergy M546  
 community leaders E151  
 Des Moines W2  
 executives E58, N260  
 industrial supervisors C112  
 mentally ill T813  
 Physicians T198, E133  
 secretaries T742  
 soldiers' E4  
 survey T446  
 technicians E181  
 union leaders C70, C136, C147  
 veterans 1588
- American Indians T603, T720, T752, C434  
 Assignments 235, 247, 725, 1129, T25, T26, T60,  
 T61, T101, T177, T241, T290, T304, T327,  
 T421, T488, T489, T504, T508, T724, T729,  
 T798, T799, T800, T804, T805, T806, T841,  
 T904, T1012, S20, S50, S137, W235, W236,  
 C83, C109, C234, C264, C290, C316, C361,  
 C579, E154, E549, E595, E597, E610, E658,  
 E811  
 Audio-visual aids (multimedia) T557, T846,  
 T943, T986, S125, S144, W280, W780, E531,  
 N225, N465, J773  
 film 853, 964, 1051, 1398, 1755, M225, M518,  
 T19, T66, T67, C75, J794, B354 (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Media: Film: educa-  
 tional)  
 radio and telephone M119, T582, T814, S103  
 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media:  
 Radio: educational)  
 recordings 710, 921, 964, 1012, 1218, 1341, 1398,  
 1452, 1499, 1586, 1652, 1714, 1791, M668,  
 T456, T480, T725, T726, T727, T728, T729,  
 T730, S685, E51, E277, E441  
 television 1996, M353, M360, M361, M362,  
 M416, M451, M551, M596, M604, M668, T118,  
 T171, T263, T318, T440, T467, T620, T721,  
 T760, T764, T766, S424, S578, W738, W739,  
 E256 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Pro-  
 grams in Communication: Television, M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Media: Television:  
 educational)  
 visual aids, 1753, M844, T315, T582, T814,  
 S324, S894, C75, E184  
 Certification T5, T27, T56, T68, T77, T168,  
 T325, T529, T542, S353, S872, W218, C546,  
 E95, J143  
 Classroom dynamics N613  
 College and university W193, C111, N271  
 administration 1430  
 computers and S849  
 engineering students N513  
 faculty exchange A21  
 lecture series T537  
 ombudsmen E774, E775  
 salary T360, T547, W614, C106, J208  
 speakeasies C90  
 specialization T436  
 survey T547, T638, W614, E811, A21, A30,  
 J208, J959  
 teaching assistants T890, T933, C133, A11  
 teaching load T338, T346, T478  
 Copyright laws 1788  
 Courses  
 argumentation and debate 118, 207, 1464,  
 T231, T575, T584, T996, S903, W597, C221  
 (see For.: Argumentation and Debate, I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Argumentation and debate,  
 I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: argu-  
 mentation and debate)  
 business and professional (organizational) com-  
 munication 468, 544, T220, T382, E271,  
 E283, E483, N91 (see R.A.C.T.: Contem-  
 porary: Organizational communication, I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Business and professional com-  
 munication)  
 composition N269  
 discussion and conference 299, 1258, 2135,  
 M882, T13, T139, T424, T494, T706, T724,  
 T761, T862, T888, S685, S690, W263, W264,  
 W432, W433, W434, W435, E293, E380, F5,  
 F6 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communica-  
 tion: Discussion and conference, I.D.: Courses  
 and Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 Discussion and conference, I.D.: Teaching:  
 Units of instruction: discussion)  
 dramatic arts 351, 479, 812, 1016, 1100, S106,  
 S124, W15, W81, W596, C472 (see I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Dramatic arts, Theat.: Types  
 of Theatre: Educational)  
 English as a foreign language 686, 1333, 1421,  
 1422, M525, T108, T288, S177, S401, W325  
 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs  
 in Communication: English as a foreign  
 language)  
 fundamentals (first course) 88, 119, 245, 337,  
 347, 363, 399, 438, 1014, 1392, 1393, 1445,  
 T25, T84, T124, T265, T290, T414, T627,  
 T793, T841, T875, T879, T902, T931, T1011,  
 T1012, T1013, T1014, W139, W772, W780,  
 C92, C581, E370, A52, N87 (see I.D.: Courses  
 and Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 Fundamentals)

- interpersonal communication E736 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Interpersonal Communication, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal Communication, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: interpersonal communication)
- interpretation 16, 88, 216, 230, 244, 669, 973, 1117, 1269, 1743, 1853, 1954, M451, M579, T97, T281, T318, T349, T460, T551, T675, T750, T773, T876, T877, T896, T932, T940, T958, T970, S76, S198, S239, S382, S389, S973, W85, W131, W206, W211, W229, W277, W451, W596, C57, E20, E237 (see Interp.: Principles and Techniques, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Interpretation, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Elementary school: interpretation)
- journalism (newspapers and magazines) J1, J4, J21, J23, J24, J44, J51, J57, J70, J76, J77, J81, J90, J106, J108, J114, J124, J126, J130, J134, J143, J144, J153, J156, J177, J194, J204, J250, J352, J369, J377, J378, J379, J386, J395, J396, J444, J446, J513, J526, J594, J596, J629, J633, J635, J667, J679, J687, J696, J727, J750, J773, J794, J878, J959, J1170, J1198, J1321, J1369, J1445, J1488, J1718, J1719, J1720, J1754, J1776, J1778, J1823, J1825, J1843 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Journalism)
- oral English 268
- parliamentary procedure 893, T51, T315, T453, T532, T534, T771, E311, E372 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Parliamentary procedure. P.A.: Parliamentary Law)
- persuasion 2198, T379, W768 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Persuasion, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion, M.C. Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion)
- playwriting T885 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Playwriting, Theatre: Playwrights: Playwriting)
- public speaking 20, 70, 106, 225, 305, 315, 368, 1003, 1004, 1039, 1106, 1232, 1254, M224, M551, M654, M925, T26, T38, T55, T60, T115, T172, T185, T485, T489, T501, T606, T653, T692, T761, T763, T765, T823, T881, T933, T1009, S44, S50, S83, S201, W30, W31, W735, C398, E684, E712, E729 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Public speaking)
- radio-television-film 997, 1029, 1078, 1491, 1601, 2012, T451, T1002, S95, S215, S251, C124, J679, J817, J1105, B56, B65, B86, B195, B202, B203, B335, B354 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Film, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Radio, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Television, M.C.: M.C. Media: Film: educational, M.C.: M.C. Media: Radio: educational, M.C.: M.C. Media: Television: educational)
- reading N177, N229, N469
- rhetoric 2341
- small group communication T788, T903, T916, T975, F5, F6 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Small group communication)
- speech criticism T997, T999 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Speech Criticism, I.D.: Teaching: Units: speech criticism)
- voice science M136, M163, M268, T342, T405, T513, T538, T642, T732, S154, S639, E354, E734 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Voice science, S.S.: Voice Science)
- writing N35, N48, N86, N213, N240
- Elementary school 521, 649, 743, 944, 1135, T7, T30, T113, T235, T385, T386, T389, T968, S198, S332, W96, W260, W305, W404, W405, W452, E179, E257, E364, E398, E441, N323, N458
- bibliography 747
- bodily action S86
- creative dramatics M804, T343, T893, T979, W140, C94, C472 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Elementary school: creative dramatics)
- disadvantaged T822, T840, W269, W270
- educational television T440, B537
- linguistic competence T899, T976, T977, S935, E761, E762, E763, N465, B537 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Elementary school: language development. SS: Linguistics: Language origins)
- listening N151, N449
- numerals 1713
- nursery rhymes T977
- reading T909
- recorders T730
- stereotyping M785, M805, M950, T919, S907, W828, C479
- survey W218
- Theatre of Creative Involvement T959
- Foreign countries C326
- Afghanistan J1718
- Australasia 169
- Australia 1946, T282, T515, T914, E202
- Canada T450, T791
- Ceylon N139

- Denmark 1042, S545, E480  
 Dutch East Indies 1310  
 Germany T269, T418, T439, T920, T925, C149,  
 C205, E265, E628, J161, J290  
 Great Britain 368, 483, 1992, T358, T451, T521,  
 T625, S704, J166  
 Greece T498  
 Holland 1310  
 Japan 2615, T701, W826  
 Korea T559  
 Mexico T464  
 Netherlands T586  
 Scandinavia T400, T413  
 South Africa 605, T381, E526  
 Soviet Union T546  
 survey T184, T195  
 Thailand S401
- Handicaps 753, T81, T205  
 bibliography T100  
 blind 898, M203  
 deaf 267, W49, W62, W110, E44, E500  
 incoordination 192  
 mental T686, T813, E220, N261  
 schizophrenics T676  
 speech disorders 1057, 1253, T83, T138, T192,  
 T280, T308, S151, S181, S302, W28, W162,  
 C54 (see S.S.: Speech Disorders: Therapy:  
 speech teaching and)  
 stage fright (reticence) 20, 119, 140, 602, 823,  
 1335, 1409, 1860, 2093, M6, M42, M77, M82,  
 M87, M197, M232, M233, M234, M348, M470,  
 M499, M677, M755, M779, M790, M791,  
 M896, M890, M928, T85, T313, T314, T360,  
 T613, T858, T887, T936, T946, S41, S656,  
 W16, W19, W150, W632, W793, C85, C219,  
 C348, C473, C537, E15, E36, E52, E163, E199,  
 E234, E286, E341, E390, E438, E441, N219,  
 N321, N364, N461, (see I.D.: Tests and Mea-  
 surements: Stagefright)  
 survey M87
- High school 577, 616, 618, 929, 1025, 1050, 1426,  
 1536, T15, T102, T327, T674, S127, S818,  
 W126, C11, C62, C109, C132, C253, E179  
 administration 663  
 Colorado W771  
 community and 801  
 exchange programs N223  
 Hawaii W228  
 journalistic activities J408, J927  
 listening N120  
 Michigan T23, T374  
 negotiation with administration T960  
 New York City T273  
 recorders T728, T729  
 specialization T643  
 survey T23, T374, W218, W771  
 Upward Bound W779 (see I.D.: Courses and  
 Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 High School: Upward Bound)
- Individual differences of students 220, 270, 288,  
 396, 454, 516, 619, 637, 980, 1087, 1121, 1213,  
 1293, 1308, 1353, 2009, M42, M108, T85,  
 T255, T663, T664, T969, S226, W74, W79,  
 N176, N214, N316  
 black youth T853, T866, T867, T869, T871,  
 T878, T910, W770, E704, E705  
 cultural M721, M805, M899, M950, T288, T654,  
 T702, T821, T822, T840, T849, T854, T880,  
 T917, T918, T945, T973, S907, W828, C434,  
 E618, E671, E738 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interper-  
 sonal and Intrapersonal Communication:  
 Cross-cultural)  
 delinquents N364  
 economic N414  
 guidance 419, 643, 739, 808, 948, 954, 963, 1211,  
 1314, T43, E21  
 intelligence 1116, M403, W12, W464  
 occupational 963, 1336, 1374, N177  
 personality 304, 330, 419, 438, 552, 575, 643,  
 644, 739, 808, 809, 948, 954, 1054, 1062, 1160,  
 1191, 1211, 1314, M9, M20, M93, T43, S27,  
 S175, S193, W3, W19, W26, W257, C28, C92,  
 E20, E56, E67, E246, E393, E401, E593  
 sociometric data C135  
 survey 474, 899, 1191  
 vocal 1215, M785
- In-service education T1016, T1017, T1018, N104,  
 N140, B201  
 Institutes T5, T556, T661, T825, T840, T1017,  
 T1018, W80, J1068, J1622  
 junior college T895, T917, W220, W772, A42  
 junior high school 1373, T666, T915, W186,  
 W406  
 Justification T91, T158, T447, S3, S510, W476,  
 C31, C122, C165, C178, C284, C299, E122,  
 E282, E310, E316, E396, E481, E547, J1, J4  
 Learning Principles 166, 333, 409, 411, 426, 436,  
 625, 756, 939, 1237, 1713, M396, M425, M844,  
 M952, T180, T447, T507, T616, T647, T648,  
 T649, T650, T715, T943, T981, T985, W364,  
 C256, E580, N55, N66, N129, N176, N196,  
 N208, N220, N275, N448, N449, N458, N465,  
 N496, N613 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Learning)  
 Materials for students 6, 255, 726, 1043, 1128,  
 1472, T485, T735, T736, T737, T738, T739,  
 T740, T741, S625, S903, W63, E421, E597,  
 N135, J1105, J1825  
 Media centers 1607, 1784, T381, W22  
 Methods 70, 118, 347, 510, 727, 1025, 1145, 1699,  
 M95, M925, T4, T75, T155, T206, T242,  
 T349, T503, T510, T770, T772, T844, T845,  
 T928, T996, T1009, S44, S59, S191, S685,  
 W30, W31, W32, W471, W568, C67, C264,  
 C398, C406, E52, E53, E57, E67, E69, E93,

- E108, E119, E243, E353, E357, E370, E517, N261, J1198  
 abstracting N208  
 behavior modification N364  
 brainstorming C162 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Brainstorming)  
 campaign approach W768  
 case method T999, T1014, W47  
 clinical N323  
 conference method J156  
 contracts E728, E729  
 Dewey method T862, W710  
 discussion method T378, T986, E292, E293, E299, E355, E811, N55, N269  
 drama method W739  
 ethnolinguistic method T867  
 games T1012, T1013, W833, C395, C579, E711, E757  
 laboratory method T1006, W22, W253, N99, J1105  
 lecture method M119, T582, T738, T814, T933, T986, W739, C363, E90, E292, N451  
 microteaching C468  
 mini-courses E757  
 open classroom E764  
 outside-classroom E757  
 peer group method T668, C315, A52  
 programmed learning M535, M551, M579, M654, T425, T465, T534, T554, T649, T771, W880, E495, E520, E795, N398, J1754, J1823  
 project method 450, 451, 452, 453, N101, J395  
 questioning T992  
 role-playing T902, T926, C581, E712, J1719  
 sensitivity training T916  
 T-group T862  
 team teaching T582, T627, T673, T814, T933, W654, J1773  
 television M353, M362, M596, M668, W739  
 videotaping (see I.D.: Teaching: Models: videotape)
- Models T689, T690, T693, T846  
 essay collections 976, T691, T692, T754, T817, E786  
 film 1466, 1755, M225, T562, T975, S33, S324, N101  
 illustrations of precepts 111, M539, T53, T970  
 novels N135  
 recordings 296, 710, 964, 1012, 1144, 1218, 1269, 1341, 1398, 1452, 1853, 2192, M925, T219, T725, T726, T727, T723, T729, T730.  
 simulation games T768, T1014, E736  
 speeches T219, T442, T508, T754, C33, C658, E786  
 survey T754, C33  
 videotape M925, T371, T760, T761, T762, T763, T764, T765, T875, T879, T881, T907, T926, T931, T932, T936, S819, W479, W738, W780, C342
- Placement 1648, M59, M90, T150, T163, T208, C278, T360, T406, T758, C328, C329, C330, C331, C332, J440, J959  
 Pre-school M899, T930, T968, T976 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Pre-school)  
 Psychodrama 1212, 1268, T165, T214, T576, W153, W154, W199  
 Publications for T401, W145, C292, E371, E404, E459, E576, E695  
 Remedial students T895  
 Research in 194, 870, S336, W882, E512, N43  
 Standards 1045, T1, T24, T91, T105, T130, T229, T272, T298, T409, T459, T632, S3, S4, S58, S201, S298, S442, S510, S533, W20, W82, W101, W102, W138, W266, W423, W424, C33, C67, C113, C125, C178, J76, J144  
 Student reaction to 797, M61, M341, M425, T648, T663, T708, T753, T785, T786, T860, T985, W477, W882, C123, C229, E57, E81, E377  
 Student teachers 1044, 1334, 1375, 1518, M216, T45, T46, T375, T394, T762, T910, W305, C468  
 Survey T277, S333, C234, E800  
 Textbook evaluation 800, 1587, T40, T132, T154, T176, T199, T201, T211, T313, T691, T692, T743, T749, T882, S113, S195, S260, S576, S942, W93, W436, C221, C253, N398, J44, J126, J140
- Units of instruction  
 acting T188, T681 (see Theat.: Acting Actors, and Roles)  
 after-dinner speaking 915, E70, E165  
 argumentation and debate T504, T592, T653, T769, T967, F117 (see For.: Argumentation and Debate, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Argumentation and debate, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: argumentation and debate)  
 audience analysis and adaptation 119, 539, 562, 791, T55, T185, T540, T806, T984, C33, C100, C152, C249, E103, E151, E154, E164, E595 (see P.A.: Criticism: Audience adaptation, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Audience)  
 choral speaking 57 (see Interp.: Forms of Presentation: choral speaking)  
 conflict theory C579  
 content and composition 239, 243, 265, 1445, T185, T575, T594, T739, T740, T952, T984, S665, W433, W472, C100, C234, C361, E87, E108, E168, E234, E489, N92, N167 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Invention, P.A.: Criticism: Invention)  
 conservation of time S175  
 conversation 777, 834, 1252, 1524, 1525, 1537, T232, S57, W235, E355 (see I.A.S.G.I.: In-



- Interpersonal Communication: Conversation)  
 creative thinking T977, E167, E684, N82, N198,  
 (see I.D.: Tests and Measurements: Creative  
 thinking)  
 critical thinking T13, T237, T412, T533, T850,  
 E100 (see For.: Argumentation and Debate:  
 Critical thinking)  
 current events J1126 (see I.D.: Tests and Mea-  
 surements: Current events)  
 discussion T25, T312, S258, W173, W318, C4,  
 E353, E811 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular  
 Programs in Communication: Discussion and  
 conference, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: Discus-  
 sion: Discussion and conference, I.A.S.G.I.:  
 Small Group Communication: Discussion  
 and conference)  
 ethics T336, T863, S189, S665, C100, C304, J21,  
 J396  
 extemporaneous speaking E566  
 grammar 1909, C190, N90, J1344  
 human relations E287  
 humor E165, E591 (see R.A.C.T.: Contempo-  
 rary: Humor, P.A.: Criticism: Humor)  
 impromptu speaking M84, M99, T243, T569, T671,  
 T798, C290, E13, E234, E243, E566, E610  
 informative speaking T241, S323, C342, E100,  
 E244, E522  
 interpersonal communication T891, T904, C551,  
 E811 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Pro-  
 grams in Communication: Interpersonal com-  
 munication, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: Inter-  
 personal communication, I.A.S.G.I.: Interper-  
 sonal Communication)  
 interviewing C109, C581  
 introductions E15  
 language analysis 2604, T454, E498  
 listening T260, T303, T621, T687, T793,  
 S307, W880, C55, C66, E16, E278, N13, N30,  
 N68, N70, N93, N96, N99, N103, N105, N115,  
 N120, N132, N151, N164, N196, N235, N274,  
 N324, N448 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Listening, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Pro-  
 grams in Communication: Listening)  
 logic T231, T555, T967  
 manuscript speaking E380, E388  
 mass media T950 (see M.C.: Mass Communi-  
 cation Media)  
 memorization 411, E55  
 occasional speeches 46, E226  
 oratory 106  
 outlining T98, T237, T487, T558, T561, T981,  
 S651, E244, E795 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Disposition, P.A.: Criticism: Disposition)  
 pantomime 191, 203, 279, 338, 383  
 persuasive speaking C471  
 photojournalism N84, J727  
 physical delivery 13, 185, 261, 295, 324, 406,  
 542, 708, 791, 1021, 1479, S819, W79, W184,  
 W479, C259, E33, (see R.A.C.T. Contempo-  
 rary: Delivery: physical)  
 polling J1843  
 Pronunciation 1109  
 propaganda T861  
 reading 186, M844, T909, W188, N20, N28, N51,  
 N68, N69, N85, N196, N209, N324, N448  
 rehearsing speeches M795, E435  
 speech criticism T488, T607, W236, E72 (see  
 I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in  
 Communication: Speech criticism, I.D.:  
 Teaching: Courses: speech criticism)  
 story-telling 69, T113, T388 (see Interp.:  
 Forms of Presentation: Story-telling)  
 style (language and meaning) 41, 406, T543,  
 T867, S176, E198 (see R.A.C.T.: Contempo-  
 rary: Style, P.A.: Criticism: Style, M.C.: Mass  
 Communication Theory: Style)  
 supporting material S176, C316, E87, E153,  
 N167 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Sup-  
 porting material)  
 television T723  
 topics for speeches and papers S625, C231,  
 E167, E168, E294, E444, E473, N181  
 visual aids S894, E865, N84  
 vocal delivery 12, 13, 337, 526, 542, 599, 626,  
 687, 708, 771, 791, 814, 1021, 1186, 1190,  
 1229, 1446, 1497, 1504, 1571, 1608, 1953,  
 M163, M329, T21, T422, T443, T879, S200,  
 S639, W79, C259, E53, J526 (see R.A.C.T.:  
 Contemporary: Delivery: vocal)
- Tests and Measurements*  
 213, 246, 674, 727, 797, 1146, 1410, T306, T354,  
 T510, T815, S505, C536  
 Behavioral objectives T884, T939, T954, T980,  
 T981, S973, C408, E720, E721, E758, J1720  
 Comprehension N129, N298, N340 (see R.A.C.T.:  
 Contemporary: Learning: comprehension)  
 Creative dramatics M804  
 Creative thinking T893, E684 (see I.D.: Teach-  
 ing: Units: creative thinking)  
 Criterion-referenced measurement T954  
 Current events J594 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units:  
 current events)  
 Discussion and small group communication 698,  
 M927, T47, T181, T294, C440, W799, E673  
 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communi-  
 cation: Research in: I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group  
 Communication: Discussion and conference:  
 research in, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Com-  
 munication: Tests and measurements)  
 Examinations T144, T428, T937, S601, W92, C154  
 comprehensive T283  
 Graduate Record T120, T340, B474  
 oral 551  
 Proficiency T339, T533, T658, T697, T803,  
 A26, B474

- Flanders Interaction Analysis W88a
- Grades 25, M91, T126, T351, T352, T570, T588, T610, T644, T715, T733, T781, T792, T894, T911, S28, S709, S792, S797, W206, C315, E728, E729, J1170, J1331, J1431
- Intelligence 334, 543, M403
- Interpretation 334, 999, 1080, M91 (see Interpretation: Principles and Techniques: Research in)
- Journalistic aptitudes N425, J383, J384, J394, J577, J616, J792, J916, J1331, J1431 (see M.C.: M.C. Media: Newspapers and magazines: placement)
- Language and style 545, 895, M752, M828, T899, N318
- Listening T962, W815, C505, N12, N129, N298, N318, N340, N377, N448, N545 (see MISC.: Research in Communication: Tests and Measurements: listening)
- Norm-referenced measurement T954
- Of administrators A17
- Of courses T908, T995, S796, A14, A16, A24, A25, A34, N19, N218
- Of departments A13, A14, A16, A23, A25, A32
- Of foreign students M752, M828
- Of teachers 1055, M3, T273, T353, T550, T860, T890, T963, T964, T974, T985, T994, T995, S796, W860, W882, C128, A13, A27, A33, A34
- Organization of ideas T561
- Personality development N19
- Psychological 455, 1062, M9, M12, M61, M379, M669, T19
- Public speaking performance 287, 359, 455, 880, 1365, M52, M91, M102, M108, M336, M373, M403, M669, M925, T232, T350, T353, T407, T588, T616, T648, T714, T715, T716, T717, T781, T1009, S65, S226, S726, S781, W364, C123, C229, C343, C366, E72, N378
- audience analysis E731
- audience reaction 416, 549, 555, 593, 797, 1669, S792
- bibliography C116
- rating scales 421, 444, 1092, 1273, M96, M118, M365, M475, M536, M700, T562, T564, T568, T598, T608, T619, T774, T837, T892, T948, C116, C248, C487, C577
- retest reliability W576, C248, C577
- shift-of-opinion ballot 874, 894, 942, 962, M300, M317
- Reader's theatre T859
- Reading N50, N69, N276, N318, N377, N448
- Reflective thinking M88, M215, M532, M537, T412
- Self-analysis T904, T964
- Self-esteem T926, T1008, E781
- Stagefright and reticence 2646, M232, M233, M234, M755, M779, M790, M836, M884, M885, M933, T951, S656, C573, N404 (see I.D.: Teaching: Handicaps: stage fright)
- Student evaluators M118, M308, M341, T562, T800, T837, S709, S726, S796, W236, W714, C426, C469, E72
- Survey 1210, M102, T339, S246, S336
- Theatre 2385, A27
- Voice science 709, 1839
- Writing N50

## INTERPERSONAL AND SMALL GROUP INTERACTION

### *Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication*

- 1676, 1975, M838, T923, C254, E809, N5, N254, N270, N533, N578 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Interpersonal communication, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: interpersonal communication, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: Interpersonal communication, I.D.: Teaching: Units: interpersonal communication)
- Acquaintances N559
- Aged N647, N648, N649
- Alienation 2517, S972, C549, N34
- Appalachia N472
- Attitude formation and change 2587, M564, M812, W861, C518, E796, N34, N313, N402, N473, N480, J1059, J2083, J2138, F45 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Attitude formation and change, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Attitude formation and change, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Attitude formation and change)
- Attorney/client N325
- Attraction N585, N588, N635
- Attribution theory M895, M915, M947, N454, N548, N564, N585, N588, N640, J2138, J2141
- Biological rhythms T897
- Breakdowns 2650, M837, T897, N163, N212, N405, N523, J2114 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Communication breakdown, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication Breakdowns)
- Christmas cards J1810
- Cognitive theory M909, M915, M940, N526, N531, J2016, J2138, J2140, J2172
- Communication model 2600, 2601, M908, N171, N285, N381, N525, N526, N592, N649 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Communication model)
- Conflict M907, M908, M909, M911, M913, C414,

- N548, N554 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Conflict, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Conflict, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Conflict, P.A.: Criticism: Conflict)
- Context analysis W862
- Conversation 182, 424, 565, 739, 834, M111, M184, F88, E120, E148, E177, E188, E191, E196, E216, E253, E260, E327, E337, E355, E391, E428, E432, E468, N479, N565, N594 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: conversation)
- bibliography 684
- Charleston S409
- Coolidge, Calvin E305
- distractions N540
- German T430
- Holmes, Oliver W. E209
- personality E291
- public address and 422, 513, 556
- research in 2558, W889
- values E170, E171
- Cooperation M911, M913, N533
- Cross-cultural M837, T853, S906, C464, E671, E768, E812, N23, N34, N185, N301, N388, N389, N990, N454, N493, N516, J1171, J1860 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Inter-Racial Communication, I.D.: Teaching: Individual differences: cultural)
- Decoding (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Listening)
- Delivery (vocal) 2667, M948, N205, N248, N250, N576
- Encoding (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Encoding)
- Ethos (source credibility) M932, W861, C519, N435, N548, N588, J1870 (see P.A.: Criticism: Ethos, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethos, MISC.: Research in Communication: Tests and measurements: ethos, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Ethos)
- Family T968 C157, N29, N65, N166, N174, N212, N313, N422, N471, N527, N594, J1870, J2058, B396, B512
- Fatalists J2141
- Feedback M742, M822, C390, W792, E175, E777, N285, N424, N509, N515, N525, N565 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Feedback R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Audience: feedback)
- Feelings N205, N216, N248, N250, N548, N554, N559, N576, N637
- Generation gap N523, N535, J2114
- GINA 5 W820
- History S960
- Humanistic psychology and W894
- Information processing M761, M948, N402, N527, N555, N587, J2138
- Invention (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Invention)
- Japanese 2614, M803
- Jung, Carl G N335
- Language F26, N23, N301, N402, N516, N648
- Leave-taking M887
- Mass communication and (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Interpersonal communication and)
- Metacommunication C551
- MUM effect N548, N554, N584
- National crisis and 2628
- Negotiation M908, N476
- Non-verbal M822, M887, M913, S906, W871, C534, C549, N248, N250, N310, N561, N565, N567, N576 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Non-verbal communication, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: non-verbal)
- Organizational communication (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Organizational communication)
- Perception 2667, M909, M919, M921, M940, T904, N257, N302, N388, N405, N511, N526, N531, N585, N621, N636, N637, N645, B396, B427 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Perception, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Perception)
- Personality S223, S934, N248, N302, N312, N473, N587 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Personality, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: personality and)
- Persuasion M907, W861, N34, N350, N566 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Persuasion)
- Peru J2016
- Physician/patient N480, N589, N590
- Police image N511, J2134
- Politics and C514, J1059, J2058
- Problem-solving M837, N207, F8
- Research in E736, N41, N308, N390, N515, N566, N567, J2140, J2172
- Role distance J1606
- Rumor N113, N625
- Salience E796, N573
- Schefflen, Albert W862
- Schelling, Thomas M913
- Schulz's FIRO-B M878, W820

- Self-disclosure M915, N593
- Self-persuasion (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: self-influence)
- Semantic (language) compatibility M837, W686, N523
- Silence 5985, W871 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Silence)
- Simulation M907, N390, N533
- Stereotyping (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Perception)
- Tension reduction C49, C414, C519
- Tests and measurements M922, N527, N538
- Thinking N82
- Trust M929, W841, N34, N144, N533 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Trust)
- Two-step flow (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Interpersonal communication and)
- Written interchanges N509
- Youth N594
- Interviewing*
- M811, M865, M889, M897, S972, C109, C417, C482, C581, E9, E21, E16, E176, E193, E791, E805, N121, N466, N636, J20, J111 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Interviewing, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers and magazines: interviewing)
- Small Group Communication*
- 1975 (see I.D.: Teaching: Courses: small group communication, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Small group communication)
- Attitude formation and change 1019, 1779, 2164, 2243, M317, M519, M564, N316, N365 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Attitude formation and change, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Attitude formation and change, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Attitude formation and change)
- Bibliography E75, F5
- Brainstorming T1005, N175, N197, N237 (see I.D.: Teaching: Methods: brainstorming)
- Breakdowns M307, M766, S341, N19, N117 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Breakdowns, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Communication breakdown)
- Conflict M797, M905, M906, M907, M911, M912, N296 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Conflict, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Conflict, P.A.: Criticism: Conflict, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Conflict)
- Conformity 2057, N365 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: conformity)
- Consciousness raising M880, C475
- Consensus 2186, M738, M754, M781, M797, M818, M875, M905, M906, C164, C520, N171
- Cooperation 660, 1904, 1919, M310, M907, M911, M912, C34
- Crisis interaction N530
- Decision-making 2602, M754, M953, T1005, W760, C533, N301, N487, N521, N539
- Discussion and conference 585, 951, 979, 1017, 1576, 1779, 2305, M308, T255, T320, S898, C53, E123, N49 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Discussion and conference, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: discussion and conference, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: discussion) bibliography 960, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M418, M438, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, M619, M660, M696, M734
- business, community, and government 1431, 1452, 1524, 1680, 1760, 1826, M537, M803, S258, S319, W128, W356, C13, C99, E9, E29, E41, E43, E58, E66, E78, E295, E416, N130, N539, N602 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Organizational communication)
- debate and S104, S140
- Dewey, John W711
- dialectic and 820, 1281, C65
- forms 990, N241
- forums, panels, and symposia 698, 892, 914, 1007, 1827, 2305, M316, W6, W18, C6, E131
- India E152
- lawyers E45, E46
- liberal arts and E7
- logic and 1283, N355
- pattern: in 1152, 1523, 1524, 1680, M615, T159, T237, S690, W711, C344, E460, N241, N255, N355, N409, N487, N547
- preparation 1151, M927
- problem-solving 1615, 2368, M496, M532, M615, M744, M754, M781, M808, M831, M849, M906, M927, T236, T237, T862, S79, S949, S969, W318, W432, W433, W455, W711, C276, C576, E416, N76, N175, N184, N237, N255, N299, N409, N602
- research in 1694, 1939, M401, C161, E469 (see I.D.: Tests and Measurements: Discussion)
- reward criteria M882, S949
- Tanzanian E641
- taped T480, C6
- Distractions N540
- Feedback 2377, M307, M766, M808, M819, M905, M906, T139, T706, S949, C440, E302, E460

- E777, N515, N552 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Feedback, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Audience: feedback)
- Game simulation M907
- Group dynamics 1751, 1780, 2150, 2474, 2566, M401, M456, M537, M776, M777, M807, M826, M849, M866, M899, M953, T92, S690, S949, W432, W728, C65, E75, E138, E272, E469, N139, N179, N258, N296, N521, N530, N547
- Inter-group relations 2647, C464, E302, N641
- Machiavellianism and M860
- Moderators and leadership 892, 1007, 1678, 1679, 1898, 1919, 1959, 2063, 2412, M306, M312, M476, M807, T463, T636, T966, T1006, S258, S396, S421, W199, W379, W455, C220, C276, C429, C576, E29, E68, E118, N77, N142, N419, N528, N530
- National Training Laboratory N131
- Observation of 2150
- Perception M308, T966, N259, N419 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Perception, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Perception)
- Personality M400, M875 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Personality)
- Persuasion 1019, 1035, 1779, 2164, 2243, M307, M316, M519, M670, M853, W434, W760, C13, N296 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Persuasion, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion)
- Phenomenological approach T580
- Politics and W342
- PROANA5 W799
- Psychotherapy and N256
- Q-technique M719
- Research in 2515, 2566, 2602, M401, M771, M772, M920, T903, C161, C344, E469, N76, N242, N245, N515, N521, N537 (see I.D.: Tests and Measurements: Discussion and small group communication)
- Roles 2031, M64, S396, S421, W199, C276
- Satisfaction in M496, M797, C515
- Structure M776, M777, M831, M860, M899, M927, S969, N117, N255, N258, N602
- T-group T862, T1006, C268
- Teacher-administration negotiation T960
- Tests and measurements 1888, 2150, 2474, M62, M64, M277, M309, M311, M826, M866, M920, T47, T181, T580, W435, W728, W799, C344, C429, C440, C469, E469, E673, N72, N73, N74, N75, N76, N77, N78, N528 (see I.D.: Tests and Measurements: Discussion)
- Thematic approach C344
- Topics 2290, M656, C344
- Training T788, N131, N505, F5, F6
- Trust 2401, M766, N259, J1839 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Trust)

## INTERPRETATION

*Forms of Presentation*

- Chamber theatre T942
- Choral speaking 518, 735, 771, 815, 863, 864, 903, 938, 988, 989, 1180, T469, S7, S39, S93, S188, S221, S339, W34, W68, W74, W198, W664, E242, E411 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: choral speaking)
- bibliography T107
- directing 827
- for children 600, 818, 819, T107
- for handicapped T205
- physical delivery 1081
- vocal delivery T234
- Drama T527, W315
- Lecture recital T896
- Poetry 464, 505, 518, 541, 735, 827, 939, 1180, 1225, 1461, 1545, 1808, 1841, 1901, 2036, 2236, 2332, 2521, 2537, 2538, 2571, 2623, T526, T637, T694, T820, T832, S188, S352, S388, S432, S653, T809, S828, S943, W34, W53, W85, W314, W367, W369, W504, W555, W574, W605, W664, W758, W854, E34, E65, E140, E204, E241, E343, E411, J1857
- metaphor T957
- physical delivery 667
- rhythm 1533, 1913, 2392, 2544, M491, M701, M702, W368
- Russian M789
- Prose 165, 356, 2521, 2631, M924, T834, W504, C580
- Reader's theatre 645, 2262, M566, M792, M892, T516, T527, T539, T605, T662, T796, T859, T905, T953, T990, S383, S661, W647, W881, C267, C208, E325, E561
- Story-telling 69, 216, 580, 717, 729, 730, 745, T609, T789, S748, E456 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: story-telling)

*History*

- 1226, 2132, T927, W180, W478
- Corson, Hiram W619
- Curry, S. S. 2478, T524, T790, T988
- Dickens, Charles 1595, 1966, 2179
- Eighteenth century M524

- Elocution 2132, 2187, S669, C757  
 English verse 2544  
 Factory readers S708  
 Greece 581, 2228, 2521  
 Johnson, Gertrude T611, T989  
 Poe, Edgar Allen S609, S624  
 Quintilian 2059  
 Research in W803  
 Rhapsodes 2521  
 Roethke, Theodore M491  
 Rome 843, 2059  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher C507  
 Twain, Mark 1596
- Principles and Techniques*  
 391, 522, 668, 742, 781, 940, 953, 998, 1178, 1419,  
 1516, 1616, 1742, 1797, 1852, 1931, 2014,  
 2459, M262, T129, T250, T675, T685, S115,  
 S153, W42, W262, W287, F603, C267, E388,  
 E450, E476 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular  
 Programs in Communication: Interpretation,  
 I.D.: Teaching: Communication: Courses:  
 interpretation)  
 Professionals at 2103, T143, S653, S728, W336,  
 E325  
 Recordings E51  
 Research in M892, W192, W625, W748, W749,  
 W750, W751, W752, W753, W785, W881 (see  
 I.D.: Tests and Measurements: Interpreta-  
 tion)  
 Rhetoric and 2545, M679, T704, W865, C454,  
 P47  
 Rhythm. 400, 2392, 2544, 2656, T834, W450,  
 W604, W777  
 Sepia school 1179  
 Serio-comic tension W569  
 Silent reading M237, M278, W267, W611, W647  
 Speaker's appreciation of literature 387, 776,  
 S108, S297, W53, W749, W785, W827, E250  
 Speaker's relation to literature 36, 2623, M356,  
 T710, T876, T956, S183, W719, C39, C134  
 Staging M792, W336  
 Style 2656, T835, S222, S405, W606, W838  
 Vocal delivery 356, 365, 814, 1244, 1420, 1512,  
 M28, M84, M99, M202, M329, S93, S99, S247,  
 S297, S925, W198, W368, W571, W606, W693,  
 C170, E336  
 Williams, Charles S943
- Selections*  
 Aiken, Conrad T694  
 The Anniversaries 2571  
 Anthologies 1685  
 Auden, W. H. 1744, 1980  
 Bible 856, 911, S556, W571, E336  
 Billy Budd W595  
 Bronte, Emily E65  
 Browning, Elizabeth B. E65  
 Cantos W388  
 Choice of 676, 1951, 1990, T423  
 Cloud 613  
 Cocktail Party C267  
 Conrad, Joseph W827  
 Dickens, Charles 2656  
 Dickinson, Emily E34  
 Donne, John 2571  
 Dubliners W387  
 Eliot, T. S. C267  
 Folk songs W885  
 Frau Bauman, Frau Schmidt, and Frau Schwartz  
 W758  
 Greek tragedies T469  
 Heart of Darkness W827  
 Hiroshima 1647  
 Historical documents T953  
 James, Henry 2656  
 Jealousy C527  
 Jeffers, Robinson 1533  
 Joyce, James W387  
 Lindsay, Vachel 1581  
 Lowell, Amy E34  
 Lowell, Robert M702  
 Milton, John S895  
 Moby Dick S405, C117  
 Morning Song T694  
 Neihardt, John S352  
 Pound, Ezra W388  
 Recorded E51  
 Robbe-Grillet, Alain C527  
 Roethke, Theodore W758  
 Rossetti, Christina E65  
 Samson Agonistes S895  
 Seafarer 2184  
 Shakespeare 1696, T982  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher C547  
 They Fle from Me W605  
 Thomas, Dylan M701  
 To An Athlete Dying Young 2538  
 Voznesensky, Andrei M789  
 Whitman, Walt M172  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas W605  
 Wylie, Elinor E34  
 You Sit, Pregnant, Pale M789
- Values of Interpretation*  
 57, 308, 771, 884, 1079, 1136, 1460, 1477, 1797,  
 1885, 1901, 1923, 1931, 1951, 2014, T178,  
 T202, T408, T802, S13, S198, S239, S297,  
 S770, W131, W198, W262, W478, E20, E59,  
 E124  
 Abandon 485  
 Audience analysis and adaptation T710, T956,  
 S297, S621, S697, S752, W569, W595, W606,  
 W607, W750

- Bibliography W427  
 Burke, Kenneth S697  
 Ciardi, John S653  
 Convention T835  
 Criticism 1789, M910, T833, T859, T921, W327.  
 W427, W854, E519  
 Eliot, T.S. W777  
 Emotion S388, S432, S925, W607  
 Empathy 2545, S621, W838  
 Evil W595  
 Feedback W866  
 Focus M792  
 Grotowski, Jerzy 2631  
 Imagination 110, S388, W777, C39  
 Impersonation vs. interpretation 32, 40, 59, 645.  
 T596, S222, S741, W168  
 Indirect discourse M924  
 Introductions 2398  
 Language usage 1857, 2035, T710, T836, T982,<sup>194</sup>  
 W367  
 Loughton, Charles T143, C35  
 Linguistic analysis M789  
 Listenability M313, M314, M315, M523  
 McLuhan and S896  
 Meaning 1752, S405, S773, W85, W555, W881,  
 E204, J1857  
 Memorization 411  
 Montage C39  
 Narrator C527  
 Naturalness 1824, M524  
 Paradigm W785  
 Physical delivery 372, S297, S752, C170, C580  
 Preparation 6, 255, 333, T876, S382, W314, W368,  
 W574, W751, F124

## MASS COMMUNICATION

### *Bibliography*

- 845, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345,  
 M418, M438, M161, M182, M504, M542,  
 M584, M619, M660, M696, M734, W106,  
 J25, J154, J159, J163, J164, J170, J183, J186,  
 J192, J197, J202, J215, J220, J224, J225, J230,  
 J234, J238, J249, J253, J257, J262, J267,  
 J275, J282, J288, J294, J299, J308, J313,  
 J319, J327, J334, J341, J348, J355, J363,  
 J370, J380, J389, J397, J403, J409, J413,  
 J417, J422, J423, J430, J436, J450, J460,  
 J468, J473, J484, J493, J501, J507, J508,  
 J514, J520, J527, J539, J548, J555, J562,  
 J567, J573, J580, J588, J595, J606, J615,  
 J618, J625, J628, J632, J639, J648, J657,  
 J659, J668, J678, J688, J699, J700, J702,  
 J717, J730, J741, J752, J764, J770, J775,  
 J786, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841, J845,  
 J849, J853, J868, J880, J889, J898, J909,  
 J920, J928, J939, J940, J950, J964, J974,  
 J987, J988, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1034,  
 J1041, J1045, J1057, J1070, J1084, J1085,  
 J1095, J1099, J1107, J1108, J1117, J1128,  
 J1129, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1174,  
 J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1238,  
 J1151, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1299,  
 J1311, J1322, J1332, J1333, J1345, J1357,  
 J1370, J1381, J1382, J1394, J1396, J1418,  
 J1432, J1446, J1462, J1475, J1489, J1502,  
 J1517, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613,  
 J1631, J1648, J1667, J1684, J1704, J1705,  
 J1721, J1739, J1756, J1781, J1803, J1826,  
 J1845, J1867, J1885, J1901, J1916, J1930,  
 J1949, J1967, J1985, J2002, J2018, J2037,  
 J2054, J2074, J2093, J2113, J2133, J2153,  
 J2171, J2190, J2210, B10, B21, B33, B42,  
 B50, B68, B77, B93, B98, B112, B135, B149,  
 B157, B165, B172, B191, B204, B227, B228,  
 B272, B287, B295, B296, B305, B306, B314,  
 B319, B326, B344, B354, B368, B377, B441,  
 B449, B450, B469, B498, B515, B516, B524,  
 B553  
*Law and Regulation* (see M.C.: Mass Communica-  
 tion Theory: Research in: law and regulation,  
 I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in  
 Communication: Freedom of communication,  
 Misc.: Freedom of Communication) J182,  
 J212, J393, J414, J428, J463, J476, J483, J808,  
 J1213, J2109, B6, B13, B22, B33, B68, B83,  
 B243, B288, B309, B420, B449, B450, B461,  
 B470, B472, B597, B619  
 Advertising 2668, E772, J485, J517, J1315, J2035,  
 B102, B136, B143, B229, B337, B492, B561,  
 B579  
 Africa J1569  
 Argentina J829, J830  
 Australia B53  
 Broadcast towers B179  
 California J419, J846  
 Canada J543, B53, B99, B563, B584  
 Ceylon J1898  
 Censorship 2548, S638, S682, J139, J398, J508,  
 J1861, J1946  
 books J824  
 mental illness B100  
 newspapers and magazines S595, J32, J148,  
 J191, J241, J296, J307, J316, J336, J349,  
 J362, J392, J432, J470, J485, J495, J523,  
 J529, J535, J568, J737, J749, J824, J829,  
 J830, J1281, J1319, J1408, J1526, J1713,  
 J1747, J1780, J1799, J2017

- pamphlets J627  
 radio W13, W870, J614, J1101, J1319, J1849,  
 B51, B160, B421, B510  
 religious J789, B266, B398  
 television W870, N603, J1100, J1772, J1849,  
 B51, B100, B145, B421, B459, B510, B561  
 China J201, J815, J1065  
 Contempt J381, J724  
 Copyright J94, J219, J544, J1351, J1918, J2051,  
 J2077, B39, B40, B124, B404  
 Costa Rica J1899  
 Cuba J839  
 Dominican Republic J1664  
 Fairness Doctrine 2490, J845, J2031, B236, B259,  
 B267, B274, B397, B430, B439, B525, B548  
 Federal Communications Act J709, B606  
 F.C.C. 2490, 2668, S595, W248, W870, C431,  
 E772, N623, N650, J845, J1938, B7, B18,  
 B29, B38, B44, B17, B51, B63, B91, B107,  
 B123, B136, B138, B143, B146, B152, B159,  
 B168, B173, B183, B184, B193, B213, B229,  
 B230, B240, B264, B317, B337, B338, B351,  
 B367, B368, B391, B412, B422, B423, B428,  
 B430, B451, B464, B469, B471, B509, B525,  
 B529, B541, B542, B543, B544, B555, B565,  
 B580, B593, B594, B595, B606, B607  
 France J141, J1340  
 Germany J148, J241, J948  
 Great Britain N639, J191, J316, J319, J364, J392,  
 J518, J542, J581, J681, J1012, J1038, J1191,  
 J1318, J1651, B40, B53, B424, B561  
 Illinois B70  
 India J876  
 Indonesia J1626  
 International N127, N546, N606, J219, J296,  
 J336, J390, J866, J906, J912, J1202, J1271,  
 J1305, J1351, J1408, J1476, J1486, J1498,  
 J1918, J1946, J2131, B122, B141, B192, B563,  
 B584, B610  
 Italy J1340, B80  
 Japan J824, J1947  
 Korea J1947  
 Lebanon J1588  
 Libel J283, J500, J510, J518, J543, J549, J591,  
 J655, J846, J1038, J1293, J1340, J1535, J1668,  
 J1709, J1861, J1947, J2063, B48, B117, B492,  
 B507  
 Mexico B250  
 Netherlands B620  
 New Zealand J1772, B142  
 Nicaragua B160  
 Office of Censorship J523, J535, J557  
 Office of War Information J494, J502, J515, J536,  
 J627, J718  
 Pentagon Papers J1950, J2099, J2183  
 Phillipines J529  
 Poland J2164  
 Pornography J1504, J1713, B421  
 Prime-time rule B565  
 Public notice J1315  
 "Red Lion" decision B439, B525  
 Reproduction announcements B115  
 Right to access T934, E814, J839, J1100, J1101,  
 J1202, J1215, B1, B23, B60, B69, B70, B116,  
 B267, B361, B362, B363, B364, B365, B378,  
 B491, B579, B608, B620  
 Right to privacy J419, J500, J904, J1100, J1686,  
 B24, B41, B124, B188, B408  
 Rumania J1513  
 Sedition Law J1560, J1709  
 Shields laws J525, J1164, B553, B581  
 South Africa J1799, J1929, B459  
 Soviet Union J1076, J1308, J1518, J1861, J1946  
 Spain J1319  
 Sweden J111, J470, J524, J701, J1250  
 Taxation B7, B556  
 United Arab Republic (Egypt) J1340, J2017  
 WHDH Case B594  
  
*Mass Communication Media*  
 2490, N127, N157, N188, N189, N225, N504, J511,  
 J679, J1200, J1312, J1819, J1963, J1964,  
 J2095, J2104, J2117, B473 (see I.D.: Teach-  
 ing: Units of instruction: mass media)  
  
 Film 1205, T718  
 Antonioni's *L'Eclisse* M757  
 audience analysis and adaptation (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Theory: Audience:  
 viewership)  
 blacks in J1691  
*Bonnie and Clyde* 2432  
 children and teen-agers 1206  
 Chile J1440  
 China J1115, J1570, J1794  
 Cocteau's *Orphee* 2349  
 concert analysis J1748  
 criticism 447, 2432, M559, M757, T171, T254,  
 S932, C486, J1748  
 cross-cultural communication and N136  
 cultural exchange N604  
 documentaries 2547  
 economics N604, J674, J708, J859, J1190  
 educational T66, T67, N14, N60, N81, B354  
 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs  
 in Communication: Film, I.D.: Teaching:  
 Courses: radio-television-film, I.D.: Teach-  
 ing: Audio-visual aids: film)  
 government and N102, J806, J2039  
 Grierson, John 2547  
 history 2547, C486, B36  
 India J1882  
 international N604  
 Latin American audience 2266  
 Lebanon J2086  
*Moby Dick* C117



- narration W244  
 Patton C558  
*Poseidon Adventure* T975  
 production 1812, M276  
 research 1812, M865, C856  
 rhetoric and S952  
 silent screen C238, B36  
 subscription television and C247  
 survey J1393  
 television and (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Television: motion pictures on)  
 therapy and W466  
 titles J1393  
 underdeveloped countries N626, J1361  
 Vietnam S979  
 wartime S979, J2039
- Newspapers and magazines J18, J68, J198, J265, J269, J414, J426, J428, J487, J578, J1473, J1829, J1836, J1880
- Adams, Henry J399  
 advertising 2618, N337, J92, J261, J340, J343, J361, J416, J433, J485, J496, J516, J517, J604, J643, J674, J683, J691, J771, J788, J798, J809, J983, J1064, J1206, J1329, J1355, J1358, J1364, J1379, J1410, J1425, J1490, J1496, J1512, J1587, J1604, J1623, J1653, J1681, J1707, J1769, J2021, J2033, J2091, J2125, J2162, J2177, B103 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Journalism; advertising)
- Afghanistan J1343  
 Africa J1569  
 agricultural journalism J74, J107, J147, J1037, J1437, J1642, J1678, J1854, J1913, J2028, J2176, B79
- Alabama J621  
 Alaska J749  
 Albania J1533  
*America* E662  
*America Illustrated* J1304, J1548  
*America Weekly* J1957  
*American Magazine* J1362  
 American Medical Association and J757  
*American Mercury* J2168  
 Ann Arbor J2152  
*Arena* J420, J429  
 Argentina J400, J829, J830, J1249, J1592, J1697  
 Armenia J1915  
*Army and Navy Journal* J1307  
 Atkinson, Wilmer J1854  
*Atlanta Daily Intelligencer* J2174  
 atomic energy J662, J1470  
 audience analysis and adaptation N517, J214, J285, J297, J562, J466, J736, J788, J1001, J1013, J1121, J1143, J1364, J1407, J1583, J1685, J1712, J1838, J1846, J1877, J1966, J1972, J2023, J2059, J2064, J2076 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Audience: readership)
- Australia J1196, J1236, J1752, J1775
- Bay of Pigs J1511, J1638  
 Benjamin, Anna 1813  
 Bennett, James G. J1888, J2032  
*Better Homes and Gardens* J2167  
 black press J530, J553, J645, J759, J882, J1496, J1606, J1763, J1808, J1959, J1970, 1987, J1990, J2084, J2116  
 books and J584, J592, J979, J1018, J1060, J1597, J1770, J1895, J2019 (see P.A. listings for specific authors and titles, P.A.: Criticism: Books)
- Boston J2155  
*Boston Gazette* J1184  
*Boston Globe* J1156  
 Brann, William CowPer J1154, J1380  
 Brazil J1643, J2028  
 Brisbane, Arthur J1875  
*Broadcasting* S937, E680  
 broadsides S979, J780  
 Brooks, Noah J1004  
 Brown, Heywood J1660  
 Bryan, William Jennings J2013  
 Bryant, William Cullen J407, J676, J747
- Bulgaria J1355  
 Burk, John David J892  
 Burma J647, J1294  
 business journalism J258, J362, J694, J1605, J1724  
*Butte Bulletin* J1786
- California J943, J1519, J1670, J1809, J1905, J2040  
 Canada J624, J1366  
 Cash, W. J. 1677  
*Catholic Digest* J1450  
 Catnach, James J780  
 chains J216, J221, J315, J545, J756, J827, J1211, J1762, J1806, J1979  
*Charities* J1625  
*Charleston Daily Courier* J874  
 Chicago J301, J1240  
*Chicago Daily Herald* J1909  
*Chicago Defender* J1941  
*Chicago Times* J1406  
*Chicago Tribune* J1547, J1731, J1855  
*Chicago Weekly News* J1544  
 Chile N601, J617, J1440, J1680  
 China J201, J247, J605, J815, J917, J1055, J1065, J1086, J1355, J1368, J1375, J1460, J1771, J1794, J1820, J2026, J2044  
*Christian Century* 1919  
*Cincinnati Enquirer* J884  
*Cincinnati Post* J1935  
 circulation J115, J276, J315, J574, J585, J691, J692, J790, J828, J941, J1165, J1264, J1265,

- J1350, J1420, J1429, J1472, J1512, J1730,  
 J2189, B105  
 civil rights movement J562, J1071, J1227 (see  
 P.A.: American: Civil rights)  
 Claypoole, David C. J255  
 Cleveland J2194  
 Cobb, Frank J13  
 Cockburn, Claud J2052  
 Cold War J707, J1375  
 Coleridge, Samuel T. J162  
 Collier's J1873  
 columns and columnists J151, J222, J932, J1253,  
 J1873, B280  
 comic strips J1014, J1147, J1276, J1329  
 Commoner J2013  
 community dailies or weeklies J25, J117, J165,  
 J180, J184, J214, J218, J259, J284, J378, J444,  
 J469, J559, J680, J725, J746, J779, J814, J833,  
 J871, J894, J924, J932, J969, J994, J1135,  
 J1169, J1184, J1218, J1219, J1242, J1252,  
 J1265, J1267, J1304, J1317, J1350, J1414,  
 J1541, J1628, J1646, J1658, J1762, J1801,  
 B531  
 Congo J1443  
 Congressional coverage N630, J248, J337, J1269,  
 J1974, J2143  
 Constellation J984  
 content analysis N412, J3, J109, J309, J317,  
 J329, J359, J372, J424, J455, J475, J503,  
 J504, J522, J530, J531, J661, J662, J675, J707,  
 J860, J885, J894, J1017, J1048, J1062, J1071,  
 J1088, J1167, J1169, J1178, J1228, J1253,  
 J1261, J1276, J1280, J1288, J1300, J1494,  
 J1580, J1592, J1606, J1666, J1670, J1689,  
 J1741, J1801, J1810, J1834, J1857, J1862,  
 J1887, J1896, J1923, J1996, J2021, J2028,  
 J2050, J2060, J2092, J2106, J2120, J2121,  
 J2122, J2161, J2198, B331, B332, B333, B403,  
 B419, B443 (see P.A.: Criticism: Method-  
 ologies: content analysis, Misc.: Research  
 in Communication: Methodologies: content  
 analysis, M.C.: Mass Communication Media:  
 Radio, Television: content analysis)  
 Costa Rica J1441, J1899  
 courts and J75, J89, J119, J168, J549, J638,  
 J724, J765, J991, J1164, J1192, J1244, J1422,  
 J1495, J1598, J1635, J1868, J1888 (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Theory: Attitude for-  
 mation and change: pre-trial publicity, P.A.:  
 Criticism: Courts)  
 Cousins, Norman J1978  
 crime reporting J22, J35, J75, J129, J309, J329,  
 J356, J372, J510, J589, J640, J658, J711, J807,  
 J821, J954, J1142, J1244, J1805, J1869, J2169  
 critics of public address W584, C369, J2104  
 Croly, Jane Cunningham J1372  
 Cuba J576, J1511, J1638  
 Czechoslovakia J272, J375, J737, J1551  
 Dana, Charles A. J116, J1112, J1193  
 Daniels, Josephus J1328  
 Dean, Teresa J2041  
 Denmark J350  
 Denver Post J641, J835  
 Detroit J1120, J1869  
 Dominican Republic J1664  
 Downing, Jack 1427, J1892  
 Dunlap, John J255, J812  
 Dunne, Finley Peter J1657  
 Dunton, John J237  
 Ebony J1364, J1712, J2033  
 economics J19, J152, J155, J184, J195, J206,  
 J221, J233, J469, J542, J574, J585, J643,  
 J674, J691, J708, J743, J771, J772, J825,  
 J834, J852, J859, J881, J884, J915, J929,  
 J942, J953, J983, J1046, J1064, J1072, J1086,  
 J1122, J1158, J1190, J1232, J1233, J1242,  
 J1271, J1362, J1379, J1730, J1783, J1789,  
 J1844, J1907, J1917, J1937, J1938, J1979,  
 J2092, J2188, B105  
 Ecuador J1750  
 Edes, Benjamin J2156  
 editing N100, J41, J231, J489, J598, J671, J797,  
 J799, J869, J967, J1002, J1058, J1134, J1137,  
 J1166, J1227, J1241, J1287, J1387, J1420,  
 J1423, J1434, J1455, J1481, J1482, J1522,  
 J1577, J1618, J1650, J1671, J1710, J1883,  
 J1941, J1973, J2010, J2119  
 editorials and editorial writing J6, J112, J195,  
 J226, J291, J297, J298, J356, J404, J415, J466,  
 J477, J489, J504, J531, J598, J603, J635, J641,  
 J687, J689, J725, J758, J765, J768, J776, J810,  
 J814, J838, J869, J882, J911, J932, J994,  
 J1043, J1048, J1050, J1231, J1303, J1317,  
 J1320, J1342, J1414, J1439, J1519, J1621,  
 J1677, J1706, J1741, J1743, J1853, J1983,  
 J2102, J2115, J2161, J2191, J2201  
 education reporting J1632, J1923  
 educational (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular  
 Programs in Communication: Journalism,  
 I.D.: Teaching: Courses: journalism, I.D.:  
 Teaching: Publications)  
 Egypt J714, J926, J957  
 English Mercurie J338  
 facsimile (see M.C.: Media: Radio: facsimile)  
 Farm Journal J1854  
 Field, Eugene J1546  
 Finland J1092, J1735, J1841  
 Fleet, Thomas J2155  
 Fleming, Robert J2062  
 Florida J902  
 Flower, Benjamin O. J420, J429  
 foreign language J540, J1232, J1727, J1863,  
 J1900, J2100  
 foreign press (general) J26, J167, J233, J254,  
 J295, J296, J302, J333, J336, J346, J441,  
 J442, J443, J600, J626, J638, J850, J956,

- J1026, J1053, J1054, J1067, J1119, J1166,  
 J1197, J1272, J1297, J1305, J1365, J1366,  
 J1371, J1390, J1420, J1433, J1472, J1499,  
 J1508, J1531, J1532, J1567, J1578, J1599,  
 J1644, J1673, J1698, J1716, J1788, J1917,  
 J1983, J2025, J2044, J2162  
 France J141, J240, J375, J441, J471, J498,  
 J551, J677, J771, J785, J1466  
 Freneau, Philip J1974  
*Friday Literary Review* J1290  
 future of J975, J976, J977, J978  
 Germany J140, J148, J200, J241, J272, J279,  
 J424, J560, J686, J721, J918, J1032, J1093,  
 J1295, J1394, J1751  
 Gettysburg reports 2391, M332  
 Ghana J2045  
 Ghandi, Mahatma J1501, J2166  
 Goddard, Morrill J1558  
 Godkin, Edwin L. J1491, J1492  
 government and J40, J141, J268, J344, J357,  
 J391, J418, J432, J462, J463, J464, J476, J480,  
 J488, J492, J516, J524, J556, J608, J723, J779,  
 J806, J837, J861, J871, J912, J924, J995,  
 J1012, J1051, J1063, J1091, J1164, J1168,  
 J1213, J1285, J1359, J1368, J1404, J1437,  
 J1454, J1498, J1545, J1587, J1608, J1679,  
 J1782, J1784, J1847, J1898, J1908, J1950,  
 J1982, J1988, J2009, J2045, J2183  
 Grady, Henry W. J289  
 Great Britain J151, J193, J239, J323, J338,  
 J346, J349, J357, J382, J406, J441, J512,  
 J589, J681, J766, J780, J831, J836, J840,  
 J854, J890, J944, J1012, J1060, J1090, J1191,  
 J1192, J1316, J1318, J1461, J1494, J1540,  
 J1556, J1578, J1699, J2052, J2068  
 Greece J1185  
 Greeley, Horace J116, J1112, J2032  
 Halstead, Murat J2025  
 Harris, Walter B. J427, J827  
 headlines J11, J109, J256, J558, J753, J905,  
 J1138, J1230, J1288, J2205  
 Hearst, William Randolph J842, J1957, J2073  
 history M759, W584, W746, C369, N630, J13,  
 J36, J62, J82, J87, J93, J116, J121, J123,  
 J131, J151, J162, J167, J175, J193, J195,  
 J216, J244, J255, J260, J263, J286, J298,  
 J300, J307, J316, J323, J330, J332, J338,  
 J342, J343, J347, J360, J373, J382, J391,  
 J392, J399, J405, J406, J407, J420, J429,  
 J431, J432, J433, J434, J411, J452, J464,  
 J465, J521, J522, J542, J545, J565, J568,  
 J584, J592, J621, J644, J653, J676, J681,  
 J710, J734, J812, J822, J837, J850, J873,  
 J890, J892, J894, J914, J944, J1004, J1026,  
 J1036, J1038, J1050, J1051, J1060, J1063,  
 J1145, J1154, J1155, J1156, J1168, J1175,  
 J1179, J1184, J1201, J1245, J1250, J1255,  
 J1258, J1268, J1289, J1292, J1318, J1324,  
 J1342, J1356, J1362, J1365, J1392, J1406,  
 J1438, J1454, J1459, J1461, J1466, J1469,  
 J1481, J1482, J1491, J1492, J1495, J1507,  
 J1540, J1560, J1563, J1579, J1582, J1602,  
 J1607, J1614, J1625, J1641, J1642, J1656,  
 J1672, J1679, J1692, J1693, J1709, J1711,  
 J1726, J1727, J1730, J1731, J1744, J1747,  
 J1751, J1767, J1768, J1806, J1809, J1814,  
 J1815, J1872, J1911, J1912, J1915, J1952,  
 J1980, J1988, J1990, J1994, J1998, J2024,  
 J2040, J2041, J2049, J2051, J2053, J2055,  
 J2128, J2137, J2152, J2155, J2156, J2174,  
 J2175, J2192, J2202, B25, B462  
 Honduras J1367  
 Hotze, Henry J826  
 Howe, Ed J1654  
 Howells, William Dean J1018  
 Hoyt, Palmer J641  
 human interest stories J321  
 Hungary J729, J997, J1288, J1355, J1430,  
 J1551, J2027  
 Hunt, Leigh J2068  
 Iconoclast J1154, J1380  
 Illinois J517  
 Illinois Press Association J37  
 India J876, J1043, J1044, J1501, J1589, J1628,  
 J1663, J1700, J1750, J1882, J2166  
 Indonesia J958, J1626  
 international conferences J7, J66, J673, J918,  
 J1052, J1176, J1236  
 interviewing J20, J310, J1832, J1980, J2111 (see  
 I.A.S.G.I.: Interviewing)  
 Iowa J17, J807  
 Iraq J926, J1514, J1665  
 Ireland J1356  
 Irwin, Will J1873  
 Israel J972, J1172, J1796, J2198  
 Italy J242, J772, J907, J925, J971, J1121, J1864  
 Ivory Coast J1627  
 Japan N361, J246, J663, J664, J1820, J1928  
 Jones, Sir William J1038  
 Jordan J926, J2176  
 Kansas J371, J1641, J1998, J2119  
 Kansas City *Star* J121, J719  
 Kappa Tau Alpha J28  
 Keeler, Ralph 1363  
 Keimer, Samuel J286  
 Kenya J1500  
 Kerr, Orpheus C. 1377  
 Kinsey Report J92  
 Kipling, Rudyard J1700  
 Knowland, J. R. 1732  
 Korea J1083, J1158, J1531, J2144  
 labor and J217, J421, J566, J792, J1072, J1146,  
 J1177, J1293, J1696, J1786, J1818, J2181,  
 J2194

- Latin America J65, J189, J199, J245, J499, J934,  
J1021, J1082, J1302, J1361, J1428, J1521,  
J1590, J1734, J1764, J1821, J1840  
Lawson, Victor F. J38, J1269, J1544  
Lcbanon J926, J1588, J2066  
Leggett, William J676  
Letters to the editor J1224, J1834, J1887  
Liberia J1281  
*Life* J693, J1364, J1408, J1769, J2125  
literary criticism J33, J46, J60  
Locke, David Ross J1089, J1337, J1354  
London *Times* W746, J427, J1040  
Long, Huey P. J509  
Los Angeles J941, J1823, J1451, J1907  
Los Angeles *Times* J381, J1434  
Louisiana J404  
Low, David J1556  
*Lutheran Standard* J1693  
Lyon, Matthew J1327  
Macfadden, Bernarr J1740  
Macon *Telegraph* J36  
Mahony, Dennis J1602  
Maine J405  
Management and production J117, J371, J377,  
J149, J532, J538, J574, J622, J637, J671, J690,  
J743, J746, J834, J884, J929, J953, J977,  
J1260, J1264, J1334, J1452, J1512, J1619,  
J1762, J1789, J1806, J1850, J1907, J2127,  
J2181, B278, B531  
Marlowe, Christopher J323  
Martial J93  
Marx, Karl J1112, J1193  
Maryland J1815  
*Maryland Gazette* J1155, J1767  
Massachusetts J2178  
Maule, Thomas J862  
*McCall's* J2125  
*McClure's Magazine* J1362, J1872  
McGill, Ralph M683, J1743  
Meeman, Edward J. J1637  
Memphis J1636, J1637  
Mexico J646, J1219, J1330, J1442, J1837, J1900  
Michigan J1157, J1169  
Microfilm J645, J800  
*Middlesex Journal* 2286  
*Milwaukee Journal* J461  
Minneapolis J1241, J1379, J2194  
Minnesota J218, J725, J932, J1912  
*Minnesota Daily Star* J872  
Mitchell, John Jr. J1990  
monopolies J425, J602, J680, J748, J852, J913,  
J996, J1048, J1123, J1271, J1580, J1715,  
J1937, J1938  
Montana J213, J277, J552, J1211  
Mooney, C. P. J. J1636  
Morocco J427, J1927  
Moscow *News* J1681, J2100  
Mott, Frank Luther J1485  
Nasby, Petroleum J1337  
*Nation* S270, J1491, J1492  
*National Intelligencer* J1501, J2137  
*National Printer Journalist* J644  
Nebraska J165  
Nelson, William R. J719  
Netherlands J441, J665, J1081  
*New England Courant* J82  
news N100, N442, N512, J181, J235, J273, J304,  
J312, J337, J350, J365, J503, J528, J599, J649,  
J675, J720, J742, J748, J754, J799, J810, J860,  
J871, J885, J905, J930, J967, J1005, J1024,  
J1039, J1048, J1062, J1121, J1132, J1166,  
J1183, J1189, J1218, J1227, J1228, J1239,  
J1257, J1287, J1288, J1325, J1366, J1412,  
J1443, J1449, J1464, J1465, J1480, J1557,  
J1578, J1614, J1619, J1658, J1666, J1685,  
J1725, J1758, J1862, J1874, J1877, J1940,  
J1955, J1973, J1997, J2070, J2071, J2102,  
J2110, J2127, J2137, J2151, J2198, B25, B278,  
B419, B440, B518, B530  
*Newsweek* J1409  
New York J115, J329, J485, J1232, J1245,  
J1469, J1565, J1744  
*New York Evening Post* J676, J747  
*New York Times* J1288, J1434, J1470, J1535,  
J1621, J1671, J1955, J1994, J2122, J2137  
*New York Tribune* J1112  
*New York World* J2124  
*New Yorker* J628  
Nigeria J1125, J1552  
*Niles Weekly Register* J465  
Northcliffe, Lord J1090, J1216  
North Dakota J342  
Norway J350, J666, J1008  
Oakland *Tribune* J1732  
ombudsmen J2181  
Oregon W695, J155, J814, J861, J1132, J1194  
Pacific Islands J2184  
Page, Walter H. J125  
Pakistan J1965  
Palestine J738  
pamphleteers J298, J322, J589  
Panama J593  
*Panapist* J1195  
*Peking Review* J1460  
Peru J1151, J2015, J2064  
Philadelphia J372  
Philippines J1611, J1798, J1863  
Pi Delta Epsilon J64  
photojournalism and graphic arts J500, J532,  
J533, J649, J650, J651, J652, J654, J655,  
J657, J875, J901, J1016, J1143, J1217, J1254,  
J1306, J1435, J1437, J1481, J1482, J1801,  
J1893, J1910, J2145 (see I.D.: Courses and  
Curricular Programs in Communication:  
Journalism: photojournalism, M.C.: Mass

- Communication Theory: Attitude formation and change: photojournalism)
- placement (career choice) J190, J383, J440, J469, J694, J722, J919, J923, J927, J938, J949, J961, J973, J1020, J1031, J1069, J1074, J1094, J1116, J1162, J1183, J1209, J1247, J1248, J1334, J1554, J1757, J2163 (see I.D.: Test and Measurements: Journalistic aptitudes)
- Plain Truth Magazine* E666
- Poe, Edgar Allen J1279
- poetry in J222, J1320
- Poland J228, J1207, J1355, J1551, J1822, J2001, J2164
- political cartoons C393, J1373, J1547, J1556, J2203
- politics and M683, C545, E627, N187, N361, N601, J252, J301, J322, J342, J347, J349, J357, J404, J425, J470, J517, J731, J758, J831, J840, J861, J872, J882, J907, J968, J1157, J1410, J1427, J1441, J1451, J1465, J1494, J1519, J1565, J1587, J1604, J1636, J1637, J1643, J1670, J1689, J1697, J1715, J1730, J1792, J1892, J1905, J1921, J1940, J1960, J1983, J1998, J2021, J2062, J2064, J2091, J2116, J2122, J2165, J2178, J2200, J2201
- Portland J711
- Portland *Daily Reporter* J1696
- Portland *Oregonian* W695
- Pound, Ezra J1342
- Pravda* J1603
- presidency and J306, J582, J844, J910, J1003, J1004, J1023, J1111, J1188, J1277, J1301, J1335, J1336, J1419, J1510, J1523, J1539, J1601, J1669, J1688, J1833, J1855, J1932, J2021, J2107
- presidential campaigns and conventions J160, J451, J759, J873, J902, J933, J951, J952, J1050, J1059, J1204, J1226, J1240, J1274, J1275, J1300, J1358, J1392, J1409, J1463, J1477, J1654, J1706, J1707, J1731, J1790, J1828, J1853, J1887, J1936, J1962, J2005, J2012, J2050, J2103, J2161, J2191, J2199
- presidential press conferences (see P.A.: American: Presidential press conferences)
- presidential press secretaries (see P.A.: American: Presidential press secretaries)
- press associations-foreign J167, J350, J443, J498, J597, J600, J785, J906, J926, J1082, J1148, J1212, J1368, J1371, J1521, J1532, J1735, J1736, J1763, J1822, J1883
- press associations-United States N464, J532, J533, J597, J602, J608, J734, J821, J885, J967, J1058, J1123, J1169, J1212, J1226, J1261, J1287, J1455, J1577, J1585, J1596, J1614, J1650, J1689, J1711, J1763, J1904, J2192
- press cards J1314
- press councils J1848, J1886, J2004, J2154
- professionalism J95, J171, J172, J175, J320, J326, J331, J354, J365, J412, J446, J480, J482, J547, J550, J579, J587, J597, J626, J633, J635, J636, J722, J803, J922, J1024, J1191, J1208, J1213, J1417, J1468, J1680, J1694, J1702, J1821, J1840, J1866, J2144, J2204, J2208
- promotion J194, J753
- proof-reading J10
- Public Notice J1315
- public relations J344, J492, J924, J995, J1308, J1554, J1563, J1608, J1923
- publishers J371, J563, J1619, J1850, J1890
- Pulitzer, Albert J1411
- radical right J1324
- radio and J300, J360, J416, J438, J537, J559, J613, J746, J788, J942, J1235, J1264, J1429, J1472, J1782, J1960, J2151, B278, B462, B518
- Reader's Digest* J984, J2125
- readability N481, N517, J519, J558, J523, J661, J683, J704, J705, J735, J921, J1006, J1152, J1153, J1178, J1180, J1438, J1506, J1895, J2011, J2080
- reference departments J745
- religion and E666, J789, J862, J1161, J1195, J1255, J1450, J1620, J1693, J1878, J1995
- Remington, Fredric J1910
- reporters and reporting N512, J103, J113, J251, J305, J310, J311, J312, J321, J328, J335, J337, J368, J395, J421, J424, J461, J488, J657, J710, J774, J777, J792, J861, J878, J891, J932, J956, J994, J1002, J1006, J1053, J1054, J1175, J1227, J1267, J1268, J1285, J1326, J1399, J1413, J1421, J1561, J1575, J1615, J1658, J1661, J1725, J1734, J1821, J1835, J1840, J1971, J2071, J2104, J2111, J2165, J2208, B25, B440
- Review of Reviews* J2047
- Richmond *Dispatch* J1994
- Rivington, James J1145
- romance-confession J1143, J1253
- Rumania J1148, J1555, J1513
- Sacramento *Union* J914
- San Francisco J332, J952
- San Francisco *Chronicle* J1809
- Sandburg, Carl J2061
- Santa Barbara J2169
- Saturday Evening Post* J123, J637, J689, J1976
- Schurz, Carl J1378
- scientific journalism 2518, N517, J51, J412, J1094, J1216, J1383, J1384, J1386, J1387, J1389, J1390, J1610, J1831, J1906, J2069, J2076, J2102, J2121, J2157, J2208
- Scott, Harvey W. J373
- Scripps, E. W. J1425, J1452, J1935
- Scripps-Howard J160
- Seattle J1886

- Sex in J1360, J1653  
 Sheldon, Charles M. J2136  
 Sigma Delta Chi J39  
 Simms, William G. J1286  
 Smith, Henry Justin J206:  
 Smith, Samuel Harrison J1507  
 Smith, Seba J1427, J1892  
 Smyth, Joseph H. J1543  
 South Africa J631  
*South Carolina Gazette* J216, J2049  
 South Dakota J233  
 Soviet Union J243, J270, J302, J545, J986,  
 J1076, J1159, J1308, J1355, J1389, J1459,  
 J1518, J1603, J1610, J1681, J1838, J2100,  
 J2175, B495  
 special publications J619, J622, J1911, J2066  
 sports J264, J1178  
*St. Louis Globe-Democrat* J1339  
*St. Louis Westliche Post* J1727  
*Stars and Stripes* J675, J1483  
 Steed, Wickham J1040  
 Steffans, Lincoln J1832  
 Student publications (see I.D.: Courses and  
 Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 Journalism: student publications and, I.D.:  
 Teaching: High School; journalistic activi-  
 ties)  
 Success J1075  
 Sunday paper J1284  
 Suvorin, Aleksei J2175  
 Sweden J350, J470, J524, J1736, J1982  
*Sweetwater Mines* J280  
 Syria J926  
 television and J746, J881, J941, J942, J1035,  
 J1235, J1264, J1479, J1725, J1782, J1874,  
 J1960, J2103, J2151, J2162, B25, B105, B419,  
 B518  
 Texas J994, J1292, J1940, J2012  
 Thailand J1220, J1291, J1320, J1487  
*Time* J563, J1408, J1409, J1523, J2125  
*Toledo Blade* J1089, J1715  
*Toledo Union Journal* J1818  
*Topeka Daily Capital* J2136  
 Turkey J2065  
 Twain, Mark J1270  
 typography and make-up J54, J388, J402, J519,  
 J541, J558, J604, J623, J649, J670, J690, J745,  
 J761, J823, J836, J864, J903, J1016, J1036,  
 J1046, J1086, J1134, J1138, J1229, J1426,  
 J1497, J1506, J2011, J2170, J2205 (see I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Journalism: typography and  
 makeup)  
 underdeveloped countries N626, J1236, J1361,  
 J1417, J1429, J1913, J1966  
 underground J2169  
 United Nations J685, J713, J763, J791, J855,  
 J906, J1052, J1067, J1552, J1590  
*United States News and World Report* J1409  
 Uruguay J887  
 USSR J1304, J1548  
 Vietnam S979  
 violence in J1360, J2137  
*Virginia Gazette* J2053  
 Wallace, Henry J1642  
 Ward, Artemus J452, J1337  
 wartime S979, J32, J36, J131, J211, J223, J255,  
 J307, J324, J330, J333, J336, J390, J391,  
 J398, J405, J406, J410, J418, J424, J431,  
 J432, J462, J464, J474, J476, J477, J478, J479,  
 J495, J496, J497, J516, J521, J522, J533,  
 J534, J540, J541, J552, J565, J575, J654,  
 J666, J675, J734, J749, J824, J826, J850,  
 J851, J874, J1026, J1063, J1090, J1179, J1289,  
 J1356, J1365, J1454, J1483, J1526, J1540,  
 J1543, J1621, J1677, J1724, J1726, J1744,  
 J1758, J1768, J1784, J1785, J1788, J1813,  
 J1837, J1893, J1910, J1919, J1942, J1968,  
 J1976, J1990, J1994, J2025, J2027, J2052,  
 J2063, J2124, J2126, J2174  
 Washington J184  
 Washington, D.C. J305, J328, J535, J710,  
 J1001, J1051, J1269, J1392, J1561, J1988  
*Washington Post* J1001  
*Washington Times-Herald* J1001  
 Watterson, Henry J603, J1804  
 Webster, Noah J260  
 Wells, H.G. J813, J1597  
 White, Horace J1991  
 White, William A. J16, J1654  
 Whitman, Walt J415, J778, J1341, J1931, J1953  
 Williams, Walter J1176  
 Wisconsin J344, J885, J933, J1785  
*Wisconsin State Journal* J157  
 Women in N615, J47, J895, J2060  
 Woodhull, Victoria J2022  
 Wyoming J280  
 Yugoslavia J1355, J1566, J1774, J1883, J2187  
 Radio 612, 941, 1366, 1807, S308, S506, E264,  
 E274, B296, B315, B322  
 advertising S308, E321, E772, J416, J674, J788,  
 J809, J1098, J1141, J1206, J1587, B217, B238,  
 B251, B390, B505, B534, B546, B548, B614,  
 B617  
 Africa B609  
 agricultural journalism B79 (see M.C.: Mass  
 Communication Theory Audience: farmers)  
 American Academy 611  
 announcing 906, 1665, S12, S35, E146, B216  
 Armed forces M282, B375, B415  
 audience analysis and adaptation J788, J863,  
 J1121, J1407, J1838, J1846, J2064, B163,  
 B306, B452, B476, B488, B536, B543, B595  
 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory:  
 Audience: listenership)

- Australia J1235, J1775, B207  
 blacks in J1987, B536, B543  
 Brazil J1643  
 Camcron, William J. M409  
 Canada 2580, J1047, J1948  
 Chile N601, J1440  
 China 2548, J1106, J1474, J1794  
 Cincinnati J2182  
 Cold War B310  
 community J886, B452, B531, B548, B595  
 Congo J1443  
 Congressional coverage N631  
 content analysis J583, J1025, J1088, B19, B49,  
 B126, B135, B153, B221, B505, (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Media: Newspapers  
 and magazines: content analysis)  
 Costa Rica J1899  
 courts and J1102, B1, B69, B70, B362, B364  
 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory:  
 Attitude formation and change: pre-trial  
 publicity, P.A.: Criticism: Courts)  
 crime reporting J640  
 criticism of B235, B309, B331, B456  
 critics 2218, S369, S585  
 Cuba J839  
 Cyprus C272  
 Czechoslovakia 2470  
 debates W169  
 Denmark E491  
 Denver B178  
 discussions M670  
 drama 658, 737, 1030, 1103, 1204, 1235, 1474,  
 T69, T179, S95, E74, E89, E109, E264, E321,  
 J1047, B144, B233, B298, B348, B585 (see  
 I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in  
 Communication: Radio: drama)  
 economics C159, J674, J708, J859, J881, J942,  
 J1190, J1938, B21, B121, B153, B185, B213,  
 B217, B232, B345, B355, B422, B423, B441,  
 B606  
 Ecuador J1750  
 editing J1766, J2010, J2119, J2132, J2193, B604  
 editorializing J845, B17, B167, B240, B267,  
 B275, B312, B390  
 educational 1085, 1301, 1302, 1403, 1417, 1457,  
 1458, 1582, 1601, 1756, 1777, 2083, M119,  
 T267, S105, S114, S121, S171, S220, S241,  
 S274, S434, S511, S604, W8, W27, W141,  
 W169, W275, W487, C6, C23, C124, C312,  
 E126, N130, N494, B190, B200, B204, B372,  
 B400, B416, B458, B589 (see I.D.: Courses  
 and Curricular Programs in Communica-  
 tion: Radio, I.D.: Teaching: Audio-visual  
 television-film, I.D.: Teaching: Audio-visual  
 aids: radio)  
 equipment 1313, 1378, M127, S274  
 facsimile J669, J682, J1760, J1961  
 Finland J1841  
 Florida B589  
 FM stations 1417, 1458, 1756, J669, J1934,  
 B146, B159, B184, B230, B392, B393, B394,  
 B497  
 foreign language in U.S. W635  
 foreign press J1673, J1716, B90  
 France 2548  
 French in Louisiana S671  
 future of J980, J1097, B321, B347  
 Georgia J886  
 Germany 925, 1360, E147, B222, B391, B585  
 government and N631, J608, J806, J861, J912,  
 J1457, J1587, J1782, J1849, J1926, B19, B222,  
 B373, B548  
 Great Britain 1727, 2333, 2389, J374, J1926,  
 B261, B310, B352, B425, B585  
 growth J1429, J1472, B324  
 Guinea B214  
 history 611, 2218, S506, E3, J300, J360, J1457,  
 J1505, J1525, B4, B34, B36, B78, B109, B114,  
 B115, B121, B146, B155, B159, B168, B184,  
 B227, B230, B233, B238, B275, B276, B305,  
 B311, B320, B321, B324, B331, B346, B347,  
 B360, B380, B382, B383, B386, B392, B393,  
 B394, B397, B420, B429, B462, B463, B470,  
 B471, B472, B481, B497, B500, B506, B585,  
 B606  
 India J1750, J1882  
 international 1600, N39, N393, J610, J945,  
 J1429, J1472, J1486, J1534, B61, B62, B174,  
 B192, B237, B355, B360, B391, B438, B460,  
 B500, B525  
 interpretation and 1477, W573  
 Israel J1945  
 Italy J1121  
 Japan M553  
 Jordan J2176  
 Kaltenborn, H. V. J1505, B390  
 Kansas J2119  
 Kenya J1500  
 Korea J2144  
 labor and J583, B182, B206, B286, B295, B463  
 Latin America J1302, B299  
 Lebanon J2086  
 listenability J767, J931  
 Los Angeles J1451, B249, B534  
 Luxembourg B323  
 management and production J756, B2, B46,  
 B59, B182, B189, B201, B211, B217, B235,  
 B278, B282, B339, B343, B357, B441, B531  
 March of Time J2182  
 Massachusetts J2178  
 McCormick, Robert R. B312  
 Mexico J935, J1797, B257, B458  
 Michigan B546  
 monopolies J1926, J1938, B442  
 Morocco J1927

- Murrow, Edward R. W355  
 music B49, B81, B126, B249 B276, B298, B357,  
 B463, B557, B614  
 narration W244  
 Netherlands E541, J985, J2186  
 networks B60, B136  
 New York B311  
 New Zealand B442  
 news M166, W355, C108, E544, N433, J273,  
 J374, J583, J607, J609, J611, J612, J614,  
 J767, J823, J955, J1099, J1101, J1103, J1121,  
 J1239, J1439, J1448, J1449, J1457, J1464,  
 J1525, J1557, J1766, J2010, J2071, J2151,  
 J2182, J2193, B16, B60, B74, B128, B158,  
 B178, B216, B221, B246, B269, B270, B275,  
 B277, B278, B282, B299, B373, B380, B407,  
 B409, B434, B436, B440, B479, B488, B502,  
 B510, B518, B592, B604  
 news leads J931  
 newspapers/magazines and J300, J360, J416,  
 J438, J537, J613, J756, J788, J942, J1235,  
 J1429, J1472, J1782, J2151, B278, B462,  
 B518  
 Nicaragua B160  
*One Man's Family* B453  
 Oregon J861, B246  
 Pakistan J936  
 Palestine J738  
 panels 2305, M670, W88, C6  
 Peru J1151, J2064, B85  
 placement (career choice) J506, J561, J630,  
 J722, J823, Ie 9, J1020, J1031, J1069, J1116,  
 J1162, J1209, 1683, J1824, B82, B89, B180,  
 B185, B189, B202, B203, B211, B226, B258,  
 B325, B376  
 Poland J1009, J2001, J2164  
 politics and 1675, 2167, 2389, 2580, M375,  
 S878, W230, W870, C383, E132, E147, E601,  
 J374, J985, J1451, J1587, J1643, J1945, J2064,  
 J2178, B16, B27, B52, B53, B97, B117, B217,  
 B251, B311, B378, B383, B429, B546, B589,  
 B609, B617  
 Portugal 2548  
 Post World War II 2519  
 presidential campaigns and conventions J1059,  
 J1225, J1275, J2005, B114, B186, B251,  
 B254, B255, B380, B383, B386  
 presidency and J1003, J1023, J1111, J1277,  
 J1419, J1539, J1669, J1688, J2107, B28, B401  
 professionalism J722, J1208, J1866, J2144, B1,  
 B12, B43, B54, B74, B82, B90, B118, B129,  
 B211, B215, B226, B235, B242, B288, B336,  
 B352, B603  
 programming S220, S479, S595, W54, W248,  
 W285, C23, C245, E192, E274, E321, J863, B2,  
 B45, B51, B136, B183, B196, B249, B260, B262,  
 B276, B306, B348, B456, B597  
 ratings (see M.C.: Mass Communication  
 Theory: Audience: listenership)  
 reading and N98, B262  
 religion and C153, E666, J865, J985, B287,  
 B314, B319, B521, B525  
 reporters and reporting J861, J1766, J2071,  
 B16, B440, B603  
 Rumania J1513  
 satellites J1918, B122, B192, B237, B273  
 scientific journalism J1383  
 scriptwriting S122, W8, W88, E74, E89, E109,  
 B219  
 Seattle J1886  
 shortwave J609, J1534  
 sound effects 1495, B36  
 South Africa B459  
 Soviet Union 2105, 2148, 2548, J1534, J1838,  
 B133, B237, B493  
 Spain 2548  
 Stubblefield, Nathan B, B506  
 survey S511, S604, C61, C153, B82  
 Swing, David M156  
 Swing, Raymond 2519  
 Switzerland J784  
 talkshows B600  
 television and J756, J881, J942, J1235, J1782,  
 J2151, B26, B31, B139, B140, B518  
 Thailand J1487  
 Thomas, Lowell 1221, W355  
 Tokyo Rose E132  
 transit B392  
 Turkey J2065  
 underdeveloped countries 2658, N626, J1236,  
 J1361, J1429  
 United Nations N155, N494, J685, J791, J1766  
 Uruguay B426  
 Vietnam S979, B415, B510  
 Voice of America J806, J865  
 wartime S121, S979, E132, E147, J398, J1525,  
 J1849, B158, B233, B415, B510  
 Washington D.C. J1101  
 wire services J1103, J2193  
 Yugoslavia J2187  
 Television W371, J669, B296 B297, B315, B322  
 advertising C516, E321, E678, E772, N532,  
 N616, N618, N650, N651, N652, J1104, J1141,  
 J1206, J1490, J1496, J1587, J1939, J2080,  
 J2091, J2118, J2148, J2162, B73, B217, B251,  
 B284, B285, B356, B384, B424, B533, B535,  
 B546, B548, B577, B578, B586, B587, B613,  
 B616, B617  
 Africa B417  
 aged in N646  
 agricultural journalism B326, B388 (see M.C.  
 Mass Communication Theory: Audience:  
 farmers)



- All in the Family* N599, B567  
 announcing B454, B489  
 audience analysis and adaptation T118, J965,  
 J1838, J1846, J1859, J2064, B163, B248, B301,  
 B302, B306, B340, B488, B519, B541, B542,  
 B558, B595, B596, B601 (see M.C.: Mass  
 Communication Theory: Audience: viewer-  
 ship)  
 Australia J1235, J1775, B207  
*Big Picture* B173  
 blacks in J1691, J1986, J1987, J2084, B484,  
 B564, B618  
 Brazil J1643  
 cable N629, J2162, B205, B498, B499, B566,  
 B580, B611  
 camera work B268, B478, B522, B575  
 Canada 2580, J1948, B99, B526  
 cartoons N618, J2207, B406  
 Celler Committee Report B38  
 Chicago B290  
 Chile N601, J1440, J2206  
 China 2548  
 color J1633, J2118, B67  
 Congressional coverage N607, N631, J1015,  
 B116  
 content analysis J1088, J1859, J1932, J2089,  
 J2090, J2159, J2160, B19, B111, B135, B170,  
 B187, B221, B234, B280, B289, B406, B419,  
 B467, B480, B484, B511, B577 (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Media: Newspapers  
 and magazines: content analysis)  
 Courts and 2275, N633, N634, N644, J1102,  
 B1, B69, B70, B362, B363, B364, B365 (see  
 M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Atti-  
 tude formation and change: pre-trial pub-  
 licity, P.A.: Criticism: Courts)  
 crime reporting J1353  
 criticism of S551, W542, E608, E613, E801,  
 B15, B235, B309, B313, B328, B329, B331,  
 B412, B443, B482, B483, B545, B568  
 critics S585, B234, B280, B327, B329, B332,  
 B333, B403, B443, B482, B568  
 Cyprus Ca72  
 daytime B55  
 debating on 2291, 2440, T123, T221, T680,  
 S765, W561, W634, W643, E281, E342, E488,  
 B154  
 directors and directing J1104, J1564, B20, B88,  
 B522  
 documentaries 2549, S803  
 drama 1481, 2546, T427, S497, S626, S715,  
 W256, E156, E415, N617, N619, N620, N644,  
 J2097, J2134, B103, B244, B289, B522, B523,  
 B564  
 economics N605, J859, J942, J1190, J1938, B21,  
 B99, B185, B194, B213, B217, B232, B245,  
 B330, B345, B355, B356, B413, B422, B423,  
 B424, B441, B464, B578, B605, B606, B611  
 editing M902, J2003, J2010, J2119, J2146, B405,  
 B445  
 editorializing J1894, B17, B167, B240, B267,  
 B576  
 educational 1356, 1884, 1996, 2043, 2091, M339,  
 M360, M361, M413, M581, T113, T171, T467,  
 S370, S408, S424, S551, W487, W542, W687,  
 C61, C145, C312, E73, E126, E183, E223,  
 E224, E280, E297, E722, N15, N170, N236,  
 N488, B30, B73, B137, B161, B162, B190,  
 B204, B239, B245, B292, B302, B372, B374,  
 B400, B414, B458, B537, B589, B603 (see  
 I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in  
 Communication: Television, I.D.: Teaching:  
 Courses: radio-television-film, I.D.: Teach-  
 ing: Audio-visual aids: television)  
 fan mail B176  
 Finland J1841  
 Florida N632, B589  
 foreign language in U.S. W635  
 foreign press J1673, J1716, J2162, B90, B283  
 France 2548, N488  
 future of J980, J1401, B321, B347, B499, B566,  
 B570  
 Germany B328  
 government and N631, N632, N639, J1353,  
 J1587, J1782, J1849, B19, B38, B175, B283,  
 B373, B547, B548  
 Great Britain 2333, 2389, 2546, C311, J970,  
 J1124, B308, B352, B424, B547  
 growth B324  
 history 1355, 1356, E3, B3, B4, B25, B34, B123,  
 B138, B168, B227, B290, B311, B321, B324,  
 B331, B347, B380, B383, B414, B471, B569  
 home video systems B566  
 "Hunger in America" B529, B593  
 India N488, J1882  
 instant criticism W819, E608, J2104  
 international N148, N410, N605, J1717, J2185,  
 B84, B174, B192, B237, B355, B438, B460,  
 B500, B610  
 Israel J1945  
 Italy B80  
 Japan M553, N488, B96, B170  
 Jordan J2176  
 Kansas J2119  
 Kenya J1500  
 Korea J2144  
 labor and B182, B206, B286, B295, B528  
 Latin America J1302  
 Lebanon J2086  
 leisure and N54, B570  
 libraries B569  
 Los Angeles J1451  
 management and production J756, J1104, B25,  
 B29, B46, B59, B101, B182, B189, B201,

- B211, B217, B235, B339, B341, B343, B371,  
B441, B605, B621
- Massachusetts J2178
- mentally handicapped and T686
- Mexico J1797, B257, B458
- Michigan B546
- minorities in B564
- monopolies J1938, B442
- Morocco J1927
- motion pictures on C247, B210, B558, B601
- Netherlands E541
- networks B14, B44, B60, B136, B145, B256,  
B317, B387, B413, B464, B467, B496, B526
- New York B311
- New Zealand B412
- news S657, C498, C574, E544, E613, J744,  
J802, J965, J1096, J1099, J1100, J1104, J1203,  
J1239, J1412, J1448, J1449, J1464, J1480,  
J1557, J1564, J1725, J1932, J1940, J1956,  
J2038, J2071, J2089, J2146, J2149, J2151,  
J2159, J2160, J2185, B3, B16, B24, B25, B37,  
B60, B74, B111, B188, B209, B218, B221, B225,  
B246, B269, B270, B277, B300, B371, B373,  
B379, B380, B388, B405, B407, B409, B419,  
B434, B435, B436, B440, B445, B480, B488,  
B501, B503, B510, B511, B518, B526, B528,  
B530, B574, B575, B588, B591, B615
- newspapers/magazines and J756, J881, J942,  
J1235, J1479, J1725, J1782, J1874, J2103,  
J2151, J2162, B105, B419, B518, B528
- opera and C339
- Oregon B246
- panels W293, C373
- Peru J1151, J2064, B85
- placement (career choice) J919, J1020, J1031,  
J1069, B1116, J1162, J1209, J1633, J1824,  
B82, B89, B103, B180, B185, B189, B202,  
B203, B217, B226, B258, B325, B376, B514
- Poland J2001, J2164
- politics and 2167, 2174, 2209, 2229, 2389, 2440,  
2469, 2580, 2627, 2628, M902, M955, W293,  
W561, W700, W870, C311, C373, E23, E281,  
E342, E488, E579, E608, E627, E676, N601,  
N607, J1451, J1587, J1643, J1940, J1945,  
J2064, J2091, J2098, J2118, J2178, J2206, B5,  
B16, B27, B53, B97, B217, B251, B252, B283,  
B311, B378, B383, B384, B387, B496, B546,  
B539, B616, B617
- Portugal 2548
- presidential campaigns and conventions C574,  
J1059, J1225, J1275, J1478, J2075, J2103,  
J2160, J2199, B154, B251, B252, B253, B285,  
B379, B380, B381, B383, B445, B586, B587,  
B588, B615, B616
- presidency and J1003, J1023, J1111, J1301,  
J1419, J1539, J1669, J1698, J2107, B358, F102
- professionalism J1208, J1866, J2144, B4, B12,  
B20, B43, B74, B82, B90, B118, B129, B211,  
B215, B226, B235, B242, B288, B336, B352,  
B554, B603
- programming 1418, S479, S595, S638, S918,  
W285, W497, C90, C245, E120, E321, E415,  
E494, E613, N432, N605, B47, B51, B101,  
B136, B188, B224, B248, B256, B285, B290,  
B301, B306, B316, B317, B341, B412, B448,  
B467, B482, B565, B596, B597
- police service announcements (see M.C.: Mass  
Communication Media: Television: advertis-  
ing)
- quiz shows B71
- radio and J756, J881, J942, J1235, J1782, J2151,  
B26, B31, B139, B140, B518
- ratings (see M.C.: Mass Communication  
Theory: Audience: viewership)
- Real McCoy* B279
- religion S684, C153, E378, J1995, B287, B314,  
B319
- reporters and reporting B16, B300, B371, B440,  
B446, B503, B527, B554, B590, B591, B603
- Richard Boone Show* B523
- satellites J1397, J1402, J1918, J122, J192, J237,  
B273, B610
- Saudi Arabia B487
- scientific journalism B1383, B1385
- scriptwriting 2043, S638, C90, B103
- Seattle J1886
- See it Now* B33
- Selling of the Pentagon* 2549
- South Africa B459
- Soviet Union 2105, 2548, J1838, J1956, B132,  
B166, B237, B493
- Spain 2548
- subscription C247, B194
- surgery and 2092
- survey S918, C61, C153, B82
- syndicated B210
- talk shows E805, N556, B187
- Texas J1940
- Thailand J1487
- Turkey J2065
- Uganda E722
- UHF B35
- underdeveloped countries 2658, J1236, J1361,  
B417
- United Nations N488
- Uruguay B426
- Vietnam C498, J2003, B510
- violence 2325, C498, N595, N603, J1871,  
J2135, B307, B411, B434, B444, B475, B483,  
B501, B515, B516, B549, B550, B551,  
B552, B572, B582, B622
- visual aids C82, B111, B209, B225, B447
- wartime J1849, B510
- women in N616, N617, N618, N619, N620,  
N623, J2150, J2207, B333, B564, 590
- Yugoslavia J2187

*Mass Communication Theory*

B369, B370

Argument M710, N556, J1348, J1634 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument)

Attention and interest N293, J1674, J1708, J1852, J1889 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Attention and interest)

children M413, C516, J1203, J1859, B139, B140 film M689

newspapers and magazines J491, J620, J650, J901, J1257, J1325, J1412, J1445, J2205, B139, B140

radio J1203, B139, B140

television M413, J1203, J1412, J1859, B139, B140, B154, B209, B358, B427, B465, B477

women J901

Attitude formation and change 2658, M54, M120, C575, N573, J486, J732, J787, J851, J883, J1246, J1407, J1509, J1524, J1528, J1542, J1584, J1600, J1675, J1761, J1765, J1817, J1891, J1920, J1975, J1993, J2014, J2020, J2029, J2056, J2085, J2114 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Attitude formation and change, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Attitude formation and change, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Attitude formation and change)

advertising N88, N411, N454, N532, J1141, J1206, J1395, J1634, J1714, J1728, J1729, J1852, J1924, J2007, J2046, J2120, J2130, J2195, J2196, B66, B208, B465, B586, B613, B616, B617

black press J555, J2007, J2084

Canada J1673

children 2627, M581, C516, C568, N621, N651, N652, J1147, J1903, J1958, J1986, J2134, B66, B457, B623

Congress J448, J1015

drama J1017, J2134

editorials J291, J301

film C558, N542, J2179

Formosa B457

health news J1049, J1088, J1147, J1265, J1858, J2139, J2147

international opinion N127, N393, J67, J1617, J1881, J1999

musical taste J2209

news diffusion (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Learning: news diffusion)

newspapers and magazines N361, J943, J966, J1059, J1181, J1182, J1189, J1259, J1278, J1352, J1479, J1480, J1576, J1586, J1936, J2147, J2179, J2180, J2187, J2191, B530

Ohio J439

photojournalism and graphic arts J993, J1181, J1182, J1791, J2158 (see M.C.: Mass Com-

munication Media: Newspapers and magazines: photojournalism)

pre-trial publicity J1422, J1598, J1635, J2057, B361, B365 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers, Radio, Television: Courts and, P.A.: Criticism: Courts)

radio J1047, J1059, J2147, J2179, J2180, J2187, J2209, B216, B617

teachers J992

television N284, N536, N556, N599, N607, N621, N651, N652, J1059, J1478, J1479, J1480, J1986, J1992, J2098, J2134, J2147, J2178, J2179, J2180, J2187, B66, B113, B208, B291, B297, B435, B457, B465, B490, B501, B530, B586, B598, B616, B617, B623

wartime N542, J324, J1958

Yugoslavia J2187

Audience 1807, S551, N504, J48, J787, J811, J870, J1440, J1448, J1617, J1675, J1817, J1975, J1977, J2006, J2078, J2101, B120, B306, B520, B573 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Audience, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers and magazines: audience analysis, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Radio: audience analysis, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Television: educational: audiences)

African B418

aged N645, N647, B495

blacks J2084, B316, B385, B433, B435, B485, B536

British 2333, 2389, C311, J970, J1007, J1027, J2108, B562

children M413, M581, T686, W333, C568, N627, N650, N651, N652, J853, J893, J1027, J1214, J1520, J2135, B248, B411, B432, B433, B444, B456, B515, B516, B562, B572, B623

farmers B72, B263

German B81

housewives B55, B163

international 1600, J7, J1404, B486

Japanese N361

Latin American N344, B220

listenership 657, E264, J512, J570, J611, J612, J742, J863, J893, J1007, J1302, J1405, J1484, J1846, B26, B45, B81, B131, B149, B216, B220, B263, B366, B416, B486, B494, B517, B521, B557, B562, B571, B599 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Listening, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Radio: audience analysis and adaptation)

military B571

molluscoid B349

Nigerian J1795

Puerto Rican J1749

readership N344, N361, N479, J150, J157, J453, J458, J490, J491, J505, J553, J570, J620

- J660, J704, J706, J733, J735, J756, J742, J754, J798, J810, J833, J843, J913, J916, J930, J1001, J1013, J1014, J1037, J1110, J1114, J1120, J1133, J1136, J1214, J1230, J1254, J1302, J1303, J1323, J1352, J1391, J1405, J1412, J1424, J1453, J1484, J1490, J1499, J1520, J1522, J1604, J1609, J1623, J1676, J1818, J1830, J1846, J1914, J1933, J1960, J2081, J2123, J2127, J2139, J2170, J2177, J2197, B131, B220, B385, B517 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers and magazines: audience analysis and adaptation)
- Soviet J1838, J1914
- students (youth) M360, E224, N594, J570, J1133, J1871, J2097, J2108, J2112, B386, B431, B485, B486, B494, B517, B562, B599
- viewership M339, M360, M361, M413, M581, M930, S551, C568, E224, N479, N627, N650, N651, N652, J970, J1007, J1027, J1124, J1302, J1405, J1412, J1484, J1490, J1609, J1624, J1655, J1676, J1846, J1871, J1933, J1939, J2097, J2195, B26, B30, B35, B110, B131, B147, B149, B161, B162, B169, B176, B177, B220, B224, B248, B263, B279, B291, B316, B358, B374, B385, B396, B411, B431, B432, B433, B435, B444, B446, B485, B495, B512, B515, B516, B517, B528, B558, B562, B568, B571, B572, B590, B601, B623 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Television: audience analysis and adaptation)
- Conflict M670, J891, J1326, J1576 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal: Conflict, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Conflict, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Conflict, P.A.: Criticism: Conflict)
- Delivery B409, B466, B504 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Delivery)
- radio 491, 531, 588, 626, 657, 906, 941, 1086, 1137, 1665, M54, M120, M127, M166, S12, S35, S247, W355, E425, E544, B583, B592
- television F378, E511, B154, B455, B489
- Disposition (organization) 955 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Disposition)
- Ego involvement (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ego involvement)
- Empathy J1256
- Encoding C575, J1435 (see R.A.C.T. Contemporary: Encoding)
- Entertainment 2658, N51, N599, J1317
- Ethics and morals 2078, S535, J1219, B383, B399, B436 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethics)
- advertising J1653, J1856
- newspapers and magazines J18, J49, J68, J110, J139, J180, J221, J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, J265, J266, J281, J425, J575, J579, J581, J1168, J1306, J2121
- radio E146
- television M902, B113, B297
- Ethos (source and message credibility) N284, N433, N459, J1448, J1479, J1480, J1542, J1550, J1581, J1584, J1600, J1759, J1765, J1841, J1931, J2042, J2059, J2087, J2088, J2157, J2158, J2173, J2179, B300, B446, B478, B503, B586, B591, B592, B614 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Ethos, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethos)
- Groth, -Otto J140
- Humor N599, J565, J1337, J1466 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Humor)
- Image-making C393, N459, N616, N644, J1691, J1717, J1767, J1793, J1964, J2116, B384, B479, B484, B490, B533, B564, B575, B616, B618
- Information theory N555, N989, J1509, J1690, J1819, J1879, J1884, J1920, J1969, J2043, J2048, J2078, J2151 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Information theory)
- Innis, Harold A. J2106
- Interpersonal communication and 2628, N65, N113, N350, N472, N555, J1239, J1449, J1464, J1690, J1795, J1807, J1860, J1943, J2180, J2209, B217, B269, B270, B277, B512, B599, B600
- Learning M166, M361, M362, M670, J1203, J1278, J1913, J2179, B292, B312 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Learning)
- comprehension J754, J931, J1006, J1126, J1138, J1391, J1423
- news diffusion N113, N359, J1239, J1449, J1464, J1479, J1557, J1749, J1783, J1816, J1827, J1851, J1858, J1884, J1889, J1920, J1922, J1944, J1997, J2006, J2067, J2082, J2096, J2105, B247, B269, B270, B277, B359, B434
- recall J787, J955, J2152, B31, B219, B447, B455, B465, B535, B583, B592
- retention B466
- stopping technique J2140, J2172
- McLuhan, Marshall T770, S896, C420, P50, N600, J1687, J2179, B377 (see P.A.: Criticism: Methodology: McLuhan)
- Model J1073, J1851 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Communication model)
- Muckraking J1258, J1582
- Multi-channel communication J1616
- Persuasion M670, E666, N350, J48, J642, J732, J810, J1200, J1981, B513 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Persuasion, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: persuasion, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Persuasion, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Persuasion)
- advertising 2618, M710, E30, J981, J1091, J1348, J1374, J1467, J1925, J2195, J2196

- canvassing C514  
 content response code J990  
 counter-persuasion and J1348, J1471  
 democracy and 2067, 2078, J487  
 fear-threat appeal M501, M601, J1881 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: fear-threat appeal)  
 motivation M710, B67 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: motivation)  
 psychology and N204  
 selective perception N599  
 subliminal perception E233, N190  
 Philosophy and P63  
 Political economics and J1260, J1398  
 Politics and 2627, S535, E30, E627, N359, N556, N606, N608, J448, J486, J731, J851, J1403, J1812, J1903  
 Popular culture N612, N624  
 Propaganda M600, S348, S979, E132, E147, N34, N178, J32, J271, J272, J330, J382, J398, J472, J497, J502, J508, J509, J560, J653, J684, J806, J826, J830, J831, J851, J865, J866, J883, J907, J917, J926, J945, J1106, J1109, J1115, J1304, J1375, J1378, J1433, J1460, J1498, J1531, J1543, J1548, J1570, J1603, J1771, J1849, J1891, J1921, J1999, J2044, J2166, B62, B310, B609 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Propaganda, P.A.; Criticism: Propaganda)  
 Public opinion (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Research in: polling)  
 Research in M955, E233, N204, N608, J63, J88, J98, J318, 481, J547, J918, J947, J989, J1029, J1030, J1073, J1077, J1131, J1200, J1208, J1280, J1562, J1737, J2079, J2094, B32, B306, B418  
 advertising J1467, J1852, J1875, J1925  
 cloze procedure J921, J1028 (see Misc.: Research in Communication: Tests and measurements; cloze procedure)  
 criticism of J266, J755, J1201, J1234, J1275, J1527, J1528, J1529, J1530, J1610, J1742, J1745  
 elections J1790  
 film M930, J1624  
 Germany B77  
 International communications J990, J1118, J1212, J1288, J1429, J1471, J1439, J1568, J1612, J1793, J1819, J1839, J1841, J1860, J1862, J1880, J1917, J1981, J2123  
 law and regulation B559, B560  
 methodologies N293, N336, N442, J150, J236, J278, J284, J291, J455, J458, J475, J490, J504, J505, J569, J620, J843, J916, J968, J990, J1061, J1087, J1130, J1144, J1180, J1230, J1243, J1259, J1334, J1377, J1676, J1708, J1729, J1745, J1790, J1793, J1816, J1851, J1896, J1969, J2038, J2042, J2043, J2046, J2105, J2149, B110, B125, B149, B216, B313, B334, B359, P395, B406, B437, B520, B598  
 newspapers and magazines N442, J91, J128, J147, J154, J164, J170, J186, J205, J224, J284, J291, J317, J413, J453, J455, J458, J475, J490, J504, J505, J564, J569, J620, J689, J703, J705, J792, J797, J843, J916, J968, J1050, J1062, J1110, J1122, J1153, J1180, J1228, J1230, J1259, J1377, J1613, J1850, J2030  
 polling N326, J150, J437, J447, J448, J491, J731, J911, J1037, J1671, J1742, J1928, J2087, B149, B513, B350, B395, B437, B477, B544 (see P.A.: American: Public opinion, P.A.: European: Public opinion)  
 radio 1067, 1969, C356, E264, J1099, B216, B305, B334, B347  
 readability N336  
 television 1969, 2627, W594, W687, C356, E280, N651, N652, J1099, J2038, J2149, B110, B268, B313, B395, B447, B455, B475, B478, B479, B489, B490, B501, B549, B550, B551, B552, B569, B582, B598, B602  
 Rhetoric and 2584, J1416, J1659  
 Riesman, David J1830  
 Role theory B527  
 Saire J1337, J1427, J1892 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Satire)  
 Sensationalism J1243, J1295, J1338, J1438, J1597, J1912, J2158  
 Style (language and meaning) J1131, J1197, J1659, J1895 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Style, I.D.: Teaching: Units: style, P.A.: Criticism: style)  
 allusion J1231  
 clarity 2229, J1376, B389  
 film M690  
 newspapers and magazines N337, N425, N464, J50, J112, J236, J264, J415, J522, J531, J603, J661, J676, J735, J747, J813, J1006, J1039, J1152, J1231, J1320, J1325, J1435, J1546, J1581, J2142, J2158, J2173  
 radio 941, 1171, M110, W355, W573, C108, B219  
 television: J2160, B231  
 Trust J1839  
 Two-step flow (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Interpersonal communication and)

## PUBLIC ADDRESS

African  
E703

British Commonwealth E724  
Congo 2316

- Gold Coast 1956  
Literature E702  
Nkrumah, Kwame J1644  
Tanzania E641
- American**  
891, 930, 1153, 1239, 1282, 1304, 1485, 1486, 1574,  
1804, 1806, 1907, 1950, 2485, 2555, 2601,  
M816, S310, S542, W784, E537, E669, F26  
(see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs  
in Communication: Speech criticism: Amer-  
ican public address)
- Abolition 2642, S611, S622, S923, W593, W831,  
W856, C14, C203, C411, C447, C460, C504,  
E340, E389, J568
- Acheson, Dean S883
- Adams, John S954
- Adams, John Quincy 1540, 1978, 2390, S681,  
S923, C353, C397
- Adams, Samuel S877
- Adams, Sherman C174
- Agnew, Spiro W813, N556, J1932
- Alabama S491, S641
- Allen, John 1239, 2382
- American Colonization Society 2532
- Ames, Fisher M493, W362
- Ames, William W454
- Anarchist movement E655
- Anthony, Susan B. 1364
- Arkansas S318, S574
- Armstrong, Herbert W. E666
- Arnold, Matthew W655
- Ashurst, Henry F. W328
- Askew, Reuben S970
- Atkinson, George H. W343
- Atkinson, Ti-Grace E782
- Auctioneers C120, E99
- Baez, Joan S964
- Baldwin, James 2576
- Barkley, Alben W. W374
- Barton, Bruce J1549
- Beecher, Henry Ward 560, 596, M44, S547, S591,  
C139, C227
- Beecher, Lyman M817
- Bell Company lectures E90
- Belli, Melvin E265
- Benjamin, Judah P. 2298, S460
- Benton, Thomas H. 1381, 1737, M63, S800
- Beveridge, Albert 559
- Bibliography 375, T275, S646
- Black oratory 1413, 2126, 2464, 2510, 2556, 2576,  
2598, M750, S366, S848, S884, S955, W593,  
C347, C355, C372, C407, C455, C458, C526,  
E193, E389, E399, E403, E407, E410, E437,  
E562, E574, E614, E665 (see I.D.: Courses and  
Curricular Programs in Communication:  
Black rhetoric)
- Blaine, James G. W545, C322, C545
- Blessit, Arthur S893
- Blue collar workers C571
- Boles, H. Leo S631
- Borah, William E. 1521, 1559, M85, S204
- Botts, Charles T. S557
- Braudis, Louis D. W810
- Broadus, John A. S852
- Broderick, D. C. M207
- Brooke, Edward W. Z661, J1959
- Brooks, Phillips 1130, M36
- Brown, Edmund (Pat) W646, B384
- Brown, H. Rap 2556
- Brown, John 2232, S580, C203
- Brown, Olympia E442
- Bryan, William Jennings 2222, S248, S707, S749,  
S863, J973
- Bryant, William C. C369
- Bryson, Lyman C220
- Buckley, William F. E805
- Bundy, McGeorge E503
- Butt, Aaron 1892
- Business speaking and writing S694, S940, W185,  
C320, E483, N354
- Butler, Benjamin F. 2107
- Cage, John 2217
- Calhoun, John C. 788, S518, S832, S909, S910,  
S956
- California S266, S387, S557, W231, W339, W646,  
E550
- Callender, James S714
- Campbell, Alexander S182, S244
- Carmichael, Stokely S762, S763, S888, W778,  
C347, C355, C400, E617
- Cartwright, Peter C27
- Cass, Lewis M556
- Channing, William E. 1402
- Charleston Convention 2523
- Chicano S939
- Child labor reform 2664
- Choate, Rufus M877, C522
- Civil rights 2426, 2464, 2532, 2598, M750, S169,  
S905, W653, W811, C972, E403, E407, E410,  
E562, E574, E614, E621, E689, J1456 (see  
M.C.: Mass Communication Media: News-  
papers and magazines: Civil rights move-  
ment)
- Civil War 2523, M549, S372, S406, S410, S460,  
S823, S921, W312, E340
- Clay, Henry 858, S296, S909, E679
- Clement, Frank G. S520, S966
- Clergy 562, 1284, 1413, 1920, 1943, 2040, 2072,  
2159, 2161, 2202, 2272, 2301, 2303, 2383, 2494,  
2531, 2583, 2598, M86, M156, M170, M281,  
M284, M351, M395, M419, M472, M486,  
M519, M591, M637, M680, M811, S182, S244,  
S248, S339, S372, S379, S611, S631, S659, S678,  
S713, S732, S821, S842, S843, S852, S893, S963,  
W274, W278, W330, W343, W409, W454,

- W658, W679, W811, W836, W846, W851, C27,  
 C103, C189, C297, C335, C372, C379, C385,  
 C458, E276, E351, E378, E437, E443, E462,  
 E660, E665, E766, P8, J1662  
 Colorado W696  
 Collins, LeRoy S937  
 Commencement speaking 1985, S900, E226  
 Common Cause C565  
 Congress 1132, 1172, 1197, 1262, 1347, 1467, 1473,  
 1681, 1799, 1947, 2346, 2530, 2673, M63,  
 M199, M207, M221, M299, M556, M623,  
 M872, M873, S276, S366, S460, S527, S582,  
 S589, S712, S931, W292, W331, W653, C269,  
 C353, C401, E63, E113, E225, E523, E565,  
 E659, N326, F58  
 Connally, John S883  
 Constitution C559  
 Constitutional convention W342, E625  
 Cowell, Russell H. S411  
 Coolidge, Calvin 2253, S733, E305  
 Cooper, Thomas S714  
 Corwin, Tom 1345, 1556, S291  
 Courtroom oratory 2211, 2232, 2251, 2298, 2529,  
 M522, M787, T531, S880, S995, S954, W553,  
 W608, W640, C200, C293, E42, E239, E365,  
 E445, E690  
 Cousins, Norman E417  
 Coxey's Army M839  
 Crittenden, John J. M623, S565  
 Curry, Jabez L. M. S469  
 Curtis, George W. 137  
 Daniel, John W. S531, S614  
 Darrow, Clarence M144, M787, W386  
 Davies, Samuel M811  
 Davis, Andrew J. S692  
 Davis, Henry W. S676  
 Davis, Jefferson 2041, S577  
 Davis, John W. 2529  
 Dawes, Charles C. M473  
 Debs, Eugene V. 2366, C391  
 Dewey, Thomas 1470, 1658, 1674, M178, W230,  
 E105  
 Disaster warnings N467  
 Dolliver, Jonathan P. 1262  
 Douglas, Stephen A. 358, 380, 570, 975, S284  
 Douglass, Fredrick 2642, C501, E389  
 Duniway, Abigail S. W790  
 Dysfunctional rhetoric 2650  
 Eagleton, Thomas 2611, C541  
 Early, Stephen T. M494  
 Ecology 2618  
 Edwards, Edwin W. S931  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D. W431, W649, W776, C126,  
 C567, E328, E536, N199, J1003, J1023, J1059,  
 J1111, J1277  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo 475, 1817, 2351, 3572,  
 S359, C143, E97, E276  
 Erikson, Erik H. E770  
 Evans, Charles C318  
 Everett, Edward 2005, 2391, M332, S452, W697,  
 C260, E472, E536  
 Extremism S751, S779, E601  
 Factory readers S708  
 Farm-labor party C396  
 Faubus, Orval E. S574  
 Faulkner, William S717  
 Finney, Charles G. M281  
 Florida S519  
 Foote, Henry S. S266, S577  
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 586, 1893, C139  
 Fourth of July orations 1937, 2079  
 Franklin, Benjamin C344, E255  
 Freeman, Orville L. E106  
 Frontier speaking 1140, 1219, 1382, 1922, 2126,  
 M288, S557, S893, W78, W278, W339, W608,  
 W696, C148, C335  
 Frost, Robert 1989, E347  
 Fulbright, J. William 2549, S588, S850, S922  
 Gallows speaking S808  
 Garland, Augustus H. S318  
 Garland, Hamlin 2259  
 Garnet, Henry Highland S848, C411  
 Gary, Elbert H. W789  
 George, Henry M455  
 Georgia S846, S976, W870, E403  
 Glynn, Martin H. 2353  
 'God is Dead' movement S892, W762, J1995  
 Goebel, William S579  
 Goldman, Emma E655  
 Goldwater, Barry 2310, 2579, S750, W590  
 Gompers, Samuel 803  
 Gordon, John B. 2643, S437  
 Grady, Henry W. 171, 985, S701, E414  
 Graham, Sylvester P. S745  
 Grant, U. S. J1855  
 Grundy, Felix S909  
 Halleck, Charles A. E630  
 Hamilton, Alexander 1363, 2055, S163, C293  
 Hancock, John S877  
 Hardeman, N. B. S379  
 Harding, Warren G. 2242, J1921  
 Hargis, Billy J. S779, W589, C379  
 Harrison, William H. E142  
 Hatfield, Mark E323  
 Hawaii 2276, M601  
 Hawley, James H. W640  
 Hayakawa, S. I. E677  
 Hayes, Rutherford B. 1894  
 Heflin, James T. S748  
 Hendricks, Thomas A. C338  
 Henry, Patrick S877  
 Herron, George D. 2161  
 Hill, Benjamin H. S456  
 Hilliard, Henry W. S406  
 Hilliard vs. Yancy 1985

- Holmes, Oliver W. E209  
 Hoover, Herbert W259, B28  
 Hopkins, Mark S900  
 Houston, Samuel S813, W133  
 Hull, Cordell W786  
 Humphrey, Hubert H. 2137, 2609, S882, C412,  
 E281, E453, E543, E621, E675  
 Hutchins, Robert M. S650  
 Ickes, Harold L. W437  
 Idaho W640  
 Illinois C428, C540  
 Inaugural addresses S987, E792  
 Indian 719, M813, T963, S166, W114, W563,  
 C321, E80  
 Ingalls, John J. M221  
 Ingersoll, Robert G. 927, M172, M357, C452,  
 E383, E515  
 Inglis, Charles W846  
 Iowa T563  
 Isom, Sarah M. S504  
 Jacobi, Abraham C506  
 Jasper, John M951  
 Javits, Jacob K. E577  
 Jefferson, Thomas 1553, M442, M511, S719, J1952  
 Jewish Defense League E787  
 John Birch Society W788, E349  
 Johnson, Andrew 1825, M303, S608, S963  
 Johnson, Hiram S487  
 Johnson, Lyndon B. 2138, 2312, 2329, 2662,  
 M617, S668, S731, S750, S783, S881, W630,  
 W776, C497, E599, E779, J1539, J1723, B358  
 Johnson, Richard M. S909  
 Jones, James C. S618  
 Jordan, David S. 2352  
 Judd, Walter H. S782  
 Julian, George W. W856, C447  
 Kahane, Meir E787  
 Kearney, Dennis 1963, M455  
 Keating, Kenneth E488  
 Keeble, Marshall E665  
 Keefe, Estes E452, J1353  
 Kennedy, Edward M. 2609, S781, S902, C409,  
 J2178  
 Kennedy, John F. 2139, 2157, 2177, 2229, 2381,  
 M591, M684, S882, W561, W634, W643,  
 W679, W702, W776, C273, C279, C337, E281,  
 E342, E514, E572, J1301, J1419, B154, B402  
 Kennedy, Robert F. E350, E410, E488, E619  
 Kentucky S579  
 King, Jr., Martin Luther S789, W788, E403, E553,  
 E619  
 King, Thomas S. W274  
 Knowland, William W646  
 Knox, Philander 2214  
 Kolb, Reuben F. S641  
 Krchmarek, Anton N385  
 Ku Klux Klan S568  
 Kuntzler, William M. E813  
 LaFollette, Robert J359  
 Lamar, Lucius Q. C. M177, S426  
 Lane Seminary C14  
 Larson, Arthur M682  
 League of Nations 1591, 1799, S527, S718, W292  
 Lecture platform 1344, 1380, 1653, 2314, S745,  
 S746, W655  
 Lee, Robert E. S531  
 Lewis, Jr., Fulton 1717  
 Lewis, John L. M645, C240, E333, E352  
 Lewis, Sinclair 2334  
 Liberty tree 2485  
 Lincoln, Abraham 328, 380, 514, 525, 570, 640,  
 718, 924, 957, 1471, 2166, 2303, 2391, 2663,  
 2671, M332, M591, M765, S284, S304, S547,  
 S586, C27, C222, C286, C424, E472, E536,  
 E563, J1991, J2024, F24  
 Literary societies 1173, 1875, M200  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot 2307  
 Logan, John 2152  
 London, Jack 2251  
 Long, Huey P. M375, S435, S879, E38, B52  
*Lord of the Rings* W796  
 Louisiana S596, S602, S879  
 Lowell, James R. S605  
 Lyceums M354, S412, C460  
 MacArthur, Douglas 1816, 1829, 1838, 1879, J838  
 Maclay, William E8  
 Macon, Nathaniel S909  
 Madison, James 1433, 2662  
 Malcom X 2635, T868, W699, C355  
 Manifest destiny E652  
 Mann, Horace 2417  
 Marshall, George C. S912  
 Marshall, John 2055, M299, S380  
 Marshall, Peter S843  
 Marshall, Thurgood 2529, J1959  
 Mass media and W700  
 Mather, Cotton 2202, 2272, 2531  
 Mathews, Charles 1787  
 McCarthy, Eugene J. E631  
 McCarthy, Joseph 1947, W554, E37, E601, J2062  
 McGill, Ralph E. M683, S754, S829  
 McGovern, George 2609, 2611, 2612, 2613, S965,  
 C514, C548, E785  
 McIntire, Carl W589, W836  
 McKendree, William S266  
 McKinley, William 2662, W818  
 McMurrin, Sterling W811  
 McPherson, Aimee S. W409  
 Mencken, H. L. E626  
 Michigan C460  
 Militant deism 2436  
 Minnesota E106  
 Mississippi S577  
 Missouri 1263, S295, S800, W312  
 Moody, Dwight L. 2040, S339, W330



- Morgan, Elizabeth C466  
 Morgenthau, Hans E503  
 Morse, Wayne L. 2140, E189  
 Morton, J. Sterling C172  
 Mouzon, Bishop E. D. S521  
 Muskie, Edmund 2609, C457, C470, C480, C510, C511  
 National Rifle Association F109  
 Navajos M813  
 Neihardt, John G. 2029  
 Nessly, John F. C385  
 New left 2288, C418, C435, E670, E730  
 New Light doctrine M811  
 New York E317, E488, E739  
*New York vs. Gitlow* M787  
 New York City—19th century 1322, 2427  
 Nicknames E517  
 Nixon, Richard M. 2143, 2156, 2229, 2502, 2542, 2593, 2609, 2612, 2673, M703, M886, S780, W554, W561, W634, W643, W761, W781, W782, W813, W819, W887, W888, C511, C530, C558, C564, E251, E342, E717, E718, E719, E785, B154  
 Norris, George W. S326, W299  
 North Dakota W791  
 O'Daniel, W. Lee S878, C499  
 O'Hair, Madalyn Murray W836, E805  
 Ombudsman E774, E775, E776  
 Oregon W281, B97  
 Otis, James M417, S812  
 Paine, Thomas C216  
 Palmer, Benjamin M. 1401, S372, S478, S821  
 Palmer, Elihu 2436  
 Parker, Alton B. J2013  
 Parker, Theodore 2625  
 Parnell, Charles S. 2346, M264  
 Peale, Norman Vincent 1943, E351  
 Pearson, Paul M. E240  
 Percy, Charles C428  
 Periodicals M759  
 Perkins, William W454  
 Petition in boots M839  
 Phillips, Wendell 58, 74, 589, 1024, S654, W51  
 Pike, Albert S299  
 Poe, Edgar Allen S624  
 Politician conventions 597, 2123, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2309, 2311, 2353, 2469, M466, M774, S296, S419, S514, S530, S696, S707, S749, S782, S970, W231, W802, C175, C281, C554, E481, E630, E631, E675, E718, B545  
 Polk, James K. 2662, S618  
 Populist revolt 1074, 1965, S514, S641, C235, C396  
 Porter, Peter B. S909  
 Prentiss, Seargent S. 1059  
 Pre-Revolutionary period 847, 2159, 2301, 2494, M395, M472, M186, M637, M680, S453, S678, W454  
 Presidential campaigns 476, 1690, 1856, 1863, 2019, 2136, 2155, 2279, 2282, 2307, 2326, 2440, 2452, 2453, 2471, 2579, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2663, M454, M494, M799, M830, T772, S284, S291, S526, S600, S608, S668, S750, S780, S863, S864, S881, S882, S965, W230, W304, W431, W437, W561, W623, W634, W643, W649, W702, C96, C126, C150, C180, C273, C322, C337, C338, C365, C373, C389, C415, C457, C470, C480, C510, C511, C514, C530, C541, C548, E30, E105, E142, E259, E273, E281, E301, E342, E481, E493, E719, E749, E785, E798  
 Presidential press conferences W591, E328, J1003, J1023, J.501, J1669, J1683, B401, B402  
 Presidential press secretaries J1111, J1436, J1510  
 Proctor, Redfield 2462  
 Protest 2094, 2393, 2450, 2451, 2567, 2585, 2613, M773, M870, M879, S169, S841, W481, W539, W699, W762, W893, C310, C385, C396, E399, E403, E407, E410, E574, E575, E601, E609, E615, E620, E660, E670, P44, P85, J1224 (see P.A.: American: Radical rhetoric)  
 Public opinion 63, 549, 550, 1506, 1591, M872, M873, S570, W463, E18, E749, J1812, J2201, (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Research in: polling)  
 Public relations W701  
 Purcell, John B. S182  
 Radical rhetoric M879, W589, W590, W788, W855, E601, E730, N385 (see P.A.: American: Protest)  
 Randall, Clarence B. E207  
 Randolph, Edmund S266  
 Reagan, Ronald W701, B384  
 Red Cloud C321  
*Report from Iron Mountain* M773  
 Reed, Thomas B. M199  
 Rhet, Robert B. S436, S482  
 Ritchie, M.A.F. E524  
 Roa, Dr. E534  
 Robinson, Reuben A. W278  
 Rockefeller, Nelson A. 2143, 2307, E252, E632, E739  
 Rockwell, George L. N385  
 Rogers, Will M851  
 Romney, George S781, E450, E496  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor E466  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D. 780, 862, 1196, 1448, 1641, 1715, 1716, 1834, 1835, 1836, 2039, 2662, M171, M198, M328, M330, M397, M550, M628, M728, C138, C481, E105, E360, E804, J582, B8  
 Roosevelt, Theodore 2633, M113, M143, C381, C388, P13  
 Rorke, Alexander I. M787  
 Rutledge, John S877  
 Sandburg, Carl J2061

- School prayer C104  
 Schwartz, Fredrick W589  
 Science journalism 2518  
 Scott, Harvey W. 2222, W695  
 Scranton, William 2307  
 Sedition Act 1934, S714  
 Senate rules 2530  
 Seymour, Horatio 2119  
 Shaw, Anna H. 2263, C214  
 Sheen, Fulton J. S684, E378  
 Sherman, William T. J1179  
 Shivers, Allan S783  
 Silver, Abba Hillel 2583  
 Simms, William Gilmore S862  
 Simpson, Bishop Matthew M170  
 Simpson, Jerry C235  
 Sinclair, Upton J2019  
 Singers and songs S841, S964, W885, J1662  
 Sit-ins E672  
 Smith, Alfred E. 2445, C337  
 Smith, C. Alphonso S861  
 Smith, Gerald L. K. S879  
 Smith, Gipsy W851  
 Smith, Joseph J789  
 Smith, Margaret Chase 2308, E560  
 Smith, William A. S518  
 Snopesism S717  
 Sons of Liberty J2156  
 South Dakota C209  
 Southern oratory 1613, 1906, 2643, S169, S266,  
     S276, S372, S387, S406, S409, S410, S518, S548,  
     S563, S582, S596, S641, S643, S646, S659,  
     S662, S717, S727, S728, S748, S807, S822, S823,  
     S861, S905, S920, S921  
 Spalding, Henry H. W658  
 Stanton, Charles E. 1303  
 Stassen, Harold E. 1661  
 Stephens, Alexander H. 2195, S518  
 Stevenson, Adlai E. 1998, 2039, 2124, 2141,  
     W339, W360, W431, W649, C50, C150, C180,  
     C298, C569, E259, E273, E534, E631  
 Stevenson, III, Adalai E. C540  
 Stoddard, Solomon M486  
 Stoner, J. B. W870  
 Stormer, John A. C463  
 Students M870, C443, E672, J1954  
 Sumner, Charles S426, S740, S930  
 Sunday, Billy S732  
 Survey E48, E225, E565  
 Swing, David M156  
 Symington, Stuart 2142  
 Taft, Robert A. 1660, E633  
 Talmadge, Eugene S846  
 Taylor, Edward E276  
 Taylor, Henry J. J1025  
 Teeduscung E80  
 Tennessee S618, S966  
 Texas, S878, C489  
 Thomas, Norman M374  
 Thoreau, Henry D. 2659, S580, W831, E609  
 Tillman, Benjamin R. M153  
 Tittle, Ernest F. 2383  
 Toastmasters International W25, W216, E130  
 Tolkien, J. R. R. W796  
 Toombs, Robert A. S622  
 Town meetings S453, E454  
 Townley, Arthur C. W791  
 Transcendentalists P8  
 Truman, Harry S 1057, 1673, 1837, 1918, 2039,  
     2190, 2662, M703, S526, S986, W230, E798,  
     J787, J810, J838, J844, J910, J1601, B401  
 Truth, Sojourner S611  
 Turner, Glenn W. S940  
 Turner, Fredrick Jackson S898  
 Turner, Jonathan B. E615  
 Twain, Mark 1887, W196  
 Udall, John 2072  
 Underwood, Oscar W. S863  
 Utah W78  
 Values 2543  
 Vandenberg, Arthur H. 662, 2513  
 Vardaman, James K. 1541, S169  
 Vietnam War 2502, 2542, 2593, W319, W893,  
     C319, C497, C503, E659, E660, E661, E861,  
     J1723  
 Virginia S493, S563, S678  
 Wallace, George C. 2454, S822, S864, C365, C496,  
     C550, E689, E726  
 Wallace, Henry A. 1665  
 War of 1812 S909  
 Ward, Artemus 2314  
 Warren, Earl 1659, W231, W304  
 Warren, Joseph S877  
 Washington, Booker T. 2660, S884, E410  
 Weaver, Robert C. J1959  
 Webster, Daniel 821, 883, 1321, 1795, 2625, M76,  
     S413  
 Welch, Robert W788, E349  
 Weld, Theodore C14  
 Western oratory W694  
 White, Andrew D. 2178  
 White, Edward D. S602  
 Whitman, Walt 2052, S746  
 Wilde, Oscar S543  
 Wilkins, Roy C285  
 Williams, John S. S696, S718  
 Williams, Roger E462  
 Willkie, Wendell L. M290, E630, J451  
 Wilson, Edith Bolling M818  
 Wilson, James M37  
 Wilson, Woodrow 403, 442, 486, 506, 1112, 1844,  
     2039, 2662, M19, M116, M818, S418, S620,  
     S719, W560, C138, J1335, J1833  
 Wise, Rabbi Isaac M. 2294

- Witherspoon, John M191  
 Women 848, 2585, 2607, 2636, 2641, M223, M810, S175, W790, W890, C413, E590, E748, E771, E783, E784, E786 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Feminist rhetoric)  
 Woodhull, Victoria J2022  
 World War One 977, S730, C138, C388  
 World War Two 1255, 1364, C138, E48, E381, E392, E8  
 Wright, Frances 2641, S475  
 Yancey, William L. S608, S652, S764  
 Youth M870, W762, W832, W855  
 Zionist movement 2583, W810
- Antiquity**  
 Antony, Mark 2423, E458  
 Arab and Moslem C233  
 Attic orators W587, C492  
 Bible W571  
 Chinese C25  
 Cicero S945, S946  
 Demosthenes S351  
 Eleazar M944  
 Gorgias 212  
 Greeks 233, 2617, W587, C210, C492  
 Iliad C44  
 Jews E668  
 Judicial speaking C492  
 Mesopotamia 2522  
 Odyssey C44  
 Pericles E563  
 Romans 278, 1720, M762, W588  
 Talmudic W489  
 Vespasian W588
- Asian**  
 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Speech criticism: Asian public address)  
 Arab W763  
 British Commonwealth E724  
 India E691  
 Japanese war propaganda 1695  
 Khrushchev, Nikita 2527, E318, E331  
 Philippines E49, E329, E344  
 Rhee, Syngman 2216  
 Romulo, Carlos P. E329, E344  
 Samoa W784  
 Soviet Union 2295, E318, E331, N358
- Bibliography (General)**  
 1636, 1704, 1759, M228, M250, M269, M292, M318, M345, M370, M393, M418, M438, M161, M482, M504, M542, M581, M619, M660, M696, M734, C292 E636
- Australian**  
 C450, E724
- Canadian**  
 C451, E688, E724
- Criticism**  
 American public address 2555, S877, W364, W694, E768  
 Apologia 2619, S902, S920, C409  
 Architecture and 864  
 Argument 2326, 2397, 2417, 2488, 2553, 2649, S832, S910, S956, W194, W554, W562, W649, J1723 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument)  
 Audience adaptation 321, 328, 416, 519, 1737, M63, M198, S339, S846, W51, W128, W620, C50, C148, C224, C265, C298, C357, E273, E410, E659, E718, E785 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: audience analysis and adaptation, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Audience)  
 Books N201, N343, J9, J1205, J1270, J1360, J1456, J1656, J1662, J1895, J1993, J2014, J2106 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers and magazines: books and)  
 British public address T842, C383  
 Business speaking S838  
 Coercion 2504, C538, E677  
 Conciliatory speaking 1904, 1919, 1935  
 Conflict 2497, S883, E768 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Conflict, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Conflict, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Conflict; R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Conflict)  
 Confrontations 2450, 2451, C451, C526, E677, E723  
 Contests T707  
 Courts E814, N466, N475, N635, N636, N637, J1746, F28, F46 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers, Radio, Television: Courts and, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Attitude formation and change: pre-trial publicity, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument: law and, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Law and)  
 Crisis rhetoric W776, W852, C414  
 Critics S859  
 Academicians 2648  
 Adams, John Q. C294  
 Altgeld, John P. M448  
 America E662  
 American M195, M243, W712  
 Arnold, Matthew 682, 1817  
 Bentham, Jeremy 1976  
 Bodin, Jean S917  
 British C383

- Broder, David S. E481  
 Buckley, Jr., William F. E662  
 business C320  
 characteristics of S890, C107  
 Crito on Sheridan 1575  
 Curry, Jabez L. M. S469  
 Curzon, Lord M448  
 Emerson, Ralph W. S359, E203  
 Frye, Northrup 2524  
 Godkin, E. L. S270, S654  
 Goodrich, Chauncey 2203, 2208, C118  
 historians as E82  
 Hofstadter, Richard C463  
 Hume, David 1009  
 Johnson, Robert C. 2000  
 Kames, Lord 2213  
 Lequinio, Joseph-Marie M834  
 Lewis, Sinclair 713  
 Macaulay, Thomas B. W745, C346  
 Martineau, Harriet W652  
 Mencken, H. L. E626  
*Middlesex Journal* 2286  
 Montaigne, Michel 2506, S758  
 Morley, John 2065, W722  
*Nation* S270  
 newspapers and magazines W584, C369  
 Rollin, Charles W430  
 Smith, C. Alphonso S861  
 Swift, Jonathan M487  
 Thonssen, Lester W716  
 White, Theodore H. W623  
 Whitman, Walt 1098, 2052, 2183, M172  
 Criticism of 2599, 2649, 2671, 2674, M857,  
 T991, S855, S856, S857, S858, S859, S889,  
 S890, W849, W875, C208, C400, E622  
 Defamation 2550  
 Delivery S733, S966, W702 (see R.A.C.T.: Con-  
 temporary: Delivery)  
 Demagoguery W545, W658  
 Dialectic S701 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Dialectic, FOR: Argumentation and Debate:  
 Cross-examination (dialectic))  
 Diatribe 2567  
 Disposition 1113, M704 (see R.A.C.T.: Contem-  
 porary: Disposition, I.D.: Teaching: Units  
 of instruction: outlining)  
 Distance W863  
 Epideictic oratory W784, C436  
 Ethics and morals 2497, S940, C304, E669 (see  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethics and morals)  
 Ethos (source credibility) 2443, M799, M863,  
 S568, W194, W339, W887, C126, C163, C286,  
 C510, E239, E534, E749, E783 (see R.A.C.T.:  
 Contemporary: Ethos, MISC.: Research in  
 Speech Communication: Tests and measure-  
 ments: ethos, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and  
 Intrapersonal Communication: Ethos)  
 Eulogy S879, C436, C569  
 Fanaticism M816, E182  
 Fear-threat appeal E616 (see M.C.: Mass Com-  
 munication Theory: Persuasion: fear-threat  
 appeal, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion:  
 fear-threat appeal)  
 Ghostwriting 2151, 2189, 2381, S535, S705, S970,  
 C89, C96, E24, E104, E105, E106, E107, E252,  
 E439, E571, E634, E739, E802, E803, E808,  
 J1549  
 Heckling M922, S204, W835  
 History of oratory 218, 433, 1642, 1725, 1796,  
 1950  
 Homiletics 2505 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Homiletics)  
 Humor 1471, 1934, S514, W374, E334, E378 (see  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Humor, I.D.:  
 Teaching: Units of instruction: humor)  
 Identification E719  
 Invention 2597, M141, M143, S380, W746, C163,  
 C481, C496 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Invention, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruc-  
 tion: content and composition)  
 Irony M851  
 Justificatory discourse 2602, W852  
 Legends C456  
 Listening C150 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Listening)  
 Measuring success 342, 433, 546, 550, 1153, 1365,  
 1796, 2421, M102, M178  
 Metaphor 2621, 2625 (see R.A.C.T.: Contempo-  
 rary: Metaphor)  
 Methodology 1198, 1400, 1573, 1916, 2006, 2300,  
 2321, 2394, 2569, M678, T711, T901, S623,  
 S826, W331, W348, W474, W714, W716, C43,  
 C208, C481, E635  
 anthropological S629, W712  
 Aristotelian 2593, 2671, M598, W721, W784,  
 P36, P84 (see R.A.C.T.: Antiquity: Aristotle)  
 axiological E768  
 biographical T961  
 Burkeian 1905, 2650, 2662, M787, M896, W100,  
 W715, C382, C409, C467, E662, E770 (see  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Burke, Kenneth)  
 characterization model W848  
 comparative Public address T998  
 content analysis S868, W401, C373, J1205 (see  
 M.C.: Mass Communication Media: News-  
 papers and magazines: content analysis,  
 MISC.: Research in Communication: Method-  
 ologies: content analysis)  
 dialectical T407  
 dramatic 2087  
 Duncan E770  
 Durkheimian M944  
 ethical C382  
 etymological 1073

- existential approach S98z, P18  
 experimental W567, W713  
 extrinsic W401  
 field studies C441  
 Flesch readability formulas C150  
 fugue analogy W817  
 game theory S883  
 generic z671, E768, P75  
 heuristic W856  
 historical 433, 1790, 1851, M645, M817, W401,  
 W411, W64z, W717, W721, W740, W741,  
 C196, C346, E8z  
 humanistic z599, C383  
 intrinsic W401  
 journalistic z391, M33z, M759, M773, S457,  
 S600, S704, W584  
 linguistic z313, z604, E79z  
 literary z060, M679, M910, T704, 8670, W397,  
 W399, W401, E86, P41  
 McLuhan z603, T770 (see M.C.: Mass Com-  
 munication Theory: McLuhan, Marshall)  
 message-centered T983  
 mythological z61z  
 oral history E791  
 organismic z603  
 panel technique M87z, M873  
 phenomenological approach z604, M870, S98z,  
 C309, P18, Nz01  
 philosophical W398, W57z, W64z, C383, P13  
 potlatch M886  
 psychological W71z  
 Platonic S738 (see R.A.C.T.: Antiquity: Plato)  
 process analysis M67z, M8z7, M84z, M850  
 rhetorical vision z595  
 social conflict M857, J1954  
 sociological z661, 1007, W57z, W71z, C4z2  
 survey research z610  
 symbolic analysis T868, J1954  
 Tavistock z647  
 Motivation 957, 1557, z3z6, z498, W194, W56z,  
 W638, W649, E333, P85 (see R.A.C.T.: Con-  
 temporary: Persuasion: motivation)  
 Movements z583, z613, z616, z647, z664, T901,  
 S905, S939, W810, W8z5, W898, C455, E655,  
 E730, E748, E78z, J16z5, J1657  
 Mystification E770  
 Name-calling T965, E35z  
 National Archives 1667  
 Naturalness 31z, 4z2  
 Obsenity E670  
 Paternalism W789  
 Persona z3z7, z496, z611  
 Polarization W813, C414, C550  
 Politics and z569, z6z9, M87z, M873, T961, S868,  
 W848, C46z, E6z3, E749, J1896  
 Pornography z6z9  
 Predictability E717  
 Pressure groups S570  
 Propaganda 1105, S55, S747, S877, W846, Cz65,  
 C57z, E6, E679, E681, F109 (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Theory: Propaganda,  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Propaganda)  
 Refutation S910  
 Regional rhetoric C4z2  
 Research in 4, 49, 546, 638, 1304, 1305, 1306,  
 1400, 159z, 1613, 1790, 180z, 1916, M857,  
 M86z, S249, S493, S5z9, S838, S855, S856,  
 S857, S858, Wz86, W403, W546, W694, C48,  
 Cz08, E590, E64z, E696, E697, E701, F30  
 Science journalism z518  
 Scottish prose M635  
 Social and intellectual history 161z, 16z8, 17z1,  
 17z5, 1796, 1806, 1851, 1997, S5z9, W379,  
 W398, W4z5, W551, W717  
 Social change M86z  
 Speech preparation E189, Ez51  
 Standards Wz76  
 Style (language and meaning) 137, 183, 1073,  
 1196, 1z38, 143z, 1486, 1610, 1716, 2047,  
 z20z, z407, z66z, M19, M6z8, M635, M877,  
 T965, S6z3, S869, S898, W399, W40z, W560,  
 W766, W788, W888, Cz14 C436, C456, C5z2,  
 C564, E617, E665, E79z, E804, E81z, Nz88,  
 J1z70, F85 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary:  
 Style, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction:  
 style, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory:  
 Style)  
 Supporting material W554, C463  
 Textual authenticity 117z, 1197, 18z5, M946,  
 S589, S71z, S911, W331, Cz69, C300  
 Theatre and 899  
 Trust C407  
 Values z649, S955, W786, W849, C481, J1896 (see  
 R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Values, R.A.C.T.:  
 Contemporary: Value systems)  
 Wallace, Karl R. T1004  
*European*  
 Atlee, Clement W550  
 Baldwin, Stanley 1995  
 Barnum, P. T. z4z8  
 Barré, Isaac 1346, M464  
 Bond, James E558  
 Bradlaugh disputes W616, E664  
 Bright, John 548, 196z, z3z7, S456, W756, W891,  
 E245  
 Brinton, Thomas W575  
 British orators 661, 18z3, 1949, 20z6, z191, 2z03,  
 z204, 2z08, 2z26, z3z0, z388, z407, z504, z550,  
 z577, z597, M667, M751, M810, S590, S840,  
 W578, W616, W689, W745, W746, W847,  
 W873, C118, Cz6z, Cz00, Cz11, Cz59, Cz83,  
 Cz38, E451, E556, E557, E664, E7z4, F59  
 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs)

- in Communication: Speech criticism: British public address)
- Brougham, Henry S550, W624
- Burke, Edmund 321, 595, 661, 1008, 1867, 1988, 2000, 2379, 2553, 2554
- Burke, Thomas N. M220
- Byron, Lord 404
- Cambridge disputations 469
- Chartist movement 2021, 2616, P59
- Chaucer, Geoffrey 2292
- Chrysostom 890
- Churchill, Randolph W616
- Churchill, Winston 1195, 1593, 2064, 2578, W428, C432, E47, B8
- Clergy 606, 987, 2162, 2335, 2345, 2406, 2652, M155, S283, S734, S811, S870, W578, C307, C359, E668
- Cobden, Richard W698
- Coleridge, Samuel T. 1522
- Courtroom oratory S550
- Cowper, William 556
- Cromwell, Oliver J1318
- Danton, G. J. S538
- Darwin, Charles 2669, M749
- Davitt, Michael 2444
- De Mole, Charles E312, J551
- Devlin, Bernadette S938
- Dickens, Charles 2179, C224
- Disraeli, Benjamin 1610, M141
- Donne, John 2212, 2317
- Dryden, John S839
- Edward VIII M512
- Eliot, Sir John W317
- Emmet, Robert W638
- Erskine, Lord Thomas 2054, 2207
- Fox, Charles James 889, 2045, 2200, W817
- Frankenthal debates 2406
- French orators M834, S917, S978, W814, E144
- Froude, James A. M220
- Geneva Convention 376
- George, David Lloyd S873, C340
- German orators T920, E657
- Gladstone, William E. 1891, 1938, 2068, M423, W616
- Grey, Sir Edward S814
- Hardie, Keir 2463
- Heath, Edward E337
- Henley, John C307
- Herbert, George S734
- Hitler, Adolf 1194, 1822, 2248, 2384, M175, M206, S891, W620, W644, W864, C265, C572, E386, J424
- Holdsworth, Richard 2386
- Home, Sir Alec Douglas 2514, W689
- Hone, William J681
- Hooker, Richard 1113
- Hunt, Henry 2241
- Huxley, Thomas H. M557, S334, W665, W847, E515, N288
- Hyde Park E556
- Irish orators C570, E714
- Jewel, John 428
- Johnson, Samuel 2443
- Latimer, Hugh 2318, M704, C419
- Littleton, Edward J. W884
- Luther, Martin 1175
- Macaulay, Lord 2077
- Medieval prayer books 1238
- Mill, John Stuart W764
- Milton, John 429
- Mirabeau M649
- Monod, Adolphe 2168
- Morley, John 2097, M896
- Mussolini, Benito 2096, 2653
- Nazi speakers 1914, 2158, M175, M206, S723, W620, W864, E386, E616, E624, E657
- Newman, John H. 2116
- North, Lord 2086, 2387
- Ostler, Sir William C158
- Paisley, Ian E788
- Pankhurst, Emmeline M810
- Parkinson, C. Northcote E334
- Parliament 2017, 2577, M141, M433, M751, W745, W873, C300, C340, C346, B547
- House of Commons 2514, M179, M464, S488, S590, S938, W616, W764, C262, C357, E143, E663
- House of Lords 501
- Peel, Sir Robert 2373
- Pitt, William 2206, 2258, 2672, W783, J944
- Pope John XXIII E662
- Pope Paul VI 2652, M946
- Protest S840, W578
- Public opinion N609
- Pym, John 2250, M607, M608
- Redmond, John C357
- Reform Bill of 1832, 2504
- Right to Life movement 2652
- Robespierre, Maximilien C502
- St. Augustine 802
- Schmid, Carlo E587
- Scottish S870
- Sheridan, Richard B. 1557, 1682, 2027, 2205, M460
- Soper, Donald O. W578
- South, Robert 472
- Spurgeon, Charles H. 987, 1507
- Stuart speaking 1487
- Swift, Jonathan 513, M487
- Talfourd, Thomas N. 1023
- Thackeray, William M. W668
- Thielicke, Helmut S811
- Trent Affair C538

Tudor speaking 1487  
 Vergniaud, Pierre S837, S957  
 Wentworth, Peter W691  
 Whately, Richard M650  
 Whitefield, George 606, 1261, 1878, M155, M287,  
 S178, S283, W194  
 Wilberforce, Samuel W847  
 Wilson, Harold W689, E557  
 Wilson, Thomas 1833  
 Windham, William S663  
 Wolfe, Thomas 2028

*International*

W412, W551, E236, N301, N388, N389, N392  
 Arab-Israeli conflict 2487  
 Bay of Pigs debate E534, J1511  
 British Commonwealth E724  
 Cold war S883, E330  
 Diplomacy 1849, 1935, 2020, 2527, S301, S644,  
 W453, W786, C12, C49, E141, E235, E329,  
 E344, E356, N134  
 Islamic E794  
 Summit meetings W682  
 United Nations 1630, S644, S733, S869, C298, E66  
 Wartime 1255, E599

*Latin America*

Guatemala E723

*Parliamentary Law*

703, 893, 1038, 1155, T399, T441, E29, E117,  
 E296, E315, E338, E345, E394, E427 (see I.D.:  
 Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
 munication: Parliamentary procedure, I.D.:  
 Teaching-Courses: parliamentary procedure)  
 Chairman E118  
 College and university W631  
 Committees E384  
 Congress 2530, S582, E113  
 Debating and 345, 2530, T514, T618  
 Discussion and N137  
 France S978  
 Great Britain 2191  
 History of E381  
 India E152, E691  
 Jefferson, Thomas M442  
 Legality of E115  
 Mell, Patrick H. S686  
 Minority rights E479  
 Mock legislature T271  
 Nominations and elections E116  
 Organizations E114  
 Precedence 2337  
 Public speaking and 95  
 Quorum E358  
 Robert, Henry M. 1994, E654  
 United Nations S753  
 Values E19, E311

## RHETORICAL AND COMMUNICATION THEORY

*Antiquity (before 500 A.D.)*

Alcidamus S960  
 Analogy F148  
 Aphthonius M258  
 Arab and Moslem C233  
 Argument 327, 2575, W650, C179  
 Aristotle 495, 694, 1237, 2354, 2361, 2411, M598,  
 M627, M685, M708, M858, S360, S113, S465,  
 S522, S787, S793, S941, W545, P10, P53, P60  
 (see P.A.: Criticism: Methodology: Aris-  
 totelian)  
 argument 327  
 as textbook 1587, S260, W93, W436  
 choice concept W583  
 cross examination S12  
 delivery C160  
 doctrine of mean S798, W767  
 enthymeme 2114, T555, S959, W648, C514,  
 P64, F33  
 ethics T238  
 ethos M941, S338  
 evidence M452  
 example P6  
 metaphysics P15  
 pleasure S874

poetics W865, C179  
 psychology and C324  
 stases 2375, M422, C179  
 style 105, W505, W767  
 topics 2594, M740, M760, S687, C252, C287  
 Aurelius Augustine M681  
 Auxesis (ambification) S885  
 Babylonian Talmud 2049, 2170, M388, M408,  
 M489, E668  
 Bibliography 369  
 Brevity S699  
 Causal analysis M555, M598  
 Chinese C25, C38, E637, E640  
 Cicero 65, 105, 1707, 2409, 2442, S768, S945, S946,  
 S967, W505, W558, C160, P28  
 Confucius E637  
 Corax 190  
 Cynics of Athens 2567  
 Delivery 2287, C160  
 Dialectic S20, 2343, P60, F46  
 Dialogue P4  
 Disposition 986, M440, S651, S865  
 Egoism M627  
 Egyptians 1542  
 Epideictic 2193  
 Epicheireme M521, W628, W650, W676

- Ethos M140, M388, S338  
 Evidence M452  
 Fear appeal C532  
 Field of W688, P9  
 Gorgias 212, S914, W492, W858  
 Greeks 223, 262, 369, 1805, W378, C210, C547  
 Hermogenes M387, M548, T804.  
 Hippias 361  
 Homiletics W422  
 Horace 2441  
 Imitation 1794  
 Invention 2594, M387, M740, T575, S885, E189  
 Isocrates 236, S960, W492, E31  
 Lao Tzu E640  
 Law and E687  
 Literary forms 1782, 2007  
 Logographers C547  
 Lucan 507  
 Lucian S541  
 Medical theorists and W666  
 Memory 361, 2131, S321  
 Mencius E637  
 Metaphor W678  
 Minucian M521  
 Narration S699  
 Omission, S945  
 Persuasion E149  
 Philodemus W797  
 Plato 179, 1707, 2076, 2343, 2477, S360, S494,  
 S541, S737, S785, S865, S897, W413, P4, P27,  
 P50, P69, P83 (see P.A.: Criticism: Method-  
 ology; Platonic)  
 Probability 190, 2442, S967  
 Protagoras 115  
 Quintilian 410, 1627, 2509, M1, W773, C160, C442  
*Rhetorica ad Herennium* M173  
 Romans 262, 369, 1794, M832, M894, W378  
 St. Augustine 802, 2162, W422, W673, P50  
 Seneca 326, M762  
 Scutonium M833  
 Skeptics 2442  
 Socrates P81  
 Sophists S647, W378, C384  
 Stoics M422  
 Stasis 2575, M214, M422, M548, F54  
 Style 105, 173, 212, 641, M440, M894, S581, S699,  
 W505  
 Taoism 2169  
 Theatre and C442  
 Theodorus 413  
 Theology and C210  
 Thrasymachus 398, P81  
 Truth and S492  
 Virtue P81
- Bibliography (General)  
 1636, 1704, 1759, M228, M250, M269, M292,  
 M318, M315, M370, M393, M418, M438,
- M461, M482, M498, M504, M542, M584,  
 M619, M660, M696, M734, C292, E636, E693,  
 E694, E696, E698, E699, E700, E701
- Contemporary (approx. 1900-present)*  
 Aesthetics W376, W863, E708, E709, N610, N622  
 African E703  
 Alienation 2517  
 American M115  
 Analogy 437, N483  
 Argument 101, 303, 323, 356, 756, 1099, 1761,  
 1961, 2281, 2397, 2428, 2473, 2488, M201,  
 M300, M302, M331, M334, M386, M446,  
 M710, M798, T70, T452, T769, T782, S146,  
 S149, S597, S612, S617, S776, W361, W449,  
 W659, W660, W726, W879, C449, C539, E84,  
 E175, N154, P54, F27, F88, F99, F135 (see  
 P.A.: Criticism: Argument, M.C.: Mass Com-  
 munication Theory: Argument, FOR.: Argu-  
 mentation and Debate)  
 analogy 437, P37, P92  
 analysis 335, M215, M611, T575, C206, C221,  
 C252, C351, P14, F116 (see FOR.: Argumenta-  
 tion and Debate: Analysis)  
 authority 1928, P86  
 causal relationships E332, E346  
 coercion and M758 (see R.A.C.T.: Contempo-  
 rary: Persuasion: coercion and)  
 deduction M842  
 dialectic 204  
 disposition 1928, M117  
 empirical approach to C187  
 enthymeme 1982, 2114, 2115, 2499, M18, T355,  
 T615, W562, W564, W648  
 evidence (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Sup-  
 porting material)  
 experimental 1785  
 fallacies 2499, M842, S791, P86, N217  
 feminine E161  
 inference E366, E392, P73  
 inherency S984  
 intuition and S830  
 law and M935, C553, E42, E687, E692, E814,  
 F103 (see P.A.: Criticism: Courts)  
 limitations M758  
 philosophy and 2210, 2626, C187, C217, P12,  
 P24, P25, P37, P45, P55, F38  
 presumption 594, C323  
*prima facie* C184  
 probability M945, C542, N207  
 propositions 2267, S610  
 psychology and W612  
 rationality P82, N440  
 reasoning W612, E268, E710, P37, P43, N217  
 (see FOR.: Argumentation and Debate:  
 Reasoning)  
 refutation F158 (see FOR.: Argumentation and  
 Debate: Rebuttal and refutation)



- self-contradiction C376  
 sociology and 73  
 syllogistic 1785, M942  
 synthesis 335  
 Toulmin model 2125, 2437, M915, C476, F48, F81  
 value M758
- Art and 2603, N343, N427
- Attention and interest M53, M547, W834, W850, C360, C421, E278, E285, E429, N194 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Attention and interest)
- Attitude formation and change 416, 942, 962, 1961, 2402, 2484, 2563, 2565, M150, M178, M83, M204, M238, M300, M302, M317, M331, M334, M355, M359, M499, M514, M528, M529, M564, M571, M573, M612, M626, M639, M651, M658, M674, M707, M711, M713, M714, M742, M743, M745, M753, M761, M763, M767, M769, M795, M801, M820, M821, M823, M825, M835, M840, M846, M847, M854, M859, M864, M867, M868, M869, M921, M934, M935, M943, M954, T678, S146, S300, S572, S729, S751, S894, S929, S947, W629, W656, W747, W787, W807, W829, W877, C201, C231, C345, C371, C376, C413, C449, C462, C491, C493, C552, E290, N338, N360, N367, N379, N382, N385, N403, N421, N470, N474, N477, N483, N495, N497, N508, N510, N519, N534, N536, N586, J1493, J1559, J1639, J1652, J1695, F44, F158 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Attitude formation and change, see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Attitude formation and change, see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Attitude formation and change)
- Audience 942, 962, S915, W621, E499, F119 (see P.A.: Criticism: Audience adaptation, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: audience analysis and adaptation, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Audience)
- analysis and adaptation 35, 205, 416, 515, 671, 708, 1741, M275, M317, M331, M382, M402, M429, M450, M467, M508, M529, M652, M726, M769, M770, M823, M838, M840, M854, M900, T851, C152, C310, C557, E28, E161, E174, E185, E228, E261, E326, E373, P59, P65, N558, N586
- feedback 555, 593, 671, 2244, M379, M450, M613, M652, M726, M727, M742, M756, M770, M881, T699, T785, T786, T851, S449, S933, C390, E175, E467, E778, N515, N529, N558 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Feedback, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Feedback)
- Baker, George P. T452, W449  
 Balabanoff, Angelica 2670  
 Behavior 2563, M529, M530, S929, S947, N264, N387, N462  
 Boulding, Kenneth N524  
 Brevity M673  
 Burdick, Eugene C310  
 Burke, Kenneth 1843, 1868, 1881, 1889, 1973, 2149, 2539, S581, S697, S772, S845, W400, W715, W742, W743, W850, C382, E86, E726, E727, P80, P90, P91, N299 (see P.A.: Criticism: Methodology: Burkeian)  
 Classics and 1830, 2354  
 Cognitive dissonance 2369, 2456, M626, M652, M712, M742, C257, C528, E681, N304, N558, N586, J1458, J1761, J1951, J2043, J2083  
 Cognitive theory 2499, M835, M868  
 Commands P48  
 Communication breakdown 2516, S430, C98, E158, E284, E291, E463, E508, E583, E584, E669, E670, E671, E672, N165 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Breakdowns, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Breakdowns)  
 Communication model 822, 1821, M904, T541, S786, S904, W730, W809, P66, N46, N160, N171, N192, N200, N210, N244, N265, N303, N418, N456, N469, N484, N489, N568, N570, N611 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Communication model, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Model)  
 Conclusions 1508, S866, C403, C560  
 Conflict 2497, M904, M907, M910, M911 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Conflict, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Conflict, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Conflict, P.A.: Criticism: Conflict)  
 Congruity M459, M867, C231, N379, N454, N477  
 Cybernetics 2349, S404, W471, W548, N468, N570  
 David, Eduard 2425  
 Delivery 182, 422, 2489, M112, M256, M502, M517, M573, M572, C193, C259, E62, E270, E300, E306, E373, E433, E553, N61, F18 (see P.A.: Criticism: Delivery, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Delivery)  
 physical 50, 261, 406, 937, 974, 2244, M30, M255, T993, S185, C226, E190, E314, E612, N428, N557 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: physical delivery, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Non-verbal communication)  
 vocal 15, 51, 907, 937, 974, 1088, 2285, 2536, 2588, M30, M338, M529, M530, M574, M639, M669, M713, M723, M814, M815, M845, W94, W807, W876, C513, E190, E715, N249, N252, N347, N518, N535, N551 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: vocal delivery)

- Desacration 2528  
 Dewey, John W709  
 Dialectic 204, W830, E467, F58, F89 (see P.A.: Criticism: Dialectic)  
 Dialogue and 2558, W889, P76  
 Disposition (organization) 1508, 1928, M112, M117, M238, M256, M298, M355, M617, M638, M713, T553, S354, S449, S540, S866, W629, W853, C250, C403, C413, C560, E424, E429, E532, P58, N61, N273, N377, N431 (see P.A.: Criticism: Disposition, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: outlining, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: order of presentation, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Disposition)  
 Drama and 813, 1798, 2100, 2657, S522, W602  
 Ecology and 2669, P72  
 Ego involvement 27, 2458, M611, M627, M707, M712, M742, M743, M761, M812, M813, M847, T93, T753, T860, W95, C152, C215, C219, C552, E35, E175, E177, E589, P44, N556, N585  
 Empathy 2545, S185, J1256  
 Empson, William S845  
 Encoding M743, M795, M809, M918, T639, W876, P26, N343, J1458, J1639 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Encoding)  
 Equivocation C525, N453  
 Ethics and morals 509, 1870, 2038, 2058, 2078, 2117, 2189, 2298, 2304, 2393, 2496, 2497, 2517, T130, T238, T336, T744, S55, S534, S774, S776, C37, C274, C304, C382, P7, P57, P76, N314, N435, F27 (see P.A.: Criticism: Ethics and morals, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Ethics, FOR.: Argumentation and Debate: Ethics)  
 Ethos (source and message credibility) 27, 35, 2058, 2078, 2182, 2285, 2412, 2422, 2489, 2560, 2588, 2648, M52, M138, M300, M402, M497, M531, M569, M605, M609, M610, M617, M632, M633, M639, M651, M657, M659, M672, M695, M707, M711, M713, M714, M725, M745, M753, M761, M763, M801, M814, M815, M820, M821, M825, M827, M830, M845, M846, M853, M855, M883, M898, M921, M922, M931, M934, M935, M936, M937, M938, M939, M943, M947, T731, T903, S612, S894, S927, S929, S947, S971, S972, S974, W475, W629, W807, W859, W869, W877, W879, C144, C219, C306, C336, C360, C421, C491, C513, C525, C535, E61, E190, E319, N413, N421, N454, N477, N483, N497, N508, N519, N572, F100 (see P.A.: Criticism: Ethos, MISC.: Research in Speech Communication: Tests and measurements: ethos, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Ethos, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Ethos)  
 Evidence (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Supporting material)  
 Field of 49, 54, 55, 91, 254, 427, 509, 840, 1343, 1609, 1614, 1719, 1734, 1747, 1761, 1770, 1902, 1955, 1958, 1964, 1975, 1983, 2111, 2128, 2211, 2247, 2264, 2273, 2354, 2416, T218, T481, T565, T746, T1003, S425, S465, S473, S660, S787, W149, W54C, W636, W688, W754, W816, W824, C327, C508, E123, E208, E254, E359, E490, E509, E542, E546, E747, E806, P9, P11, P16, P32, P33, P34, P67, P70, P79, P84, P87, N32, N40, N83, N144, N186, N233, N238, N262, N290, N315, N341, N395, N407, N430, N514, N580, N581, N597, J1400  
 Film and S952  
 Fishbein, Martin 2563, M823, M868, M869, N573, J2046  
 Flesch, Rudolf S845, C150, N100, N336, J705, J990  
 Food and E682  
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson 768  
 Game simulation M907, W833, N455, N490, N491  
 Genung, John F. T518, W659, C325  
 Grierson, H.J.C. W661  
 History and t611, 1612, 1999, 2476, W717, C196, C508, E625, E769, N610, N638, F20  
 Homiletics and religion 1284, 1771, M86, S927, W357, W571, C144, C193, E128, E238, E319, E433, E471, E668, N110, N211, N460, N610 (see P.A.: Criticism: Homiletics)  
 Humor M53, M322, M326, S971, C279, C421, E285, E322, E471, N413, N522, (see P.A.: Criticism: Humor, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: humor, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: humor, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Humor)  
 Imagination 14, 48, 493, 2339  
 Imitation 2501  
 Impromptu speaking E197, E198  
 Information theory 2349, M592, M943, T194, T565, C243, C566, N180, N263, N268, N311, N338, N418, N440, N453, N543, N550, N572, N591, N638, N642 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Information theory)  
 Informative speaking 1669, M396, M498, M517, M535, T241, C421, C560, N413  
 Intellectual respectability and 2648  
 Introductions 1508, S866, C403  
 Invention 36, 211, 1222, 2237, 2594, M502, M760, M798, T115, W659, C252, C566, E373, E374, E532, P14, P77, P89 (see P.A.: Criticism: Invention, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: content and composition)  
 Invocations E423  
 Irony M538  
 James, William 695  
 Japan W826  
 Johnstone, Henry W., Jr. S915

- Johustone, Henry W., Jr. S915  
 Joyce, James 2424  
 Keránick, William P24  
 Leafing M112, M355, M359, M425, M130, M330, M806, M923, M952, T307, W251, W645, C256, N338 (see I.D.: Teaching: Learning principles, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Learning)  
 comprehension M150, M256, M298, M386, M396, M427, M457, M500, M528, M531, M568, M638, M675, M700, M782, M820, M824, T678, T807, T950, S908, W877, C250, C403, C405, C413, C560, E690, N61, N129, N264, N273, N377, N412, N431, N444, N447, N496, N544  
 recall 1932, M166, M575, M760, M796, M820, T807, S926, C306, C121, C566, N451, N453, N470, N496  
 retention 1843, 2421, M300, M782, M825, M846, T608, S729, S866, S894, S908, C250, C360, C421, N113, N451, N551  
 Listening (decoding) 657, 913, 1105, 1552, 1569, 2261, 2536, M164, M239, M256, M278, M298, M313, M314, M315, M333, M396, M427, M467, M528, M569, M638, M671, M687, M778, M842, M845, M888, T115, T930, T962, S345, S515, W150, W160, W201, W547, C55, C66, C150, C166, C250, C413, E102, E129, E158, E174, E177, E217, E260, E278, E303, E319, E478, E690, P26, N11, N18, N42, N8c, N106, N108, N156, N183, N227, N231, N345, N346, N351, N377, N412, N431, N441, N445, N479, N495, N496, N518, N535, N544, N551, N574, N628 (see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction; listening, I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication; Listening, P.A.: Criticism; Listening, MISC.: Research in Communication: Bibliography; listening, I.D.: Tests and Measurements; listening, MISC.: Research in Communication: Tests and measurements; listening)  
 Marxism and 2670, P91  
 Mass media and 2584, N536  
 McKeon, Richard P79  
 McLuhan, Marshall (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: McLuhan)  
 Mead, G. H. E269, E270  
 Memory 411, 2131, M11, C566, E55, E221, E379, E769  
 Mencken, H. L. 402  
 Merleau-Ponty, Maurice S982, P18  
 Metaphor 2321, 2391, 2496, M440, M485, M612, M801, M856, S637, S791, W678, W775, W806, P21, P46, P61, P68, P71 (see P.A.: Criticism: Metaphor)  
 Metaphysics and C195, P15  
 Mill, John S. E346  
 Music and 2586, N343  
 Myth S981, N485  
 Narrative S43  
 Natanson, Maurice S915  
 Natural law and P79  
 Navajo rhetoric M843  
 Nazi rhetoric 1822, S891  
 Neurology 557  
 Neuro-physiology and W319  
 New rhetorics 1843, 2053, 2149, T1003, C553, E86, E455, E696, E806  
 Noise 1608, M132, M135, M235, M280, M305, M434, N453  
 Non-verbal communication 2528, M814, M822, T993, W830, W869, C157, C535, E612, E624, E682, N246, N247, N249, N309, N349, N420, N437, N561, N562, N563, N613, N643 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Non-verbal, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Persuasion: non-verbal, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Delivery: physical)  
 Obscenity W812, N596  
 Organizational communication 1431, 1505, 1553, M279, M285, M516, M519, M537, M803, M897, T170, S257, S498, W185, W809, W832, W883, C98, C99, C261, C446, C529, C533, 555, E9, E10, E11, E12, E40, E41, E43, E68, E91, E112, E180, E181, E205, E207, E213, E218, E290, E361, E422, E426, E434, E511, E545, N2, N3, N4, N16, N17, N26, N31, N37, N38, N52, N57, N62, N64, N88, N91, N95, N109, N112, N141, N149, N162, N163, N165, N169, N193, N195, N200, N213, N215, N221, N222, N230, N232, N253, N266, N272, N295, N508, N533, N554, N360, N363, N392, N399, N429, N431, N443, N457, N480, N492, N507, N549, N550, N575, N641, J2181, B621 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Business and professional communication, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: business and professional communication, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Discussion and conference: business, community, and government)  
 Perception 2498, M761, M778, M830, S929, W621, C552, N281, N403, N486, N495, N518, N524, N535, J1746 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Perception, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Perception)  
 Perelman, Chaim 2467, 2594, S915, C553, P2, P55, P57  
 Persuasion 133, 138, 146, 607, 695, 708, 2067, 2439, 2588, T541, S660, W564, E83, E86, E543 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Persuasion, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: persuasion, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal

- Communication: Persuasion, I.A.S.C.I.: Small Group Communication: Persuasion)
- agitation W699
- audience polarization W547
- behavioral approach E490, E546
- brainwashing E166
- brevity M673
- coercion and 2606, P57 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Argument: coercion and)
- comprehension and M824
- conformity N397 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication, Conformity)
- confrontation C386, J1639
- conviction dichotomy 87, 554, 571, 578, 590, 681, 1005, W361
- counter-persuasion (in relation) and M300, M334, M742, M743, M767, M795, M798, M835, M853, M854, M867, W859, C162, C171, N586, J1695, J1787
- dogmatism M829, N534
- evidence (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Supporting material)
- fear-threat appeal M501, M563, M564, M600, M625, M653, M658, M846, C236, C332, N371, N397, N519 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion: fear-threat appeal, P.A.: Criticism: fear-threat appeal)
- frustration W787
- game theory and 2500
- genetic approach 534
- human rights and W494
- humor M53, M572, M618, S927 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Humor)
- identification and 2149, W743, N486
- lecture approach W760
- logic and 101, 323, 437, 2281, F20, F88, F99, F116
- mere exposure theory 2656
- message opinionation M711, M820
- message sidedness M853, N174
- motivation 15, 50, 293, 756, 907, 1772, 1932, 1945, 1970, 2198, 2271, 2281, 2498, M46, M275, M386, M710, T782, S146, S617, W545, C258, E449, E726, N519 (see P.A.: Criticism: Motivation, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Persuasion: motivation)
- negotiated games 2500
- non-verbal E624, N277 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Non-verbal, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Non-verbal)
- non-violent E575
- order of presentation M204, M302, S968, N370, N475
- paramessage 2568
- personality and W834
- philosophy and E84, E269, P19, P24
- proximity M429
- psychology and 205, 274, 409, 426, 436, 557, 839, 2559, M275, M317, S32, W894, C194, E85, E232, E269, E449
- response set M778
- role enactment M859
- selective exposure N542, N543
- self-influence C390, P35
- sex M515, M675, M883, W787, W869, W892, C392, N544
- sincerity W475, E300
- social facilitation 1097, M838, W547, C493
- social institutions and E267
- social movements 2486
- sociology and E85
- specificity 2560
- tallness N277
- time-compression and M824
- verifiability 2560
- Philosophy and 1640, 1761, 1958, 2210, 2355, 2438, 2467, 2574, 2626, S915, S983, W546, W642, W804, C198, C199, C327, E81, P2, P5, P7, P25, P67, P87
- determinism P42
- existentialism 2180, S982, C195, C217, C225, C274, P18, P34, P39, P51, P52, P62, P63
- free will P31
- moral studies 2476
- nihilism S774
- phenomenology T565, S982, P18, P20, P47
- Physiological responses N501
- Platform management E535
- Poetic and 286, 1609, 1626, 1666, 2007, 2212, 2339, 2419, 2476, 2538, T816, S378, S559, S612, S670, W605, W863, C279, P26, P58, P67
- Politics and 2399, S417, S868, N143, N379, N392, N403
- Prejudice N159
- Propaganda 1105, 1236, 1369, 1805, 1822, T861, S94, S348, S891, C13, E5, E6, E308, E386, N33, N80 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Propaganda)
- Psychotherapy E448
- Religion and (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Homiletics and religion)
- Research in 840, 1790, 2439, 2561, 2564, M453, M911, S667, W824, C277, C278, E465, E510, F511, E693, E694, E698, E699, E790, E701, N32, N186, N238, N244, N286, N315, N341, N352, N357, N362, N368, N373, N380, N382, N386, N400, N401, N408, N416, N426, N443, N455, N468, N490, N491, N515, F157
- Richards, I.A. 2053, S581, S845, S860, S904, W798
- Russell, Bertrand 2095
- Ryle, Gilbert P24
- Salesmanship 484, N360
- Sartre, Jean-Paul W804

- Satire M572, M618, W747 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Satire)
- Schopenhauer, Arthur S983
- Semantics and M918, E247, E552, J1415
- Science and technology 804, 2518, 2603, T274, P67, P72, N160, N264, N265, N267, N309, N311, N395, N568, N570, N582, N600, N638, N642
- Scottish W662
- Silence W830, N144, N569, N609 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Silence)
- Simile M801
- Situation (setting) M835, M936, M937, M938, M939, P1, P59, P74, P75, P89, N219, N640, N649
- Style (language and meaning) 41, 58, 269, 406, 422, 443, 545, 762, 907, 1040, 1061, 1259, 1772, 1865, 1977, 2245, 2339, 2394, 2404, 2465, 2483, 2501, 2574, 2620, M150, M338, M398, M500, M565, M575, M722, M801, M845, M867, M914, M942, T197, S581, S759, S845, S926, S929, S981, W402, W505, W798, W806, W812, W859, C193, C333, C334, C501, C560, E139, E363, E429, E492, E501, E554, E709, E725, E727, E806, P3, P14, P16, P17, P29, P30, P31, P37, P40, P41, P49, P51, P53, P61, P65, P66, P71, N168, N222, N304, N312, N342, N347, N369, N387, N , N421, N423, N427, N428, N431, N477, N508, N591, N640 (see P.A.: Criticism: Style, I.D.: Teaching: Units of Instruction: style, M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Style, S.S.: Linguistics: Applied linguistics-semantics)
- Suggestion 48, 397, M467, M674
- Supporting material (evidence) 1928, 2466, 2484, M215, M323, M508, M714, M745, M767, M809, M821, M825, M829, M853, M867, S449, S894, S974, W203, W554, W683, W684, W747, W829, C336, E227, E326, E365, E373, E379, E429, E470, N485, F44, F100, F119, (see FOR.: Argumentation and Debate: Evidence, I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: supporting material)
- Theatre and 2503, 2539, 2540, S107, S913, N520  
Thomas, Norman 1924
- Timing C556
- Toulmin, Stephen 2125, 2437, T592, C449, C476, C553
- Values 2543, 2555, T969, S955, W562, W563, W564, W567, W568, W829, E457, N207, N267, N398, N462, J1586 (see P.A.: Criticism: Values)
- Value systems M780, T984, S660, W425, C195, C217, N367, N417, N572
- Waiting time S972
- Weaver, Richard M. 2553, 2624, S738, W854, E769
- Whitehead, Alfred North P19
- Winans, James A. 695, M827, E195
- Women N622
- Woolbert, Charles H. 473
- Writing and speaking 201, 234, 632, 762, 1060, 1768, 1847, 2245, M430, M568, M606, M613, M630, M724, T197, T60c, T639, S729, S759, W730, W816, C197, C201, C333, C334, E201, E448, E477, E478, E499, E501, P11, P16, N354, N423, N536, N549 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: English departments)
- Medieval (approx. 500-1399)*
- Arab and Moslem C233
- Aristotle 2361, F1
- Aurelius Augustine M681
- Bede, Venerable 2225
- Bibliography M479
- Boethius, Anicius C562
- Bonaventure of Bagnorea W837
- Brinton, Thomas W575
- Cicero 2409
- Delivery C160
- DeNogent, Guibert E667
- England 2085, C380
- Field of P62
- Homiletics 2324, 2505, S875, W575, W609, W837, E667
- John of Salisbury C380, F1
- Latini, Brunetto 2435
- Letter writing 2435, C430, C519
- Maurus, Rabanus W673
- Memory S321
- Research in W609
- Rhetor stone 2347
- Sibbes, Richard 2062
- Style W559
- Modern (approx. 1650-1899)*
- Adams, John Quincy 65, 1540, 2257, S799, C294
- Altgeld, John P. 2109, M448
- America 2661, M115, M139, M157, M176, M407
- Argument 2256, 2520, M154, M263, M471, M650
- Arnold, Matthew 682
- Austin, Gilbert S790
- Ayres, Alfred W729
- Bain, Alexander 2544, 2596, W805, C474
- Baker, Thomas W582
- Beattie, James M648, W757
- Beecher, Henry Ward 560
- Bentham, Jeremy 1976, M349
- Berkeley, George S835
- Bingham, Caleb T826
- Blair, Hugh 1846, 2070, 2199, M337, S431, S447, S615, S632, W372, W680, C160
- Boswell, James 2299
- Boylston chair 2102, 2165, 2472, M444, M482

- Broadus, John A. S85a  
 Brooks, Phillips M36  
 Brougham, Lord 1987, W624  
 Burgh, James 1866, M378  
 Campbell, George 2130, 2277, 2651, M154, M232, M552, M627, S285, S615, S673, W372, W681, W703, W704, W705, W706, W707, W725, C160, P23  
 Causal analysis M555  
 Channing, Edward T. M142, M174  
 Chesterfield, Earl of 1468  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 362, 440, M433, C477  
 Curzon, Lord M448  
 Day, Henry W659  
 Delivery 2168, 2493, S834, E203  
 De Quincey, Thomas M114, M775, C296, C561  
 Description P36  
 Dialectic 2116  
 Disposition M296, M337, M376, M440  
 Egoism M627  
 Ethos 2512  
 Emerson, Ralph W. M926, E203  
 Empiricism S835  
 Enfield, William W552  
 Evidence 2130  
 Extempore speech 1131  
 Fenelon 1793  
 Field of W688, J9  
 Forms of discourse S363  
 Formularies 1845  
 France M259, M347  
 Franklin, Benjamin E255  
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi 2615  
 Gerard, Alexander M664  
 German M794, W592  
 Gladstone, William E. 1891  
 Goethe, Johann C500  
 Goodrich, Chauncey A. M138  
 Gottsched, Johann C. M794  
 Great Britain 2328, 2362, M1, M219, M635, S345, W559  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel 2418  
 Hobbes, Thomas 568, W857  
 Homiletics 1507, 1771, 2168, 2272, 2301, 2335, 2494, 2505, 2634, M36, M86, M242, M283, M297, M324, M357, M395, M465, M486, M558, M926, S852, P22  
 Hume, David M471, S835, W774, P22, P23  
 Invention 2328, M395, M410, S285, C296  
 Johnson, Samuel 1362, 2495  
 Kames, Lord 2213, M510, M580, C477  
 Kierkegaard, Soren 2479, M490  
 Koreans 2110  
 Lami, Bernard 1539  
 Lawson, John M265  
 Leechman, William W395  
 Legouv e, Ernest S669  
 Locke, John 2408, 2520, T921, S835  
 McKean, Joseph 2165, M444  
 Metaphor W678  
 Milburn, William H. M715  
 Mill, John Stuart M555, W732  
 Milton, John 2153, 2512, C459  
 Nominalism and W559  
 Paragraphs 2344, 2596  
 Poetic and M114  
 Philosophy and S673, S948, S977, W559, P15  
 Politics and W857  
 Port-Royal rhetorics 1539, M394  
 Priestley, Joseph S673  
 Psychology and W706, W805  
 Rapin, P re Ren  M819, S834  
 Reid, Thomas S948  
 Rollin, Charles W430  
 Rush, James 480, 654, 1267, 1738, M720, S99, S757, C160  
 Sceptics attack W582  
 Science and 2661, M114  
 Semantics and S835  
 Shaw, Samuel S451  
 Sheridan, Thomas 480, M266, M520, S767  
 Smith, Adam 2644, M739, S775  
 Sprat, Thomas C489  
 Stead, W. T. 2026  
 Style M440, S581, W556, W559, W601, C296, C489, E203  
 Taste W707, W757  
 Thelwall, John 1594  
 Theremin, Franz S977  
 Trollope, Anthony S739  
 Vico, Giambattista 2573, W774, P88  
 Walker, John S767, S815  
 Ward, John M218, M376, M410, M444, S799  
 Ware, Henry M558  
 Watts, Issac 2634  
 Webster, Daniel M76  
 Wesley, John M465  
 Whately, Richard 446, 1411, 2256, 2493, M263, M296, M650, S139, S615, W372, W732, C160  
 Witherspoon, John M191  
 Wolff, Christian M794  
 Renaissance (*approx. 1400-1649*)  
 Agricola, Rudolph 2380, M666, S833  
 Argument 1041, M222  
 Bacon, Francis 1237, 1385, 2015, 2017, M17, M764, M793, M858, M893, W399  
 Brinsley, John C160  
 Bulwer, John 2113  
 Butler, Charles M45  
 Carpenter, Nathaniel M2  
 Causal analysis M555  
 Ciceronianism W557, W558  
 Delivery W600, C160

- Descartes, Rene 2075, M222  
 Dialectic 2380, M2  
 Drama and W602  
 Erasmus M421, S691, W557  
 Extempore speech 1131  
 Faculty psychology and W595  
 Fallacies 1385  
 Farnaby, Thomas 1774, M209, M289  
 Field of W688  
 Formularies 1845  
 France M259, M347  
 Great Britain 428, 470, 471, 2328, M1, M219,  
 W558, W598, W599, W600, W601, W602  
 Great Britain bibliography 465  
 Guazzo, Stepheno M852  
 Hemmingsen, Nicholas S875  
 Heywood, John 1041  
 Homiletics 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297,  
 M324, M357, S444, S875, E668  
 Huarte, Juan M788  
 Invention 2328  
 Italy W453, W557  
 Jewel, John 428  
 Koreans 2110  
 Loyola, Ignatius 2048, 2345  
 Machiavelli, Niccolo W878  
 Memory W45, S321  
 Metaphor W678  
 Montaigne, Michel 2506, S758  
 Neo-Platonic M588  
 Patrizi, Francesco M588  
 Persuasion 2048  
 Piccolomini, Aeneas Silvius W755  
 Politics and W878  
 Puttenham, George M636  
 Ramus, Peter 1814, S833, P38  
 Science and S833  
 Sherry, Richard S691, C177  
 Soarez, Cyprian 2011, 2037  
 Style M289, M440, M764, S581, S691, W356,  
 W557, W558, W601, C177  
 Susenbrotus, Joannes 2127  
 Taurus M289, W600  
 Valerio, Agostino S444  
 Wilson, Thomas 471, M432, S833, C160  
 Wright, Thomas M716

## SPEECH SCIENCES

*Hearing Disorders*

- 707, S537, W147, W174, W332, E400  
 Academic achievement and W320  
 Auditory feedback (see: S.S.: Voice Science:  
 Sidetone)  
 Clinics and programs T18, T68, T81, T146,  
 T168, T189, S148, S263, S658, W62, W65,  
 W326, W358, W501, C167, C331, E180, E500,  
 N105  
 Conference in W345  
 Diagnosis C164  
 Dysacusis W549  
 Language and 1530  
 Lipreading M210, W321, W466  
 Psychology of E348  
 Research in W548  
 Survey 1584, S649, W203, W212, C164  
 Tests and measurements 1230, M83, M121, M162,  
 M249, M646, S143, S399, S649, S831, W208,  
 W212, W225, C46, C164, C167  
 Therapy 1912, T146, T168, T189, T263, W499,  
 W500, W501, W502, C63, C167, E41  
 certification T68  
 fenestration operation S217  
 hearing aids M83, T652, S309, S399, W121, E26  
 interviewing C352  
 lip reading C145, E26  
 reading 267  
 speaking 1912, W110, E26  
 training in T18, T81, S392, E127  
 Voice and Mt4, M226, S771, W77, W159, W460

*Linguistics*

- 166, 408, 551, 697, 706, 1599, 1952, 1968, 2075, 2280,  
 2323, M91, M554, M724, T523, T578, T647,  
 T915, W189, W300, C199, C243, C333, E139,  
 E206, E214, E275, E583, E584, P29  
 Applied linguistics—dialects 1974, 2182, 2511,  
 S207, S524  
 American (standard English) M74, M135,  
 M227, M784, W115, E405, E765  
 Arkansas 1597, 1718  
 attitudes about 2587, 2666, M692, M784, M785,  
 M805, M903, M950, M951, T919, S907,  
 W828, C513  
 Australian 1909  
 Australasian 169  
 Baltimore 1752  
 Black 833, M692, M784, T849, T878, S306,  
 S328, C485, E437, E704, E705  
 Brooklyn E647  
 Cant 183  
 Chinese M747, T496  
 cockney 1270  
 Dutch 1136  
 English M903, T131  
 ethos and M903  
 Florida S777  
 foreign 592, 1753, 1746, 2134, 2363, 2665, 2666,  
 M366, M525, T359, S288, E638  
 frontier 1140  
 German 1599  
 Creek 540, 2665, M358

- Hawaiian 1859, T432, T414  
 Hungarian 1246, T301  
 Illinois 1691  
 Indian E638  
 Italian 748  
 Japanese 378, M624, M655, W380  
*Linguistic Atlas* S264  
 Louisiana S58, S158, S351  
 Massachusetts M109, M273, M644  
 Mississippi 1672  
 New England M463  
 New York 155, 1136, 1598, E263  
 New York City M705, E647  
 North Carolina S805  
 Ocracoke, North Carolina S532  
 perception of 2562  
 received pronunciation M903  
 Research in 2562, S351  
 Rocky Mountain 723  
 Scandinavian T253  
 slaves and servants 933  
 Southern S6, S9, S18, S49, S313, S398  
 Southwest 1436  
 Spanish M161  
 stereotypes 2587, M785, M805, M950, M951,  
     T919, S907, W828, C479, C485  
 Texas S288, E369  
 visual cues M805, T919, S907, W828  
 Virginia 1064  
 Western U.S. 294  
 West Texas S150
- Applied linguistics— semantics 1090, 1228, 1287,  
     1312, 328, 1329, 1330, 1367, 1368, 1424, 1560,  
     1832, 2030, 2181, 2278, 2279, M248, M425,  
     M640, M918, T590, S156, W294, W377, W471,  
     W667, W730, C226, E10, E91, E121, E150,  
     E457, N58, N202, N339 (see R.A.C.T.: Con-  
     temporary: Style (language and meaning))  
 abstraction levels E498, N280, N423  
 ambiguity 2229, 2236, 2332, S703, W728, E528,  
     N591  
 Austin, J. L. 2620  
 bibliography E98  
 classical theory 2645  
 college students E111  
 compatibility M513, M567, W686, W692  
 empiricism and S835  
 extensional decisions N372  
 generative theory 2645  
 Hayakawa, S. I. 1509  
 history 1492, S835  
 human relations and C302  
 intensity 2313, M514, M565  
 Johnson, Wendell W148, W154, W158  
 Korzybski S494, S835, W26  
 Lee, Irving E155  
 loaded language M150, E17  
 meaning 705, 1389, 2215, 2260, 2313, 2321,  
     2374, 2574, 2604, 2645, M122, M133, M592,  
     M732, M888, M901, S524, S637, S703, W26,  
     W573, W723, W766, C192, C509, E17, E102,  
     E131, E366, E392, E416, E419, E464, E468,  
     E508, E516, E583, E623, N49  
 proverbs C49  
 public speaking and 1089, T705, S397, S797,  
     E623  
 rationalization E98, E175  
 rhetoric 1342, 2620, S835, L247, E552  
 science and W148, W154, W158  
 slang 1063, E513, E540  
 speech disorders and 1188, 1480, 2359, S481,  
     E77, N591  
 speech education and 2604, W46, W86  
 tests and measurements M901  
 thought and E530  
 word compounding M406  
 word replacement W728, C509
- Bilingual N366, N391  
 Culture and 796, 1806, 1941, 1971, 2511, 2600,  
     2636, C509, E137, E363, E482, E585, E586,  
     E642, E702, E738, N387, N478, N516, N598,  
     N614  
 Disadvantaged M721, T822, T849, S791, E738,  
     N516  
 Ethnolinguistics T867, S524, N391  
 International language N123, N124, N125, N126,  
     N128, N643  
 Language origins and acquisition 240, 1855, 1868,  
     1881, 1889, 2129, 2434, 2511, 2600, M741,  
     M783, T797, T906, W113, W118, W120,  
     W346, W821, W822, C42, E77, E400, E475,  
     E598, E639, E761, E763, N128, N469, N579  
 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs  
 in Communication: Elementary school: lan-  
 guage development, I.D.: Courses and  
 Curricular Programs in Communication:  
 Pre-school, I.D.: Teaching: Elementary  
 school: linguistic competence)
- Paradigm of 2600  
 Paralinguistics M814, N307  
 Phenomenology 2604, P20  
 Philosophy and C198  
 Psycholinguistics 2483, 2645, M364, M514, M722,  
     M874, T775, W150, W380, W728, C194, E77,  
     E570, N327, N328, N332, N333, N511  
 Socio-linguistics 2511, T878, S347, E704, N516  
 Spoonerisms M874  
 Structural linguistics-grammar 1712, 1767, 1874,  
     1903, 1937, 2051, 2108, 2172, 2223, 2636, 2645,  
     M5, M500, M575, M606, M640, M706, M783,  
     M784, M786, M861, M916, T112, T193, T337,  
     T899, T906, S929, W723, C130, C334, E27,  
     E137, E172, E250, E418, E554, E725, N329,  
     N330, N331, N334, N384, N447, N463  
 Structural linguistics-orthography 1859, 1991,  
     2338, M614, S908, E377, E418



- Structural linguistics-phonemics 956, 1583, 1930,  
2096, 2173, 2414, 2475, M73, M380, M511,  
M614, M640, M918, S558  
clusters of sound 2099, 2163, M488, M509  
DuPonceau, Peter Stephen 2535  
duration of sound M768, W459  
misarticulated /r/ W759  
monosyllables M384, M441  
/s/ and /ʒ/ M802  
syllabic /l/ 2375  
syllabic /n/ 2220, 2536  
syllables W723  
voiced /h/ 291  
vowel-r M832  
whispered vowels M802
- Structural linguistics—phonetics 221, 750, 770,  
907, 956, 1187, 1440, 1455, 1493, 1513, 1764,  
1815, 1953, 2173, 2235, M287, M350, M358,  
M640, M918, T251, T578, S423, S508  
as an educational tool 253, 399, 435, 651, 652,  
653, 686, 780, 846, 924, 1442, 1583, M41,  
M131, M327, M554, M871, T82, T234, T538,  
S168, W307 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular  
Programs in Communication: Phonetics)  
assimilation 2154  
experimental 459, M41, W226  
history 1141, 1209, 1311, M10, M160, M188,  
M236, M603, M832, S350, C192, E487  
Jones, Daniel S350  
proficiency test M871  
semantics of E559, N541  
transcriptions 1651, 1672, 1690, 1691, 1717,  
1718, 1732, 1755, 1746, M489, M871, T807,  
E485, E504  
vowel sounds 576, 779, 816, 971, 1011, 1326,  
1745, 1765, 1873, 1984, 2235, M4, M11, M26,  
M38, M68, M109, M181, M188, M201, M217,  
M274, M404, M691, M694, M731, M917, S398,  
S558, S806, W83, C18
- Structural linguistics-pronunciation 233, 587,  
895, 1109, 1202, 1247, 1834, 2405, 2421, M48,  
M463, M574, M676, M730, M832, T337,  
T512, S16, S24, W17, E137, E406, E436,  
E475  
dictionaries 227, 693, 749, 1137, 1510, 2320,  
M10, M160, M188, M603, T252, N297, N356  
learning S908  
standardization 407, 460, 794, 873, 1170, 1455,  
1493, 1944  
tests and measurements M73, M161, M167,  
W307, W577, E162  
theatre and 210, 252
- Structural linguistics-vocabulary 145, 1207, 1981,  
2621, 2636, M98, M110, M278, M430, M640,  
M706, M752, M783, M786, M828, C444, E162,  
E398, E434, E447, E457, E475, E482, N228,  
N287, N289, N297, N406, N464 (see I.D.:
- Courses and Curricular Programs in Com-  
munication: Vocabulary building)  
Translated poetry and M789
- Speech disorders*  
753, 754, 917, 1056, 1271, 1566, 2359, M677, S8,  
S430, W147, N22, N319, N320  
Aphasia 854, 1548, 1621, 1927, S162, S537, W43,  
W111, W456, W457, C47, C59  
Attitudes toward C360  
Blueriel, C. S. W645  
Cleft-palate 435, 751, 1422, 1883, M50, M261,  
T83, T264, S103, S130  
Clinics and programs 92, 147, 158, 175, 228, 348,  
354, 614, 714, 721, 882, 886, 916, 954, 995,  
1028, 1072, 1231, 1253, 1271, 1479, 1496, 1754,  
1927, M428, T18, T46, T116, T136, T138,  
T156, T167, T479, T482, S29, S61, S97, W7,  
W10, W152, W164, W239, W394, W396,  
W414, W467, W468, W501, C96, C127, E64
- Alabama 1701  
Arlington S375  
California W84, W179, W191, W469  
colleges and universities 627, 810, 955, 1046,  
1148, T602, S147, S172, W191  
community S62  
conference in W187  
demonstration T362  
Denmark E480  
Denver W191, W215  
elementary school W251  
federal 553  
Florida S140  
foreign W187  
Georgia 1702  
Grand Rapids 197  
hospitals 1189, S374  
Illinois 1654  
Indiana 955  
Kansas City 994  
Los Angeles 379, W65  
Louisiana S186, S213, S229  
Michigan State N105  
military 1276, 1277, 1339, 1637  
Nebraska C97  
New York 1700  
North Carolina S374  
Ohio C26  
Oregon 1441, 1565  
pre-school S181  
Sacramento W352  
San Francisco 343  
Stanford University W191  
state 388, 1532, 1731, T146, T168, T189  
survey 627, 1046, 1441, 1532, 1565, 1700, 1701,  
1702, 1731, S81, S592, W352, W469, C331  
Texas S592  
Tulane University S147

- Virginia 1606, S375  
 Western W146  
 Wisconsin 263  
 Conference in 459, 553  
 Development of defects 83, 163, 249, 354, 364, 396, 419, 528, 933, 961, 994, W76, W113, W118, W120, W310, W246, C42, E25, E77, E215, E220  
 Diagnosis 922, 1439, M25, T574, S205, S278, W112, W162, W195, W490, C41, C140, C164, C438, C490, E215, N322  
 Encephalitis 1605  
 German Army 1376  
 Great Britain 1864  
 History 902, 933, 1072  
 Hoarseness 1439, S516  
 Laryngectomies 2004  
 Learning theory and W645  
 Medical aspects 2074, M40, M106, S97, W375, W490, W500, W502, C303  
 Mental retardation 192, 249, C42  
 Nasality S103  
 Neurology 557  
 Palatography 1092, 1291, M68  
 Psychological aspects 61, 151, 192, 249, 276, 330, 419, 1162, M82, M106, M363, M426, S454, S744, W310, W458, C194, N306, N307  
 Reading defects and 1115, T178, S190  
 Research in W548  
 Reticence M890, N321  
 Semantics and 1188, 1480, 2359, S481, E77  
 Sound discrimination 528, 931, 1034, 1831, M25, M131, M247, M287, M534, M729, W37, W77, C362, C364  
 South Africa S174, S205  
 Spastics 787, 1463, 1703, 1819, M69, M106, T216, S516, W261  
 Stammering 121, 132, 149, 153, 226, 492, 529, 567, 721  
 Stuttering 156, 159, 226, 532, 602, 604, 720, 811, 829, 855, 886, 1332, 1407, M40, M241, M698, T137, T280, T355, S688, W143, W461, C41, C387  
 attitudes toward S450, S474, S700  
 Bleumel theory 2269, W645  
 breathing and M15  
 case study W462  
 chemistry of 628, M7, M57, M411, W117  
 employment and S700  
 handedness and 132, 519, 615, M33  
 heredity and 968  
 Indians 1390, 1407, 1620  
 physical movements M32, M56, M58, M72  
 Pyknolepsy and 2415  
 psychology of 439, 1251, 1352, M301, S716, W116, C186, C295  
 semantics and 1188, 1480, M122  
 speech sounds and 738, 828, 932, 967  
 survey S170  
 tests and measurements 466, 1251, M71, M576, M595, S305, S512, W117  
 therapy (see S.S.: Speech Disorders: Therapy: stuttering)  
 Survey 1248, 1514, S735, S735  
 Tests and measurements 213, 246, 466, 1248, 1531, 2646, M71, M249, M426, M474, M593, S302, S831, W352, W457, C41, C142, C164, C362, C438, C490, E277  
 Therapy 92, 147, 175, 188, 197, 228, 263, 345, 348, 354, 364, 379, 388, 553, 614, 753, 810, 882, 917, 955, 995, 1189, 1231, 1290, 1333, 1339, 1407, 1477, 1479, 1496, 1565, 1606, 1637, 1654, 1701, 1702, 1754, M385, M428, T18, T37, T81, T136, T146, T156, T165, T167, T189, T205, T215, T387, T413, T479, S278, S320, W171, W340, W414, W467, W499, W500, W501, W502, C41, C60, E64, E400, N306, N322  
 anesthetics W282  
 aphasia 1927, S162, S293, W43, W111, W156, W242, W457, W458, E674  
 articulation W759, W844, C84, C362  
 asphyxia W282  
 bibliography 277, T100  
 birth injuries 787, W195  
 case study S131, W111, E215  
 cerebral palsy 1703, 1819, T216, S186, S219, S374, W247, W261, W310, W465, C7, C142  
 certification T68, T168, S603  
 cleft lip W392  
 cleft palate 435, 1422, M50, T83, T264, S130, W181, W391, W392, W393, W394, W395, W396  
 counseling W470, C202  
 creative dramatics E258  
 ear training W159  
 films E551  
 Great Britain 1864  
 group S138, S871, W163, W239, W391, C63, E258  
 Hill-Young method S63  
 hoarse voice 1439  
 hypnosis C140  
 interviewing C352, N307  
 Laryngectomies 2004, S466, C7  
 learning theory and W254  
 lisp W674, E474  
 memory W844  
 mentally retarded W463  
 Moto-kinaesthetic method 1010, 1162, S587, W43, W113, W129  
 nasality E474  
 neurosis 809  
 parental W69, W129, W152, W232

personality development and W295, W296, W297, W298  
 poliomyelitis W290  
 psychiatry in 1162, S344, S744, W395, C202  
 psychodrama 1212, 1268, T165  
 reticence 2646, M890, C473  
 speech blocks E200  
 speech teaching and 363, 685, S302, S375, W28, W76, W269, W270, W452, C54, E257 (see I.D.: Teaching: Handicaps: Speech disorders)  
 stammering 721  
 stuttering 603, 886, 916, 1057, 1114, 2360, T22, T192, T722, S151, S305, S628, W70, W130, W136, W239, W645, C140, C204, C133, E505, E506, E507, E588  
 survey S592, S743, E518  
 training in T308, S286, S392, S603, S770, W468, C127, C162, C543, E127, E266, E674  
 voice defectives 1114  
 Visual stimulation S454

### Voice Science

45, 109, 180, 370, 417, 654, 974, 1186, 1249, 1781, 1834, 1872, 2080, 2230 M335, M814, M815, T578, S364, W156, W171, E191, E375 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Voice science, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: voice science)  
 Adolescent change 885, M55, M105, M177, M561, M642, T111  
 Anatomy 184, 573, 576, 654, 817, 888, 947, M6, M105, M181, M217, M291, M578, T503, W319  
 chest 405, 583  
 diaphragm M31  
 glottis 434, M13, M39  
 jaw M58, S470, W375  
 larynx 731, 838, 857, 871, 1091, M65, C7  
 lips 467, M165  
 lungs M641  
 palate 435, 751, 1092, 1291, M50, M261, M473, W353, W375  
 pharynx W353  
 sinuses 89  
 teeth W375  
 tongue M26, M178, M731, W814  
 velopharynx M11  
 vocal folds 410, 816, 837, M27, W64, C52  
 Articulation 467, 512, 528, 709, 722, 923, 1513, 1517, 1535, 1549, 1585, 1650, 1831, 1839, 2066, 2413, M134, M165, M304, M342, M372, M385, M405, M492, M577, M583, M729, T300, T390, S423, S485, S503, S760, W37, W111, W460, C2, C362, C364, C438, C490, E25, E215, E406, E436, E715  
 Bibliography 497, T557  
 Force 512, M5, M12, M28, M29, M32, M128,

M129, M186, M202, M217, M226, M235, M260, M291, M305, S831, W627  
 Franklin, Benjamin M10, M160  
 Harmonics C114  
 History 1092, 1738, 2188, M291  
 Hygiene 12, 948  
 Lanier, Sidney S192  
 Lying W876  
 Pause 2536, S767, W843, N287, N446  
 Personality and 15, 61, 948, 1088, 1161, 1215, 1327, 1483, M6, M12, M47, M66, M107, M399, M709, S155, S934, W306, W319, N391  
 Phonation and pitch 292, 393, 410, 434, 497, 526, 656, 816, 885, 972, 1034, 1186, 1250, 1512, M5, M12, M14, M21, M27, M47, M55, M58, M75, M84, M130, M185, M202, M227, M235, M247, M248, M268, M457, M616, M691, M729, T111, T443, T659, S154, S155, S354, S558, S831, S925, W627, W693, C114, C151  
 Physics of sound M917, S277  
 Quality 499, 572, 655, 881, 1244, 1331, 1370, 1439, 2376, M6, M12, M268, M533, M643, S49, S184, S265, S328, W38  
 Rate and compressed speech 373, 626, 1895, 2536, M22, M66, M84, M99, M166, M186, M227, M235, M268, M315, M350, M420, M469, M594, M631, M643, M675, M687, S485, S767, S804, W83, W124, W627, W693, C2, C362, N412, N444, N445, N446, N447, N450, N451, N452, N482, N496, N506, N574, B504, B513, B583  
 Related processes M30, M32, M33, M280, M822, S327, S688, E715, N287  
 Research in 31, 290, C52, N251  
 Resonance 89, 134, 405, 583, 687, 711, 972, 1190, 1239, 1391, 1408, M12, M13, M38, M39, M65, M181, M694, S313, C52  
 Respiration 365, 387, 445, 650, 1229, M15, M23, M31, M67, M69, M329, M480, M578, M641, C52  
 Rhythm 332, 400, 665, 721, 2399, M236, T300, T652, S192  
 Rush, James (see R.A.C.T.: Modern: Rush, James)  
 Sidetone effect M768, S688, W548, W627, C151, N276  
 Singing and speaking 161, 170, 371, T670, S192, C52, E437  
 Steele, Joshua M236, M267, M589  
 Tests and measurements 331, 387, 635, 699, 872, 923, 956, 1034, 1118, 1250, 1714, M248, M335, M350, M372, M405, M492, T443, T807, S265, S454, S760, W21, N287  
 binaural masking W226  
 computer systems E734  
 intelligibility 1765, 1831, 1848, 1895, 1952, 2172,

2413, M125, M126, M127, M128, M129, M130, M131, M132, M133, M134, M135, M136, M137, M235, M278, M238, M310, M383, M134, M723, M747, T144, S184, S327, S470, S485, S508, W579, C164, C399, C438, C490, N251

listener reaction S184  
PAUSAL W813  
Roentgen 134, M23, M67  
stroboscope 393, 734, 838, 857, M21, W55, W64  
vibrograph 996  
Walker, John M589

## THEATRE

*Acting, Actors, and Roles*

(see I.D.: Teaching: Units of instruction: acting)

Aesthetics S180  
Alleyn, Ned M49  
Asides W610  
Audiences and W647  
Barabbas C185  
Barrault, Jean-Louis 1778  
Barrett, Lawrence 2302, S525  
Bernhardt, Sarah 2046, S724  
Black T872, S250, S820  
Booth, Edwin M244, S724, W385, W410  
Brechtian 2654  
Burbage, Dick M49  
Cassius 2302  
Chaplin, Charlie W373  
Character analysis W445  
Character roles S607, C95  
Cody, William F. S630  
Comedy W383  
Crawford, John W. S650  
Cushman, Charlotte S187  
Death on stage 2255  
Decroux, Étienne 2552  
Duse, Eleanor 2046  
Electra S499  
Emotion 1182, 1986, S107, S152  
Engstrand, Jacob C211  
Eurhythmics S836  
Falstaff W373  
Forrest, Edwin 1786, S159, W385  
Fox, George L. 2306  
Goethe's rules 394, 1911, W566  
Great Britain 2582, M146, M190  
Hallams S517  
Hamlet 757, 1778, 2306  
Heroes W570, C188  
Hill, George H. S486  
Improvisation 2551  
Interpretation and 1477, 1752  
Irving, Henry 2448  
Italy E737  
Jefferson, Joseph S724  
Kean, Charles 2640  
Kendal, Madge M100  
Marlowe, Julia 656  
McCullough, John S932  
Menken, Adah I. 2121, C232

Merry, Anne 2447  
Modjeska, Helena W491  
Morris, Clara M325  
Murdoch, James E. S157  
Musical drama W384  
Nashville S724  
Naturalness 182, 1515, 1563, 2493, S107, W195  
Nazimova, Alla 2098  
Non-verbal communication 2570  
Pantomime 191, 203, 279, 338, 383, 2482, 2552  
Personality E773  
Placide, Alexandre S594  
Phelps, Samuel 1415  
Quin, James C288  
Realism S230  
Relationship with director T713, C58  
Robertson School M190  
Scandinavia 2330  
Scouts S650  
Shakespeare 1910, T59, S606  
Shylock 355, C185  
Soviet Union 861  
Standards S202  
Stanislavski 582, 1925, 2252, 2493, T662, S741  
Students E773  
Style 1957, 2252, W381, W385, W566  
Survey S152  
Tartuffe W373  
Television 2546, S497  
Tieck, Ludwig 1476  
Tilroe, Hugh M. T669  
Training in S722  
Type casting 384, 1033, S820, C95  
United States 2211, W381, W419  
Views on S152, S461, S715, W142, E211  
Voice and diction 210, 252, 867, M688, T522, S6, S9, S18, S210, S287, W481, W579, E172  
Young Marlow S901

*Criticism*

S80, S116  
Acting 2385, M513, M540, T681, T808, S886, W382, W419  
Aesthetics S19, W376  
American Theatre Conference 904  
Audiences 53, 1082, T614, S106, E32, E39  
Black theatre 2503, E706  
Broadway plays 1285, 2035, 2069, 2104, 2147, 2185, 2227, 2265, 2296, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2468

## Critics

- Archer, William 908  
 Audiences 1604, M254, M582, W647, E653  
 Ayers, Alfred 2320  
 Bab, Julius 1490, 1527, 1564  
 Barker, Harley-Grandville S566  
 Bullough, Edward 2446  
 Collier, Jeremy S677  
 Early American 2655, S441  
 Garland, Hamlin W410  
 Grein, J. T. 2364  
 Irving, Washington C29  
 Krutch, Joseph W. 2420  
 Labouche, Henry 1309  
 newspapers 2419  
 Schlegel, Friedrich S824  
 Shaw, Theodore L. S710  
 Sheridan, Richard S828  
 Towse, John Ranken C503  
 Whitman, Walt 1181  
 Winter, William 1434  
 Zola, Emile C410
- Cruelty E397  
 Cybernetics W446  
 Death 2608  
 Didactic drama 2540  
 Directing and producing M513  
 Dominative-defensive conflict 1900  
 Drama and communication W415, E94, N520  
 Drama and fiction M246  
 Drama and history W411  
 Drama and rhetoric 2503, S793  
 Dramatic structure 2622, M949  
 Emotion W446  
 Form E780  
 Formalism 1149, 1475  
 Illusion 1475, 2008  
 Irony S702  
 Language and meaning 2492, C313  
 Laughter 503  
 Melodrama C378  
 Metaphor 2622, 2632  
 Methodology  
   aesthetic 1182, 2446, M147, W223  
   Burkean E780  
   dramatic 2539, S772  
   historical S322, W223  
   phenomenological 2637  
   philosophical W223  
   rhetorical 813, 1798, 2100, 2491, 2495, 2539,  
     2540, S322, S913  
   semantic N182  
   semantic differential M800  
   sociological M80  
 Mystery cycle S867  
 Myths 2340, 2492, 2632  
 New Theatre S867  
 Of plays 2590

## Of playwrights E409

- Of Shaw 2539, M352  
 Oxford Players 339  
 Protest plays S438  
 Publ. address in plays S899  
 Realism S876  
 Religion 2492, E607  
 RePresentationalism 1149, 1387  
 Romanticism S876  
 Tests and measurements 2385, 2403, 2590, M449,  
   M513, M540, M597, M733, M748, M800, C251,  
   C358  
 Theatre of the Absurd S698, S711, S784, W613,  
   P71

## Directing and Producing

- 309, 1031, 1101, 1414, T28, T213, S26, S38  
 Aesthetics C102  
 Appia, Adolphe 431, 1710, 1723  
 Arena theatre 1739, T212, S214, S243, C80, C168  
 Bakshy, Alexander 696  
 Beck, Julian W718  
 Belasco, David W416, W473  
 Blocking E604  
 Broom, Charley S502  
 Classics C88  
 Comedy S546, S677, S901, W373, C168  
 Community theatre 135, 496  
 Copeau, Jaques W316, C523  
 Craig, Gordon 1349  
 Dean, Alexander T545  
 Dramatic technique 310, 935  
 Duke, George II S340  
 Ethics C73  
 Expense S19  
 Expressionism 629  
 Farce 2118  
 Fencing 1243  
 French E592  
 Garrick, David 969, S828  
 Greet, Sir Phillip Ben 564  
 Hopkins, Arthur W633  
 Illusion 696  
 Imaginary forces 2274  
 Interim symbols 2197  
 Irony S824  
 Italian E737  
 Jessner, Leopold 767  
 Jouvett, Louis C448  
 Mackaye, Percy 2411  
 Macready 1580  
 Manuscripts S484  
 Meininger 736, 1070, M602, S340, S385  
 Murdoch, James E. M244  
 Musical comedy S544, C168  
 Pageants 29, 167, 385, 624, 1048, 1578, S15  
 Piper, John W503  
 Poetry in plays T900

- Provocation E592  
 Radio-TV drama 658, 737, 1474  
 Reader's theatre T796  
 Recordings 825, C86  
 Rehearsals 625, 1350, T180, S45, S231, S484,  
 W105  
 Relationship with actors T713, C58  
 Rollins, Aaron E567  
 Script analysis 1668, S495  
 Shakespeare 564, 1580, 2449, T28, T213  
 Shaw, George Bernard 461  
 Showboats 1435  
 Stanislavski S173  
 Theatre with the blind 1854  
 Tieck, Ludwig 1476  
 Tragedy W214  
 Tryouts 561, 792, 842, W125  
 Voice T522  
 Wagner, Richard 441, 875, 934
- History**  
 1001  
 American—18th century 1102, 1167, 1405, 2297,  
 2447, 2655, M560, S517, S546, S675, S801, S924  
 American—19th century 1002, 1066, 1102, 1899,  
 1972, 2025, 2082, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2283,  
 2507, 2655, M629, T872, S73, S294, S390,  
 S591, S420, S464, S502, S546, S571, S616, S633,  
 S634, S635, S636, S650, S722, S724, S916,  
 S932, S962, W137, W491, W503, W586, W729,  
 C227, C354  
 American—20th century 2591, T617, C404  
 Ante-bellum drama T372  
 Anti-heroes C188  
 Antiquity C442  
 Brecht, Bertolt 1840, 2175, 2289, 2654  
 British—15th century 2592  
 British—16th century C301  
 British—17th century M49  
 British 18 century 1236, M81, W727, C288, C301,  
 C377, C488  
 British—19th century 1242, 1636, 1899, 1917, 2025,  
 2122, 2357, 2508, 2582, 2640, M81, M146,  
 M190  
 Buddhism W685  
 Bulwer, E. L. 1636  
 Chinese 289, S376  
 Comedie Francaise E431  
 Comedy M159  
 Considine, John W639  
 Cook, George C. 2088  
 Cort, John W639  
 Darwinism W480  
 Directing 1101  
 Dramatic action 2491  
 Elizabethan stages 2171  
 Euripides 2657  
 Expressionism 629  
 Fielding, Henry 2297  
 Ford, John T. S916  
 French mime 2552  
 French Renaissance M101, S444  
 French—20th century 1693, C523  
 German 736, 934, 1070, 2541, M60, S340, S385,  
 S844  
 Greek 758, 1015, 2492, 2657, S756, W214, C483  
 Hawaiian 1724  
 Haymarket Theatre M81  
 Heroic drama S225  
 .Histrionic S571  
 Indians 1372, 1579, 1871, S650  
 Iroquois Theatre fire 2429  
 Italian 2653  
 Japanese 2050, S376, W344  
 Latin American 1942  
 Liturgical drama S242, S272  
 Living Theatre W718, E656  
 Loutherbough C377  
 McVicker's Theatre 2122  
 Medieval M78, M371, M632, M717, S272, S363,  
 S784, C185, C190, C191  
 Melodrama 2283  
 Minstrels 1388, 2638  
 Mormon 2056  
 Multiple stages S272  
 Mystery cycles 2592  
 Naturalism 1563  
 Nazi 2541  
 Negro drama S546, S616  
 New Theatre Schools 2591, T617  
 New York S991  
 Noh dramas S376  
 Opera W161  
 Pageants 29, 167, M654, W685  
 Pantages, Alexander W639  
 Playwriting W727  
 Post-Impressionism 1349  
 Price, Stephen S73  
 Recordings C86  
 Research in S322, S844, W586  
 Restoration 329, 2410, M159, S677, W161, C185  
 Russian Revolution 1286  
 Scandinavian 2330  
 Serious drama M245  
 Serlio, Sebastiano 2176  
 Shakespearian drama 500, 1224, 1453, 1475, 1604,  
 1696, 1798, 1886, 2449, M180, M286, M443,  
 M876, T28, T213, T982, S566, S606, C185,  
 N182, B244  
 acting in 1778, 1910, 2306, T59, S606  
 adaptations 876  
 amateur productions 496, W132  
 Bible and S558  
 costumes 2639  
 eighteenth century 737  
 Great productions 584

- lighting effects M158  
 Macready productions 1580  
 music 631  
 prompt books 2025  
 Restoration period 329  
 sound effects M145  
 Shaw, Samuel S451  
 Showboat 1435  
 Sixteenth century humor 1692  
 Soviet Union 861  
 Spanish 2249  
 Technician W727  
 Théâtre de la Chauve-Souris C370  
 Theatre of Cruelty E656  
 Tibetan drama W685  
 Variety shows S502, C354  
 Vaudeville W639  
 Wartime 1216, 1235, 1371, 1546, 2653, M80, S135,  
 W134, E653  
 Wisconsin Players C176
- Plays*
- Alcestis* 2657  
*American* W586  
*The American Dream* T900  
*Amphitryon* S824  
*Anatol* W845  
*Androboros* S675  
*Anti-war* C404, E653  
*As You Like It* 2025  
*Bracket* S802  
*The Bells* C578  
 Black theatre 2503  
*The Blacks* W585  
*Blood Wedding* S683  
*The Brig* W718  
 British W565  
*Bury the Dead* C404  
*Caesar & Cleopatra* M25  
*Cards of Identity* S569  
*The Caretaker* 2570  
*A Cat Called Jesus* E539  
*The Chalk Garden* 2622  
*Cherry Orchard* 339, E797  
 Children's S72  
 Clouds W651  
*The Cocktail Party* C267  
 College and university 64, 116, 127, 1618, S74,  
 S206, S250, S492, W447  
 Comedy W617  
*The Connection* W718  
*The Crucible* W390  
 Cycle M717  
*Cyrano de Bergerac* S876, W359  
 Damascus trilogy S938  
*Dante and Beatrice* S25  
*The Day The Whores Came Out To Play Tennis*  
 E797
- Death of a Salesman* C191  
*Desire Under the Elms* S720  
*Don Juan in Hell* W336  
*Drowazangmo* W685  
*The Dutchess of Malfi* C190  
*L'Ecole Des Femmes* C448  
*Epitaph for George Dillon* W641  
*Everyman* 2608, C191  
*First Day's Entertainment at Rutledge House*  
 2100  
*Ghosts* M377, C211  
*The Glass Menagerie* C375  
*Green Pastures* W657  
*Hamlet* 757, 1778, 2306, W633, E529  
*Henry IV* M876  
 High school 28, 52, 116, 127, 136, 152, 157, 198,  
 793, 824, 1033, 1047, 1325, 1481, 1739, 1757,  
 T64, S37, S74, S224, W224  
*Him* 2431, S642  
 Historical S607, W11  
*Homecoming* 2371  
*The House of Bernarda Alba* S633  
*If This Be Treason* C404  
*Importance of Being Earnest* 2357  
*Indians* 2632  
 Italy E737  
*Jim Dandy* 1348  
*Johnny Johnson* C404  
*Julius Caesar* 1453, 1798  
 Junior high school 949  
*Juno and the Paycock* 2581  
*King Lear* 2449  
 Latin American 1697  
*Le Cid* 2284  
*London Merchant* 2270, T657  
*Macbeth* 1530, W132  
*The Making of Moo* S569  
*Medea* S689  
*Merchant of Venice* 1224  
*Miss Julie* C410  
*The Misunderstanding* W795  
*More Stately Mansions* 2509  
*Mourning Becomes Electra* S702  
*Noh* S376  
*The Octoroon* S616  
 One-acts 22, 136, 152, 157, 201, 412, 1000, 1065  
*Orphée* 2340  
*Our Town* C22  
*Peace on Earth* C404  
*Pillars of Society* 970  
*Pizarro* 2042  
*Playboy of the Western World* 2480  
*Puss in Boots* S824  
*The Quintessence of DeGauchery* W602  
 Reality in 1224, 1405  
 Religious 237  
*Richard II* M443  
*Romeo and Juliet* 876, T28

- Saint Joan* 1929, 2289, 2539, W429  
*Salome* 2364  
*Samson Agonistes* S895  
*School for Scandal* 503  
*The Searching Wind* 1414  
*Second Shepherds' Play* 2356  
*She Stoops to Conquer* S901  
*A Slight Ache* 2637  
*Sociodrama* 630, 1578  
*The Stranger* 2018  
*Streetcar Named Desire* C375  
*Survey* M245  
*Tamburlaine, Part I* C313  
*Taming of the Shrew* 2639  
*Theban Brothers* E683  
*Tiny Alice* W690  
*Tom Jones* S544  
*Tonight We Improvise* W744  
*Touch of the Poet* 2509  
*Tragedy* 2365, 2492, 2589, W570, C188, C190, Crg1  
*Troilus and Cressida* M876  
*Twelfth Night* S495  
*Uncle Tom's Cabin* 1801, 2507, S616  
*The Way of the World* S509  
*Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* S689  
*Yerma* S683  
*Zoo Story* M949
- Playwrights*
- Aeschylus S499  
 Aiken, George L. 2507  
 Albee, Edward 2456, M949, T900, S689, W613, W690  
 Anouilh, Jean S802  
 Arden, John 2589  
 Aristophanes W651  
 Artaud, Antonin E656  
 Barrie, J. M. 2081  
 Barry, Philip 1995  
 Beckett, Samuel 2455, E780  
 Belasco, David W473  
 Boucicault, Dion 2491, S886  
 Bourder, Edouard M211  
 British W565  
 British influence S490  
 Camus, Albert W795, E382  
 Chekhov, Anton E797  
 Children's plays S553  
 Cody, William F. S650  
 Congreve, William S509  
 Connelly, Marc W657  
 Creighton Anthony W64t  
 Cummings, E. E. S642  
 Dennis, Nigel S569  
 Dos Passos, John M759  
 D'Urfev, Thomas 2410  
 Eliot, T. S. C267
- Euripides S499  
 Galsworthy, John 392  
 Genet, Jean W585, E397  
 Goldsmith, Oliver S901  
 Hamsun, Knut 2534  
 Hauptmann, Gerhart S817  
 Hochwalder, Fritz 2268  
 Hunter, Robert S675  
 Ibsen, Henrik 970, 1203, 1750, 1948, M213, M377, S899, S913, S953, C211  
 Inge, William S455  
 Intent W252, W486  
 Ionesco, Eugene S599, E397  
 Italian E737  
 James, Henry S573  
 Jarry, Alfred E397  
 Kahn, Arthur L. S584  
 Kaufman, George S. 1603  
 Kopit, Arthur 2632, E797  
 Lorca, Federico S683  
 Marlowe, Christopher C185, C313  
 Miller, Arthur W390, C191  
 Moravia, Alberto 2395  
 Morton, John M. W617  
 Mussolini, Benito 2653  
 O'Casey, Sean 2581  
 O'Neill, Eugene 2133, 2365, 2461, 2509, S455, S499, S519, S702, S769  
 Osborne, John S950, W64r  
 Pinero, Sir Arthur W. S539  
 Pinter, Harold 2371, 2372, 2481, 2570, 2637  
 Pirandello, Luigi W744  
 Playwriting 311, 1547, 2044, S206, S279, S492, S553, W33, W303, W351, W637, W727, C76, C87, C141 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Programs in Communication: Playwriting, I.D.: Teaching: Courses: playwriting)  
 Priestley, J. B. 2525  
 Racine, Jean E683  
 Regional drama 16r7  
 Rice, Elmer W365  
 Rostand, Edmond W359  
 Rush, James 1267  
 Saroyan, William 1348  
 Sarre, Jean-Paul S499  
 Schnitzler, Arthur W845  
 Scribe, Eugene 2590  
 Shakespeare, William (see Theatre: History: Shakespearian drama)  
 Shaw, George Bernard 1929, 2046, 2348, M196, M352, S747, W429, C192  
 Sophocles S499  
 Southern S490  
 Strindberg, August S706, S759, S985, C410  
 Tate, Nahum 2449  
 Tennyson, Lord Alfred S679  
 Webster, John C190



Wilder, Thornton *Car*  
 Williams, Espy S525  
 Williams, Tennessee 2071, C375  
 Workshops 143, W351  
 Wycherley, William W610  
 Yeats, William Butler 2196, 2553  
 Zuckmayer, Carl W426

#### Technical Aspects

Architecture S693, C483, E486  
 Arena theatre E50  
 College and university 2239  
 Costuming 430, 601, 2639, M101  
 Germany W622  
 High school T299  
 Hume, Sam 2396  
 Jones, Robert E. W633  
 Legerdemain M180  
 Lighting effects 307, M158, T612, S262, S384,  
 S575, W622, W677, C377  
 Linnebach projection S335  
 Make-up 679, 1169, 1498  
 Masks S519  
 Music S756  
 Overhead access C246  
 Photography 1125  
 Quin, James C488  
 Revolving stage W581  
 Sound effects M145  
 Soviet Union 861  
 Stage design 662, 641, 1032, 1082, 2002, 2171,  
 2219, 2396, 2508, T212, T299, T319, T677,  
 S92, S230, S262, S363, S513, W243, W622,  
 W633, C80  
 Stanfield, Clarkson 2508  
 Tyrone Guthrie Theatre S693

#### Types of Theatre

Community 10, 135, 164, 280, 339, 496, 1001,  
 1185, 1416, 1740, 1809, 1862, 2411, T249,  
 T545, S197, S228, S328, W33, W125, W302,  
 W503, C176, N520  
 Educational 139, 142, 200, 275, 389, 630, 760,  
 1201, 1454, 1602, 1858, 1862, T9, T248  
 T501, T617, S202, S223, S239, S400, S433,  
 S468, S528, W125, C73, C105, C330, E32,  
 E39 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricular Pro-  
 grams in Communication: Dramatic arts,  
 I.D.: Teaching: Courses: dramatic arts)  
 administration 1124, W580, C110, C168, A56  
 Alpha Psi Omega S89  
 bibliography 1202, M194  
 casting 384, 1126, T204, T214, S132, S197, S224  
 children's 818, 1528, 1862, T204, T214, T614,  
 T665, T703, S23, S72, S85, S507, S553, W135,  
 W140, W886, C176, E603  
 college and university 280, 339, 350, 401, 425,  
 712, 759, 1015, 1048, 1083, 1124, 1324, 1386,

1416, 1526, 1649, 1709, 1967, M194, T403,  
 T573, T597, S47, S74, S89, S90, S91, S112,  
 S136, S197, S208, S414, S468, S488, S492, W4,  
 W9, W313, W335, W338, W447, C110, C439,  
 E210, E606  
 directing 367, 1967, 2239, T796, S37, S38, S199,  
 S231, W60, W313, C119  
 dramatic clubs 62, 351  
 experimental S495  
 festivals S117  
 high school 284, 511, 824, 1183, 1325, 1757,  
 T59, T64, T299, T665, T817, T818, S37,  
 S74, S87, S88, S102, S123, S199, S224, S231,  
 W268  
 improvisational M804  
 junior college W580, A56  
 junior high school 910, 949, T427, W60  
 Mexico W886  
 National Collegiate Players S112  
 National Thespian Society S83  
 organizations S209  
 original plays W637  
 Phi Beta S91  
 professionals in C137  
 puppetry T121, W73, W135  
 research in W420  
 students 1084, 1183, 1184, M205, T204, T214,  
 T665, S268, W154, W448  
 survey 1649, 1757, S414, S492, W335, W580,  
 C110  
 tests and measurements (see I.D.: Tests and  
 measurements: Theatre)  
 Western W178  
 Zeta Phi Eta S90  
 Professional 350, 1216, 1708, 1862, 1972, S202,  
 C330  
 agents T719  
 Baltimore S924, S962  
 cultural exchange program E304  
 Dallas S636  
 Denver W137  
 Detroit 2336  
 dinner theatre S962  
 Europe 1810, S642, W41, E33  
 foreign W223  
 France 2552, S594, E397, F431  
 Germany T520  
 Great Britain 2328, 2346, E605  
 Greece 2238  
 group theatre 1741  
 improvisational 2531  
 Indonesia 2089  
 Italy E737  
 manager S73, S502  
 Margo Jones Theatre S742  
 Memphis S502  
 Mexico W886

mime 2552  
 Nashville S464, S634, S635, S724  
 national theatre 1695, 1749, S209, W41, W334,  
 E304, E602  
 New Orleans S633  
 New York 1285, 1643, 1664, 1711, 1722, 1818,  
 2035, 2069, 2104, 2147, 2185, 2227, 2265,  
 2296, 2319, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2468,  
 M80, M245, S391, S661, S801, C448, E222,  
 E529, E807  
 Noh drama W344

Provincetown Players 2088  
 Savannah S916  
 Seattle W639  
 Southern S633, S634, S635, S636, S724  
 Soviet C370, E194  
 television 2546  
 Venezuela W334  
 Virginia S228  
 Washington Square Players 2319  
 Repertory E359  
 World E94

## MISCELLANY

*Departments of Communication and Higher Education*

- 7, 44, 62, 160, 168, 193, 224, 498, 535, 946, 1193,  
 1297, 1315, T110, T230, T506, T698, S346,  
 S403, W309, C197, E307, A37, N271  
 Accountability W883, A13, A14, A16, A23, A25,  
 A32  
 Administrative structure 38, 457, 620, 663, 759,  
 T784, T838, S472, S488, W234, W237, W245,  
 C69, C230, E371, E404, A25, A29, B57, B130,  
 B532, F128, F130  
 Bibliography for administrators A4, A19, A29,  
 A44, A49, A60  
 Budgets B539, B612  
 Eastern E648  
 Employment policies C106, E367, E371, A20, A39,  
 A48, A49  
 Ethnic-oriented A18  
 Faculty exchange A21  
 Faculty meetings E446  
 Grinnell College 80  
 Head evaluation A17, A35  
 Hunter College 508  
 Illinois Central College A56  
 Junior college A53, A56, A57, A58, A59, A60  
 Liberal Arts College C111  
 One-man E569  
 Pennsylvania State University A58, A59  
 Physical plants 1882, T587, T674  
 Scholarships, grants, and awards B74, B181,  
 B242, B353  
 Survey M90, T638, T838, C69, A6, A7, A21, A30  
 Terminology 99, 457, B532  
 Texas colleges 574
- Field of Communication*  
 55, 257, 266, 498, 981, 1119, 1193, 1478, 1842,  
 1960, 2080, 2378, M59, T44, T58, T229,  
 T298, T333, T406, T425, T528, T648, T688,  
 S22, S126, S163, S216, S346, S598, S788, S847,  
 W1, W29, W189, W233, W423, W424, W494,  
 C21, C31, C113, C165, C169, C199, C230,  
 C242, C402, C495, C563, E122, E124, E125,  
 E126, E127, E169, E289, E320, E387, E413,  
 E440, E548, N89, N374, N375, N394, N407,  
 N499, N500, N514, N560, N580, N581, N597,  
 N624  
 Honorary fraternities S69, S70, S71, S89, S90,  
 S91, J39  
 International cooperation T925  
 Job opportunities S331, S511, S936, C478, C517,  
 E367, E371, E745, E799, A1, A2, A28, A40,  
 A57, N21, J47, J80, J118, J440 (see M.C.:  
 Mass Communication Media: Newspapers,  
 Radio, Television: placement, I.D.: Courses  
 and Curricular Programs in Communica-  
 tion; Majors; non-academic careers)  
 Language and 408, 1821  
 Professional outlook 37, 248, 482, 700, 1395,  
 1428, 1705, 1762, 1803, 1813, 1921, 1940,  
 2526, S133, S194, S267, S290, S564, S880,  
 S944, S975, W89, W123, W175, W246, W309,  
 W507, W868, C9, C33, C266, C317, C461,  
 C478, C484, C517, E22, E339, E578, E732,  
 E740, E741, E742, E743, E744, E745, E746,  
 747, E767, A5  
 Survey 533, A2
- Freedom of Communication*  
 1427, 1725, 1760, 1870, 1880, 2067, 2170, 2194,  
 2373, 2528, T105, T183, T322, T383, T737,  
 T898, T934, S216, S232, S233, S234, S235,  
 S236, S240, S386, S402, S501, S682, W89,  
 W691, W835, W890, C200, C418, C435, E81,  
 E145, E539, E629, E686, E789, E790, E807,  
 E814, P3, P17, P30, N2, J89, J119, J168, J252,  
 J271, J351, J454, J483, J581, J538, J626,  
 J801, J824, J882, J900, J976, J991, J1192,  
 J1212, J1272, J1313, J1415, J1422, J1469,  
 J1476, J1499, J1591, J1635, J1726, J1738,  
 J1784, J1908, J1942, J1983, J1989, J2008,  
 J2009, J2034, J2036, J2055, J2072, J2077,  
 J2099, J2126, J2131, J2155, B150, B151, B223,  
 B529, B593 (see I.D.: Courses and Curricu-  
 lar Programs in Communication; Freedom of  
 speech communication, M.C.: Law and Regu-  
 lation)

*Professional Organizations*

- C1, C21, E746, N394  
 American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism J203, J229, J590, J712, J715, J847  
 American Association of Teachers of Journalism (later Association for Education in Journalism) J11, J12, J42, J43, J45, J203, J204, J326, J354, J715, J847, J1488, J1682, J1694  
 American Departments of English A8  
 American Federation of Television and Radio Artists B206, B286  
 American Forensic Association F7, F31, F95, F96, F138, F166  
 American National Theatre and Academy S209  
 American Newspaper Guild J274, J825, J1599  
 American Newspaper Publishers Association J672  
 American Society of Newspaper Editors J102, J770, J2129  
 American Speech and Hearing Association 1288, 1566, S537, S603  
 Association of Departments and Administrators in Speech Communication A15, A46  
 Collective bargaining and unionization A10, A11, A12, A14, A31, A49, J825, B206, B286  
 Conventions 639, 904, 2246, W14, W18, E262, E313, A51, J11, J12, J45, J43  
 German Speech Society J925  
 International Communication Association (see MISC.: Professional Organizations: National Society for the Study of Communication)  
 National Association of Academic Teachers of Public Speaking S645  
 National Association of Broadcasters S937, B13, B34, B242  
 National Society for the Study of Communication N1, N24, N25, N27, N30, N31, N33, N62, N63, N64, N65, N66, N67, N70, N71, N97, N118, N119, N186, N209, N224, N225  
 National Speech Arts Association S645  
 Oral History Association E791  
 Publications W823, J179, J1352  
 Regional associations S60  
 Central States Speech Association C121, C350, C517  
 Eastern Communication Association (Speech Association of Eastern States) E1, E643, E644  
 Southern Speech Communication Association S46, S64, S439, S446, S459, S463, S467, S640, S755, S944, S975  
 Western Speech Communication Association W23, W322, W329, W544, W823  
 Speech Communication Association (Speech Association of America) 8, 243, 257, 266, 423, 481, 537, 584, 617, 112c, 1705, 1842, 1861, 1897, 2022, 2101, 2224, 2233, 2234, 2315, T149, T302, T827, T828, T829, T925, S60, S666, C350, E767, A2, A9, A40

- State speech associations T484, S60, S314, W204, W347, W737, C350, C531, E645  
 Survey W823, E463, A39, A51

*Research in Communication*

- 3, 1, 19, 181, 194, 258, 271, 830, 866, S1, S249, S407, S462, S944, W145, W731, C19, C230, C242, C282, C402, C484, E173, E231, E309, E339, E527, E582, A5, N24, N243, N317, N502  
 Bibliography E701, N352, N357, N362, N368, N373, N380, N386, N400, N408, N416, N426  
 bibliography of S225  
 CSSJ Research Reports C416  
 communication journals 1502, 2033, M431, M437, T827, T828, T829, S471, B10, B98  
 creative thinking T583  
 graduate work 381, 1202, M8, M16, M24, M35, M43, M51, M60, M70, M79, M92, M103, M104, M123, M124, M151, M152, M168, M169, M192, M193, M210, M212, M229, M230, M231, M251, M252, M253, M270, M271, M272, M293, M294, M295, M319, M320, M321, M343, M344, M346, M367, M368, M369, M381, M389, M390, M392, M414, M415, M417, M436, M439, M458, M462, M468, M481, M483, M484, M503, M505, M506, M507, M543, M544, M545, M585, M586, M587, M620, M621, M622, M661, M662, M663, M697, M698, M699, M735, M736, M737, S282, S289, S303, S357, S423, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, N294, N305, J63, J88, J314, J586, J769, J781, J782, J783, J818, J819, J857, J899, J940, J988, J1034, J1085, J1129, J1174, J1238, J1299, J1333, J1382, J1447, J1503, J1573, J1649, J1722, J1803, J1902, J1984, B42, B50, B77, B112, B165, B228, B344  
 homiletics 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, M324, M357, M503, M546  
 listening N120, N151, N294, N305 (see R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Listening)  
 Southern S427, S428, S445, S458, S471, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, S854, S887, S919, S951, S980  
 Book reviews T747, C101, E484  
 Information retrieval E733, N278, N279, N292, N438, N570, N642  
 Library facilities S1, J96  
 Methodologies 67, 2342, W842, C423, C461, N577  
 behavioral E465  
 critical M453, C48, C213  
 descriptive C277, E79, E461  
 experimental 215, 1353, 1365, 1813, 2260, 2457, 2561, M526, M562, M916, M923, S300, S667

- C79, C277, C278, W493, W594, W669, W670, W671, W672, E600, J1550
- historical T434, T579, C213
- inter-cultural C374, N498, N598, N614
- process analysis M850
- psychological E60
- psychophysiological C437
- quantitative W765, N583
- survey S246
- Newspapers J96
- Publishing S674
- Terminology 122, 2260, 2342, E508
- Tests and measurements M526, T306, T428, W765, C261, N583
- audience reaction 416, 557, 593, 755, 797, 874, 894, 942, 962, M255, M382, M571, T815
- closed- and open-mindedness M527, M665, M686, M746, T568
- clozentropy M752, M828, M930
- cloze procedure M528, E564, N206, N318 (see M.C.: Mass Communication Theory: Research in: cloze procedure)
- conflict 2630, M904 (see I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Conflict, I.A.S.G.I.: Small Group Communication: Conflict, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Conflict)
- content analysis W349, N611, J236, J1017 (see P.A.: Criticism: Methodologies: content analysis, M.C.: Mass Communication Media: Newspapers and Magazines, Radio, Television: content analysis)
- ego involvement M812, M813
- employee-attitude survey N232
- ethos (source credibility) M605, M632, M633, M657, M659, M672, M863, M891, C453, C494, C555, N503, N524 (see P.A.: Criticism: Ethos, R.A.C.T.: Contemporary: Ethos, I.A.S.G.I.: Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication: Ethos)
- galvanic skin response 2605, M928
- Graduate Record Examination T120, T340
- listening 913, 1377, 1560, M131, M132, M164, M239, M333, M480, M570, M718, T166, N10 (see I.D.: Tests and measurements: Listening)
- meaning C445
- multiple choice questions C71
- orienting response 2605
- PERT N355, N537
- psychogrammatical E581
- psychophysiological C437, N543
- rating scales M3, M864, T619, T774, T837, E573, N372
- semantic differential 1456, 2403, M424, M449, M474, M495, M540, M566, M593, M599, M733, M748, M901, W808, W839, W840, C226, C358, E555, N376, N571, N598, N614, J1443, J1259, J1746
- simulations E810

## PART III: INDEX OF CONTRIBUTORS

## A

- Aarnes, Hale S215  
 Abbot, Willis J. J18, J181  
 Abbott, Don C553, E788, P91  
 Abbott, Hazel 861  
 Abbott, Kenneth M. 1782  
 Abel, James W. 2003, 2163, 2220, 2336, 2375, M274, M358, M384, M441, M488, M832, S306  
 Abel, John D. B411, B471, B509  
 Abel, Leslie Gillian 2631  
 Abercrombie, David T131  
 Abernathy, Elton 1022, 1233, M86, S119, S240, S280, S316, S377, S435  
 Abernathy, Rose L. T388  
 Abramsoske, Donald J. J1544  
 Abrams, Arnold G. N377  
 Abrams, Dolores M. W380  
 Abrams, Mark J1027  
 Abu-Laban, Baha J1588  
 Ackerman, William C. B74  
 Adams, Anthony A. B542  
 Adams, Bristow J55  
 Adams, Harlan H. C97  
 Adams, Harlen M. 913, 1026, 1103, 1144  
 Adams, John B. J1246, J1300, J1370, J1381, J1396, J1418, J1432, J1446, J1462, J1475, J1567, J1816  
 Adams, R. C. W739, W834  
 Adams, W. Bridges 500  
 Adams, W. Clifton M881, C493  
 Aday, Gary E602  
 Addington, David W. M574, M709, M815  
 Adelsperger, Walter E485, E504  
 Adkins, Gale R. B225  
 Adkins, Patricia G. T797  
 Adler, Kenneth P. N187  
 Adler, Mortimer J1400  
 Adler, Sol S450, S474  
 Adrian, Kelly E544  
 Aeschbacher, Jill E780  
 Agan, Karl Engel 178  
 Agee, Warren K. J756  
 Agnello, Joseph G. M768  
 Agranowitz, Aleen 1927  
 Ainsworth, Stanley 1479, N108  
 Akin, Johnnye 1170, W807  
 Albino, Judith W. M951  
 Albright, H. Darkes 662, 1710, 1723  
 Albright, Joy S. W821  
 Albright, Robert W. M165, W821  
 Albritton, Dallas S319, N114  
 Alciatore, Robert T. W880  
 Alden, Donald H. 749  
 Alder, Benne B. 2334  
 Alderfer, Richard D. E396  
 Alexander, Dennis C. W866, C581, N524  
 Alexander, Frederick G. 1661, 2143, T374, T643  
 Alexander, Louis J1608  
 Alfeld, William W. J1202  
 Allsky, Marvin J935, J1021, J1103, J1151, J1219, J1319, J1697, B16, B85, B160, B426  
 Alkofer, Daniel W. C488  
 Allard, Winston J448  
 Allen, Annie H. 645, S51  
 Allen, Charles L. J121, J378, J394, J446  
 Allen, Clio S20  
 Allen, Eric W. J4, J34, J73, J95, J114, J128, J143, J154, J155, J167, J186, J188, J195, J224, J276, J367  
 Allen, Harold B. 1452  
 Allen, Irving L. J1807  
 Allen, Kenneth D. A. M31  
 Allen, Lafe F. J663  
 Allen, Melvin S35  
 Allen, Ralph K. N127  
 Allen, Robert N198  
 Allen, Ronald R. T518, T632, C133, C228  
 Allen, Terrence M. J1266  
 Allen, Willadel 1117  
 Allen, William Dangaix 1376  
 Allensworth, Josephine 1065, S102  
 Allison, James D. W365  
 Allison, Robert 979  
 Allyn, S. C. 1629  
 Almaney, Adnan N546, J2017, B480  
 Alpert, Mark I. N588  
 Alsbrook, James E. J1644, J1959  
 Alstetter, M. L. 783  
 Althoff, Phillip J2119  
 Altman, Ross 2539  
 Altschall, J. Herbert J2104  
 Aly, Bower 804, 1306, 1342, T105, T193, T615, T746, S253, S808  
 Aly, Lucille F. 2029  
 Amato, Phillip P. M551, T554, T699, T771, T786, E495, E520  
 Ambler, Robert S. M870  
 Ambrester, Roy P90  
 Ames, William E. J1392, J1507, J1786, J1988  
 Amidon, Hilda F. T280  
 Amos, M. Lorraine 1837  
 Amsdell, Hettie 36  
 Anapol, Malthon M. T734, T955, E687, F103  
 Anast, Phillip J1609, J1624, J1817  
 Anatol, Karl W. E. M855, M891, M939, C471, E619, N537  
 Andersch, Elizabeth G. M518  
 Andersen, Kenneth E. M497, T370, F51, F156

- Andersen, Martin P. 1826, 2135, T117, T320, S690,  
W245, W737, N341
- Anderson, Alfred J1379
- Anderson, Aurilla W188
- Anderson, Bernard A. 966
- Anderson, Betty F152
- Anderson, Dorothy I. M142, M174
- Anderson, Fenwick J2013, J2166
- Anderson, Floyd Douglas M650, M704, S798, S865,  
W813, C307, C419
- Anderson, Hurst Robins 897, 1315
- Anderson, James A. B423, B518, B582 B605
- Anderson, Jeanette O. 975, 1287, 1329, 1548, 1566,  
1584, 1621, S186
- Anderson, Jerry M. T643, F138
- Anderson, John O. T119
- Anderson, John R. S915
- Anderson, Joseph M952
- Anderson, Judith E783
- Anderson, Loren J. T974, F100
- Anderson, Paul R. 1734
- Anderson, Ray Lynn 2397, 2518, M773, S865, F99
- Anderson, Raymond E. M490
- Anderson, Richard J. S934
- Anderson, Robert G. S757
- Anderson, Robert O. W848
- Anderson, Thomas B. S309
- Anderson, Thomas E. J1439
- Anderson, Tyson V. W277
- Anderson, Virgil A. 759, 1046, 1374, 1872, M41, W37
- Anderson, W. Thomas Jr. N588
- Anderson, William A. N467
- Andreini, Christina B. 949, W74
- Andrews, James Robertson 2388, 2451, 2504, 2555,  
2616, M667, W698, W873, C341, C359, C450,  
C538, E279, E557, E599, E625, E652, E747
- Andrzejewski, Julie A48
- Anello, Douglas A. B229
- Angel, D. Duane E496
- Angell, Clarence S. E84
- Angotti, Vincent L. C523
- Angrist, Arthur W. M279
- Angus, William 629, 846, 969, M10
- Anonymous 201
- Ansberry, Merle 931
- Anspach, C. L. S109
- Apfelbaum, Sidney E46
- Apostel, Leo P45
- Applbaum, Ronald L. M855, M891, M999, W794,  
C377, E713, N337
- Applbaum, Susan J. E713
- Arbib-Costa, Alfonso J242
- Archer, Gleason L. B114
- Archer, Stephen M. C448
- Ardoin, Birthney J2092
- Arey, Mabel-Louise 922
- Argudin, Alfonso J646
- Arlington, David W884
- Armour, Richard W. 1522
- Arms, George L. S424
- Armstead, George B. J158
- Armstrong, George R. F62
- Armstrong, Mary Haldeman 903
- Arndt, Johan J1728
- Arnett, Mildred K. S332
- Arnold, Carroll C. 1610, 1926, 2001, 2054, 2208,  
2488, M141, W824, E289, E478, E710, P11
- Arnold, Richard L. W617
- Arnold, Ruth G. T239
- Arnold, William E. M597, T799, W899, C336,  
C535, E555, E573, E600, A42, A45, A51, F40
- Arnow, Ed J1683
- Arntson, Paul H. 2667
- Aronoff, Craig N646
- Arpan, Floyd G. J656, J697
- Arrendell, Charles J2012
- Arvold, Alfred G. 10
- Ash, Philip T361
- Ashbaugh, Kraid I. T232, W196
- Ashby, Clifford 2098, S722
- Asher, John W. M383
- Aslakson, Arnold J421
- Atchley, Robert C. N648
- Atkin, Charles K. J1812, J1936, J2065, J2091, B515,  
B516, B570
- Atkin, Kenward L. J1623, B102
- Atkins, Nancy W512
- Atwood, L. Erwin J1550, J1581, J1622, J1877,  
J2004, B396
- Atwood, M. V. J172
- Auble, Paul W. 635
- Auer, J. Jeffery 1017, 1345, 1523, 1556, 1856, 2257,  
M231, M251, M270, M294, M320, M343, M367,  
M389, M414, M468, M483, M506, M545, M587,  
M622, M663, M698, M736, T302, T406, S291,  
S996
- Auh, Taik Sup J2201
- Aurbach, Joseph T642, F63
- Auser, Cortland P. T695
- Austin, Albert A. 2068
- Austin, Helen H. 136
- Austin, Henry R. B195, B454, B463
- Auston, John T. T60, W631, N103
- Australian Royal Commission on Television, The  
B53
- Avery, Barbara L. E191
- Avery, Elizabeth 399
- Axinn, George H. J1795
- Axinn, Nancy W. J1795
- Ayres, Joe T928
- Azarnoff, Roy S. 2183, E377

## B

- Babcock, C. Merton C67, C130, N46, N111, N228
- Babcock, Havilah J131

- Babcock, Maud May 16. 32, 59  
 Baca, Albert R. W755  
 Bacal, Jeffery P. M888  
 Baccus, Joseph H. 726, 830, W57, W80, W518,  
 W537  
 Bachman, John V. E238  
 Backes, James G. 2275, T944, W572, W764, C179,  
 E353  
 Backus, Ollie 1754  
 Bacon, Paula N522  
 Bacon, Wallace A. 1726, 1885, 2132, M520, M876,  
 T982  
 Bagley, Russell E. S294  
 Bagwell, Paul D. 1425, 1861  
 Bahr, Eugene 581, 843, 1911, 2228, T498  
 Bailey, George A. C498, J2003  
 Bailey, Howard S209  
 Bailey, Joe A. T456, T587, E531, B407  
 Bailey, Richard E. S850  
 Bailey, Robert Lee B387, B467  
 Bair, Frederick H. 1700  
 Baird, A. Craig 256, 297, 375, 945, 1305, 1573, 1856,  
 1960, T689, S418, C72, C155, C217  
 Baird, Frank L. B351  
 Baird, John E. W762, E479, E558  
 Baird, John E. Jr. M831, M927, T922, C560  
 Bakan, Paul N156  
 Bakeless, John J323  
 Baker, Dean C. J909, J920, J928, J939, J950, J964,  
 J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1303  
 Baker, Eldon E. M654, T716, S656, W629, E318,  
 E331, E493, N277  
 Baker, Elizabeth W. 259, 282  
 Baker, Elmer E. Jr. T46  
 Baker, George Pierce 143  
 Baker, Gladys 368  
 Baker, Harry T. J9, J70  
 Baker, Lillian B. S76  
 Baker, Merrill T. 2207, C266  
 Baker, Virgil L. 2128, 2221, T243, S299, S365,  
 S427, S433, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593,  
 S627, S664, S695, S721  
 Baker, William D. Ngo, N101, N164  
 Baker, William J. J2202  
 Bakonyi, Stefano N185  
 Balcer, Charles L. T158, C123, C160  
 Baldrige, Paul D. B341  
 Balduf, Emery W. 1297  
 Baldwin, Benjamin H. J1105  
 Baldwin, Joe S279  
 Baldwin, John T339  
 Baldwin, Thomas F. B373, B412, B451, B474  
 Balgooyen, Theodore J. S753, W563  
 Balio, Tino 2396  
 Ball, Joe M. M403, T67, C52  
 Ballance, Lee J1576  
 Ballard, Berton J. J311  
 Ballard, Charles G. C434  
 Ballew, Leighton M. S672, S711  
 Balthrop, Bill F161  
 Bane, C. Laverne 1164, 1214, T159, W356, W435  
 Bangs, Jack L. S278, S399, W195, W225  
 Bangs, Tina E. S399  
 Banks, Loy Otis J789  
 Banner, Franklin J145, J224  
 Bannerman, LeRoy 1996, B142, B352  
 Banninga, Jerald L. 2257, 2390, M447, S923, C174,  
 C294, C353, C397  
 Banowsky, William S631  
 Barabasz, Arreed F. N451  
 Baran, Stanley J. T950, C568, B623  
 Barash, Robert J1103  
 Barhan, Arnold M. J1830  
 Barbara, Dominick A. T192, S515, C166, C202, E77,  
 E129, E139, E177, E217, E303, E393, E401, N310  
 Barber, G. Bradford T94  
 Barber, Russell B. B101, B174  
 Barbour, Alton B553  
 Barclay, Martha Thomson 2133, T927, C415  
 Barcus, Francis Earle J1276, J1329, J1606, B135  
 Bard, David R. J2202  
 Barden, James S. J1177  
 Bardwell, R. W. 983  
 Barefield, Paul A. M774, T707  
 Barger, Harold M. J2116  
 Barghouti, Shawki M. J2176  
 Barker, Larry L. 2421, M676, M700, M782, T668,  
 T774, T837, T884, T939, S709, S726, S908,  
 C315, C342, C408, C473, C534, N381, F21  
 Barker, Thoburn V. E440, E563  
 Barkocy, Michael A. J1408  
 Barlow, R. R. J12, J124, J141, J148, J290, J303,  
 J338  
 Barnard, Raymond H. 589, 1024, 1090, T50, S53,  
 W51, C59, E58  
 Barnes, Albert S. Ego  
 Barnes, Arthur M. J615, J821, J1099, J1557  
 Barnes, Elizabeth J1195  
 Barnes, Harry G. 1892, T3, T124  
 Barnes, John 365  
 Barnett, Stanley F. J537  
 Barnett, Suzanne E317  
 Barnett, Wynett M163  
 Barnhart, Elbert S379  
 Barnhart, Sara A. T861  
 Barnhart, Thomas F. J215, J220, J225, J226, J230,  
 J234, J238, J249, J253, J257, J262, J267, J275,  
 J377, J670, J903, J969  
 Barnlund, Dean C. M306, M476, T13, T92, T139,  
 N77, N290  
 Baron, Roger B. B342  
 Barranger, M. S. S953  
 Barrett, Harold 2222, T711, W695, C273, E414,  
 E517  
 Barrick, James E. T858  
 Barron, David P. E220

- Barrow, Lionel C. Jr. J1203, B154  
 Barrows, Sarah T. 395  
 Barry, Jackson 2160  
 Barry, James J. C16  
 Bart, Peter E439  
 Bartholomew, Theora W268  
 Bartholomy, John M. C364  
 Bartlett, Kenneth J615  
 Barto, Margaret Davis T185  
 Bartol, Robert A. J2175  
 Barton, Fred J. 1131  
 Barton, Lucy M101  
 Barton, Pau' J1431  
 Barton, Stephen Nye 2647  
 Baseheart, John R. M711, M820, N474, N596, J2138  
 Baskerville, Barnet 1863, 1907, 2019, 2033, 2087, M195, M243, S358, S889, W403, W524, W554, W589, C48, E37  
 Baskett, Sam C108  
 Baskette, Floyd K. J506, J539, J548, J555, J562, J567, J573, J615, J658  
 Bass, Abraham Z. J1766, J1822, B417  
 Bassett, Clyde E650  
 Bassett, Lee Emerson 566, 639, W180, W238  
 Bassett, Ronald S933  
 Basye, Granville W218, W272  
 Batcheller, David R. 2239  
 Batchelor, Thomas N554  
 Bateman, David N340  
 Bateman, J. LaVar W510  
 Batlin, Robert J952  
 Battivala, Robert Bomi D. B565  
 Batroukha, M. Ezedin J1340  
 Battin, R. Ray S592  
 Battin, Tom C. S370, S497, W333, C90  
 Paudhuin, E. Scott M863, W887  
 Bauer, Marvin G. 328, 380, E27  
 Bauer, Otto F. F39, F67  
 Bauman, Richard 2494  
 Baumgartel, Howard N339  
 Bavely, Ernest 826, 1047, 1227, 1491, 1729, S88  
 Baxter, Brent Eg  
 Baxter, Edna Dorothy 882  
 Baxter, William S. B140  
 Baylen, Joseph O. 1962, 2026  
 Bayless, Ovid L. T693, N409, B375, B415  
 Bayley, Richard J1459, J1610  
 Bayley, Robert B. E505  
 Bazo, Danio S708  
 Beagle, Robert M. E633  
 Beall, Paul R. 1838  
 Bean, Walton E. J464  
 Beard, Raymond S. F46, F89  
 Beard, Richard L. J1763, B392  
 Beasley, Jane S344, W298  
 Beasley, Mary Fowler S945  
 Beattie, Earle J1673  
 Beattie, William E. C150  
 Beaven, Winton H. 1856, W299  
 Beaver, Frank E. S715, S827, C486  
 Beck, Andrea W630  
 Becker, Albert B. T23  
 Becker, Bernard 1495  
 Becker, Jules J1670  
 Becker, Lawrence C. P42  
 Becker, Samuel L. 1890, 2012, 2167, 2342, 2389, M435, M475, T181, T619, T651, T761, S617, W669, W671, W752, C71, C244, C374, A14, B125  
 Beckman, Dorothy A. E518  
 Beckman, Richard W. J561  
 Bee, John D. P64  
 Beebe, Steven A. T993  
 Behan, David F. T540  
 Behl, William A. 1630, 1658, 1674, M113, M143, T269, T420, T586, E230, E385, E480, E541  
 Behnke, Ralph R. M790, M885, S933, C437, C573  
 Behrstock, Julian J762  
 Beier, Ernest G. N576  
 Beighley, K. C. 1289, M256, M298, N61  
 Beisecker, Thomas 2500, N490  
 Beldo, Leslie A. J916  
 Bell, Edward Price J20, J38  
 Bell, Howard H. B151  
 Bell, Jack J1399  
 Bell, Mae Arnold M906  
 Bell, Richard R. C490  
 Bellamy, Martha M658  
 Bellinghieri, Joseph M949  
 Bellman, Willard F. 2002, 2197  
 Bellows, Henry A. 531  
 Bellquist, Eric C. J470  
 Beloof, Robert T802, W368  
 Belson, Jerry J. J1830  
 Beltz, Lynda C331  
 Bemis, James L. T565  
 Bender, David N633  
 Bender, Jack H. J1373  
 Bender, W. R. G. M4  
 Bendig, A. W. M311  
 Benjamin, Robert L. W294, N95  
 Benn, Anthony Wedgewood 1683  
 Bennett, Daphne Nicholson 1980  
 Bennett, John B. N241  
 Bennett, W. E. S312, N3, N57  
 Bennet, William H. T949, S883  
 Bennion, Sheryllyn Cox J1295, J1972  
 Bensman, Marvin R. B472, B539, B612  
 Benson, Alan W. T796  
 Benson, Ivan J381, J411, J441  
 Benson, James A. S812, F111  
 Benson, Thomas W. 2635, M728, S714, S794, E620, E634, E803  
 Benzel, Dwight J773  
 Benton, William J609



- Benz, Lester G. J1171, J1629  
 Beitelson, Bernard J732  
 Berg, David M. 2584, M656, S787, C344, J1744  
 Berg, Meredith W. J1744  
 Berger, Arthur Asa N612  
 Berger, Charles R. M742, M859, M895, M935, N585  
 Berger, Kenneth W. M578, M640, C444  
 Bergeron, Paul L. S618  
 Bergman, Herbert S390, J1931, J1953  
 Bergman, Virgil W99  
 Berkman, Dave J1364, B191  
 Berko, Roy M. C524  
 Berkowitz, Nancy Neff M746  
 Berkson, Seymour J296  
 Beilo, David K. M355, M359, C79, J1027  
 Berman, Bertha T69  
 Bernard, Thomas L. E765  
 Bernays, Edward L. J550, J587  
 Bernbaum, Ernest J50  
 Bernstein, Arnold N256  
 Berquist, Goodwin F. Jr. 2250, M608, T341, E31, E281  
 Berry, Franc M. 222, 850  
 Berry, Fred C. Jr. J1658  
 Berry, Mildred Fieburg 415, 435, 514, 525, 557, 968, 1503, M40, T400, T413  
 Berry, Paul M. W119  
 Bersinger, Don D. S603, S628, S688  
 Bert, Russell E. J856  
 Berthold, Carol A. C310, F97  
 Bertkau, Friedrich J232  
 Bertram-Cox, Jean De Sales T613  
 Bessinger, J. B. 2184  
 Betten, Neil J1878  
 Bettinghaus, Erwin P. M459, M942, N304, N474, J1458  
 Betz, Edward S. W36, W88  
 Beuf, Ann N621  
 Beuhler, Roy E. N308  
 Beukes, Piet J631  
 Bevilacqua, Vincent M. 2213, 2476, 2573, M510, M552, M648, M664, T577, S673, W680, P88  
 Beville, Hugh M., Jr. J669  
 Biddle, Bruce J. J1445  
 Bielenberg, John E. S661  
 Bienvenu, Millard J. N538  
 Bierbaum, M. Eugene S800  
 Biebrstedt, Robert N314  
 Bietry, J. Richard 527, W24, W31  
 Bigelow, Burton J322  
 Bigelow, Charles L. J620, J706  
 Bigelow, Gordon E. S378  
 Biggar, George C. 1582  
 Biggs, Bernice Prince M333, N177  
 Bigman, Stanley K. J680, J769, J1001  
 Billingsmeier, Robert H. M419  
 Billings, Alan T316  
 Billings, William H. J2173  
 Bilsky, Manuel W376  
 Binder, F. Eugene W815  
 Bird, Donald E. N96  
 Bird, George L. J356, J425, J696  
 Birdsong, H. E. J81  
 Bishop, Charles D. E120  
 Bishop, Kay W251  
 Bishop, Michael E. J2064, B573  
 Bishop, Robert L. J1549, J1731, J2139  
 Bittner, John R. T936, S926, W872, E619, B505, B583  
 Bitzer, Lloyd F. 2114, 2130, P1, P23  
 Bixby, Mary E. 1001  
 Black, Edwin Benjamin 2076, 2496, 2609, M307  
 Black, John W. 883, 971, 1186, 1952, 2108, 2172, 2413, M38, M125, M137, M185, M186, M202, M226, M260, M305, M405, M624, M631, M646, M655, M877, T659, S309, S354, C2, C334, E744, N251  
 Black, Martha E. 1654  
 Black, Robert E. J737  
 Blackburn, Mary 1568  
 Blackmon, Robert E. J1004  
 Blackwell H. Richard N190  
 Blackwell, Thomas B. S305  
 Blair, Claude M. J1397  
 Blakely, Robert J. J803  
 Blakely, Robert W. W321  
 Blakeslee, Richard C. W610  
 Blamberg, Siegmur F. E460  
 Blanchard, Robert O. N630, J2009  
 Blanding, Donald C. T240  
 Blanding, Ted E130  
 Blank, Earl W. 1526, S136  
 Blankenburg, William B. N512, J1692  
 Blankenship, Jane 2245, M914, T543, T1004, P80, F24  
 Blanks, A. F. 62  
 Blanshard, Brand 401  
 Blanton, Margaret Gray 61, 103, 156  
 Blanton, Smiley 15, 31, 103, 156, 163, 277, 348, S8  
 Blattner, Helene M167, W526  
 Blau, Joseph L. 1249, W398  
 Blau, Robert T. B611  
 Bled, Cynthia E. B418  
 Blegen, Theodore C. 1940  
 Blewett, Thomas T. N12  
 Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor J3, J67, J82, J102, J111, J15., J174, J193, J244, J252  
 Blinderman, Charles S. N288  
 Bliss, Robert M. J1668  
 Block, Carl E. J1846, J2007  
 Blockolsky, Valeda M641  
 Bloomer, H. Harlan 1230, M23, M67, S430  
 Bloomfield, Douglas M. J1510  
 Blount, Ralph E. 206  
 Blubaugh, Jon A. M727, T547, T971, W614, C416  
 Bluem, A. William B106

- Blumel, C. S. 567, 615  
 Blum, Eleanor J1205  
 Blume, Norman J1715  
 Blyton, Gifford T54, F95, F96  
 Boase, Paul H. 1922, 2136, T275, T674, C27, C280  
 Boaz, John K. T566  
 Bobrick, Gladis M. T216  
 Bochner, Arthur P. M860, M920, T948, T1011, C513  
 Bochner, Brenda M860, C513  
 Bock, Douglas G. T892, S949, W849, C487, C520  
 Bodaken, Edward M. M795, M847, W799  
 Bode, Daniel L. M499  
 Bogan, William J. 542  
 Bogart, Leo J1035, J1490, J1716, J1987  
 Boggs, W. Arthur 2338  
 Bogusch, George E. 2508  
 Bohannon, Dorothy 1121, W52  
 Bohman, George V. 847, 1317, 1429  
 Bohn, Thomas W. J182, B386, B531  
 Bollinger, Dwight L. 1440, 1512  
 Bolton, Janet W600  
 Bömer, Karl J200  
 Bond, Martyn A. B585  
 Bonjean, Charles M. J1439  
 Bonnell, Victoria E. J1513  
 Bonney, Norman L. N627  
 Bonomo, Alfred J. S164  
 Boone, Daniel R. 1927  
 Boone, Jerry N. S317  
 Booth, Miriam B. 775  
 Boots, Marion F. 910  
 Borchart, Donald A. S698  
 Borchers, Gladys L. 490, 727, 762, 772, 1536, T345, S28, S203, W710, C149  
 Borden, George A. E527, E733, N303, N352, N357, N362, N368, N373, N380, N386, N400, N408, N416, N426  
 Borden, Morton J1112, J1193  
 Borgers, Edward W. 1126, 1252, W497, W573, B103, B126, B187  
 Bormann, Dennis Robert 2333, M794, C477  
 Bormann, Ernest G. 2137, 2151, 2189, 2595, 2611, M375, M715, M730, M771, T467, T888, S582, C187, C219, E38, E107, E326, B52  
 Bormann, Jim J1097  
 Bornholdt, John N., Jr. J1394  
 Borra, Ranjan N488, B360  
 Bos, William H. T644  
 Bosmajian, Haig A. 2158, T692, T965, S723, W506, W620, W835, W890, C572, E624, E670, E686  
 Bostian, Lloyd R. J1484, J1860, B72  
 Boston, Charles A. J89  
 Boston, Ray J2128  
 Bostrom, Robert N. M684, M714, M777, T568, T792, C175, C229, C392, N455, N491, N510, N596  
 Boughner, Genevieve J118  
 Boulware, Marcus H. 1624, S216  
 Bourhis, Richard 2665  
 Bourland, Margaret J1895  
 Bowen, Elbert R. T281, T675, C139, E461, E578  
 Bowen, Harry W. C316, E298, E399, E407, E559, E575  
 Bowen, Lawrence J1925, J2091, J2193  
 Bowen, Roy H. C168  
 Bowen, Vernon B. J740  
 Bowers, David R. J1619, J1762  
 Bowers, John Waite 2199, 2313, M514, M575, M612, M659, M888, T562, T761, C231, C293  
 Bowers, R. H. M448, S451  
 Bowers, Thomas A. J2021, J2079, J2163  
 Bowes, Barbara J. J2114  
 Bowes, John E. J2114  
 Bowler, Ned W. M533  
 Bowman, Ned A. C246  
 Boxell, Paul J. 2428  
 Boyd, Douglas A. J2097, B487  
 Boyd, John A. N536  
 Boyd, Stephen D. S966  
 Boynton, William H. J485, J1496, J1653  
 Boyer, Ernest L. N276  
 Boyle, Sir Edward 1683  
 Boyle, Roger 1618  
 Boyle, Walden 1387  
 Boynton, Robert Paul J1847  
 Brack, Harold A. 2383, T616  
 Brackett, I. P. M130  
 Bradac, James J. T861, N523  
 Braddock, Richard N150, N192  
 Braden, Waldo W. 1049, 1559, 1653, 1834, 1856, 2073, 2224, 2234, 2246, M85, M330, T110, T419, T484, T645, T829, T999, S204, S226, S314, S367, S402, S412, S483, S527, S548, S590, S646, S662, S728, S847, S856, S861, S928, S981, E408  
 Bradford, Arthur L. 824, 940  
 Bradford, Clinton W. T723  
 Bradley, Barbara C445  
 Bradley, Bert E., Jr. M376, M410, T328, T875, S366, S520, S832, S910, C574  
 Bradley, Doris Parker N322  
 Bradley, Kendall N461  
 Bradley, Les B595  
 Bradley, Rnth J. 1270  
 Bradley, Wallace M. B190  
 Bradshaw, Larry L. S922  
 Brady, R. Grant N634  
 Bragg, Vernon C. M268  
 Brake, Robert J. 2471, 2506, S758, S874, C287, C318, C384, E390, E786  
 Braly, Earl B. J1018  
 Brand, Richard C. 1199, S56, S95, S114, S195  
 Brandenburg, Earnest S. 1262, 1627, 1715, 1834, 1888, M171, M330, T17, C13, C55, N53, N78  
 Brandes, Paul D. 2398, M452, M649, M708, T337, T746, S260, S292, S538, S751, N404  
 Brandner, Lowell J1586

- Brandon, James R. 2089, M353  
 Brandt, Joseph A. J804, J1093  
 Brandt, Raymond P. J305  
 Brantley, Rabun Lee J36  
 Brasted, F. Kenneth 1095, S50, E11  
 Bratt, Eyvind J556  
 Brauer, Stephen W. J1784  
 Brechner, Joseph L. B274, B361  
 Breed, George N613  
 Breed, Warren J1002, J1062, J1142  
 Breen, Myles P. T879, T1002, C516  
 Breen, Robert S. W369, C39  
 Breenberg, Bradley S. M513  
 Brees, Paul R. 973  
 Breinholt, Verna W464  
 Breitenfeld, Frederick, Jr. C332, E371, B150  
 Brembeck, Cole S. 1837  
 Brembeck, Winston L. M182, T379, T567  
 Breneman, Bren T609  
 Breneman, Lucille T609  
 Breniman, Lester T297  
 Brennan, Joseph Gerard 1915  
 Brennan, Joseph X. 2127  
 Brenner, D. J. J1445  
 Brenner, Daniel L. B555  
 Brentlinger, W. Brock C146  
 Breth, Robert D. J888  
 Brewster, Laurence W. T629  
 Brian, George S402  
 Brick, Adolph H. 199  
 Bricker, Herschel L. 1546  
 Bridge, W. H. 338  
 Bridges, Dick A. F158  
 Bridges, Grace 649  
 Bridges, Lamar W. J1636, J1768  
 Bridwell, James H. C420  
 Brieland, Donald M. M203  
 Brien, Dolly S. T742  
 Brier, Warren J. J1194  
 Brigance, Shirley 1733, 1746  
 Brigance, William Norwood 342, 373, 534, 638,  
 695, 930, 1572, 1747, 1850, 1960, 2075, T24, S3,  
 S201, C10, E104  
 Briggs, Nancy E. T977, F71  
 Brigham, Gordon D. W209, E48  
 Bright, Hazel M. W502  
 Brillhart, Barbara Lieb N351, N495  
 Brillhart, John K. M615, E168, E272, E335  
 Brill, A. A. 249  
 Brim, Orville G., Jr. N207  
 Brinton, James E. J1019, J1126, J1152, J1278,  
 J1434, B194, B277  
 Briscoe, J. B. B64  
 Brissey, F. L. N268  
 Bristow, Eugene K. 2082, M629, S502  
 Britt, Stuart Henderson J1647  
 Britton, Wayne L. N64  
 Broadhurst, Allan R. 2349, S830, E410  
 Broadrick, King 1785, T458, T606  
 Broadus, Robert M. 2378  
 Brock, Bernard L. 2453, T709, F73, F146, F162  
 Brockett, Lenyth 2081  
 Brockett, O. G. 2081, 2364, S464, S594  
 Brockhaus, Herman H. M382, M516, T549, C68  
 Brockriede, Wayne E. 1976, 2090, 2125, 2354, 2416,  
 2649, M349, T221, T747, C249, C347, C454, P54  
 Brod, Donald F. J1495  
 Broderick, Gertrude G. J615  
 Brodnitz, Friedrich S. 2230  
 Brody, Richard A. N326  
 Brokaw, Sonia Phipps M631  
 Broman, Barry M. J1771  
 Brommel, Bernard J. 2366, 2588, T563, C391, C531  
 Brong, C. Cordelia 1571  
 Bronson, Edward H. B13  
 Bronstein, Arthur J. 1247, 1944, 2173, 2231, M188,  
 M554, T27, T251, T454, E436  
 Bronstein, Elsa M. M554  
 Brooks, Charles 2071  
 Brooks, George E. 1107  
 Brooks, Keith M365, M431, M523, T516, S661,  
 W488, W881, C116  
 Brooks, Robert D. M672, M763, W766, N479  
 Brooks, William D. M718, T753, T848, T855, T890,  
 T936, S750, S819, E757, N382, N511, B312, F106  
 Brown, Bruce L. M948  
 Brown, C. E. J722  
 Brown, Charles B. J1813  
 Brown, Charles H. J778, J1526  
 Brown, Charles Thomas 2240, M215, M427, M480,  
 M569, T23, T312, T907, S142, S163, A24, N135,  
 N501  
 Brown, Delindus R. E812  
 Brown, Dennis J1839  
 Brown, Donald E. J858, J880, J889, J898, J909,  
 J920, J928, J939, J950, J964, J974, J987, J1000,  
 J1011, J1022, J1033, J1045, J1057, J1070, J1107  
 Brown, Eric R. N446  
 Brown, Floyd H. N232  
 Brown, Frederick W. 378  
 Brown, Howard J. J1072  
 Brown, James I. 1689, C5, N10, N209  
 Brown, James Wright J7  
 Brown, John Russell 1910  
 Brown, Kenneth L. E695, E755  
 Brown, Lloyd W. E702  
 Brown, Marion R. J1913  
 Brown, Maud Morrow S504  
 Brown, Maynard W. J100, J324  
 Brown, Ralph Adams E254  
 Brown, Rebekah J. W142  
 Brown, Sholle R. T63  
 Brown, Spencer F. 738, 932, 967, M50, M56  
 Brown, Trevor R. J1887, J1929  
 Brown, Wilhelmina P. S199

- Brown, William R. 2469, 2618, M851, T957, T990, S814  
 Browne, Don R. N410, J1486, J1717, J1926, B214, B310, B525  
 Browne, Robert M. 2538  
 Browne, Robert S. E614  
 Brownell, Winifred M899  
 Brownlow, Paul C. 2598, S963, C432, C569  
 Brownstein, Oscar L. 2343, M717  
 Brownstone, Paul L. N494  
 Bruce, Andrew A. J89  
 Bruell, Edwin E554  
 Bruhn, Martha E. 267  
 Brundage, Gloria Swegman J2031  
 Bruneau, Thomas J. T902, N569  
 Bruten, Eugene J. M426, M499  
 Bryan, Carter R. J1250, J1271, J1305, J1355, J1378, J1430, J1566, J2166  
 Bryan, Earl C. 574  
 Bryan, George S. 183  
 Bryan, Martin T559, C284  
 Bryan, Sam Dunn J1377  
 Bryant, Ashbrook P. B136, B317  
 Bryant, Donald C. 448, 595, 661, 840, 919, 1008, 1346, 1468, 1761, 1772, 1867, 1902, 1988, 2010, 2203, 2286, 2379, 2526, M464, T4, T431, W402  
 Bryant, Vaughn J376  
 Bryngelson, Bryng 419, 614, 685, 808, 948, 1191, 1314, M69, M108, T22, T58, T111, S156, S286, S302, W69, C92, T127  
 Bryson, Lyman 1904  
 Buchan, Alexander M. 1096, 1154, 1394  
 Buchanan, Archibald M4  
 Buchanan, Paul S. 323  
 Buchanan, Raymond W. S986  
 Buchanan, Robert E. J503  
 Buchholz, Clarence A. 602  
 Buchli, Virginia N628  
 Buchstein, Frederick D. J1995  
 Buck, Joyce F. M692  
 Buck, McKenzie T83, S423  
 Buckalew, James K. J2193, B405, B445, B604  
 Buckingham, Elizabeth Lee 384, W4  
 Buckley, H. M. 984  
 Buckley, William F., Jr. 1748  
 Budd, Richard W. J1352, J1557  
 Buchler, E. C. 1735, T304, S503, W32, C178, E234  
 Buchler, Roy E. N270  
 Buell, Harold E. N110  
 Buell, Lawrence J. 2572  
 Bullen, Adaline 1190  
 Bullock, Robert K. J860  
 Bullowa, Alma M. 157, 162, 203, 216, 238, 279  
 Bunge, Walter J1723  
 Bunker, Robert S731  
 Bunn, Charles T531  
 Burd, Gene J2066  
 Burdin, L. Gray 1322  
 Bureau of Labor Statistics B89  
 Burger, Chester F. X. J897  
 Burgess, Parke G. 2426, 2497, 2606  
 Burgess, Philip M. J1897  
 Burgoon, Michael M778, M797, M862, M867, M954, T911  
 Burhans, David T., Jr. 2563, W841  
 Burk, Kenneth W. M420  
 Burke, Kenneth 1855, 1868, 1881, 1889, W715  
 Burke, Richard C. C339, P87, E298, B354  
 Burke, Ronald K. C370  
 Burke, Timothy J1409  
 Burke, William L. B389  
 Burklund, Carl E. 1461, 1545, 1685, 1808, 1877, 1977, W229  
 Burks, Don M. M627, M838, W709, P35  
 Burnett, Robert A. J2126  
 Burnight, Ronald E163  
 Burns, Chris J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357  
 Burns, Gerald P., Jr. M884  
 Burns, Kenneth T375  
 Burns, Kenton L. N576  
 Burnshaw, Stanley E201  
 Burroughs, Julian C., Jr. S551, S585  
 Burrows, Edwin G. J24  
 Burt, Elizabeth Martin 744  
 Burton, May S479  
 Burton, Philip Ward J629, J683  
 Burull, J. Robert B348  
 Burwick, Frederick M635  
 Busby, Florence Franstoli 1203  
 Busby, Linda Jean 2207  
 Busch, C. Trent S769  
 Bush, Chilton R. J291, J447, J491, J505, J860, J1228  
 Bush, George S. J1139, J1221  
 Bush, Janice D. T936  
 Bussel, Alan J1637, J2174  
 Buswell, Lois E. 719  
 Butler, Charles R. J206  
 Butler, Jack H. 2295  
 Butler, James H. W73, W214  
 Butler, Jessie Haver 1379, 1485, E368  
 Butler, Kenneth B. J690  
 Butler, Mildred Allen W316, W359  
 Butler, Sherry Devereaux S902  
 Buys, William E. T267, T633, T794, C171  
 Byers, Burton H. 1597, T114, T507, S218, S275, S368, E463, N118  
 Byrne, Richard B. M559  
 Bywater, William G., Jr. P24

## C

- Cable, Martha Burton W163  
 Cable, W., Arthur 359, 366, 498, 674, 741, 1011.

- 1187, 146a, W23, W94, W184, W193  
 Cade, Dozier C. J882  
 Cahill, Robert V. B29  
 Cain, Earl R. S487, S589, W331, W592, E63, E71  
 Caldwell, Russell L. 785  
 Caldwell, William S. J848, J907  
 Calkins, Earnest Elmo J92  
 Callaghan, J. Calvin 1097, 1424, 2337, T561, E76,  
 E83, E262, E315, E404, E433  
 Callahan, Carole Riester C540  
 Callahan, Florence 1518  
 Calvert, James J. 2293  
 Calvert, Leonard W303  
 Cambus, John T498  
 Cameron, Donald J. F11  
 Cameron, Phil J983  
 Camp, Leon R. S680, E462, F47  
 Camp, Pauline B. 92, 197, 263  
 Campa, Arthur L. N23  
 Campbell, C. Lawton 1655, 1749  
 Campbell, Finley C. T868  
 Campbell, Gus W. 664  
 Campbell, John Angus 2669, M749  
 Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs 2607, T991, W804, C455,  
 F34  
 Campbell, Laurence R. J408  
 Campbell, Paul N. 2620, T921, W504, E709, P26,  
 P67  
 Campbell, P. Reid T450  
 Camus, Albert E392  
 Canaday, R. Fred E40  
 Canfield, William H. T538  
 Cangelosi, Vincent E. N440  
 Canham, Erwin D. 1748, J534  
 Cannell, Charles F. J1049, J1120  
 Canning, Beverly 1732  
 Cannon, Garland H. 2323, J1038  
 Canon, Bradley C. B430  
 Capel, Robert B. S194  
 Caplan, Harry 278, 1771, M189, M208, M283,  
 M297, M324, M357  
 Capone, Margaret Lynch E372  
 Capp, Glenn R. T329, S11, S75, S397  
 Cappella, Joseph P66  
 Capps, Randall A21  
 Carey, James W. B316  
 Carey, Marjorie E257  
 Carhart, Raymond 947, 1091, 1228, 1277, M39,  
 M65, M82  
 Carleton, William G. S310  
 Carlie, Larry W. M790, M885, S933, C573  
 Carlisle, Rodney P. J2073  
 Carlson, Charles V. T794  
 Carlson, Del L. M582  
 Carlson, Earl R. J1257  
 Carlson, Richard P. J1674, J1708  
 Carlson, Thorsten R. N28  
 Carmack, Paul A. T99, T128, T441, T544, C14  
 Carmack, William R. Jr. S440  
 Carmichael, Carl W. M565, M799, S841, W787  
 Carnahan, Mrs. T. E. S91  
 Carnegie Institute of Technology 350  
 Carnes, Opal Hoskins 761  
 Carney, John J. Jr. E459, E499  
 Carney, Mary Pernis 237  
 Carpenter, C. R. N13  
 Carpenter, Ronald H. 2465, S898, C436, C501,  
 C558, E727, F83  
 Carr, Elizabeth R. M406, T359, T432  
 Carr, Marjory W. W408  
 Carrel, Susan D. E800  
 Carrell, James M23, M121  
 Carroll, Gaye S648  
 Carrothers, George E. 833  
 Carson, Chester S170  
 Carson, Frances 1206  
 Carson, Herbert L. 2270, S580, W570, C138, C191,  
 E360, E472  
 Carson, William G. B. 2025  
 Carswell, Howard J362  
 Carter, David E. J1769  
 Carter, Elton S. E96, E155, E246, E309  
 Carter, Richard F. J1006, J1405, J1416, J1479,  
 J1493, J1761, B194  
 Carter, Roy E., Jr. J845, J943, J990, J1071, J1189,  
 J1412, J1440  
 Cartier, Frances A. M314, S345, N42, N82, N128,  
 N194, N225  
 Caruso, Thelma E756  
 Case, Keith E. 1000  
 Casebier, Gabrielle T113  
 Casey, Bill E425  
 Casey, Ralph D. J104, J159, J160, J164, J170, J183,  
 J192, J197, J202, J203, J215, J220, J222, J225,  
 J230, J234, J238, J249, J253, J257, J262, J267,  
 J374, J546, J635, J713, J803, J982, J1086, J1485,  
 J1537  
 Cash, William E731  
 Cashman, Gerald B70  
 Casmir, Fred L. 2248, W644, C153, C265, C326,  
 C500, E248, E265, E307, E386, E456, E587, E616,  
 E657, B391  
 Cason, Clarence E. J185  
 Cass, Carl B. 792, 842  
 Cassirer, Henry R. J744  
 Casteel, John L. 608, 1423  
 Casteel, Robert N320  
 Castle, William E. C331  
 Castleberry, Jamie U. S688  
 Caswell, Hollis L. 1272  
 Cathcart, Robert S. M323, T186, T262, T463, S505,  
 W628, W823  
 Cathcart, William L. B446  
 Caton, Hiram P16  
 Caton, James S665  
 Catt, Harold J. T17

- Cegala, Donald J. M782, T884, T939, C408, C473, C518
- Celorie, Dennis J. B583
- Center, Harry B. J54, J75, J134
- Center, William R. S791
- Ceough, Richard 1168
- Chafee, Zechariah, Jr. J32, J454
- Chaffee, Steven H. N396, N462, J1598, J1652, J1745, J1870, J1891, J1971, J2078, J2195, B477
- Chaffin, William W. S531, S614, E569
- Chambers, Henry Kellett J1411
- Chambers, Stephen M759
- Champagne, Marie W799
- Candler, Daniel Ross E766
- Chang, Lawrence K. H. J1725
- Chapel, Ralph E. 196
- Chaplin, Alice C. 379, W65
- Chaplin, Leland T. 1659, 1680, W145
- Chapin, William E583
- Chapman, Hugh H., Jr. E149
- Chapman, Myfanwy 1514
- Charmley, Mitchell V. J208, J317, J506, J615, J823, J879, J925
- Chase, J. Richard 2193
- Chase, Lawrence J. M867, M910, A41
- Chase, Stuart N154
- Chase, W. Howard N9
- Chatman, Seymour 2036
- Chaudhary, Anju J2166
- Cheatham, Richard T933, S987
- Cheesman, Grace 312
- Chenoweth, Eugene C. 1087, M90, C383
- Cherubneau, Alice N65
- Chesebro, James W. 2613, M880, T983, C382, E730, E768, F76, F108, F162
- Cheskin, Louis E233
- Chester, Giraud 1467, 1727
- Cheydeur, Raymond D. B42, B50
- Chiao, Theodore H. J1444
- Chiba, Yujiro J877
- Childs, Marquis W. J777
- Childs, Ralph de Someri 1235
- Chin, Chul-Soo J1947
- Ching, James C. 1995, 2276, 2316, M493, J1443
- Chipman, Sylvia T516
- Chisholm, Francis P. N129
- Chittick, William O. J1908
- Cho, Tong-jae J2000
- Chorness, Maury H. N184
- Chorpenning, Charlotte B. 135
- Christenson, Francis E418
- Christian, Bryon H. J339, J395
- Christians, Cliff B566
- Christie, Vickie R. W892
- Christopherson, Merrill G. T367, S409, S441, S462, S862, E4
- Christopherson, Myrvin F. C225
- Chu, Augustus F. J1055
- Chu, Godwin C. J1471
- Chu, James C. Y. J1991, J2026, J2061
- Church, David A. W628
- Church, George F. J396
- Civikly, Carol M. N541
- Civikly, Jean M. M951, E745
- Clancy, James H. M159
- Clapper, Raymond J297
- Clark, Anthony J. S968
- Clark, Charlotte R. N449
- Clark, Dan E., II J447
- Clark, David G. J1505, B186, B390
- Clark, Donald Lemen 1720, 1770, 1794, 2085, 2153, M257
- Clark, Frank E610
- Clark, K. B. U21, N31, N97, N119
- Clark, Kenneth W441, E17
- Clark, Larry D. T597, C354, C439
- Clark, Margaret Leitner 2403
- Clark, Michael Stamatios E579
- Clark, Richard W. T831, W654
- Clark, Robert D. 1219, 1591, 1677, M170, W53, W85, W101, W127, W192, W399
- Clark, Robert K. B331
- Clark, Robert L., Jr. E319
- Clark, Ruth Anne M567, M769, M813, M940, C303, C494, N463, F49
- Clark, Ruth Millburn 1531, T30, S587, W215
- Clark, S. H. 93
- Clark, Stanley N636
- Clark, William K. M224, T700, T877
- Clarke, Daniel H. J2089
- Clarke, Peter J1412, J1520, J1583, J1685, J1889
- Claussen, E. Neal 2353, S696, W584
- Clay, James H. W633
- Clay, Roberta J559, J1231
- Clay, Teresa H. W844
- Claycroft, Jerry W406
- Cleary, James W. 2113, M370, M393, M418, M438, M453, M461, M482, M504, M542, M584, T453, F4
- Clement, Donald A. E778
- Clevenger, Theodore, Jr. 2093, 2326, 2403, 2549, M416, M451, M470, M497, M536, T183, T313, T508, T606, T649, S369, S523, S542, W374, W576, W649, W670, W672, C85, C182, C201, C248, C277, E510, E732, A16, N219, N238
- Clift, Charles III B471, B509
- Cline, H. F. J420, J429
- Clinger, Morris M. W59
- Cloud, Wendell H. J89
- Clough, Frank C. J523
- Coats, Dorothy E. S187
- Cobin, Martin T. 2059, 2244, M416, M451, M553, T318, W596, E39
- Codd, Judy T686
- Cody, Dixie Lee E785
- Coe, Robert L. B423

- Coffin, Thomas E. B549, B551  
 Cogger, Leslie Irene 2262, T527  
 Coggeshall, Reginald J254, J390, J410, J474, J575  
 Cogswell, Andrew C. J552  
 Cohen, Arthur M. N255  
 Cohen, B. J199  
 Cohen, Edwin W847, W885  
 Cohen, Herman 2070, 2140, T348, S632, W230,  
 W389, W430, W559, W705, A5, A37, A58  
 Cohen, Julius Henry J89  
 Cohen, Morris 939, 1201, 1218, 1313, 1399, 1442  
 Cohen, Rebekah S1773  
 Cohen, Savin T557  
 Cohn, Albert 2014  
 Cohnstaedt, Wilhelm N613  
 Colaiuta, Victoria N613  
 Colburn, C. William F39, F67  
 Cole, Barry G. B227  
 Cole, Edith Walters S745  
 Cole, Richard R. J1871, J1900, J2079, J2142, J2173,  
 J2197  
 Cole, Wendell 2171, W503, W581  
 Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler 235  
 Coleman, Robert F. M643  
 Colfax, J. David J1604  
 Colle, Royal D. J1691, B205, B423  
 Collier, Gaylan S486  
 Collins, Betty May T846, E695  
 Collins, G. Rowland 207, 293, 306  
 Collins, Ray E. W366, W543, W611  
 Combs, Walter H. T785, N482  
 Comer, Virginia Lee 1528  
 Committee, Federal Radio Education 1438, 1459  
 Committee of the SAA, A 1775  
 Committee on Academic Standards, Western Speech  
 Association W615  
 Committee on Oral Expression 94  
 Committee on Research 4, 19, 271  
 Committee on Speech Education 773  
 Committee on Teacher Education 1501  
 Compere, Moiree 1478  
 Compton, Hite T794  
 Compton, Mary E. 1701  
 Condon, John C., Jr. E641  
 Cone, Carl B. 1469, 1611  
 Conklier, Forrest M814, F77, F92, F104, F118, F145  
 Conn, Earl L. J1720  
 Connelly, F. Marliu S831  
 Conner, William R. 195  
 Connolly, Patrick R. C599  
 Conrath, David W. N570  
 Consigny, Scott P89  
 Constans, H. Philip 675, 1882, S1, S127, S267, S395  
 Contris, Joseph J. J1541  
 Converse, Blair J101, J156, J354  
 Conville, Mozella P. T822  
 Conville, Richard L. 2524, M869, T945  
 Cony, Edward R. J891  
 Cook, Bruce L. B372  
 Cook, Jane J292  
 Cook, Reginald L. 1989  
 Cook, Richard I. M487  
 Cook, Walter W. J577, J616  
 Coon, Arthur M. N175  
 Cooney, Stuart B10, B21, B33, B46, B450  
 Cooper, Bernarr E183, E280  
 Cooper, Charles Phillips J43, J85  
 Cooper, Deanna M644  
 Cooper, June M. W770  
 Cooper, Lane 694  
 Cope, Frances M846  
 Cope, Jackson I. 2100  
 Copeland, Fayette J330  
 Copeland, Harry J1778  
 Copeland, Thomas H. J1086  
 Corbett, Edward P. J. 2341  
 Corder, Jim W. 2443  
 Cordray, A. T. 1308  
 Corey, Evelyn Brown 1027  
 Corey, K. E557  
 Corey, Kathy F142  
 Corley, N. W. S508  
 Corliss, Richard L. P65  
 Cornell, C. David 1748  
 Cornell University Dept. of Public Speaking 251  
 Cornwell, Elmer E., Jr. J1188, J1335, J1539  
 Corrigan, Robert W. C111  
 Corsi, Jerry F151  
 Corson, Richard V. 1169  
 Cortez, Edmund A. 1148  
 Cortright, E. S. 1325  
 Cortright, Henrietta Howser 784, T783  
 Cortright, Richard W. S630  
 Cortright, Rupert L. 418, 1705, T42, T529, S237  
 Corts, Paul R. S860  
 Corts, Thomas E. M695, C335  
 Cosand, Joseph A53  
 Cospers, Russell N85  
 Costa, Richard H. J813  
 Costrell, Edwin J405  
 Cote, J. Richard J1904  
 Cotton, Ethel W347  
 Cotton, Jack C. M22, M26, W22  
 Cottrill, Tom W880  
 Couchman, Gordon W. M352  
 Coughlin, Charles Edward E784  
 Coughlin, Elizabeth Myette E784  
 Coulton, Thomas E. 878, 1538  
 Couric, John M. B452  
 Courtenay, W. R. S235  
 Courtney, L. W. S281  
 Coutu, Walter 2215  
 Covelli, Eugene F. T552, E538  
 Covert, Cathy J2055  
 Covington, Harry Franklin 48  
 Cowan, Joseph B. J459

- Cowell, Catherine R. N547  
 Cowles, Gardner Jr. J97  
 Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy 1836, All  
 Cowperthwaite, Margaret A31, A49  
 Cox, J. Robert 2664, S984, W893, F165  
 Cox, Kenneth A. B338, B370  
 Cox, Marion Monroe T335  
 Coxe, Malcom S. 1873, T82  
 Coyne, Sharon A. B577  
 Cozens, Roger 1748  
 Crable, Richard E. 2618, E726  
 Craddock, Percy 1735  
 Crafton, Allen 1602  
 Cragan, John F. M880, F101, F162  
 Craig, Alice Evelyn 462  
 Craig, Hardin 1844  
 Craig, W. C. C22  
 Crandell, S. Judson 801, 1254, 1561, W210, W523  
 Crane, Edgar J1170, J1348, B163  
 Crane, Jayne S287  
 Crane, Josh W881  
 Crane, Loren O. T907, N501  
 Crane, Wilder W., Jr. C56  
 Cranford, Robert J. J864, J927, J1218, J1248  
 Crannell, Kenneth T935  
 Cranston, Pat J1141, J1225, J1457, B56  
 Craven, T. A. M. J1402  
 Crawford, J. R. 167  
 Crawford, Mary Major 836  
 Crawford, Nelson Antrim J22, J25, J35, J42, J48, J57, J87  
 Crawford, Paul C357  
 Crawford, Richard J. W800  
 Crawford, Robert P. B223, B308, B508  
 Crawford, Winnie Mae S72  
 Creasy, Hannah Moore 151  
 Creek, Leon Vande N561  
 Crenshaw, Jerry E470  
 Crichto, Jay G. W736  
 Crickmay, Marie C. W187  
 Cripe, Nicholas M. T244, T331, F10, F18, F53  
 Crisp, Lloyd 2412  
 Crist, Lyle M. J1149  
 Crocker, Lionel 298, 314, 347, 356, 412, 443, 493, 560, 596, 713, 768, 806, 927, 987, 1098, 1221, 1307, 1318, 1421, 1660, 1869, M44, T87, T112, T208, T283, T340, T408, T625, S36, S52, S113, S137, S547, S591, W89, W477, W655, W779, C35, C78, C103, C144, C158, C189, E87, E117, E178, E195, E270, E29, E344, N29, N162  
 Crocker, W. J. T115  
 Croft, Albert J. 406  
 Croman, Charlotte E380  
 Cromwell, Harvey 1561, M204, M302, T49, S300, S355, S362  
 Cronen, Vernon K. M842, M869, T967, T995, W879, C368, C394, E796, A34, N556, N573, F102  
 Cronkhite, Gary Lynn 2281, 2369, 2455, M565, M626, M800, T619, W648, W681, W785, C323, N534, F37  
 Crook, Robert B. N258  
 Cropp, David C425  
 Crosman, Ralph L. J182, J212, J250  
 Crossley, Archibald J731  
 Crouch, Bruce R. B326  
 Crouch, J. H. W303  
 Crouthamel, James L. J1168  
 Crowell, Alfred A. J1222  
 Crowell, Laura 1835, 1956, 2290, 2377, 2407, M198, M308, M328, M341, M397, M400, M496, M607, T26, T47, T85, W318, W432, N75, N179  
 Crowley, Elmer S. W137, W161  
 Crozier, Martha S207  
 Crumley, Wilma J1445  
 Crump, James L., Jr. C25, C38  
 Crumpton, Claudia E. 90  
 Crutchfield, Floyd W67  
 C. T. 621 2561  
 Culbert, Sidney S. N125  
 Culbertson, Hugh M. N486, J1791, J2145, J2158  
 Cullen, Maurice R., Jr. J1184, J1286, J1814, J2156  
 Cullen, Stanley R. N16  
 Culmsee, Carlton J1065  
 Culp, Ralph Borden M560, T417  
 Cummings, A. J. J349  
 Cunliffe, John W. J13, J26, J45, J58  
 Cunningham, Cornelius Carman 1179, 1420, 1533, W42, W168, W300  
 Cunningham, Oza Crog  
 Cupler, Arthur W. J89  
 Curl, Donald Walter J2025  
 Currie, Eva G. T581, S288  
 Currie, Fergus G. T212  
 Currie, Haver C. S347  
 Currie, Helen Pfeffer S193  
 Currie, Robert C., Jr. B137  
 Currier, Fred J1233  
 Curry, E. Thayer 1585, M55, M201, W174, W208, C18  
 Curry, Haskell B. E249  
 Curry, Julia T849  
 Curry, Wade E341, E458  
 Curtis, James F. 1831, M72, M127  
 Curvin, Jonathan W. 1405, 1617, 1947, T483, W382  
 Cusack, Mary Ann B240  
 Cushman, Donald P. 2624, E809, P78, N553  
 Cutlip, Scott M. J967, J1079, J1296, J1563  
 Czubaroff, Jeanine 2648

## D

- Daggett, Windsor P. 210, 233, 252  
 Dahl, Folke J703  
 Dahlberg, W. A. 1471, W144, W200  
 Dahle, Thomas L. M285, T147, T253, E395, E413, N153, N218



- Dajani, Nabil H. J2086  
 Dalan, Nonna Childress M792  
 Dale, Edward Everett 1140  
 Dallinger, Carl A. M435, T725, C125  
 Dalstrom, Carl 936  
 Dalzell, Cloyde D. 580  
 Damon, Kenneth F. 1069  
 Dana, Warren E297  
 Danbury, Thomas J1488  
 Dance, Frank E. X. T289, T546, W498, W724,  
 C212, C361, C495, E133, E181, E314, N395, N460,  
 N499  
 D'Angelo, Aristide 582  
 D'Angelo, Evelyn 461  
 D'Angelo, Gary T986, C449  
 Daniel, Anne S519  
 Daniel, J. T. W55, W150  
 Daniel, Jack L. T871, E671, E716, N493  
 Daniel, Neva N182  
 Danielson, Wayne A. J1059, J1117, J1128, J1140,  
 J1150, J1152, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210,  
 J1223, J1237, J1239, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283,  
 J1298, J1300, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357,  
 J1377  
 Danig, Rev. John J6  
 Dann, Matthew L. 1655  
 Darnell, Donald K. 2349, M500, M752, N376,  
 N399, N500, N514, N597  
 Dart, Peter M690, T545  
 D'Asaro, Michael J. W458  
 Dasbach, Anita Mallinckrodt J1548  
 Dause, Charles A. C481  
 Davenport, John Scott J790, J1190, J1506  
 David, Babette Jean 1333  
 David, R. E. 2191  
 Davidson, Carter 1430, 1748  
 Davidson, Donald 1903  
 Davidson, Eleanor 1555  
 Davis, Beth C569  
 Davis, Donald W. J578  
 Davis, Elmer J608  
 Davis, Eugene 1016  
 Davis, Frank B. T126, S269, E464  
 Davis, Geri Turner E539  
 Davis, Gordon B12  
 Davis, Hal J1991  
 Davis, Homer W. W255  
 Davis, Irene Poole 747, 795  
 Davis, Jackson S636  
 Davis, James W. M669  
 Davis, John A. E184  
 Davis, Margaret Kis M863  
 Davis, Michelle Bray 2462  
 Davis, Norris G. J500, J549, J904, J1045, J1057,  
 J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1128, J1140,  
 J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223,  
 J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311,  
 J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357  
 Davis, Olive B. T524  
 Davis, Richard Beale 1220  
 Davis, Richard H. B495  
 Davis, Robert E. S732, W616  
 Davis, William Hawley 11, 47, 270, 272, 345  
 Davison, Hugh E231  
 Davison, Louise D. 787, 1702, S293  
 Davison, Mrs. W. W. S130  
 Davison, W. Phillips J851  
 Davisson, Ora B. DeVilbiss 1363  
 Davitz, Joel R. N205, N216, N246, N250  
 Davitz, Lois Jean N205, N216, N246, N250  
 Davlin, John A. B294  
 Dawes, Robert Gates 1184  
 Dawson, Charles A. 30  
 Dawson, Joseph M. 1920  
 Day, Dennis G. 2149, C256, C304  
 Day, J. Laurence J1590, J1734  
 Day, Lewis A. B610  
 Dean, Howard H. N226  
 Dearin, Ray D. 2467, C324  
 Deaver, Frank J1738  
 De Banke, Cecil 605  
 de Boer, Ja J985  
 De Boer, John J. 1450, T448  
 De Boer, Kathryn B. M603  
 DeBrauw, Chris B620  
 Dedmon, Donald N. 2284, M601, T536, T620,  
 S665, W736, C259, C275, C289, C343, C363,  
 N340, N507  
 Dec, James P. T162, T446, S326, E361, N215,  
 N230, N434  
 Deer, Irving M377, W451  
 Dees, Diane S938  
 Deethardt, John F. T920, T992  
 Deetz, Stanley 2604, N577  
 DeFleur, Melvin L. M600  
 DeForest, Edgar L. N174  
 Degnan, James M. W355  
 Dehlgren, Sten J524  
 Deihl, E. Roderick T879  
 Delahaye, Alfred J1985, J2002, J2018, J2037, J2054,  
 J2074, J2093, J2113, J2133, J2153, J2171, J2190,  
 J2210  
 Delaney, Arthur A. B239  
 DeLay, Ted M282  
 Delchamps, Winifred F. J1049  
 Delia, Jesse G. 2499, 2587, M915, M940, S891  
 Dell, George W. 2310, T270, T383, S560, W642  
 Dell, William C. T656  
 DeLong, Alton J. N649  
 De Lozier, Sister Mary Linus T623  
 De Marco, Norman S761, S795, S825, S854  
 Dembo, Richard J2108  
 Demoretcky, Joan S974  
 Demos, Raphael 1734  
 De Mott, John J2070  
 DeMougeot, William R. T938

- Dempsey, William C. N155  
 Dengler, Ralph J2106  
 Dennis, Everett E. J2099, J2203  
 Dennis, Larry J750  
 Dennis, Ralph B. 33, 230, 616  
 Dennis, W. C. 1153  
 Densmore, G. E. 1479, 52, S44  
 De Roo, Edward T885  
 Derry, James O. C441  
 Derthick, L. G. E187  
 Dervin, Brenda B395  
 DesChamps, Margaret Burr S372  
 Desmond, Robert W. J163, J215, J239, J673  
 de Spain, Jerry Lynn W796  
 DeTaille, X. S. B349  
 Detering, Richard N202  
 Deutsch, Steven E. J1223  
 Deutschmann, Paul J. N171, N191, N344, J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1239, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1302, J1361, B153  
 Devereaux, Sherry E723  
 Devin, Lee C286  
 De Vinney, Russell N. E131, E235  
 DeVito, Joseph A. 2374, 2104, 2483, M568, M606, T639, T715, E759, S806, C333, C387, E498, E542, E561, E570, E593, E612, N423, N541  
 Devlin, L. Patrick C412, C514, E621, E802, B587, F79  
 Devol, Kenneth S. J1572, J1713  
 DeVoros, Evelyn Kennesson W341  
 DeVoss, Henry M261  
 DeVries, Donna W449  
 Dew, Donald M691, M871  
 Dewey, Donald O. J1621  
 DeWitt, Margaret E. 227  
 Diamond, Sidney A. B40, B48  
 DiBacco, Thomas V. J1724  
 Dichter, Ernest N88  
 Dick, Donald B287, B314, B319  
 Dick, Robert C. T575, W593  
 Dickens, Milton 515, 549, 642, 1133, 1431, 1576, 1694, 2529, M197, M232, M309, M528, T851, S328, W148, W158, W190, W213, W493, W520, N73  
 Dickey, Dallas C. 1059, 1301, 1401, 1486, 1613, S128, S167, S396, S426, S439, S446, S459, S463, S467  
 Dickinson, Burrus J140, J217  
 Dickinson, Hugh 2103, C134  
 Dickinson, Phoebe L. T730  
 Dieckoff, Ruth 867  
 Diedrich, Norma Del 1690  
 Diehl, Charles F. M420, M457  
 Dieker, Richard J. T907, C371, N501  
 Diem, W. Roy C8  
 Dieter, Otto Alvin Loeb 1830, 2324, 2347, M214, M681  
 Dieterich, H. R. 2161  
 Dietrich, John E. 1183, 1649, 1757, 1809, M120, A25  
 Diggs, B. J. 2304  
 Diller, N. Richard E41  
 Dilworth, William N372  
 Dimock, Hedley G. N260  
 Dingman, Reed O. W392  
 DiSalvo, Vincent T948  
 Dithridge, Rachel L. 28  
 Dittman, Allen T. N565  
 Dixon, Donald S. S511  
 Dixon, Norman F. N281  
 Dizard, Wilson P. B283  
 Doan, Edward N. J221, J386, J451, J557  
 Dobie, Ann B. S876  
 Dobkin, Bette W405  
 Dobkin, Milton T236, T261, W439, W568  
 Doctor, Powrie Vaux 1912, E44  
 Dodd, E. E. 102  
 Dodd, Stuart Carter J1131, B359  
 Dodds, Walter E., 1238  
 Dodds, Wendell H. B19  
 Dodge, John J1515  
 Doederlein, Arthur P. T973  
 Doering, J. F. 1009  
 Doi, L. Takao 2614, W380  
 Doig, Ivan J1353  
 Doll, Howard D. C574  
 Dolman, John, Jr. 200, 280, 353, 481, 503, 657, 1348, 1371  
 Dolph, Phil W707  
 Dominick, Joseph R. J2134, B395, B431, B485, B522, B533, B599  
 Dommermuth, William P. J2179  
 Donaghy, William C. B454  
 Donaldson, Alice M223, T8, S295  
 Donnahoc, Alan S. J1046, J1110  
 Donner, Stanley T. 1590, 1596, T462  
 Donohew, Lewis N379, N472, N543, J1499, J1562, J1675, J1951, J1969, J2138  
 Donohue, George A. J1618, J1710, J1906, J2094, J2117  
 Donohue, Thomas R. J2118, B586  
 Doody, Agnes D. E473  
 Door, Blanch E. 1025  
 Dorgan, Howard 2643, S879, S920  
 Dorland, W. A. Newman J110  
 Dorsey, Joan J. S374  
 Dorter, Kenneth P27, P81  
 Dorwart, Jeffrey M. J2124  
 Doty, Gresdna 2447, S693  
 Douglas, Donald G. W786, F117, F126, F157  
 Douglas, Dorothy F. J1891  
 Douglas, Franklin C. W72  
 Douglas, Jack M830, M870, T306, N76  
 Douglas, Wallace W. C197  
 Douglass, Robert W346  
 Douglass, Rodney B. 2488, P84

- Douris, Elizabeth A. 1258  
 Dover, C. J. N193, N222  
 Dovifat, Emil J161  
 Dow, Clyde W. 999, 1116, 1160, M91, M109, M123, M151, M168, M192, M212, M229, M252, M271, M295, M321, M344, M368, M390, M415, M436, M458, M481, M505, M543, M585, T166, C66, N132, N196, N203  
 Dowd, Mary H. 66  
 Dowling, Fred R. T243, C108, C136, N153  
 Downer, Alan S. 1580, 2008, 2035, 2069, 2104, 2147, 2185, 2227, 2265, 2296, 2331, 2370, 2400, 2430, 2468  
 Downing, Mildred N619  
 Downs, Calvin W. T1006, T1015, C461  
 Dovre, Paul J. W734, C465, F30  
 Dovring, Karin N367  
 Downs, Sophie W. 819  
 Doyle, J. H. 53  
 Draeger, Gayland L. M134, M235  
 Drake, Christine S145, S160  
 Drake, Francis E. M205, T15, S307, N86  
 Drake, Ormond J. 881  
 Draper, Walter H. 2306  
 Dreher, Barbara B. M706  
 Dreher, John J. M247, M268, M327, S354, C25, C98  
 Dreikers, Rudolf C157  
 Dreikurs, Eric N438  
 Dressel, Harold A. 1145  
 Dressel, Paul L. A29  
 Dresser, William R. M508, F17, F44  
 Drew, Dan G. J2115, B527  
 Drewery, John E. J27, J106, J125, J142, J171, J229, J628, J699  
 Dreyer, Edward C. B251  
 Driessel, A. Berkley N401  
 Drum, Dale D. T194, W354, W446, E101, E175, N146, N180  
 Drum, Jean W354  
 Drummond, A. M. 22, 39, 116, 127, 164, 250, 316, 1666, 1871  
 Drummond, Edward J. J1056  
 Drushal, J. Garber 1021  
 Dryden, Wilma J. 2429  
 Dua, M. R. J1700  
 Dubbe, Marvin C. N166  
 Dubner, Frances S. S906  
 Dudley, Bruce M. J1780  
 Dudley, E. Samuel S570, E417, A17, A35  
 Duerr, Edwin 1202, 1324  
 Dues, Michael T. C383  
 Duffey, William Richard 78  
 Duffy, John K. S263  
 Duker, Sam N120, N151, N294, N305, N345  
 Dukore, Bernard F. 2289, 2371, S689, W585, W641  
 Duncan, Charles T. J725, J871, J909, J919, J920, J928, J939, J950, J961, J964, J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1020, J1022, J1033, J1045, J1069, J1116, J1162, J1209, J1309, J1399  
 Duncan, Melba Hurd 1516, M107, W310  
 Duncan, William Walter S346, E22, E275  
 Dunham, Franklin W371, N148  
 Dunham, Robert E. M632, E646, N378  
 Dunkel, Harold B. 1734  
 Dunn, Edward P. 1632  
 Dunn, Harriet M. T37, E26  
 Dunn, S. Watson N454, J863, J1064, J1321  
 Dunn, Thomas N50  
 Dunne, Dennis P. F107  
 Dunning, John L. J1433  
 Dupuis, Ruth M. W501  
 Durant, Jack D. S828, S901  
 Durant, Kenneth J302  
 Durant, Ruth J486  
 Durham, Weldon B. M775  
 Dusenbury, Delwin 937, 974  
 Dycke, Marjorie L. 1454, E211  
 Dye, Robert Paul B307, B382  
 Dyer, Edith J517  
 Dyrenforth, Harold O. W244  
 Dyson, Luther H. S229
- E**
- Eakins, Barbara Westbrook S833, C399  
 Eapen, K. E. J1663  
 Earnest, Sue W60, W91, W463, W484  
 East, James R. 2435, T455, T641, W441, W443  
 Eastman, Harvey A. N560  
 Easton, D. Mack W66  
 Easum, Donald B. J829  
 Ebeling, Harry W409  
 Eberhard, Wallace B. J1888, J2189  
 Ebon, Martin J597  
 Eckert, Ralph G. W19  
 Ecklund, George N. J881  
 Ecroyd, Donald H. T342, T466, T732, S491, E695, E761  
 Edelstein, Alex S. J1050, J1252, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357, J1375, J1414, J1541  
 Edgar, Earl J750  
 Edgecomb, Charles F. 1258  
 Edgerton, Kathleen S624  
 Edney, Clarence W. M154, M242, M296, M337, S298, S371  
 Edom, Clifton C. J653  
 Edwards, Allen Jack T647  
 Edwards, Davis 1581  
 Edwards, Michael L. T971, T972  
 Edwards, Verne E., Jr. J157  
 Eeckhout, M. Jo W549  
 Ehling, William P. N418  
 Ehnlinger, Douglas W. 1283, 1539, 1773, 1863, 2019, 2061, 2106, 2125, M218, M485, M758, T33, T660, S285, S343, S358, S431, S447, S471, S480, S615, S776, W372, W688, W725, P9

- Ehrensberger, Ray M112  
 Ehtenwald, Jan N513  
 Ehrlich, Larry G. M519, S912, F134  
 Ehrlich, Wendy N650  
 Eich, Louis M. 329, 355, 876, 998, 1102, 1372, M49, C29  
 Eide, Richard B. J1008  
 Eiler, Sam W. B526  
 Eirabie, Abdul G. J936  
 Eisinger, Richard A. J2075  
 Eisenon, Jon 811, 1088, 1327  
 Eisenstadt, Arthur A. T19, T88, T209, T239, S324, S413, S510, E200, N91, N121  
 Ek, Richard A. S740, C321, E571, J2022, J2136  
 Eklo, Elmer B. 677  
 Ekman, Paul N563  
 Ekoos, Carl W271  
 El-Assal, Elaine M600  
 Eleey, Michael F. B550, B552  
 Eifenbein, Julien J642, J694  
 Elkind, Samuel T180  
 Ellingsworth, Huber W. 1978, 2041, 2109, 2266, T830, S356, S391, S437, S456, S629, S823, E465, E490, E546, E642, N344, J1302, J1369, B220  
 Elliot, Hugh J1235  
 Elliott, Emory B., Jr. 2571  
 Ellis, Carroll Brooks S182, S189, S244  
 Ellis, Dean S. T658, F60, F78  
 Ellis, Jack C. T254, T357  
 Ellison, Jerome J1067, J1133, J1167  
 Ellison, Rhoda Coleman J621  
 Ellsworth, Phoebe C. N564  
 Ellsworth, Ralph E. 1784  
 Elwood, William R. S844  
 Emerick, Lonnie L. 2360, S716, S771, C303, C352, E674  
 Emerson, Everett H. 2072  
 Emerson, James Gordon 538, 1412, 1449, 1484  
 Emerson, Laura C. S969  
 Emery, Adrain E430  
 Emery, Edwin J672, J842, J1031, J1463, J1968  
 Emery, Emogene S329  
 Emery, Michael C. J1525  
 Emery, Walter B. 1360, 1398, 1884, 2548, N188, B63, B91, B124, B153, B250, B257, B323  
 Emig, Elmer J109  
 Emmons, Lloyd C. 1734  
 Emperor, John B. 507, 790, S30  
 Emsley, Bert 750, 924, 1137, 1209  
 Engberg, Eric B350  
 Engles, Edna M. 652  
 English, Earl J558, J604, J722, J760  
 English, Robert H. T385, W414, W452, N323  
 English, Robert W. E345, E358, E384, E394  
 English, W. Francis 1382  
 Engnell, Richard A. W858  
 Engstrom, Warren J843  
 Enoch, Roy H. C342  
 Enos, Richard Leo M833, C547  
 Epolito, Joseph T990  
 Epstein, Aubrey 2376  
 Erdman, David V. M433  
 Erikson, Allen G. N115  
 Erikson, Eugene C. E537  
 Erikson, Keith E799  
 Erikson, Marceline T486, T525, T601  
 Ericson, Jon M. W714  
 Erlandson, Erling H. J1314, J1442, J1645  
 Erlich, Howard S. S941  
 Ernest, Carole H. M687  
 Ernst, Sandra Williams J1996  
 Erskine, Andrew H. S242, S272, S340, E32, E569, E737  
 Ervin, Jean C. T127, T233, T291  
 Eshelman, David B553  
 Eshenaur, Ruth M. J1593  
 Esmond, Robert V. J1030  
 Espinola, Judith C. M924, T935  
 Esposito, Virginia J1583  
 Essary, J. Fred J306  
 Essex, Harold B288  
 Estes, Charles T. 1505, S257, W185, N26  
 Eswara, Harrogadde S. J1765  
 Ettlich, Ernest Earl T661, T825, W659, W694, W703, C325, A15  
 Eubank, Wayne C. 1401, 1735, T329, S245, S379, S478, S631, S821, W233, W280, W288, W442, W514  
 Eubanks, Ralph T. 2128, 2221, S427, S445, S458, S477, S500, S561, S593, S627, S664, S695, S721, S761, S774, S857  
 Eulau, Heinz H. F. J499  
 Euwema, Ben E186  
 Evans, Diana T623  
 Evans, Dina Rees 899, 1185, W15  
 Evans, Edmund E. W154  
 Evans, James F. J1662, J1806, J2011, J2147, B263  
 Evans, Robert R. N334  
 Evans, William A. J208  
 Evarts, Dru J2199  
 Everett, Cora A. 260  
 Everhart, Rodney W. M342, E427  
 Eversole, Pam J1938  
 Ewbank, Henry Lee 545, 588, 766, 844, 845, 960, 1067, 1458, 1811, 1960, T2, S396  
 Ewbank, Henry Lee, Jr. 1906, M354, C100, E318, E331, E432  
 Ewing, William Hollis 1465, M97, W21  
 Exley, David J. J906  
 Eye, Glen G. 1655  
 Eye, Marcia P. C438

## F

- Fadely, L. Dean F57  
 Fagan, Leo-Bernard 519

- Fagen, Patricia N601  
 Fagen, Richard R. J1429, J1472  
 Fair, Ernest W. E78  
 Fairbanks, Grant 828, 1132, M47, M66, M217  
 Faircloth, Samuel R. S735  
 Falb, Carl E605  
 Falcione, Raymond L. C555  
 Falzer, Paul Robert M916  
 Fang, Irving E. B334, B514, B576  
 Fang, William J2073  
 Farace, R. Vincent J1499, J1568, J1612, J1749  
 Faries, Clyde J. 2382  
 Faries, Elizabeth S645  
 Farma, William J. 363  
 Farnam, Julia C. 647  
 Farnsworth, Dean 1082  
 Farr, Richard S. B277  
 Farrar, Ronald T. J1535  
 Farrell, Kenneth L. W445  
 Farrow, J. Brown S217  
 Fathi, Asghar J2082, J2105, J2209  
 Faules, Don F. T497, T928, W768, C529, C581, E493, N424, F59  
 Faulkner, Seldon 2283  
 Faust, Remo P. T580, T663, T811, W529  
 Favorini, Attilio A. 2582  
 Fay, Paul J. 1118, 1215  
 FCC Network Study Staff B44  
 Feany, Leo S. T590  
 Fearing, Franklin S637  
 Fedler, Fred J1871, J2071  
 Fedo, Michael W. E606  
 Feezel, Jerry D. M945, W676  
 Fein, Leonard J. J1513  
 Feinberg, Barry M. J2075  
 Feinberg, Lilian O. J1774  
 Feinsten, Donald J945  
 Feldstein, Stanley N287  
 Felkins, Patricia K. W888  
 Fellows, Erwin W. J1109  
 Fellows, Harold E. B25, B95  
 Felsenthal, Norman B505  
 Fenster, C. Abraham N535  
 Ferguson, George V. J624  
 Ferguson, Marian Nelson M364  
 Ferguson, Sherry Devereaux S931, C502, E723  
 Feris, Frances F. 548, W165  
 Fernandez, Thomas L. 2373, T750, E615  
 Ferris, Maxine Schnitzer C285  
 Ferrullo, Robert J. N302  
 Fesler, Frances Welborn 1532  
 Fessenden, Seth A. 1274, W199, W433, C135, N32, N70, N142, N186  
 Fest, Thorrel B. 1264, 1646, T31, T630, W182, W434, W512, C20  
 Fett, John H. J2028  
 Feuchtinger, Eugene 108  
 Fidler, William P. 2091  
 Field, George A. E205  
 Field, Stanley B39, B175  
 Fielding, Raymond B93  
 Fieldman, Steven D. F146  
 Fields, Catherine L. 320  
 Fife, Austin E. W189  
 Fife, Iline S159, S420  
 Fine, Sidney H. N102  
 Finfgeld, Thomas Edward 2374  
 Fink, Georgia S. 812  
 Finkel, William Leo M172  
 Finlan, Leonard 1367  
 Firebaugh, Dorothy Gile J914  
 Fischer, Raymond L. C452, C563  
 Fisher, B. Aubrey 2566, M754, M953, C398, W798, N487, N521  
 Fisher, Hilda B. 2414  
 Fisher, Ian T915, T962  
 Fisher, Jeanne Y. 2641, 2650, C537, C552  
 Fisher, Jerome 1088, 1327  
 Fisher, Paul J1036  
 Fisher, Randall M. S694, W675, C320  
 Fisher, Thomas L. T683  
 Fisher, Walter R. 2327, 2452, 2498, 2612, M423, M623, T555, T882, S581, S826, W546, W626, W875  
 Fishman, Joshua A. J1232  
 Fisk, Marjorie J236  
 Fiske, Marjorie J1060  
 Fiske, Vocha W46  
 Fitts, Joe W., Jr. N56  
 Fitzgibbon, Russell H. J887  
 Fitzpatrick, Dick J723, J806  
 Fitzpatrick, John R. 1132  
 Flaccus, Kimball 1225  
 Flanagan, John T. 1628, J1137  
 Flack, Michael J. N389  
 Flannery, Gerald V. S803  
 Flegel, Ruth C. J1971  
 Fleischman, Earl Emery 425, 496, 516, 904, 1157, 1205, 1414, 1742, E20, E242  
 Flemming, Edwin G. 105, 182, 186, 202, 575, 655  
 Flemmings, Corinne K. E536  
 Fleser, Arthur F. 2253, S733  
 Fleshler, Helen T966, S974  
 Fletcher, Alan D. J1939, J2177, B433  
 Fletcher, James E. 2605, W840, B532, B602  
 Fletcher, John M. 1332, S147  
 Fletcher, Leon C. B47  
 Fletcher, William W. M291  
 Fletcher, Winona L. 2427, S654  
 Flickinger, Alice 1094  
 Flint L. N. J8, J14, J21, J84  
 Florence, B. Thomas E809, N633  
 Florescu, Vasile P39  
 Flory, Elizabeth B. 1748  
 Fluharty, I. A. J999  
 Flynn, Charles E. J513

- Flynn, James H. III B519  
 Flynn, Lawrence J. S. J. 2011, 2037, T238, S443  
 Flynn, Patrick H. B464  
 Flynn, Vincent J. 1920  
 Flynn, Lois P. J2255  
 Flynt, Wayne S641, S822  
 Foerster, Norman 1734  
 Fogel, Howard H. J1255  
 Foley, Joseph M. M889, B541, B560  
 Foley, Lena A. 879, M11  
 Fonseca, Eugenio J1441  
 Fontes, Brian F. B618  
 Foote, A. Edward N489  
 Forbes, Allen E. W455  
 Forbes, Gerald B. S756  
 Forbes, John D. 1644  
 Force, James J1350  
 Ford, Edwin H. J215, J298, J415  
 Ford, Frederick W. B152, B236  
 Forncrook, Elva M. 120  
 Forston, Robert F. W760, E690, N437  
 Fort, L. M. 1655  
 Fosdick, Henry Emerson 1920  
 Fosdick, James A. J654, J1435, J1801  
 Fossun, Ernest C. 1336, M98  
 Foster, Eugene S. E126  
 Foster, Jacob Flavel M80  
 Foster, William Trufant 1574, 1748  
 Fotheringham, Wallace C. M249, M336, M401, C215, C445  
 Foulke, Emerson N444, N506  
 495-36-2278 E742  
 Fowler, Frank S38, S117  
 Fowler, Paul C. B51  
 Fowler, Russell H. N84  
 Fox, John W. N405  
 Fox, Sister Anthony Mary J1646  
 Fox, Wayne O. T31  
 Frachtenberg, David F68  
 Fraley, Pierre C. J1388  
 Francis, Elton L. E283  
 Francis, Michael J. J1638  
 Francis, W. Nelson 1937  
 Francke, Warren T. J1687  
 Francois, William E. J1754  
 Frandsen, Kenneth D. 2275, M501, M566, M665, M878, T536, T951, S663, S799, W686, N298, N340  
 Frank, Alan D. T794, T850, T1017  
 Frank, Glenn J49  
 Frank, Robert S. J2160  
 Frank, Ted S958  
 Frank, Willard C. J2053  
 Frankel, Hannah N591  
 Frankel, I. R. S40  
 Frankel, Robert 869  
 Franklin, Thomas H. J89  
 Franklin, William G. S925  
 Franks, J. Richard W693  
 Fransella, Fay M593  
 Franzke, Albert L. W538  
 Franzwa, Helen H. M722, E764, N615  
 Free, William J. 2432  
 Freed, Conrad W. 1122, 1560  
 Freedman, William A. N208  
 Freeley, Austin J. 2174, T368, C126, E12  
 Freeman, Ann J709  
 Freeman, Patricia Lynn S940  
 Freeman, Thomas M. A25  
 Freeman, William 2493  
 Freestone, Norman William 1251, M71, W83, W117, W130, W266, W515, W533  
 Freeth, Denzil K. 1735  
 Freidson, Elliot 2009  
 Freilinger, J. Joseph E400  
 French, J. Wymond J424  
 French, John C. 46  
 French, Philip J1133  
 Frenz, Thomas S. 2645, M784  
 Freshley, Dwight L. M614, S498, S608, S705, S796, E290, N211, F22  
 Freudenreich, Carl E288  
 Friar, Don W772  
 Frick, James V. E507  
 Friedenber, Robert T929  
 Friedman, Herberc L. N412, N445  
 Friedman, Paul N414  
 Friedman, Richard B81, B90, B96  
 Friedman, Robert P. 2142, T296, E136, F121  
 Friedman, Stephen J1731  
 Friedrich, Gustav W. M755, M837, T890, N511  
 Friend, Ronald M. N635  
 Friendly, Fred J1401  
 Fries, Charles C. 1599  
 Friesen, Wallace V. N563  
 Fritz, Charles Andrew 184, 218, 390, 414, 480  
 Froeschels, Emil 2074  
 Froke, Marlowe B70, B127  
 Frucwald, Elizabeth W49, W62  
 Fry, Dorothea 333  
 Frye, Agnes M. W465  
 Frye, Jerry K. M907  
 Frye, Roland Mushat 1798  
 Fuchs, Douglas A. J1478, J1670, B384  
 Fuchs, Grover A. 1936, T103  
 Fuge, Lloyd H. T182  
 Fujimoto, Sumie W197  
 Fulkerson, Gerald 2642, C504  
 Fuller, David S. N590  
 Fuller, Marcus W243  
 Fuller, Max E. N8  
 Fulton, R. Barry 2271, S243, N503  
 Funk, Alfred A. 2577, M944, T782, W831  
 Funkhouser, G. Ray N517, J1831, J1851, J2076, J2110

Furbay, Albert L. M571, T687  
 Furr, H. Bedford T857  
 Futrell, James M. B539, B612  
 Fyock, James A. J1748

## G

- Gaines, Frances Perlowski 1115  
 Galati, Michael 2479  
 Galbraith, Esther A. 815  
 Gallagher, Kent G. 2372  
 Gallagher, Mary Brigid E333  
 Callaway, Marian S268, S322, S484  
 Gallez, Douglas W. J1893  
 Gallob, Ben J413  
 Gallup, George H. J120, J150, J731, J798, J978  
 Galvin, Kathleen C478  
 Gamble, Michael Wesley T959  
 Gamble, Teri Kwal T959  
 Games, Paul A. M518, M596, M668  
 Gantz, Walter 2628  
 Garberson, John W. J637  
 Gardiner, James C. N515, N558  
 Gardner, Leroy W. B170  
 Gardner, Mary A. J1249, J1367, J1521  
 Gardner, Warren H. 2004  
 Garland, Hamlin 611  
 Garner, John E. N231  
 Garrison, Garnet R. 926, C82  
 Garrison, Geraldine 1213, T107, T121  
 Garrison, Nelson N384  
 Garrity, Aleath M. 926  
 Garver, Richard A. J1146, J1304  
 Garvey, William David 1895  
 Garvin, Charles F151  
 Garwood, Victor P. N276  
 Gassner, John 1643, 1664, 1711, 1722, 1840, 1899  
 Gateley, Gardner S770  
 Gates, William Bryan 1604  
 Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. J1990  
 Gaumer, F. T. J1553  
 Gaylord, J. S. 6, 49, 88, 158  
 Gebauer, Emanuel 908  
 Gee, Ronald C. 1757  
 Gehring, Mary Louise T62, T690, S411  
 Geier, John G. W760, N419  
 Geiger, Don 1789, 1852, 1923, 1951, 2623, M262,  
 T129, T274, T460, T593, S405, S432, W262,  
 W325, W555, W604, C117, E140  
 Geiger, Louis G. J1582  
 Geissner, Hellmut K. T925  
 Geizer, Ronald S. C445, E581  
 Geizer, Winifred E379  
 Geller, A. J504  
 Geopp, Elizabeth 430  
 George, Donald S351  
 Gerald, J. Edward J189, J245, J728, J881, J1012,  
 J1122, J1191, J1694, J1868
- Gerber, John W. J610  
 Gerber, Sanford E. W723, N450, N482  
 Gerberich, J. R. J285  
 Gerbner, George N375, J1143, J1288, J1465, J1632,  
 B100, B550, B552  
 Gering, William M. 2352  
 Gerstman, Nanci Rebecca Wintrub E356  
 Gerval, Frank W. B514  
 Getchell, Charles Munro S227, S282, S289, S303,  
 S357, S428  
 Geter, Rudolph W. M700  
 Getzloe, Lester J149  
 Giadrono, Angelo W305  
 Gibb, Jack R. N259  
 Gibbons, John S. J202  
 Gibbs, Lewis 1682  
 Gibson, Chester S846  
 Gibson, Francis M197  
 Gibson, James W. M630, T583, T712, T762, T855,  
 T963, T1007, S797, W888, C264, N406  
 Gieber, Walter J1005, J1058, J1227, J1253, J1285  
 Giffin, Kim 2090, 2401, 2517, M412, M519, M791,  
 T369, T494, T542, T547, T985, S555, W614,  
 C6, C161, C183, C268, E292, N225, N461, F5,  
 F14  
 Gifford, Mabel Farrington 343, W7, W10, W87,  
 W179, W191  
 Gilbert, Edna T187, T472  
 Gilbert, Jack G. T776  
 Gilbert, R. A. W756, C451  
 Gilbert, Russell W. E294  
 Gildston, Harold E552  
 Gildston, Phyllis E552  
 Giles, Howard 2665, M903  
 Gilfillan, R. S. J274  
 Gilford, C. B. W448  
 Gilham, Shirley Masterson M790  
 Gilkinson, Howard 1062, 1353, 1365, 1928, M61,  
 M77, M87, M275, N43  
 Gill, John M. 2116  
 Gill, Rafael E. J1172  
 Gillan, Garth P29  
 Gillespie, Dorothy N65  
 Gillespie, Myrtle Eddins M646  
 Gillespie, Patti P. 2590, C578  
 Gillette, Bili B570  
 Gillis, D. Hugh B356  
 Gillis, Herbert Russell M407  
 Gillis, Hugh W. 621, M149, W519  
 Gillis, Roderic D. N342  
 Gillmor, Donald M. J1313, J1422, J1489, J1502,  
 J1504, J1517, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613,  
 J1631, J1648, J1667, J1684, J1705, J1721  
 Gilman, Wilbur E. 439, 1099, 1842  
 Gilmer, Albert H. 1303  
 Gilmore, Stuart I. S760  
 Ginglinger, Genevieve J984  
 Giolani, Thomas G. S658

- Ciroux, Isabelle T102  
 Girvin, Robert E. J652  
 Gislason, H. B. 35, 74, 119, 507.  
 Gitter, A. George J2033  
 Giuliani, Alessandro P60  
 Glancy, Donald R. 2251, T674  
 Glasgow, George M. 1351, M248  
 Glasnapp, Douglas R. N551  
 Glatstein, Irwin Lee 1492  
 Gledhill, Preston R. W886  
 Glenn, Edmund S. N387  
 Glenn, Stanley L. 2252, S546, W483  
 Glick, Edward M. J1545  
 Glucksberg, Charles I. J399, J407, J676, J747  
 Gobrecht, Eleanor A. T569  
 Gode, Alexander N126  
 Goebel, Marion M83  
 Goetz, Emily N534  
 Goetzinger, Gharies T505, E420, N272, N900  
 Goggin, James E. N579  
 Goggin, Richard J. W256  
 Goldberg, Alvin A. 2150, 2412, M456, M866, T788,  
     C461, A22, N498  
 Goldberg, Maxwell H. 1509  
 Goldberg, Toby B377  
 Golden, Alfred L. 1084  
 Golden, James L. 1836, 1985, 2195, 2299, 2381,  
     M465, T604, S406, S431, S447, S458, S477, S500,  
     S561, S593, S627, S664, S775, W774  
 Golden, Joseph E409  
 Goldfarb, Howard E. 1748  
 Goldhaber, Gerald M. M675, T931, W832, W843,  
     W883, N496  
 Goldhamer, Allen D. 2608  
 Golding, Peter N626  
 Goldish, Sidney S. J1241  
 Goldman, Aaron L. J2052  
 Goldman, Mark E661  
 Goldman, Ralph M. J373  
 Goldman-Eister, Frieda N252  
 Goldschmidt, Walter 1971  
 Goldsen, Joseph J474  
 Goldsmith, Adolph O. J1063, J1138, J1327  
 Goldstein, Alan M. N535  
 Goldstein, Henry R. B143  
 Goldstein, Max A. 753  
 Golightly, M. G. E154  
 Collin, A. M. J1316  
 Colter, Robert J. B42, B50  
 Compertz, Kenneth J1256, B449  
 Gonchar, Ruth M. T901, T961, E717, E749  
 Gondin, William R. 1193, 1237  
 Gooch, Darrell N27  
 Gooch, Frances K. S132, S168, S330  
 Good, Uviejia Z. G383  
 Goodey, Brian J1773  
 Goodman, R. S. M865  
 Goodman-Malamuth, Leo W462  
 Goodmand, Richard J. 2528  
 Goodnight, Tom F161  
 Goodnow, Mare N. J194  
 Goodrich, Laurence B. 599, 890, 963  
 Goodwin, H. Eugene J1694  
 Gorden, William I. 2528, T480, T579, S572, S685,  
     S731, W733, G395, E403, E437, E711  
 Gordon, Avishag J2198  
 Gordon, Leonard V. J794  
 Gordon, Morton J. M604, T300  
 Gordon, Thomas F. B483  
 Gorelik, Mordecai 2175, 2654  
 Gorman, Margaret W667  
 Gorman, Thomas Richard M590  
 Gormley, Geneva Jeffers M121  
 Gorski, Roy N559  
 Gosnell, Harold F. J301, J627  
 Goss, Blaine M861, G525  
 Goss, Patricia E814  
 Gosser, Franklin T. J1167  
 Gothberg, John A. J1536, J1732, J1905  
 Gottdank, Mildred 1605  
 Gottlieb, Lillian J640  
 Gough, H. B. 799  
 Gould, Jack E613  
 Goulding, Daniel J. W745, G300, G346, F33  
 Gouran, Dennis S. 2602, M738, M772, M831, T678,  
     C429, C469, G515, E673  
 Gove, Phillip B. 2963  
 Gow, John E. E754, F65  
 Gowan, J. C. G128  
 Gower, Calvin W. J1641  
 Goyer, Robert S. T721, S601, G257, N484  
 Graber, Doris A. J1962  
 Grace, Harry A. N144  
 Gracey, Harry F. N37  
 Graham, Donald S402  
 Graham, Gladys Murphy 303, 336, 376, 403, 437,  
     501  
 Graham, Mrs. Goodwin Price 289  
 Graham, Jeanne S730  
 Graham, John T490, T653, T739, S903, E576, F32  
 Graham, Kenneth L. 1286  
 Graham, Mary W. 2308  
 Graham, Philip J1363  
 Graham, W. B. W217  
 Granell, Lee F128  
 Graney, Edith E. N647  
 Graney, Marshall J. N647  
 Granfield, Geraldine T65  
 Gratz, Robert D. T862  
 Graves, Harold F. 634, 1105  
 Graves, John Temple, II S49  
 Graves, Wallace W602, J1185  
 Gravlee, G. Jack 2634, M494, M550  
 Gray, A. Irene T665  
 Gray, Giles Wilkeson 262, 276, 295, 371, 393, 426,



- 526, 587, 654, 817, 1155, 1267, 1331, 1542, 1706,  
2120, M73, M381, M437, M442, T74, T173, T399,  
T532, S176, S277, E2
- Gray, J. Stanley 357, 454, 697, 706  
Gray, John W. T534, S609, S686  
Gray, Paul H. 2478, T988  
Graybar, Lloyd J. J207  
Crayum, Helen S. W404  
Greaves, Halbert S. 1763, W14, W18, W78  
Greb, Gordon B. J960, B78, B98, B181  
Green, Charles Price S273  
Green, Elvena M. S785  
Green, Gordon C. W639  
Green, Joseph C. 2420, S579  
Green, T. L. N199  
Greenberg, Bradley S. M610, N338, N359, N477,  
N508, N595, J1272, J1280, J1326, J1464, J1479,  
J1584, J1600, J1742, J1986, J2096, B248, B277,  
B395, B412, B431, B483, B562, B622  
Greene, Robert J. E405, E488  
Greenhill, Leslie P. N15, N170  
Greenleaf, Floyd I. 1860  
Greenwood, J. Michael N634  
Greenwood, James G. M912, C492  
Greer, Archie M. 2083  
Greet, William Cabell 1908, S9  
Gregg, James E. J1519  
Gregg, Richard B. 2464, M826, T853, W612, W683,  
C309, E376, E618, P44  
Grehan, Enoch J144  
Greig, William H. J2119  
Grenier, Judson A. J1258, J2019  
Grey, David L. J1575, J1615, J1835, J1887  
Grey, Lennox 1354  
Gribbin, William 2621  
Grider, W. H. E324  
Griesz, Germain C. F27  
Griffin, Christine E411  
Griffin, Leland M. 1575, 1851, 2288, M440  
Griffin, Philip F. J754, J918  
Griffith, Francis T491, E714  
Griffith, Jerry M577  
Griffith, John L. J1777, J1823  
Griggs, Harry H. J1413  
Grimes, Wilma Horrell 935, 1990, M322, M326,  
T132, T176, T309, W427  
Grimmett, Robin A. C462  
Grimsted, David 2507  
Grissinger, James A. M316  
Griswold, A. Whitney E170  
Gronbeck, Bruce E. 2597, M896, T761, T947, S914,  
W783, C351, C489, C556, A3, F139  
Gross, Bertram M. N278  
Gross, Jeanne J2077  
Gross, Larry N640  
Gross, Nicolas P. 2657  
Grossman, Manuel L. 2431, S747, N427  
Grossman, Max R. J638
- Grotberg, Edith T676  
Grotta, Gerald L. J1836, J1937, J1974, J2188  
Grove, Theodore G. T706, N365  
Grover, David H. 2322, S815, W608, W640, C312  
Grube, G. M. A. 2007  
Gruenberg, Axel 926  
Gruner, Charles R. M572, M618, M630, T560,  
T626, T781, T855, T1007, S752, S792, S797, S927,  
W747, C279, G421, N406, N413, F133  
Gruner, Marsha W. S792  
Grunig, James E. N539, N641, J1819, J2172  
Guback, Thomas H. N604, J1179, B118, B378  
Guerrero, Jose L. J1761, J2046  
Guilford, J. P. N82  
Guimary, Donald J1696  
Gullan, Marjorie 1143  
Gulley, Halbert E. 1223, 1525, 1593, M355, M359,  
C62, C359, E669, A26  
Gumpert, Cary N504  
Gunaratne, Shelton A. J1898  
Gunderson, Robert Gray 1074, 1751, 1795, 1863,  
2166, T412, S296, S536, E142  
Gunkle, George M688, T681  
Gunn, John M. B239  
Gunn, Rex W351  
Gunnison, Binney 14, 185  
Gunter, Mary F. W846  
Gunther, Roberr J. T817  
Gurganus, George E267  
Gurrent, Louise T288  
Gustad, John W. N271  
Gustavson, Carl G. 1407  
Guthman, Edwin J1399  
Guthrie, Warren A. 1006, 1856, M115, M139, M157,  
M176, M219  
Gutmans, Theodore M. 1736  
Gutstein, Joyce N557  
Gwin, Stanford P. S718  
Gwyn, Robert J. E678  
Gyorgy, Andrew B61

## H

- Haacke, Wilmont J1751  
Haagen, C. Hess M126  
Haakenson, Robert W311, C124, E3, E23, E364,  
E483  
Haber, Tom Burns 1686  
Haberl, Sister Marie Anthony 980  
Haberman, Frederick W. 1594, 1656, 1704, 1759,  
1816, 1863, 1947, M228, M250, M269, M292,  
M318, M345, M619, M660, M696, M734, T397,  
T495, S271, C328  
Hachten, William A. J1283, J1284, J1298, J1311,  
J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357, J1359, J1370, J1381,  
J1396, J1418, J1432, J1446, J1462, J1500, J1627,  
J1927  
Hackett, Herbert N92  
Hackworth, Howard Bing S743

- Hadden, Jane C94  
 Hade, William T. S71  
 Hadley, Dorothy Seidenburg 985, S982  
 Hadley, John M. 1517, W76  
 Hadwiger, Ken E. T925, B466  
 Haehl, Anne A28  
 Haehl, Earl A28  
 Hagan, Michael R. C467, F135  
 Hage, George S. J1204  
 Hagens, Richard B. N542  
 Hager, Cyril F. 1488  
 Haggart, Peter B225  
 Hahn, Dan F. T901, T961, E676, E717, E749  
 Hahn, Elise 1670, 1730, T16, T86, T165, W279  
 Hahn, Eugene F. 855, 1010  
 Hahn, Tae-youul J1917  
 Haiman, Franklin S. 1669, 1898, 1959, 2031, 2078, 2393, M183, M527, C37, N316, F12  
 Hainfeld, Harold E551  
 Hale, Frank W. Jr. T537  
 Hale, Judith C. F143  
 Hale, Lester L. 905, 1267, 1738, S26, S99, S140, S177, S233, S778  
 Hall, Allen S. C543  
 Hall, Alta B. 703  
 Hall, Ernest E. S576  
 Hall, Jeanne L. T614  
 Hall, Mark W. J1809, J2040  
 Hall, Robert A., Jr. 1874  
 Hall, Robert N. 2329, T758, S668, A2, A9, A40  
 Hall, Stuart N639  
 Hall, W. Clayton, Jr. B565  
 Hallen, Burgit J666  
 Hallie, Phillip P. P51  
 Halloran, Stephen M. P71  
 Halstead, William P. 1058  
 Halverson, Craig R. B376  
 Halverson, Guy J1786  
 Hamburger, Ernest J560  
 Hamilton, Ethel Dyer 836  
 Hamilton, John L. 1268  
 Hamilton, William W. T143  
 Hamlin, William J. W850  
 Hamm, Agnes Curren 988, S188  
 Hammack, J. Allan T299  
 Hammargren, Russell J. J300, J416, J492  
 Hammerback, John C. 2579, W856, C447, E805  
 Hamod, H. Samnel C233  
 Hampton, Charles E566  
 Hamre, C. E. 2415  
 Hamsher, Caroline D. T983  
 Hanazono, Kanosada J246  
 Hance, Kenneth G. 991, 1344, 1361, 1380, 1404, 1856, M36, T426, T714, S473, C113, C165, C213, E701  
 Hancher, Virgil M. 1748  
 Hancock, Brenda Robinson 2585  
 Haney, John B. N168, N240, B161  
 Hanks, L. Day T326, W497, W737  
 Hanks, William E. B548, B608  
 Hanley, Clair N. W332, W345, W375  
 Hanley, Theodore D. 2666, M227, W55, W627  
 Hanna, Mark 1129  
 Hanna, Michael S. E795  
 Hanna, William John N358  
 Hannaford, Gordon W263  
 Hannah, Larry K. M718, N235  
 Hannah, Robert 321, 385, 464  
 Hanneman, Gerhard J. J2090, J2096, B577  
 Hanson, Stuart L. J1403  
 Hansen, Bert B. 1578, W153  
 Hansen, Brian K. M582, M597, M733  
 Hansen, Burrell F. B353  
 Hansen, Howard C. 1457  
 Hansen, John D. 1217  
 Hanson, Esther Schneider E475  
 Harder, Jane Crane S549  
 Hardin, Ernest R. S297  
 Hardin, Thomas L. J2063  
 Harding, Harold F. 1338, 2019, 2157, 2312, M1, M331, T772, E740  
 Hardt, Hanno P63, J1704, J1773  
 Hardwig, John P76  
 Hardy, William G. 941, 1367  
 Hargis, Clara N. T80  
 Hargis, Donald E. 1634, 1758, 2521, M110, M207, M378, T80, T125, T175, T513, S321, S364, S387, S557, S669, W173, W203, W287, W337, W508, W552, W619, W729, C170  
 Hargus, W. D. N109  
 Haring, Ardyce J2029  
 Haring, Douglas G. 1806  
 Harkness, P. J. 457  
 Harlan, Earl R. T721  
 Harless, James D. J1993, J2014, J2146  
 Harmon, Shirley J. N530  
 Harms, L. S. 2182, T425, T650, S849, W579  
 Harnack, R. Victor 1856, M310, W711, C34, N74, N296  
 Harney, Russell F. B419  
 Harper, Kenneth E. N124  
 Harper, Nancy C544  
 Harold, George M380  
 Harral, Harriet B. M908  
 Harral, Stewart J867  
 Harrell, Maila M888  
 Harriman, Philip Lawrence 1056  
 Harrington, D. A. S537  
 Harrington, Elbert W. 597, 959, 1963, 1983, 2237  
 Harrington, Frederic C. 1108  
 Harrington, Robert W247  
 Harris, Albert Mason 17, 317  
 Harris, Barbara Ann W781, W810  
 Harris, Chester W. T510  
 Harris, Kenneth 1688  
 Harris, Jacqueline J. N555

- Harris, Mary Louise 730  
 Harris, Sydney J. E91  
 Harris, Thomas E. M913, S884, C579, F140  
 Harrison, A. Cleveland 2491, T896, S820, S884, C410  
 Harrison, Annette J1906  
 Harrison, Helen Stewart S180  
 Harrison, James G. J584, J592  
 Harrison, John M. J1354, J1657  
 Harrison, Randall P. N562  
 Harrison, Virginia Lee T49  
 Harshbarger, H. Clay 523, 2012, T816, C270  
 Hart, Hornell J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, J265  
 Hart, Jim Allee J1339, J1366, J1494, J1578  
 Hart, Nelson E378  
 Hart, Roderick P. M816, M838, M887  
 Hart, Ronald J. M948  
 Harte, Thomas B. C496, F119  
 Hartenberger, Werner K. B365  
 Hartman, Barrie J1580  
 Hartung, Charles V. 2223, 2280  
 Harvey, Donald J. M806  
 Harwell, Richard Barksdale J826  
 Harwood, Kenneth A. M313, M315, S345, S434, W201, N82, N195, B19, B141, B157, B185, B232, B272, B325, B330, B345, B441, B524, B597  
 Hasch, Jack J. E375  
 Haskell, Deborah E722  
 Hassins, Jack B. J886, J949, J1014, J1134, J1230, J1522, J1850, J2205  
 Hastings, Arthur W775  
 Hatfield, Theodore M. J237  
 Hatlen, Theodore W. W45, W344, W480, W565  
 Haugen, Einar 1948  
 Haun, Ruth R. T204, E16, E94, E172, E237, E250, E315, E476  
 Hausdorff, Don J1466  
 Hauser, Gerard A. 2624, M886, E698, P6, P56, P78  
 Hauth, Luster E. T405  
 Hawes, David S. 2314  
 Hawes, Leonard C. 2566, 2601, 2630, M841, M889, W809, C482  
 Hawes, William S604, S657, E415, B244  
 Hawk, Sara Stinchfield W12, W71  
 Hawkes, Robert W. N540  
 Hawkins, Gary J. M659, W691  
 Hawkins, Robert B. T821  
 Hawley, Jane Stouder J1857  
 Hawley, Searle E., Jr. J1468  
 Hawrlish, Ernest N636  
 Hawthorne, Mark D. S679  
 Hay, Donald G. 755  
 Hay, Robert P. 2485  
 Hay, Rosemary 650  
 Hayden, Sheldon M. W25  
 Hayes, Harold B. J1981  
 Hayes, Merwyn A. M650, T745, S652  
 Hayes, Michael T. F122  
 Haynes, Judy L. T981  
 Hays, Ellis R. M822, M923, T860, W794, C417  
 Hays, Otis E., Jr. J749  
 Hayworth, Donald 432, 476, 540, 620, 803, 870, 1004, 1039, 1106, 1232, S65, S66  
 Hayworth, Frances Knight 737  
 Hazard, Patrick D. J1347  
 Hazard, William R. J901, J1254, J1655, B111, B209, B301  
 Hazel, Harry C., Jr. W837, E798  
 Head, Sydney W. S202, S243, J1417, B4, B130  
 Heaps, Willard A. 676  
 Heath, Carole L. J2209  
 Heath, Harry J1331, B204  
 Heath, Harry E., Jr. J802  
 Heath, Robert L. S955, C526, C565  
 Hedde, Wilhelmina G. S14, S129, S252  
 Hedges, Carmita T687  
 Hedrick, Jennie 228  
 Hefferline, Ralph Franklin 1964, 1975  
 Hefferman, Marguerite 1694  
 Heffner, Hubert C. 1708, M81, W151, C88  
 Heffron, Pearl Marie 1063  
 Hefley, J. Theodore J1919  
 Hegarty, Inez E. T722  
 Heilman, Arthur W. M239  
 Heimann, Leslie B. J2048  
 Heinberg, Paul M467, M502, T578  
 Heindel, R. Heathcote J346  
 Heinen, Ray W. C89  
 Heisey, D. Ray 2487, T779, S870, W661  
 Heitman, J. Russell J1057, J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1178, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1268, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322  
 Held, Colbert C. 1279  
 Held, McDonald W. 1279, S262, S533  
 Helffrich, Stockton B14, B461  
 Heller, Louis G. N478  
 Hellman, Hugo E. 891, 1173, 1451, 2058  
 Helstein, Melvyn W351  
 Heltman, Harry T137  
 Hemmer, Joseph J., Jr. 2523, S622  
 Hempen, C. W479  
 Henderhan, Robert C. T516, C215  
 Henderlinder, Clair R. 1918, 1943, M116, T38  
 Henderson, Ellen C. 668  
 Henderson, George F. E180  
 Henderson, Jerry S635  
 Henderson, Mary C. E682  
 Henderichs, H. F. J19  
 Hendricks, Beverly Lusty T874, T979  
 Hendrickson, George W. S513  
 Hendrix, J. A. T798, S712, S719, S783, S855, S952, W721  
 Henneman, Richard H. 1847  
 Hennessy, Joseph B. E221  
 Henning, James H. 776, T338, T506, T757, E14.

- E53, E122, E282  
 Henrikson, Ernest H. 728, 894, 1335, 1446, M52,  
 M102, M187, M366, W112  
 Henry, David Dodds 2186  
 Henry, Jacqueline S. W307  
 Henry, Richard E158  
 Hensher, Alan J1907  
 Hensley, Carl Wayne S986  
 Hensley, Wayne E. M938, T655, T787, F137  
 Herman, Delcee M. T810  
 Heron, Philip E. W758  
 Heron, W. T. M119  
 Herrick, Marvin T. 1626, 1692, 1954  
 Herring, Bertha Forbes 69, 76, 100, 187  
 Herring, Clyde L. W13  
 Hervey, Wesley 1859  
 Hesling, Eva L. 800  
 Hess, Beth B. N645  
 Hesseltine, William B. 1906, C196  
 Heston, Judee K. C549  
 Heston, Lilla A. C527  
 Hetlinger, Duane F. 2201  
 Hettlinger, Esther W418  
 Hewgill, Murray A. 2285, M563, M625  
 Hewitt, Barnard 582, 1349, 1547, 1801, 1862, 2024,  
 W383  
 Hibbs, Ben J61, J797  
 Hickey, James R. J1690  
 Hickok, Benjamin B. N181  
 Hicks, Helen Gertrude E34, E65  
 Hicks, Lee Roy C40  
 Hicks, Mason A. N140  
 Hicks, Phillip M. 301, 401  
 Hicks, Robert Z. E489  
 Hicks, Ronald G. J2198  
 Hiebert, Ray E. J1516  
 Higbie, Charles E. J840, J858, J868, J880, J889,  
 J898, J909, J920, J928, J933, J939, J950, J964,  
 J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1022, J1033, J1045,  
 J1275, J1409, J1456  
 Higdon, Barbara S352  
 Higginbotham A. L. J687  
 Higginbottom, Leslie J2  
 Higgins, Howard H. 546  
 High, Charles N108  
 Highlander, John P. 2092, W561, W635  
 Highsaw, James Leonard 63  
 Hildebrand, Emery V. E189  
 Hildebrandt, Herbert W. M453, M517, T354,  
 T485, T735, S691, C177  
 Hildreth, Richard A. 2201, T556  
 Hile, Frederic W. T63, W81, W235  
 Hileman, Donald G. J893, J922, J1091, J1242, J1714  
 Hill, Ann Stahlman S507  
 Hill, Archibald A. 1968, S804  
 Hill, Conrad R. J1729, J1810  
 Hill, Donald T778  
 Hill, Forbes I. 2593  
 Hill, Howard T., Jr. E153  
 Hill, J. Newton 1416  
 Hill, L. Brooks S873  
 Hill, Michael V. N201  
 Hill, Phillip G. S702  
 Hill, Richard J. J1449  
 Hill, Sidney R., Jr. C519, F144, F159  
 Hill, Timothy A. E812  
 Hillbruner, Anthony M511, T316, S475, S494, S518,  
 S623, W362, W474, W550, W556, W623, W712,  
 C143, C163, C422, C564, E334, E349, E362, E449,  
 E596  
 Hilliard, Robert L. S626, E224  
 Hillis, Hugh W. W96  
 Hincks, Harvey Scott S39  
 Hinds, George L. T96, T170, T198, T268, W150,  
 C70, C131, N104, N169  
 Hines, Neal O. J662  
 Hingston, Albert C. W438  
 Hinkle, Olin E. J1016  
 Hinton, James L. B618  
 Hirsch, Ira Jean 1311  
 Hirsch, Paul M. J1712  
 Hirsch, Robert O. C510  
 Hirschfeld, Adeline Crittlen T763, C406  
 Hirschman, Edwin J1589  
 Hirsh, Jeffrey L. J2152  
 Hirst, Homer T. B284  
 Hitchcock, Orville A. 1947, T163, C1  
 Hitchman, Percy J. 1992  
 Hitt, Walter C. M837  
 Hoagland, Hudson N311  
 Hoaglin, LeMar W. M66  
 Hohbs, Robert L. T573  
 Hoben, John B. N107  
 Hoch, Irene Childrey 622  
 Hochberger, Simon J1082  
 Hochmuth, Marie 1130, 1402, 1663, 1843, 2053,  
 T151, W400  
 Hodge, Francis 1787, 2112, W381  
 Hodgins, Eric J528  
 Hodgkinson, Tony T358  
 Hodgson, F. Kim B460  
 Hodson, Jeanette J684  
 Hoffer, Jay B282, B339  
 Hoffer, Thomas William S979, B506  
 Hoffman, Alice M. E791  
 Hoffman, Elsie S. W35  
 Hoffman, Howard S. E232  
 Hoffman, Ronald J1815  
 Hofmann, Phyllis M. 1258  
 Hogan, Patrick G. 2026  
 Holgstrom, Harold R. T421, E169  
 Holbrook, Anthony M747, S831  
 Holcomb, George B. N100  
 Holcomb, Martin J. 598  
 Holden, W. Sprague J1196, J1752  
 Holder, Harold B. N418

- Holdridge, William E. T994  
 Holland, DeWitte T. E471  
 Holland, Virginia 1905, 1973, N239  
 Holland, Winford E. N550  
 Hollander, Neil J1958  
 Hollenbeck, George P. N441  
 Holleran, Brian P. E729  
 Holley, Donald L. T502  
 Hollien, Barbara M561  
 Hollien, Harry M477, M561, M642, M691  
 Hollingsworth, Paul M. N324, N348, N383  
 Hollinshead, Byron S. 1747  
 Hollis, C. Carroll 2052  
 Hollister, Richard Dennis Teal 79, 85, 124, 176, 879, 1138, M30  
 Hollstein, Milton J1294, J2165  
 Holm, James N. 1257, S67, E287  
 Hollman, Diane R. E776  
 Holmes, F. Lincoln D. 499, 530, 572, 711, M13  
 Holmes, Robert D. B17  
 Holt, Mrs. Charles M. 27  
 Holt, Grace S. T867  
 Holtan, Orley I. 2509, W791, C375  
 Holtins, Per J1104  
 Holtman, Robert B. S284  
 Holtzman, Paul D. M633, T350, E52, E509, N378  
 Honan, William Holmes 2325, M351  
 Honigfeld, Gilbert N342  
 Hoogestraat, Wayne E. 2131, T488, C120, C241, C427, E99, E467, E549  
 Hooper, Michael J1792  
 Hooper, Osman C. J80  
 Hoopes, Ned E. T423  
 Hoopes, Paul R. J1592, J1697  
 Hootman, Richard T806  
 Hopc. B. W. F143  
 Hopf, Theodore S. T887, T917  
 Hopkins, A. A. 675, S165  
 Hopkins, Bess Cooper S389  
 Hopkins, Jon T740  
 Hopkins, Mark W. J1518, J1861  
 HopKins, Mary Frances M789, T836, S530  
 Hopkins, Melville E91  
 Hopkins, Richard W771  
 Hopkins, Thomas A. 2214, T756, E312, E350  
 Hopkins, W. Wat J2173  
 Hopkinson, Norma T. T263  
 Hopper, Robert W. M733, M844, M897, T899, S935, W822  
 Horan, Robert W367  
 Horine, Don D. J1571  
 Hormann, Helmuth 1476  
 Horn, Francis H. T333  
 Horrell, C. William J1282  
 Hortin, L. J. J751  
 Horton, David L. N333  
 Horowitz, Esther T56  
 Horowitz, Leola Schaper M362  
 Horowitz, Milton W. E448, E477, N347, N431  
 Horward, Donald D. J1607  
 Hoshiko, Michael S. M578, M641  
 Hoshor, John P. M138, W251  
 Hoskins, Roy G. J31  
 Hostetler, Paul S. S633  
 Hostettler, Gordon F. 1856, T277, E55  
 Hotaling, Burton L. J455, J509, J682  
 Houchin, Thomas D. E644  
 Hough, Arthur S. N289, N297, B340  
 Houghton, Harry Garfield 111  
 Houghton, Neal D. J1511  
 Houn, Franklin W. J1066, J1106, J1115  
 House, Arthur S. 1717  
 Housman, Robert L. J277, J318  
 Howard, Hal E525  
 Howard, Herbert H. B621  
 Howard, Joseph W. W467  
 Howe, Roger J. S892  
 Howe, Russell Warren J1569  
 Howell, Elmo S717  
 Howell, Rex G. B259  
 Howell, Wilbur Samuel 1609, 1793, 1814, 2084, 2408, 2441, M2, M114, M739, S465  
 Howell, William Smiley 2135, 2148, 2470, M89, T231, C53, C65, B133, F6  
 Howes, Margaret 729  
 Howes, Raymond F. 313, 340, 362, 424, 440, 513, 556, 1060, 1522  
 Hoyt, James L. B475  
 Hoyt, Palmer J536  
 Hoyt, Stuart J701  
 Hsia, Hower J. N453, J2148  
 Hsu, Chia-shih J2000  
 Hubbard, Clarence T. E535  
 Hubbard, Florence B. 812  
 Hubbard, Timothy Wm. J1605  
 Huber, Mary W. W261, W394  
 Huber, Robert T329, S339, F7, F31  
 Huckleberry, Alan W. 1334, M216, T52, T823  
 Hudson, Hoyt H. 211, 254, 286, 428, 533  
 Hudson, Lee T956, W836  
 Hudson, Robert V. J1723, J1775, J1873, J2072  
 Hudson, Roy Fred 2062, M395, W575  
 Huebner, Lee W. F94  
 Huergo, Maria Constanza J400  
 Huffer, Ray J612  
 Hufford, Roger E528, F20, F35, F70  
 Hughes, David Y. J1597  
 Hughes, G. David J2046  
 Hughes, Glenn 1739, W178, W338  
 Hughes, Helen MacGill J321  
 Hulbert, James H. B180, B189  
 Hull, Henrietta C. M69  
 Hullinger, James L. M875  
 Hulsopple, Bill G. C185  
 Hulten, Charles M. J419, J501, J502  
 Hulteng, John J1163, J1173, J1187, J1210, J1223,

J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311,  
 J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357  
 Hultzén, Lee S. 1326, 1583, 1651, 1764, 1930, 1953,  
 M45  
 Hume, Rosarita B163  
 Humiston, Beatrice 139  
 Huneker, James Gibbons 155  
 Hungerford, Arthur E491, E494, B245  
 Hungerford, Steven E. J2102  
 Hunsaker, David M. W863  
 Hunt, Everett Lee 18, 26, 54, 68, 91, 128, 179, 204,  
 232, 245, 305, 369, 682, 764, 1255, 1447, 1719,  
 1734, 1805, 1955, T827, W636, W754  
 Hunt, Martin F., Jr. C345  
 Hunt, Todd J1702  
 Hunter, Aria Daniel M9, W17  
 Hunter, Armand L. 1384  
 Hunter, Charles F. 1381, 1766  
 Hunter, Eugenia C. T712, T774  
 Hunter, Frederick J. W420  
 Hunter, Kermit S383  
 Hunter, Mary Alice T390  
 Hunter, Naomi 1339  
 Huntington, George B347  
 Huntley, Lillieth W107, W122  
 Huntley, Stirling L. B67  
 Huntsman, Sara 273  
 Huntsinger, Paul T276  
 Hurley, Neil P. N436, J2206  
 Hurrell, John Dennis 2118  
 Hurst, James C. N525  
 Hurt, H. Thomas T955, C485  
 Husain, Asad J1044  
 Huseman, Richard C. T745, S687, W767, C252,  
 F75, F133  
 Huston, Ruth E. 285, 319  
 Hutchings, Patricia W. T954  
 Hutchinson, Frank B. J469  
 Hutchison, Earl R. J1301, J1656  
 Hutton, Charles L., Jr. C52  
 Huxford, Gary J1747  
 Hnyck, E. Mary M31  
 Hvistendahl, J. K. J1287, J1343, J1890  
 Hyde, Ellis B. T141  
 Hyde, Grant M. J23, J44, J76, J108, J132, J178,  
 J198, J209, J325  
 Hyden, Victor B82  
 Hyland, Drew A. P4  
 Hylton, Cal M840, W882, C445, N529  
 Hynes, Geraldine E. M769, T906  
 Hynes, Thomas J. S965  
 Hyslop, Marjorie R. N292

## I

Ickes, William K. W793, A33  
 Idol, Harriet R. S141  
 Izzi, Frank 2096, B80

Ignasias, C. Dennis J1921  
 Ilardo, Joseph A. T923, S974, E664, N591  
 Immel, Ray K. 447  
 Infante, Dominic A. M798, M823, M835, M868,  
 W859, C462, C491, C537, C552  
 Ingraham, Mark H. T459  
 Insalata, S. John N325  
 Irvin, Bruce E. M917  
 Irvin, Charles E. 992, 1127, C19, E93, N30, N99,  
 N103  
 Irvine, James R. 2586, 2634, M788, S875, W757,  
 W797  
 Irwin, Clark T., Jr. E769  
 Irwin, John V. M162, M382, M516  
 Irwin, Raymond L. 986, 1139, 1211, 2154, E51, E89,  
 E519  
 Irwin, Ruth Beckey T68, T116, T146, T168, T189,  
 T387, C26, C543  
 Isaacson, Norman S806  
 Iseminger, Gary P82  
 Ives, Sumner 1974  
 Ivey, Allen E. N525  
 Ivey, Sara M. S155, S481, S791  
 Ivie, Robert L. 2662, W818

## J

Jabusch, David M. W653, C581, E245  
 Jackson, Esther Merle 2219, C188  
 Jackson, George Stuyvesant 893, S54  
 Jackson, Glen S508  
 Jackson, James H. W386  
 Jackson, James L. 1981  
 Jackson, Jay M. N221  
 Jackson, Kenneth M. J2140  
 Jackson, L. E. 789  
 Jackson, Ruth Montgomery W531  
 Jacob, Bruno E. S68  
 Jacob, Cary F. 400, 1224  
 Jacobi, Abraham C506  
 Jacobson, Harvey K. J1426, J1759  
 Jacobson, Steven K. M935  
 Jacoby, Bearrice T66  
 Jaffe, David L. C575  
 Jaffe, Joseph N287  
 Jain, Harish C. N575  
 Jaks, James A. F75  
 James, Reese D. 1437, 1554  
 Jamieson, Kathleen M. 2652, M946, E808, P75, P79  
 Jan, George P. J1928  
 Jandoli, Russell J. J1078  
 Jandt, Fred E. T964, E736, E793  
 Janis, J. Harold N354  
 Jansky, C. M., Jr. B28  
 Jarvis, J. B. W478  
 Jassem, Harvey B580  
 Jefferson, Pat S762, E617

- Jeffrey, Robert C. 2144, 2233, 2315, M466, S493, E767, A13  
 Jenkins, Alice Justin 144  
 Jenkins, David H. N257  
 Jenkins, James J787, J810  
 Jenkins, James J. N330  
 Jenkins, Russell L. T61, N55, N63, N138  
 Jenkins, Steven 2599  
 Jenkins, Susan M. E733  
 Jenks, Edward N. J800  
 Jennings, K. Q. J580, J588  
 Jennings, Ralph M. B383  
 Jensen, Cale E. 2031  
 Jensen, Jay W. J801, J824, J1234, J1416, J1459  
 Jensen, J. Keith M756, S904  
 Jensen, J. Vernon M557, T336, W665, E515, E556, B547  
 Jensen, Paul J. M871  
 Jermain, Leonard L. J973  
 Jerome, Eldon K. 885, 955, 1250  
 Jerstad, Luther G. W685  
 Jess, Paul J1244  
 Jessen, Paul A. W820  
 Jester, Robert E. N453  
 Jimirro, James P. B409  
 Jobim, Danton J934  
 Joder, A. B. S112  
 Johannesen, Richard L. 2558, T826, S529, S738, W587, W871, C210, C223, C557, F61  
 Johansen, Peter W. B584  
 Johansen, Waldemar W41  
 Johnson, Albert E. 1124, S363, S385, S710  
 Johnson, Alma 1014, M88, S55, S79  
 Johnson, Arlee C413, E721  
 Johnson, Bonnie E620  
 Johnson, Chester L. 1769  
 Johnson, David W. M911  
 Johnson, DeWayne B. J1758  
 Johnson, Earl J1399  
 Johnson, Edward Marion J86, J153  
 Johnson, Eugene I. N130  
 Johnson, F. Craig 2083, M518, M596, M668, N236, N244, N285, N298  
 Johnson, Fern L. C539  
 Johnson, George C. B113  
 Johnson, Gertrude E. 142, 165, S31  
 Johnson, Harold B. J173  
 Johnson, James R. E594  
 Johnson, John N178  
 Johnson, Joseph J. W84  
 Johnson, Josephine 2533  
 Johnson, Kenneth G. J1387  
 Johnson, Kenneth O. N13  
 Johnson, Lee Z. J1094  
 Johnson, Martha T793  
 Johnson, Neal F. N327  
 Johnson, Norris R. J2098  
 Johnson, Olive McClintic S331  
 Johnson, Ralph H. J2035  
 Johnson, Raymond L. N445  
 Johnson, Robert C. T863  
 Johnson, Rolland C. B611  
 Johnson, Rose B. 690  
 Johnson, Russell S84  
 Johnson, Samuel R. W784  
 Johnson, T. Earle 733, 1863, S64, S97, S143, S254, S313  
 Johnson, Wallace H. 2356  
 Johnson, Walter J1285  
 Johnson, Wendell 604, 628, 738, 967, 1276, 1390, 1406, 1821  
 Johnston, Russell R. 623  
 Johnstone, Christopher L. 2659, T852  
 Johnstone, Henry W., Jr. 2355, 2626  
 Johnstone, Ronald L. B521  
 Jolliffe, H. R. J1039, J1343  
 Jones, Adelaide H. J895  
 Jones, Alan W., Jr. T285  
 Jones, Carless 758, 875  
 Jones, Douglas C. J1910, J2041  
 Jones, Edgar DeWitt 1920  
 Jones, Horace Rodman C74  
 Jones, Howard Mumford 1734  
 Jones, J. P. J644  
 Jones, Jacqueline 1044  
 Jones, James L. 2445, S942, E445  
 Jones, Jean Brady 630, 742, 895  
 Jones, John Bush 2632  
 Jones, Lloid B. 835  
 Jones, Mamie Josephine S103  
 Jones, Marguerite E. 794  
 Jones, Morris Val T177, W198, W267, W490  
 Jones, Nancy C. J1603  
 Jones, Orton A. S769  
 Jones, Robert L. J787, J810, J903, J916, J932, J946, J1014, J1048, J1177, J1287, J1753  
 Jones, Stanley E. M611, C371, N466  
 Jones, Stephen S972  
 Jones, Vincent S. J671  
 Jones, W. R. 2550  
 Jordan, Octavio J839  
 Jordan, Wayne J686  
 Jordan, William J. M856, T933, W806, C501  
 Jorgenson, Chester E. J286  
 Jorgensen, Erling S. J1237, J1251, J1263  
 Jorgensen, P. A. W486  
 Joseph, Ted J2107  
 Jubin, Georges J240  
 Judd, Larry R. T803, T1008, E470, E781  
 Judd, Robert P. J1267  
 Judson, Lyman Spicer 573, 671, 844, 915  
 Juleus, Nels G. T594, E227  
 Jungman, Carol E150

## K

- Kahan, Gerald S606, E482  
 Kahan, Robert S. J1482  
 Kahn, Frank J. E680, B213, B320, B422, B606  
 Kaid, Lynda Lee C510  
 Kaiser, Alvin R. W339  
 Kallen, Leo A. 838  
 Kalp, Earl S. 517, 688, 852, 900  
 Kaltenborn, Helen 763  
 Kane, Joseph F. J830  
 Kane, Peter E. 2530, T576, T898, W643, C430, E622, E688, E807  
 Kantner, Claude E. 770, 1882, T91, S29, S170, S238, S311, W159  
 Kaplan, Bernard N247  
 Kaplan, D. J504  
 Kaplan, Frank L. J1946  
 Kaplan, Robert B. T642, E256  
 Kaplan, Stuart J. M780, M947  
 Karioth, Joseph T893  
 Karl, Theodore O. H. W438  
 Karlin, I. W. M57  
 Karnis, Michael V. 1697, 1942, W334  
 Karns, C. Franklin M555, M726  
 Karpatkin, Marvin M. E789  
 Karr, Harrison M. 618, 1050, W38, W56, W92  
 Karstetter, Allan B. M538, E75  
 Kassajian, Waltraud M. J2084  
 Kaster, Barbara S896  
 Katcher, Allan M308, M341, N179  
 Kato, Hidetoshi N610  
 Katz, Elihu J1945  
 Katz, William A. J1679  
 Katzer, Jeffrey N583  
 Katzman, Nathan N642  
 Kaucher, Dorothy J. 431, 504, 518, 1419, 1857, W106  
 Kauffman, Ellen T222  
 Kauffman, Paul E. N249  
 Kauffman, William C. W105  
 Kaufman, Michael W. 2581  
 Kaulhausen, Marie- Hed 1901, T418  
 Kay, Herbert J930  
 Kay, Wilbur Jones 86  
 Kays, Dan J1661  
 Kearl, Bryant E. J511, J554, J705, J1114, J1123, J1153, J1389  
 Kearney, Kevin E. S574, S727  
 Kearney, Lawrence 2603  
 Keesey, Ray E. M265, E296, E406  
 Kegel, Charles H. N145  
 Kell, Carl L. F56  
 Keller, Franklin 387, 405  
 Keller, I. C. 740  
 Keller, Paul W. 2240, T339, N227, N301, N435  
 Kelley, Douglas J1157  
 Kelley, William G., Jr. S948, P69  
 Kelley, William T. B356  
 Kelley, Win D. T588, T883  
 Kellner, C. A. B413  
 Kelly, Charles M. 2261, M570, M671  
 Kelly, Clifford W. T1011  
 Kelly, Francis J. 2421, M690, S797  
 Kelly, James C. 1848, T144, C164  
 Kelly, Lera Rowlette S588  
 Kelman, Herbert C. 1780  
 Keltner, John W. 1537, 1615, 1856, 2001, 2135, T14, T255, T293, T360, T506, T631, C4, C9, C106, E138, N24, N72, N242, N245, N353  
 Kem, Myrtle W. W132  
 Kernenetzky, Joseph M334  
 Kemp, Alan P. C392  
 Kemp, J. S. 1652  
 Kemp, Robert L. T812, F149  
 Kempton, Willett M. B22  
 Kenagy, H. G. N4  
 Kendall, Kathleen Edgerton 2417, 2641, C571  
 Kendall, Richard H. F68  
 Kennedy, George 2423, W662  
 Kennedy, Lou S219, S229  
 Kennedy, Theodore R. N199  
 Kennedy, Verne R. C367, S885  
 Kennedy, William Joseph B556  
 Kenner, Freda T259, T728, T780, T844  
 Kennicott, Patrick C. 2556, M759, S884  
 Kenny, Edward B. E514  
 Kent, Brian D. J1674  
 Kent, Harold W. 1358  
 Kent, Kurt J1750  
 Kenyon, Elmer 367, 529  
 Kenyon, John S. 1815  
 Kernan, Jerome B. N402, N587, J2048  
 Kernodle, George R. 1032, 1386, 1696, 1917, M78  
 Kernodle, Portia M78, M146  
 Kerr, Harry P. 2094, 2139, 2159, 2311, M472, T452, T691, W591, E342, E454  
 Kerrick, Jean S. J931, J993, J1181, J1439  
 Kersey, Vierling W1  
 Kershner, A. G., Jr. T470  
 Ketcham, V. A. 705  
 Kettering, Charles V. 1341, 1586  
 Key, Wilson Bryan, Jr. N206  
 Keys, John W. W326  
 Kibler, Robert J. 2421, M630, M676, M700, M782, T583, T646, T712, T774, T884, T939, T954, S997, S908, C342, C408, C473, C518, N406  
 Kidd, Virginia V. T975  
 Kildahl, Erling E. T28, T213, C211  
 Kilgore, Bernard J1398  
 Killenberg, George M. J2109  
 Kilpatrick, W. H. W3  
 Kim, Chong Lim J2144  
 Kimball, Bruce A. J2169  
 Kimball, Penn T. J1247, J1310  
 Kincaid, Robert L. S304



- King, Andrew A. 2660, W813, C458, C561  
 King, C. Harold 606, 725, 1261  
 King, C. Richard J1173, J1187, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1292, 1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357  
 King, Clifford Anne 715  
 King, Edwin J. W47  
 King, G. William T932  
 King, Henry H. 1771, M189, M208, M283, M297, M324, M357  
 King, Judy Yordon T942  
 King, Lyle S972  
 King, Marion Reynolds J216  
 King, Rella R. T602  
 King, Robert D. 862  
 King, Stephen W. W842, W861  
 King, Thomas R. M470, T805, S523, S768, S970, W780, C306, N398, F74  
 King, Warren W. W5  
 King, William A. N456  
 King-Farlow, John P17  
 Kingsbury, Susan M. J231, J235, J248, J256, J261, J265  
 Kingsbury, Warren I. 868  
 Kingsley, William H. E603  
 Kingston, Albert J. N318  
 Kinkel, John T. B371  
 Kinnane, Mary T682  
 Kinter, Charles V. J585, J643, J674, J708, J859  
 Kiplinger, W. M. J312  
 Kipp, James E. J1666  
 Kirk, John W. M800, S541, S772  
 Kirkpatrick, Donald L. N457  
 Kirkpatrick, Walter G. 2586  
 Kirkpatrick, William S. J721  
 Kirn, John F. T751  
 Kishler, Thomas C. C313, E484  
 Kissel, Bernard C. 2156, T456, J1944  
 Kittross, John M. N293, B309  
 Kjeldahl, Bill O. M799  
 Klapper, Paul 1734  
 Klarc, George R. M668, N244, N285  
 Klec, Bruce B. E50, E301, E359, E438, E645  
 Klein, Malcom W. J951  
 Klein, Ruth 791  
 Kleinau, Marion L. M566, T605, W749, W753  
 Kleinau, Marvin D. T605  
 Klemmer, E. T. N549  
 Klevans, Edward H. E166  
 Kline, F. Gerald J1933  
 Kline, H. Charles T502  
 Kline, John A. 2484, M781, M809, M829, M875, T931, T963, T1007, W833, C475  
 Klingbeil, Henry C. 360, 420  
 Klinkert, Jan R., Jr. J665  
 Klinzing, Dene G. T930  
 Klinzing, Dennis R. E773  
 Kloker, Dean R. E734  
 Klopf, Donald W. T591, T623, W635, C255, C283, F3, F9, F25, F42  
 Klosc, Al Paul B227  
 Klotsch, J. Martin T481, C31  
 Klumpp, James F. W855, F162  
 Klyn, Mark S. W569, W595, W603, W607, W625  
 Knabe, William E. C509  
 Knapp, Bettina L. E397, E431, E592, E656, E683  
 Knapp, Mark L. M887, T572, T672, T824, S838, C441, E532, N443, N480, 562  
 Knapp, Valentine J166  
 Knaub, Richard K. T612  
 Knauf, David M. M636, S802  
 Knepprath, H. Eugene 2326, S734, W649, C281, E550, E629  
 Kneupper, Charles W. M910, C542, E806  
 Knieger, Bernard N269  
 Knight, Oliver J1268, J1332, J1345, J1425  
 Knight, Robert P. J1739, J1756, J1781, J1826, J1845, J1867, J1885, J1901, J1916, J1930, J1949, J1967, J1985, J2002, J2018, J2037, J2054, J2074, J2093, J2113, J2133, J2153, J2171, J2190, J2210  
 Knights, Peter R. J1730  
 Knode, Donald P. N34  
 Knoll, P. X. 594  
 Knott, John R. 720, 1312, 1330  
 Knott, Thomas A. 693  
 Knowcr, Franklin H. 444, 455, 866, 937, 974, 1062, 1280, 1410, 1502, 1896, 1897, M8, M16, M24, M35, M42, M43, M51, M60, M70, M79, M92, M103, M104, M124, M152, M169, M193, M210, M230, M253, M272, M293, M319, M346, M369, M392, M417, M439, M462, M484, M503, M507, M544, M586, M621, M662, M699, M737, T12, T120, T428, T648, S126, S325, W139, W219, C3, C242, C402, B112, B165, B223, B344  
 Knowles, Wendell J616  
 Knox, G. W475  
 Knox, James J1337  
 Knudson, Jerry W. J1837  
 Knudson, Thelma A. 1057  
 Knudson, Thomas J. M848  
 Kobre, Sidney J309, J329, J365, J434, J521, J569, J902, J954  
 Koch, Frederick Henry 29  
 Koegel, Otto E. 1828  
 Koehl, Richard A. P15  
 Koehler, Jerry W. F52  
 Koehler, Mary A. J1760  
 Koenig, Allen E. B126, B206, B286, B295, B376  
 Koenig, Frederick W. N207  
 Kolberg, O. W. 834  
 Kolenda, Konstantin P52  
 Kong, Ana C. J2011, J2147

Konigsberg, Evelyn 510, 732, 982, 1258, T21, T77,  
T135, T167, T305, T529, W284, C104, E95, E121

Koon, Judith N542

Koop, Theodore F. J1101

Kopp, George A. M7

Kopp, Pauline S174, S181, S205

Korpner, Erika E568

Kosh, Zelda Horner 1114, T11, T136, T235, S375,  
C77, E120

Kosokoff, Stephen S841

Kotok, Alan B. J2075

Kotzman, E. John N337, J1415, J1856

Kovalcik, Jerome G. N79

Kowalzik, John F. C. C259

Kozy, John, Jr. P37

Kraft, Edward T861

Krahling, William D. J1293

Krain, Mark N592

Krakowski, Paul J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357

Kramer, Edward J. J. N18

Kramer, Cherie 2636

Kramer, Magdalene 1639, T149, T509, E1, E124

Kramer, Rita Lee T95

Kramish, Leonard T886

Krapp, George P. 577

Krassov, Vladimir J243

Kraus, Sidney 2282, 2627, M600, M995, J2178, B181,  
B242, B252

Krauskopf, Karl J615

Krech, Hans T439

Krefting, Clara E. 877, 920, S27

Kreiling, Ernie B327

Krempel, Daniel 2274, W633

Kretsinger, Elwood A. 2032, M255, M413, M434,  
B437

Kriegbaum, Hillier J412, J494, J768, J1383

Krimel, Donald W. J726

Krippendorff, Klaus N468, N502, J1896

Kroggel, Raymond P. 1052, W50

Kroupa, Eugene A. B571

Krueger, David H. T851

Kruger, Arthur N. T106, T203, T744, S961, E54,  
E135, F34, F50

Kruglak, Theodore E. J956, J1119, J1148

Kuccera, Geoffrey Z. B215

Kuczun, Sam J1599

Kuhn, Joseph A. 1043

Kuhr, Manuel Irwin 1748, T500

Kully, Robert D. 2294, W646, C249, F130

Kumata, Hideya J1047, J1742

Kupferer, Albert F. T392

Kuroda, Yasumasa N361

Kurth, William Charles M681

Kurtz, Robert S. B188

Kushner, James M. B534, B609

Kuykendall, Radford E. S895, C66

Kwal, Teri T966

Kwolek, William F. J2080

## L

Laase, Leroy T. 1241, T273, T346, C69

LaBorwit, Louis J. E277

LaBrant, Lou 1397

La Brie, Henry G., III J1970

Lacy, Robert B200

Ladd, William W141

Lado, Robert 2134

Laeufer, B. J. J1431

La Follette, A. C. T332, S134

Laguette, Jeanette K. S466

Lahman, Carroll P. 382, 456, 477

Laine, Joe B. C209

Laird, Ruth L. J1825

Lamb, Douglas H. M836, C573

Lamb, Jack Hall M389

Lambert, Donald A. J1054

Lambert, Wallace E. N391

Lambertson, F. W. 562, 1194, 1240, 1265

Lamers, William M. 791

Lampton, William E. S811, S927

Landau, Edmund J1190

Landes, Bernard A. S516, S592, C114

Landfield, Jerome B. 2027, 2205, M460

Landmark, Nora S122

Lando, Harry W134

Landers, Audrey D. N397

Landry, K. Eloise S198

Lane, A. H. 255

Lane, Clarinda W429

Lane, Frank H. 2, 50

Lane, Jonathan P. J1643

Lane, LeRoy L. T897, C385

Lang, Gladys Engel B5

Lang, Kathleen H. 2413

Lang, Kurt B5

Lang, Robert A. M259, M347, M394, E144

Lang, William C. 1796

Lange, Paulus 1516

Langer, Susanne K. 2129

Langille, Vernon A. N159

Langley, Peter, III J1994

Langsam, Paula A. E529

Langworthy, Helen 853

Lanigan, Richard L. S959, S982, C414, P18

Lannholm, Gerald V. T697

Lantz, J. Edward 1284

Lantz, William Carson W357

Lapaz, Jean E639

Lardner, James Lawrence 70

Larimer, Michael W. T1015

Larkin, Ernest F. J1924

Larmer, Larry T1018

LaRossa, Ralph N611

Larr, Alfred L. W460, W674

Larsen, Helen 215

Larsen, Otto N. N113, J1252

- Larsen, Roy E. J563  
 Larson, Barbara A. M811, C480, C511  
 Larson, Bruce L. J1998  
 Larson, Carl E. M744, T862, T903, C268, N422, N480, F14  
 Larson, Carl M. J1979  
 Larson, Cedric 977, 1037, J343, J591, J418, J432, J462, J718, J791, J865  
 Larson, Charles Urban M807, T879, W760, C407, C512, N437  
 Larson, Clarence E. W70  
 Larson, Mary Strom C528  
 Larson, Orville K. 2176, T319  
 Larson, Orvin E419, E447, E457  
 Larson, P. Merville 1042, 1316, 1337, 1735, T10  
 Larson, Richard L. T952, W816  
 LaRusso, Dominic A. M588, T154, T199, W453, W496, W557, W704  
 Lasch, Robert 2019  
 Lashbrook, Brad T369, S555  
 Lashbrook, William B. M840, M900, T881, W799  
 Lass, Norman J. 2536, W844, C438, C490, E715, N574  
 Lassahn, Pamela Henry J1678  
 Lassers, Leon 1441, 1565, W239  
 Lasswell, Harold D. 1678, J278, J474, J504  
 Latham, Azubah J. 485, 512, 536  
 Latimer, James C. J66  
 Laurent, Lawrence B329  
 Laverty, Bernice C. W111  
 Lavin, Patricia E434  
 Lawrence, David L. E387  
 Lawrence, Gary C. J1835  
 Lawrence, Raymond D. J371  
 Lawson, John L. J1145  
 Lawson, Reed N331  
 Lawson, Richard G. B482  
 Lawson, Strang 1827  
 Lawton, Cynthia Whalen E609  
 Lawton, John H. E654  
 Lawton, Sherman Paxton 491, 844, B69, B164, B182, B196, B202, B276  
 Lay, Thomas N364  
 Lazar, Martin B548  
 Lazarsfeld, Paul F. J438, J486, J679, J731, J788  
 Lazell, Fred J. J78, J251  
 Lazenby, Walter 2259, 2531  
 Lazer, William J1266  
 Lazier, Gilbert N. 2403, M804, M949, T889, S697, S784, S867, W651, E604  
 Leahy, Muriel G. 1258  
 Leathem, Barclay S. S74  
 Leathers, Dale G. 2474, M766, M808, M849, T865, S779, W732, W760, C440  
 Leatherwood, Dowling J401  
 Lebel, C. J. 1714, 1791  
 Lebo, Joseph R. E216, E253, E308, E366, E416, E468  
 Le Count, Samuel N. M237  
 Le Duc, Don R. J2162, B470, B498, B559  
 Lee, Alfred McClung J255, J351  
 Lee, Charlotte I. 1081, M491, T473  
 Lee, Donald S. F73  
 Lee, E. Franck B77  
 Lee, Irving J. 1089, 1198, 1832, M46, S236, C33, E68  
 Lee, Jae-Won A51, J2050  
 Lee, John J1532  
 Lee, Ralph C. N223  
 Lee, Richard R. 2511, 2562, T895, S973  
 Lees, C. Lowell S116, W522  
 Lees, Robert B. N329  
 Leff, Michael C. 2663, 2671, M894, C562  
 Lefkowitz, Edwin F. E157  
 Legere, Lawrence J., Jr. 1633  
 Leistner, Charley A. 1856, S341  
 Leiter, Kelly J1865  
 Leiter, Orho Clarke J127  
 Leith, W. R. M379  
 Leitner, Margaret A. 2403, M513  
 Lello, Cheryl J. A23  
 Lembke, Russell W. 896, 1603, M147  
 Lemert, James B. N459, J1542, J1725, J1793, J1874, J2102, J2159, B479  
 Lennard, Henry L. N256  
 Lennon, E. James 1887, 1949, T53, T143  
 Lent, John A. J1611, J1863  
 Leonardo, Manuel M579  
 Leopold, W. F. 1713  
 Lerch, John H. B62  
 Lerea, Louis M348, M456  
 Lerg, Winfried B. J1394  
 Lerman, Jay E506  
 LeRoy, David J. M902, S918, N632, J2149, B528, B554  
 Lessac, Arthur 2460  
 Leutenegger, Ralph R. M489, T355, S639  
 Levenson, Helen J. T203  
 Leverton, Garrett H. S96  
 Levin, Harvey J. J942  
 Levin, Jack J1606  
 Levin, Samuel R. 2236  
 Levine, Edward P. J1585  
 Levitsky, Serge L. J1076  
 Levonian, Edward N473  
 Levy, Sheldon G. J1741, J1827, J1922, J2137  
 Lewinski, John D. F147  
 Lewis, Alan 2665  
 Lewis, Albert C476  
 Lewis, Beatrice 1083  
 Lewis, Colby 767  
 Lewis, George L. C190, C472  
 Lewis, Herbert L. J758  
 Lewis, Howard L. J1961  
 Lewis, J. David B448

- Lewis, James J. M936  
 Lewis, James M. E7, E198  
 Lewis, Juliana B. E502  
 Lewis, Leroy 1177, S101  
 Lewis, Maurice S. N68, N93  
 Lewis, Paul J474  
 Lewis, R. F. T409  
 Lewis, Richard B. S27  
 Lewis, Sandra E255  
 Lewis, Thomas R. 1737, S416, N18, N133, N224  
 Lewis, W. David 2021, E82, E103  
 Lewis, Wesley W110  
 Lewis, Wilbert W. N261, N280  
 Lewis, William J. S469  
 Leyden, Ralph C. 1482, 1747  
 Lezak, Raymond J. W358  
 Liang, Hubert S. J605  
 Liber, Irvin S. S434  
 Lichtman, Alan F151  
 Lichty, Lawrence W. C498, J2003, J2182, B168,  
 B173, B210, B234, B279, B285, B305, B343, B496,  
 B528  
 Lieb, Barbara E263, E278  
 Liebendorfer, Robert E269  
 Lieberman, J. Ben J900, J1510  
 Liebes, B. H. J1577  
 Liebes, Pcter J1032  
 Lieblich, Malcom E647, E707  
 Light, Israel J1216  
 Lightfoot, Marjorie J. 2392, 2544  
 Lilien, Charles E. 1748  
 Lilly, Emily Kimball T133  
 Lillywhite, Herold 1101, 1550, 1623, S336, W164,  
 W207, W218, W272, W363, W391, W499, N19,  
 N25, N40, N67, N71, N163, N319  
 Limb, Ben C. 2020  
 Lin, Nan J1920  
 Lincoln, Alpheus W224  
 Lindheim, Richard B221  
 Lindley, William R. J1454, J1514, J1665, J1701,  
 J1776  
 Linder, Joseph W. N462  
 Lindsay, E. D. T515  
 Lindsay, Howard J1975  
 Lindsay, Malvina 1427  
 Lindsay, Robert B237  
 Lindsey, Henry C. T814  
 Lindsley, Charles F. 137, 171, 205, 445, M6, W237  
 Lindstrom, Carl E. J1024  
 Ling, David A. C409, F113  
 Linkugel, Wilmer A. 2119, 2263, 2619, M765, T290,  
 T1001, S529, S813, C172, C214, E225, E785  
 Linn, George B. W155  
 Linn, James Weber 928  
 Linn, Rolf N. W426  
 Linsley, William A. S703  
 Linton, Bruce A. B57, B82  
 Lippert, David J. J1409  
 Lippman, Monroe 909, 1066, 1972, 1993, S73, S135,  
 S402, S438, S488, S616  
 Litfin, A. Duane W819, C470  
 Litke, Robert E. T679  
 Littell, Winifred H. 880  
 Little, Theodore 636  
 Littlejohn, Steve T928  
 Littleton, Edward J. W884  
 Liu, Alan Ping-Lin J1375, J1474, J1570, J1794  
 Livingston, Harold M. W227, W542  
 Lloyd, I. S. 1671  
 Lo, Dahren B219  
 Lobdell, H. E. J64  
 Lobe, Jon N421  
 Loeb, Helen 678, 1192  
 Loebell, H. 1376  
 Loesch, Katherine T. 2332, M701, W751, W753  
 Loevinger, Lee B243, B266, B321, B355, B369  
 Loewenberg, Ina P68  
 Loftus, Beverly J. G. J1342  
 Logan, Virgil G. T39, T464  
 Logemann, Jeri A. 2414  
 Logue, Cal M. M683, T1000, S754, S829, S976,  
 J1743  
 Lomas, Charles W. 823, 1409, 1524, 1695, 1875,  
 1965, 2064, 2241, 2514, M288, M455, T90, S266,  
 W221, W428, W481, W545, W578, W689, W717,  
 C311, E697  
 London, Norman T. T535, T784, S613, C239,  
 E521, E648  
 Loney, Glenn M. 2238, 2358  
 Long, Chester Clayton 2340, W664, W748  
 Long, Emmet T. W276, W438  
 Long, Howard R. J1332, J1345, J1357  
 Long, Michele L. J2150  
 Longerich, Edward Burt 1373  
 Longerich, Mary Coates 1373  
 Longini, Peter B608  
 Longiey, Arnold N38  
 Longley, Lawrence D. B337, B394, B428  
 Longman, Stanley V. 2653  
 Loper, Robert Bruce 1886, W415  
 Lorberg, M. G., Jr. T138  
 Lore, James I. S744  
 Lorenz, A. L., Jr. J1601  
 Lorenz, Lawrence J2051, B401  
 Lorimor, E. S. N454  
 Loring, Janet W473  
 Lostutter, Melvin J661  
 Lott, George E., Jr. B462  
 Loucks, Vernon H. J89  
 Loughlin, Agnes C. 161, 170  
 Loughlin, Richard L. E522  
 Loughram, John M. 646  
 Louis, Louise E441

Loveland, Glenn G. T969  
 Low, Gordon M. M234, W295  
 Lowell, Edgar L. W466  
 Lowenstein, Ralph L. J1796  
 Lowenthal, Leo J1060  
 Lower, Elmer W. B381  
 Lowrey, Sara 1053, 1477, T44, S34, S153, S185,  
 S191, S200, S222, S239, S476, S578  
 Lowry, Dennis T. J1797, J1932, B458, B511, B615  
 Lu, Hsiao-Tung M747  
 Lubell, Samuel J1183, J1247  
 Lucas, Norma Lee T57  
 Lucas, Stephen E. 2633  
 Lucoff, Manny S937, E772  
 Ludeke, Herbert C. J689  
 Ludlum, Thomas L. M402  
 Ludwig, Jay F. 2122  
 Ludwig, Linda M. N564  
 Ludwig, Merritt C. J735, J833  
 Luecke, Camilla Painter 1667  
 Luker, Arno H. T580  
 Lull, James T. B613  
 Lull, P. E. 1735, M53  
 Lumley, F. H. 626  
 Lumsden, Donald E812  
 Lumsden, Gay C576, E812  
 Lundeen, Dale J. M366  
 Lundsteen, Sara W. N458  
 Lundy, Richard M. N371, N397  
 Luper, Harold L. S512  
 Lupton, Ellis P. W128  
 Lusk, Martha B. E369  
 Lust, Annette 2552  
 Lusty, Beverly L. T743, T840  
 Lutz, Mary Eleanor S7  
 Luxon, Norval Neil J345, J450, J457, J460, J465,  
 J468, J473, J484, J493, J501, J507, J514, J520,  
 J712, J847, J1019, J1052  
 Lyle, Beverly 1002  
 Lyle, Jack N632, J1214, J1259, J1323, J1529, B162,  
 B218  
 Lyman, R. L. 1, 23  
 Lyman, Stanford W511  
 Lynch, F. Dennis M930  
 Lynch, Gladys E. 972, S108  
 Lynch, James E. M339, T317, B567  
 Lynch, Mervin D. N425, N442, J1243, J1338,  
 J1639, J1661, J1674, J1708, B219, B300, B350  
 Lynds, Dennis J. J884  
 Lync, Dorothy J. 864  
 Lyness, Paul I. J821, J853  
 Lynn, Jerry R. J2120, J2196  
 Lynn, Klonda 1436  
 Lyon, Clarence E. 7, 539  
 Lyon, Donald W. 1665, 1777  
 Lyons, Schley R. J1715, J1818  
 Lysne, Dale A. N498

## M

M., L. W. J122  
 Mabie, Edward C. 160, 265, 307, 619, M90, M254  
 MacArthur, David E. T539  
 Maccoby, Nathan N517, J951, J2076  
 MacDonald, James C. J1049, J1303  
 Macdougall, Curtis D. J281, J368, J478, J594, J633  
 MacGregor, Virginia Claire 644  
 Macht, Stephen R. 2448  
 Mack, Gordon 1748  
 Mack, Herschel L. M827, F107  
 Mackay, D. M. N263  
 MacKellar, W. H. S25  
 MacKendrick, Paul C181  
 MacKenzie, DeWitt J442  
 Mackey, David R. E132, E147, B34  
 Mackey, William F. N366  
 MacKinnon, Elizabeth W252  
 Macksoud, S. John 2539, M679, W742, P47  
 MacLay, Howard N328  
 MacLay, Joanna Hawkins T834  
 MacLean, Malcolm S., Jr. J843, J870, J901, J1073,  
 J1121, J1488, J1530, J1557, J1622  
 MacLearie, Elizabeth C. 592, T18, T81  
 MacLeod, Henry J1399  
 MacMurtrie, Douglas C. J280  
 MacQuilkin, Nona 174  
 Macris, James N478  
 Macrorie, Ken J1175  
 Macvaugh, Gilbert Stillman 586  
 Madden, Thomas James J1973  
 Mader, John B. M304  
 Mader, Joseph H., Jr. J208, J342, J488  
 Mader, Thomas F. E548, E569, E662, F54  
 Magnus, Uwe B328  
 Mahaffey, Joseph H. T197, T287, S415  
 Mahaffey, Roy D. W48, W438  
 Maher, John R. N492  
 Maheu, Rene J685  
 Mahin, Helen Ogden J16, J41  
 Mahnken, Harry E. S566  
 Mahnken, Janine S. S566  
 Maiden, Lewis S. S634, S724  
 Maize, Ray C. N45  
 Major, Robert J729, J997  
 Makay, John J. C365, C459, E496, E689, E726  
 Makulec, Alfred 1748  
 Malcik, Ellen M477, M561, M642  
 Malecot, Gaston Louis 406  
 Mall, David E663  
 Mall, Richard M. B2  
 Mallon, Paul J304  
 Mallory, Edith B. M399  
 Mallory, Louis A. 782, 1278, 1535, 1549  
 Malmgren, Donald E. T703  
 Malone, Henry Thompson J874  
 Malone, John R. J834  
 Maloney, John C. J1467

- Maloney, Martin 1856, M144, C43  
Mammen, Edward 748  
Mandel, Barrett John E513  
Mandel, Jerry E. C417, C428, C471  
Mandell, Lee M. B575  
Mandell, Sybil 489, 551  
Mangelsdorf, Philip J1654  
Manheim, Jarol B. J2200  
Manicas, Peter T. F48  
Manierre, William Reid 2202  
Mann, Kenneth Eugene S348  
Mann, Leon J2165  
Mann, Robert S. J28  
Mannies, Morry E. C468  
Manning, Robert N. T669, E658  
Mansfield, Dorothy M. W790  
Mansuy, Frank E97  
Marbut, Frederick B. J710, J837, J1051, J1269  
March, Nancy M405  
Marcham, Frederick George 1464, 1721  
Marchand, Earl E586  
Marcoux, J. Paul T685  
Margolies, Edward S642  
Marine, Donald R. T598, A56  
Marinello, Leone J. E347  
Mariner, Sylvia D. 918  
Mark, Dale W. W851  
Mark, Robert A. N527  
Marker, Frederick J42330  
Markgraf, Bruce 2217, T514, W735, N274, F43  
Markham, David T687, C247, N433  
Markham, James W. J1041, J1087, J1308, J1444, J1694  
Marks, Joseph J. B388  
Marks, Leonard H. B273  
Marks, Russell R. F114  
Marler, A. Kent T638  
Marlin, Charles Lowell E328  
Marlor, Clark S. C308  
Marr, Theodore J. M873, M905, F149  
Marsh, Gerald E. 1931, E59  
Marsh, Louis Verdun 1778  
Marsh, Lucile 450  
Marsh, Patrick O. F81  
Marsh, Robert 1913  
Marsh, Thomas H. 856, 911, S360, S521  
Marsh, Willard B. 1558  
Marshall, Donald W. J1344  
Marshman, John T. 953, 1178, 1797, T142, S43, C30, C193  
Marston, Alan C494  
Marti, Jorge L. J576  
Martin, Albert T. 1853, 2168, 2335, M558  
Martin, Charles K. T627  
Martin, Don R. J1800  
Martin, Ernest F. B529  
Martin, Frank Lee J56, J133, J224  
Martin, Frederick 153  
Martin, Howard H. 2047, 2079, 2301, W454, C319, N136  
Martin, Howard S. E735, B108, B538  
Martin, James G. N439  
Martin, Jerry B. B117  
Martin, John M. C11  
Martin, Joseph W. J474  
Martin, Leo A. S251, B4  
Martin, Leslie John J738, J785, J1061, J1077  
Martin, Ralph K. J2023  
Martin, Richard R. M576, C167  
Martin, Robert C. C299  
Martin, Robert G. J836  
Martin, Sister Kathryn E706  
Martin, William R. T427  
Martinez, Gregorio V. J1966  
Marting, Leeda Pollock B561  
Marvin, Kenneth R. J361, J388, J440  
Marx, Milton 1900  
Mase, Darrel J. 810  
Maslog, Crispin J1798, J1964, J2000  
Mason, Edward F. J207, J227, J467  
Mason, Harry M. M129, M132, M135  
Mason, John Brown 892, 1007  
Masor, Paul E115  
Mason, Robert L. T284  
Mast, Benjamin V. B99  
Mastrangelo, Aida 2395  
Matheny, David L. S701  
Matherne, Beverly M. W795  
Mathews, Eva S229  
Mathews, Joseph J. J427, J850, J1026, J1040  
Matis, Mary Jane Goetsch W254  
Matlack, Cynthia S. 2622  
Matlaw, Myron 2018, 2042  
Matlon, Irene R. F152  
Matlon, Ronald J. M720, T585, T754, T996, F160  
Matson, Lowell C95, C119  
Matter, George A. C454  
Matthews, Hannah Polster 1248  
Matthews, Jack M150, M311  
Mattingly, Alethea Smith M286, M524, T349, W509, W606  
Mattis, Norman W. 472, 976  
Mattox, Paul R. S625, W621  
Matusek, Karin M644  
Maulsby, William S. J68, J103  
Maurer, Leonard J1409  
Maurodes, George I. P7  
Maxwell, J. William J1053  
May, T. Stephen B292  
Maybec, Richard C567  
Mayer, J. Edmund 807  
Mayer, Mary Alice B424  
Mayeux, Peter E. B403, B443  
Mayfield, James L. E589  
Mayhew, Jean Binkley N212

- Mayhew, Lewis B. N173  
 Maynard, Norma T178  
 Mayo, Charles G. J1451  
 Mazza, Idolene C501  
 Meader, Clarence L. 917  
 Meader, Emma Grant 485, 521, 665, 771  
 Meader, Linda M. N470  
 Meador, Millard M. S831  
 Meador, Prentice A., Jr. 2442, M521, W650, W663, W773, P28  
 Meadow, Robert G. J2103  
 Meaney, John W. S408  
 Mears, Peter N602  
 Measell, James S. 2672, C550, F148  
 Meeks, Voras D. S83  
 Meeman, Edward J. S234  
 Meersman, Roger M602, M819, T813, S834  
 Meeske, Milan D. B507, B579  
 McGill, Kenneth C183  
 Mehlhouse, Irene E. 1500  
 Mehling, Reuben N217, J1182, B131  
 Mehrabian, Albert N420  
 Mehrey, R. Samuel M713, M753, T913, T944  
 Meier, Ernst J948  
 Meijer, Clara C. J1508  
 Mele, Joseph C. S602  
 Melia, Trevor E696  
 Melnitz, William W. W223  
 Melody, William H. N650  
 Melzer, Dorothy Garrett S349  
 Menanteau-Horta, Dario J1680  
 Mencher, Melvin J1808  
 Menchofer, J. D. S41, W16  
 Mencken, H. L. J30  
 Mendelsohn, Harold J1407, B247, B270  
 Mendoza, Nancy W763  
 Menefee, Audrey J1628  
 Menefee, Selden J1628  
 Menser, C. L. 177, 302, 389  
 Mercer, John B86  
 Merchant, Jerold J. F90  
 Merloo, Joost A. M. N312  
 Merriam, Allen H. E794  
 Merrifield, Charles W. W379  
 Merrill, John C. N442, J1330, J1473, J1489, J1502, J1517, J1523, J1538, J1555, J1574, J1595, J1613, J1631, J1648, J1667, J1684, J1698, J1705, J1721  
 Merrill, William Stetson J96  
 Merrit, Floyd E731  
 Merritt, Francine T820, S150, S457, S809  
 Merritt, Frank Westley E8, E25, E20  
 Merry, Glen Newton 52, 64, 89, 104, 134, 194, 248  
 Merryman, Philip B35  
 Mersand, Joseph T303  
 Mertz, Robert J. M799, J1576  
 Merwin, Frederic E. J275, J282, J288, J294, J299, J308, J313, J319, J327, J334, J341, J344, J348, J355, J363, J370, J380, J389, J397, J403, J409, J417, J423, J430, J436, J450, J460, J468, J469, J473, J484, J498, J507, J514, J520, J527, J539, J548, J555, J562, J567, J573, J580, J588, J596  
 Merwin, John J1940  
 Messenger, Ann P. 2589  
 Metcalf, Marguerite Pearce T845, S318, S818  
 Metraux, Rhoda J1390  
 Metten, Charles W566  
 Metz, Herbert S398  
 Metzger, Nancy J. M890  
 Metzger, Wolfgang 410  
 Meizler, Bruce R. F147  
 Mey, Jacob L. E738  
 Meyer, Arthur C. A7, A60  
 Meyer, John L. T621  
 Meyer, Leszek L. J1009  
 Meyer, Philip J2059  
 Meyer, Richard J. B183, B193  
 Meyer, Timothy P. N556, J2178, B501, B530, B572, B582  
 Meyers, Eugene E. N66  
 Meyers, Russell 854, N22, N59  
 Meyers, W. Cameron J1240  
 Meyersohn, Rolf B. B26  
 Mich, Daniel D. J651  
 Michael, Rudolph D. J360  
 Michielutte, Robert T808, T969  
 Mickelson, Siegfried J433, J512, J1096  
 Micken, Ralph A. 1799, W292, E455  
 Middleton, Warren C. 1118, 1215  
 Middleton, William S. E373  
 Midura, Edmund M. J1694  
 Mielke, Keith W. B291  
 Mihevc, Nancy M842  
 Milbourn, M. Thomas J2042  
 Miles, David T. T939  
 Miles, Edwin A. 2123  
 Milisen, Robert T482, S61  
 Millard, Robert T. E64  
 Miller, A. Van Court J449  
 Miller, Aaron J1492  
 Miller, Alan R. J1892  
 Miller, Arthur B. M941, P59, P64, F84  
 Miller, Cecil P31  
 Miller, Douglass W. J115, J135, J208, J287  
 Miller, Elvena W75  
 Miller, Emerson W. 322  
 Miller, Gerald R. 2285, 2402, 2439, 2473, M450, M529, M563, M610, M625, M653, M711, M725, M743, M795, M854, M883, M942, T564, T785, S610, W582, W594, C236, C345, E693, N374, N421, N522, N528, N586, N633, J1576  
 Müller, John W882  
 Miller, Joseph M., Rev. M594, T607, C235, E667  
 Miller, Joseph W. 1195, M213  
 Miller, Justin B1  
 Miller, Larry D. 2628  
 Miller, Leslie M. M805, M844, S907, W828

- Miller, M. Mark J2043  
 Miller, Melvin H. 2179, C224, E374  
 Miller, N. Edd 1432, 1508, 2155, T71, T123, S179, C81, C122  
 Miller, Norma Reno E295, E367  
 Miller, Orville C. S10  
 Miller, R. Justin J1  
 Miller, Robert E. B563  
 Miller, Terry B702  
 Miller, Tice L. S387, C503  
 Miller, Virginia Rogers M273, M399, T301  
 Miller, William John 372  
 Millhauser, Milton N47  
 Millier, Robert L. W326  
 Milliken, Joyce M532  
 Mills, Alice W. 1781, 1819  
 Mills, Glen E. 1321, 1562, 2438, M76, T364, S562  
 Mills, Jack S248  
 Mills, John A. 2348  
 Mills, Kay N623  
 Mills, Norbert H. A41  
 Mills, Robert W. B408  
 Millson, William A. D. 555, 593, 658, 698, 797, 942, 962, 997, 1110  
 Minchew, E. R. 929  
 Mindak, William A. J1098, J1379, J1512  
 Miner, Adam L. T440  
 Miner, Worthington 1776  
 Minnick, Wayne C. 1817, M220, M264, M680, M817, T378, S334, S348, S416, S535, S858  
 Minter, Robert L. N430, F60  
 Miraglia, Joseph F. E469  
 Miron, Murray S. N446  
 Mishler, Diane M800  
 Mishra, Vishwa Mohan J1693, J1750, J1882, J1963  
 Mitchell, A. O. W240  
 Mitchell, Anne G. T723, T801  
 Mitchell, Glo Rose C58  
 Mitchell, John D. E33, E194, J1487, J1820  
 Mitchell, Lee 841, 1243, 1818, M145, M158, M180, C45  
 Mitchell, Miriam E194  
 Mitchell, Ronald E. T403, T520  
 Mitchell, Wanda B. T843  
 Mitchell, Yetta G. W133  
 Mixon, Harold D. M637  
 Miyamoto, S. Frank M308, M341, N179  
 Mlady, Lynne F52  
 Mobius, J. Mark J1531  
 Mobius, Joseph B. B120  
 Mock, James R. 977, J391  
 Modley, Rudolf N643  
 Moe, Christian S607  
 Moe, James D. M845  
 Moeller, Leslie G. J938, J1029, J1352, J1733  
 Mohl, Raymond A. J1672  
 Mohr, Eunice Collins J571  
 Mohrmann, Gerald P. 2362, 2663, 2671, M580, M759, M852, T548, S612, S670, S790, W682, W706, C281  
 Mojena, Richard N587  
 Molette, Carlton S793  
 Molina, Julio R. J2015  
 Moll, Karl R. N14  
 Monaghan, Robert R. N432, N439, B596  
 Moncur, John Paul 1984, M241, W282  
 Mond, George J1551  
 Mondello, Salvatore J1625  
 Monge, Peter R. N568  
 Monroe, Alan H. 874, 1119  
 Monroe, Craig T1005  
 Monroe, E. Annctte C267  
 Monroe, Ruth T696  
 Monsma, John W., Jr. C203  
 Monson, Leland H. W104  
 Montgomery, Kirt E. M199, T242, W281, W517  
 Moody, Randall J. J1849  
 Moody, Richard 1388, 1871  
 Moomey, Robert B476  
 Moon, Ben L. J1911  
 Moon, Gordon A. II J1436  
 Mooradian, Karlen J1351, J1915  
 Moore, Charles B. B510  
 Moore, Charles E. A. 907, 1104  
 Moore, Dwain E. 2065, W722  
 Moore, Eunice W. C220  
 Moore, Glenn E. M9  
 Moore, Herbert J273  
 Moore, Mary Virginia S686  
 Moore, Nancy J. T663  
 Moore, Paul 871, M21, M27, M128  
 Moore, Ulric 441, 696, 934  
 Moore, Wilbur E. 1293, 1362, 1433, M411  
 Moorehead, Agnes W336  
 Moreau, John Adam J1660  
 Moren, Richard T458  
 Morford, Cyretta 925, 926, 1300, 1494  
 Morgan, Cecil 1166  
 Morgan, Clarence M. C23  
 Morgan, Lucia C. S532, S805  
 Morgan, Ray F. J727  
 Morgan, Rita 660  
 Morley, Alonzo J. W. 322, W539  
 Morely, D. E. C54, C84  
 Morrill, J. L. J352  
 Morris, A. R. 656  
 Morris, Charles 1292, N257  
 Morris, D. W. 914, 994, 1334  
 Morris, Jim R. J2111  
 Morris, Mabel S166, W114  
 Morris, Monica B. J2060  
 Morris, Virginia S171  
 Morrison, I. G. E102  
 Morrison, Jack 1709, W234  
 Morrison, John L. W826  
 Morrison, Joseph L. J1328, J1380, J1543, J1677



- Morrison, Kristin 2481  
 Morrison, Marcia J831  
 Morrison, Matthew C. C393, E665  
 Morrison, Sheila M405  
 Morrisroe, Michael, Jr. P22  
 Morrow, John E605  
 Morse, Wayne L. 438  
 Mortensen, Calvin David 2397, 2440, 2515, 2667,  
 M712, M761, T636, C373, F99  
 Mosel, James N. J1320  
 Moser, Henry M. M133, M327, C154  
 Moses, Elbert R., Jr. 1092, 1210, M68, M430,  
 M478, S78, S110, C61, E299, E487  
 Moses, Paul J. 1161  
 Mosher, Joseph A. 300  
 Moskowitz, Estelle 1212  
 Moskowitz, H. 1162  
 Moss, Margery Anne 961  
 Mosse, Baskett J717, J730, J741, J752, J764, J775,  
 J786, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841  
 Mostofsky, David J2033  
 Motley, Michael T. M874, M918, M876  
 Mott, Frank Luther J117, J179, J205, J210, J224,  
 J314, J452, J547, J564, J601, J664, J693, J803,  
 J979, J1075, J1156  
 Motyleff, Ilia 1515  
 Mout, Lawrence H. 1472, 1743, T474, W166,  
 W304, W544  
 Moun, Tin J647  
 Mouw, A. Paul J1630  
 Mowe, Gregory 2576  
 Mowlana, Hamid J1947  
 Mowrer, O. Herbert W632, C194  
 Muchmore, John C478  
 Muckey, Floyd S. 45, 109, 180, 221  
 Mudd, Charles S. 2115, S444  
 Mueller, Henry L. 1691, T401, T451, T718  
 Mujahid, Sharifal J1862, J1965  
 Mulac, Anthony 2646, 2666, M925  
 Mulder, Arnold J113  
 Mulder, Robert L. M340, C36  
 Mullally, Donald P. 2490  
 Mullen, James J. J1353, J1410, J1797, J1816, B208  
 Mullen, W. H. J691  
 Mullendore, James M. 1606, M181, E127  
 Mullin, Daniel W. M961  
 Mullin, Donald C. 2492  
 Mullins, Nancy E598  
 Munger, Daniel I. T627  
 Munn, Harry E. T985  
 Munn, Mark B45, B66, B92  
 Munshaw, Joe A. C508  
 Murphy, Donald R. J1037  
 Murphy, Edward P80  
 Murphy, Gardner N265  
 Murphy, Jack W. T23, T655, E219, E320  
 Murphy, James J. 2162, 2361, 2409, M445, M479,  
 S381, W323, W422, W443, W521, W609, W673,  
 W720, P50, F1  
 Murray, Lawrence W. J83, J105, J169, J176, J204,  
 J266, J353, J812, J862  
 Murphy, Patrick 2551  
 Murphy, R. M. W58  
 Murphy, Richard 1147, 1200, 1595, 1863, 1876,  
 2060, 2374, T152, T217, T477, T519, C118, E259,  
 E273, E451  
 Murphy, Robert P. 2570  
 Murphy, Roy S402, S666  
 Murphy, Theresa 1595, 1966  
 Murray, Elwood 433, 643, 739, 1045, 1343, 1519,  
 M20, M93, S48, S223, S335, W29, W66, W86,  
 W257, W471, W513, W692, N5, N41, N149, N243,  
 N317  
 Murray, James 1513, W30, W124, W167  
 Murray, John P. B515, B516  
 Murray, Michael D. W870  
 Murray, Randall L. J1871  
 Murray, Robert E. E501  
 Murray, Wallace R. W253  
 Murrell, Richard C., Jr. T807  
 Murrish, Walter H. F2  
 Murthy, N. V. K. J1192  
 Musgrave, G. M. 1544  
 Muskie, Edmund S. E173  
 Myers, C. Mason P21  
 Myers, David S. J1706, J1853, J2161  
 Myers, Henry Alonzo 1061  
 Myers, Joseph S. J29, J51  
 Myers, Marilyn T87  
 Myers, Michele Tolela N497  
 Myers, Norman J. S801  
 Myers, Russel M. M928
- Mc**
- McAdoo, Joe F122  
 McAllister, Virginia Clemens S843  
 McAndrew, William R. B979  
 McBath, James H. 2291, 2452, M751, T404, T856,  
 W286, W536, A47, F18, F63, F125  
 McBride, Malcolm R. T164  
 McBryde, John M. S24  
 McBurney, James H. 820, 1760, M18, S17  
 McCaffrey, Donald W. C238  
 McCain, John Walker, Jr. 1041  
 McCain, Ray S659  
 McCain, Thomas A. M932, B470  
 McCalib, Paul T. J1719  
 McCall, Lottie K. S21  
 McCall, Roy C. 1893, W39, W70, W82, W146,  
 W309  
 McCalmon, George S468, S607, E125  
 McCambridge, W. J. J538  
 McCann, Kevin 1863  
 McCants, David A. S852

- McCarthy, Jan S692  
 McCarthy, Margaret 458  
 McCarthy, Michael J. E807  
 McCarney, Hunter P. J2068  
 McCausland, Margaret T457  
 McCleery, W. T. J337  
 McClendon, Paul I. M396  
 McClerren, Beryl F. T666, C337  
 McClintock, E. C., Jr. 1555  
 McCloskey, Joseph F. N141  
 McClung, Nancy J. C490  
 McClung, Thomas M617  
 McClure, Leslic J496, J953  
 McCoard, William B. 1608, 1647, 1744, M95, M237, W157, W175, W329, W532  
 McCollom, William G. 1475  
 McCollough, Clair R. B128  
 McCombs, Maxwell E. E627, N465, N555, B374, B385, B434, B488  
 McConnell, Freeman S392  
 McConnell, T. R. J762  
 McCord, Clarence W. S647  
 McCormack, A. Jackson 2464, T853, E618, A58  
 McCoy, Bruce R. J152  
 McCray, Elwin E. J908  
 McCrery, Lester Lyle T76, W241, W291, Ng  
 McCroskey, James C. 2466, M605, M632, M713, M753, M767, M779, M826, M853, M932, M954, T592, T708, T858, T881, S680, S929, W684, W839, C255, C336, E532, E555, E573, N443, N483, N519, B358, F3, F15, F47, F55  
 McCroskey, Robert L., Jr. S485, S508  
 McCue, George S. 1302  
 McCullough, Patricia M880  
 McCurdy, Frances Lea 2126, T637, W312, C132  
 McDaniel, Drew B610  
 McDavid, Ravin L., Jr. 1745, S264, S524, S807  
 McDavid, Virginia G. S807  
 McDavitt, Elaine E. 1364  
 McDearmon, James R. 2269, W645  
 McDermott, Douglas 2277, T617  
 McDermott, Patrick J. C529  
 McDermott, Virginia N543  
 McDonald, Eugene T. M111  
 McDougald, Worth B197  
 McDowell, Elizabeth D. S4, W50  
 McDowell, John H. 1453, M194, W335, C86, C110  
 McDowell, Minnie Moore W125  
 McDowell, Theodore N. B201  
 McEdwards, Mary G. 2543, T584, W560, W699, E390, E492  
 McEvoy, Poynter J983  
 McEwen, Robert W. 1747  
 McEwen, William J. N477, N508, J2090, B577, B592  
 McFadden, Tom J. J926  
 McFarland, Kathryn B. E134  
 McGaffey, Ruth T934, C435  
 McGaw, Charles J. 1434, M194  
 McGee, Michael C. 2505  
 McGee, Thomas R., Jr. W416  
 McGill, Ralph J581  
 McGinnis, Mildred A. S162  
 McGlon, Charles A. 1920, T416, S394  
 McGlone, Edward L. T974, W815, C390, C405, C536, F87, F155  
 McGlone, Robert E. M616  
 McGowan, Thomas J. W320  
 McGrath, James B., Jr. S638, B333  
 McGraw, Richard L. M743  
 McGregor, Marjorie T978  
 McGrew, J. Fred 287, 465, W171  
 McGuckin, Henry E., Jr. M652, S780, W713, W769, F127  
 McGuire, Delbert J1669, J1688  
 McIntyre, Barbara M. M385  
 McIntyre, Charles J. T458  
 McKean, Dayton D. 486, 506, 550, 610, 659  
 McKean, Horace Grant 41  
 McKee, Sister Katherine E685  
 McKelvey, D. P. 1339, 1551, M94, W306  
 McKelvey, Paul N36  
 McKenzie, Vernon J184, J272, J366, J445, J497  
 McKeon, Richard P77  
 McKibben, Stella 1463  
 McKown, L. Norman J1278  
 McLane, Lucy Neely 613  
 McLaughlin, J. E. E540  
 McLaughlin, Margaret L. M864  
 McLaughlin, Ted J. T698, C112, E338  
 McLeod, Alan Lindsey 1946, T381, E146, E724  
 McLeod, Alice 44  
 McLeod, Archibald S210  
 McLeod, Jack M. J1468, J1745, J1790, J1821, J1840, J2078  
 McLuhan, Marshall N189, N600  
 McMahan, Fred R. W485, W558, W598, W601  
 McMahan, Robert S. B83  
 McManus, Thomas R. T748  
 McMartin, Pamela B573  
 McMillan, Anita J1298, J1311, J1322, J1332, J1345, J1357  
 McMillan, Carol 275  
 McMillan, George J515  
 McMillan, Michael J2184  
 McMurtrie, Douglas C. J213, J233, J551  
 McNabb, Edith M. 637  
 McNally, James Richard 2380, M666, T738, T804, S946, P32  
 McNamara, Brooks S675  
 McNeil, Neil V. J1561  
 McNelly, John T. J1166, J1302, J1325, J1441, J1488, J2015  
 McNess, Wilma T41  
 McNinch, George N545  
 McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory 1197, 1347, 1473

McPherson, Louise E771  
 McReynolds, Charles H. 1036  
 McReynolds, John W. J774  
 McReynolds, Michael M883  
 McWilliams, Betty Jane W395  
 McWilliams, Carey J1491

## N

- Nabors, D. J. C237  
 Nadeau, Raymond E. 1774, 1845, 2287, M173, M209,  
 M258, M289, M387, M422, M548, C15  
 Nafziger, Ralph O. J157, J275, J282, J288, J292,  
 J294, J299, J308, J336, J479, J843  
 Nagy, Alex J2027  
 Nam, Sunwoo J1983, J2131  
 Namenwirth, J. Zvi J1880  
 Nance, Margrette B333  
 Narain, Laxmi J1501  
 Narasimhan, V. K. J1043  
 Naremore, Rita C. M721, M785, M950  
 Nash, Rosa Lee T702, T866  
 Nash, Vernon J201, J247, J320, J331  
 Nasir, Sari J. J1393  
 Natalicio, Diana S. B537  
 Natanson, Maurice 1958, 2028, 2210, S489  
 Nathan, Leonard E. W574  
 Nations, Kenneth H. S604  
 Nau, Elizabeth M. Schieferstein W343  
 Nauss, Lorraine 1616  
 Nayman, Oguz B. J2023, J2065, B515, B516, B570  
 Neal, Philip A. 1888  
 Neal, Robert J2127  
 Neal, W. R., Jr. S700  
 Neal, Wallace E. J772  
 Neale, John V. 1429  
 Nebergall, Roger E. M398, T246, W656, C278  
 Needler, Geoffrey D. M705  
 Neef, Harold T326  
 Neely, Cathie A. N505  
 Neelley, James N. 2475  
 Neibergs, Andrew J1379  
 Neihardi, John G. 1841  
 Nelsen, David R. J2181  
 Nelson, C. Donald W470, W500, N321  
 Nelson, Harold E. M166, M225, M276, T265, T571,  
 T760, E73, N14, N81, B31  
 Nelson, Harold L. J872, J1045, J1057, J1061, J1070,  
 J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117, J1128, J1140, J1150,  
 J1163, J1173, J1187, J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237,  
 J1251, J1263, J1273, J1283, J1298, J1311, J1322,  
 J1357, J1682  
 Nelson, Jeffrey, A. C356  
 Nelson, Lois A. T479  
 Nelson, Max M620, M661, M697, M735  
 Nelson, Oliver W. 1301, T20, T155, T373, T529,  
 T831, S545, W28, W121, W250, W305, W417  
 Nelson, Paul E. W817, J1978  
 Nelson, Roy C. W182, W290, C20  
 Nelson, Severina E. 968, 1339, T148, T475  
 Nelson, Theodore F. 716, 1507, T891  
 Nelson, William F. M760, T1005, P14  
 Ness, Ordean C. 1947, T202, E85, N286  
 Nestvold, Karl J. B246, B278, B479, B574  
 Nettleship, Hazel M. J1708  
 Neuleib, Robert D. E786  
 Neumann, J. H. 1208  
 Neurath, Paul J559  
 Nevins, Allan J33, J46, J60, J112, J116, J1201  
 Newby, Hayes A. 1073, W212  
 Newcombe, Charles M. 72, 110, 172  
 Newcombe, P. Judson T791, E758  
 Newcomer, Lloyd R. W169  
 Newdick, Robert S. 1023  
 Newell, Clarence A. 943  
 Newell, John M. N280  
 Newell, Sara Arendall S970  
 Newell, Thomas M. J846  
 Newhouse, Twyla Jo 1896  
 Newman, Benjamin 1141  
 Newman, Evelyn 1299  
 Newman, John B. 2030, 2181, 2278, M236, M267,  
 T523, T705, W730, C64, E204, E214, E247, E477,  
 E559, N210, N233, N254  
 Newman, John F. B299  
 Newman, Robert P. 2502, M373, T182, W726, C206,  
 C314, C463, E503, F19, F29  
 Newsom, Lionel T480, E403  
 Newsome, Ellis H. J1395  
 Newton, James H., Jr. S229  
 Newton, Lowell B373  
 Nibley, Hugh W378  
 Nicholas, Wayne E347  
 Nichols, Alan C. 724, 1489, M525, M575, M613,  
 M729, S104, W317, W548  
 Nichols, Egbert Ray 769, 805, 849, W177  
 Nichols, Harold J. 2655, M748, M901, W850, C358,  
 N571  
 Nichols, Ralph G. 1109, 1146, 1569, 1689, M164,  
 T415, N1, N11  
 Nicholson, Catherine E569  
 Nicholson, Henry N633  
 Nickel, W. Sandra C522  
 Nielsen, Angela J2141  
 Nielsen, Richard P. J2101, J2141, B598  
 Nielsen, Ted B290  
 Niles, Doris S. T260, T327, T433, T729, T783  
 Nilsen, Thomas R. 1997, 2067, T218, W397, W428,  
 W494, C254, E79, N112  
 Nilsson, Nils Gunnar J1980  
 Nishiyama, Kazuo M803  
 Niven, Harold F., Jr. B11, B58, B104, B119, B134,  
 B156, B171, B212, B241, B271, B318, B410, B468,  
 B540  
 Nixon, Raymond B. J289, J398, J574, J929, J966,  
 J977, J1048, J1118, J1212, J1264, J1476, J1917

- Noah, James E. J1178, J1318  
 Noble, Charles C. E128  
 Noble, Grant J1859  
 Nobles, W. Scott 2576, T348, S398, W413, W437,  
 W440, W597, F166  
 Noelle-Neumann, Elisabeth N609, J1200  
 Nofsinger, Robert E. M786  
 Nolan, Paul T. S490, S509, S525, S553, S584, S650,  
 W586, W657  
 Nolte, Julius M. 1804  
 Nord, Bruce A. J1591  
 Nordvold, Robert O. E675  
 Norman, John J540  
 Norris, Eleanor L. J1426, J1524, J2056  
 Norris, R. C. T118  
 Norris, Wendell W. J894  
 North Central Association 1820  
 North, Helen F. 1999  
 North, Stafford T726  
 Northcott, Herbert C. B618  
 Northrop, F. S. C. N266  
 Norton, Elizabeth J. N117, N195  
 Norton, Robert Wayne C457, E681  
 Norvell, George W. 1700  
 Norvelle, Lee R. 220, 701, 1080, 1216, 1967, M3,  
 M148, C102  
 Norwood, Beth S671  
 Novic, Kenneth J2180  
 Nurk, Maude T393  
 Nusbaum, Edward A. 466, M11  
 Nuttall, Edmund C. M595  
 Nwankwo, Robert L. Nwafo N581, J1954  
 Nye, Russel B. J568  
 Nylen, Donald 954  
 Nyquist, Jody T986  
 Nystrom, Clarence L. 1012
- O
- Oates, William R. J2121  
 Obee, Harold B. C110  
 Ober, Nelson T964  
 Oberle, Marcella T384  
 O'Brien, Dean W. J1659  
 O'Brien, Harold J. E167, E340  
 O'Brien, Joseph F. 634, 672, 990, 1038, 1152, 1802,  
 1994, T271, E19, E118  
 O'Brien, Michael J2062  
 Ochs, Donovan J. M740, T763, T806  
 O'Connell, Stephen M. J2033  
 O'Conner, Dan 2043  
 O'Connor, Lillian T207, E49  
 Odgaard, Charles E. 1933  
 Ogawa, Dennis M. N552  
 Ogden, R. M. 436  
 Ogilvie, Mardel T27, T45, T86, T191, T223, T266,  
 T389, T809  
 Ogitani, Betty T591  
 Ogle, Merle F. N131  
 Oh, Inhwan J2131  
 Oh, Jin Hwan J2144  
 Ohliger, John B416  
 Ohmann, Richard P41  
 Ohnmacht, Robert E162  
 Oiseth, Howard J350  
 Ojala, Dorothy T145  
 Okabe, Roichi 2615  
 O'Keefe, Garrett J., Jr. J1790, J2023, J2065, J2112,  
 B603  
 O'Keefe, M. Timothy J1681, J1783, J1858, J1944,  
 J2100, B616  
 Okes, Imogene E. J1291  
 Okey, L. LaMont T438, C32  
 O'Konski, Alvin 451  
 Olbricht, Thomas H. W618, E444  
 O'Leary, John B. 2647  
 Olian, J. Robert M685  
 Olien, Clarice N. J1618, J1710, J1906, J2094, J2117  
 Oliphant, C. A. J1460  
 Oliva, Jay J1365  
 Oliver, Dorothy M50  
 Oliver, Egbert S. E152, E185, E188, E196, E209,  
 E276, E355  
 Oliver, Robert T. 565, 684, 756, 788, 821, 858, 1112,  
 1259, 1448, 1662, 1849, 1935, 2110, 2169, 2216,  
 T184, T195, T282, T351, T468, T998, S301, S534,  
 W551, C12, E45, E171, E284, E291, E327, E337,  
 E402, E585, E637, E741, J1083  
 Olmstead, Donald W. J1547  
 Olson, Donald O. T558, S792, F83  
 Olson, Kenneth E. J215, J220, J269, J385, J600,  
 J771, J936, J1533  
 Olson, S. Dean J1392  
 O'Malley, Michael H. E784  
 Ommanney, Katherine Anne 950, S37  
 O'Neill, James M. 8, 37, 98, 107, 125, 129, 140,  
 243, 381, 408, 423, 700, 765, 1120  
 O'Neill, John J. M240, T78, C63, C145, C154  
 Ong, Walter J., S. J. 2051, C169  
 Opp, Paul F. 625, S89  
 Oppenheimer, Walter D., Jr. B24  
 Orban, Donald K. C379  
 Orenstein, Frank E. J1490  
 Orlik, Peter B. J1799, B459  
 Orr, C. Jack 2613  
 Orr, David B. N412, N452  
 Ortleb, Ruth M28  
 Orwant, Carol J. J1881  
 Orwant, Jack E. J1881, J1999, J2183  
 Ory, Carolyn M. T742  
 Osband, Helen 717, 746, S33  
 Osborn, George C. S448  
 Osborn, Lynn R. T589, T603, T720, T752, C366,  
 C434  
 Osborn, Marvin G. J53, J136

- Osborn, Michael M. 2394, M485, M612, T595, W678  
 Osborne, Wilbur J. C234  
 Osgood, Charles E. 2374, N598, N614  
 Osmer, Lily C. 268  
 Ostermeier, Terry H. M651, T699, T786  
 Ostreicher, J. C. J443  
 Ostroff, Anthony 2066, W327, W387  
 Ostwald, Peter F. N309  
 O'Sullivan, J. L. J482  
 Oton, Esnakema Udo J1125, J1281, J1552  
 Otto, Herbert A. J1360  
 Overstreet, Robert S677, S916, S943  
 Owen, Mary Gwen 1298  
 Owens, Cullen B. W442  
 Oyer, Herbert J. S454, S470, W459, C154
- P**
- Padrow, Ben T200, T323, W350, E159, E251, E323,  
 E351, E430, E453  
 Page, Leslie J. B121  
 Page, Malcolm 2546  
 Page, Wayne E. 2556  
 Pagel, Elaine 1040  
 Paget, Edwin H. 397, 442, 860  
 Paglin, Max D. B192  
 Painter, Margaret W44, W126, W258  
 Paisley, William J. N343, J1834  
 Paletz, David L. N542, B545  
 Pallak, Michael S. J1881  
 Palette, Drew B. W410  
 Palmatier, Robert A. N545  
 Palmer, C. W. W54  
 Palmer, Don N253  
 Palmer, Gladys 459  
 Palmer, James C., Jr. S684  
 Palmer, John M. W345, W353  
 Palmer, Mack J1901, J1916, J1930, J1949, J1967  
 Palmer, Martin F. 1288, M32, C7  
 Palmer, Osmond E. C66  
 Palmgreen, Philip J1951, J1969  
 Palzer, Edward S100, W61, W100, C152, E199, E236,  
 E365, N214  
 Panagos, John M. W759  
 Papp, Stephen R. M91  
 Pappas, Edward J. E565  
 Pardoe, T. Earle 261, 723, W11, W115, W176  
 Park, Ben 1917  
 Park, Joseph H. 1823  
 Park, Rolla Edward B499  
 Park, William E. C490  
 Parker, Cordell A55  
 Parker, Darrell R. 563  
 Parker, Douglas H. P57  
 Parker, Edwin B. J1214, B130, B262  
 Parker, Joanne M. N543  
 Parker, John P. N273  
 Parker, William R. M232  
 Parker, Wyman W. 1894  
 Parker, Zelma W340  
 Parkerson, James W. S402  
 Parks, Juanita J954  
 Parks, Merel R. 965, 1253  
 Parmenter, C. E. 576  
 Parrella, Gilda C. 2545, W388, C580  
 Parrish, Wayland Maxfield 269, 391, 409, 446, 781,  
 1614, 1824, 1866, 1960, 2016, 2235, 5388, S773  
 Parry, David M. E229  
 Parsey, John M. B79  
 Parson, Donn W. S787, F161  
 Parsons, Bill 2121, S571  
 Parsons, Robert R. 1443  
 Parsteck, Bennett J. T89, T201  
 Partain, Eugene G. B116  
 Partridge, Lyman M. W172, W273, W305  
 Pasco, Kenneth N19  
 Pasqua, Tom J1703, J1802  
 Passons, T. A. S77  
 Pastel, Esta 811  
 Paterson, Donald G. J519, J541, J623  
 Patrick, Gail S6  
 Patrick, W. Lawrence B621  
 Patterson, Helen M. J379  
 Patterson, J. W. 2513, T461, T841  
 Patterson, James A. C442, C483  
 Patterson, Sylvia W. S683  
 Patton, Bobby R. C425  
 Patton, Frances C46  
 Patton, John H. C541, E779  
 Paul, Aldrich K. T582, C290, N415  
 Paul, Anthony M. P40, P61  
 Paul, Margaret Dorcas 386, 452  
 Paul, Vera Alice 669, 1294, S123, S221  
 Paul, Wilson B. 1319, 1519, M191, S212, W97  
 Paulson, Stanley F. 1928, 2057, M233, M275, M300,  
 W567  
 Pauls, Burton J912, J1007, J1956  
 Pawley, Thomas D., Jr. C105  
 Payne, David E. J1869, J2194  
 Payne, Doris I. T301  
 Payne, Kaye Price J1869  
 Peachy, Frederic W388  
 Pearce, Joan T. N638  
 Pearce, W. Barnett 2588, M814, M929, W807, C563,  
 A43, N526, N578, N593, N628, F91, F114, F154  
 Pearson, Drew E240  
 Pearson, Frances 745, 818  
 Pearson, Paul M. 57  
 Pease, Norval F. C260  
 Pease, Raymond B. 82  
 Pederson, A. E. J793  
 Pederson, Douglas J. 2464, T853, E759  
 Pedrey, Charles P. M105, S87  
 Peebles, Mary E. T264  
 Peeler, Annie Laura S93

- Peery, William J619  
 Peffer, Helen Hayes J79, J146  
 Peins, Maryann T40, T190, T492  
 Peirce, William S. B359  
 Pellegrini, Angelo M. 670, 884, 1174, 1260  
 Pelsma, J. R. 25, 42  
 Pember, Don R. J1686, J1950  
 Pence, James W., Jr. S552, W746, E569, E611  
 Pence, Orville L. 1932, M263, N152  
 Pence, R. W. 1712, 1767  
 Pennybacker, John H. T766, S595, B281, B303  
 Penrose, Jeanne J2197  
 Penson, Edward M. M518  
 PePinsky, Harold B. W264  
 Pepper, Robert B588  
 Perego, Ina 283, 346  
 Perelman, Chaim P2  
 Perkins, Flora C. E161, E190, E260  
 Perkins, Jeanne Allen S18  
 Perkins, Judd C98  
 Perkins, Lindsey S. M153, W342, E60  
 Perkins, William 1839  
 Perrin, Porter G. 1747  
 Perritt, H. Hardy 1735, S404, S436, S482, S501, S558  
 Perritt, Margaret Floyd S158  
 Perry, I. D. 318  
 Perry, J. Douglas J372  
 Perry, John 2591  
 Perry, Louise Sublette S172  
 Perry, Ted M757  
 Persico, Joseph E. E739  
 Perstein, Arnold W530  
 Petelle, John L. T1005, S816, C372, C566, F64, F83  
 Peters, Clarence A. 603  
 Peters, Glen W. J1957  
 Peters, Raymond W. N52  
 Peters, Stephen N559  
 Peters, William H. J2125  
 Peterson, Gordon E. 1159, 1291, 1873, 2080, T398, S148  
 Peterson, Harold A. M583  
 Peterson, J. C. J384  
 Peterson, Owen M. 2226, 2468, T104, T436, T618, T777, T842, S419, S460, S543, S764, S840  
 Peterson, Paul V. J1865, J1909  
 Peterson, Ted J589, J681, J780, J824, J1262, J1416  
 Peterson, Wilbur J1165, J1265, J1317  
 Petrick, Michael J. J1805  
 Petrie, Charles R., Jr. M496, T748, T855, C250, E399, E800, N346  
 Petrie, Hugh G. 2438, P43, F88  
 Petras, Mary T56, T492  
 Pettet, Edwin Burr 1747, C17  
 Pettit, Calvin W. M372  
 Pettit, Paul Bruce 1435  
 Pew, Marlen E. J180  
 Peyser, Frederick M., Jr. 1748  
 Pfaff, Daniel W. J2034  
 Pfaff, Paul L. W43  
 Pfister, Emil R. T599  
 Phair, Gretchen M. W396  
 Phelps, Edith M. 1645, W63  
 Phelps, Lynn A. W847  
 Phelps, Waldo W. T25, T117, T236, T261, T326, T865, S386, S422, W190, W218, W249, W279, W308, W324, W479, W508, W630  
 Phifer, Elizabeth Flory S768  
 Phifer, Gregg 1825, 1856, M303, M818, T313, T724, S319, S356, S440, S651, S880, E452, N80, F74  
 Phillipsen, Gerry F. M843, M882  
 Phillips, David C. M184, T278, E112, E123, E174  
 Phillips, George H. J1307  
 Phillips, Gerald M. 2049, 2170, M388, M408, M582, M597, M677, M890, T377, T565, W476, W489, W571, E537, N355, N407, N414  
 Phillips, Myron T363  
 Phillips, Robert Lee M670  
 Phillips, William A. M659  
 Phillips, Willis Eugene 844  
 Piche, Fene L. T767  
 Pickerell, Albert G. J846, J1220  
 Pickett, Calder M. J1245, J1270, J1447, J1483, J1503, J1573, J1649, J1722, J1803  
 Pickler, Janet Wirth M489  
 Picl, M. E. M663  
 Pierce, H. R. 786  
 Pierce, Robert N. J1764, J1899  
 Pierce, Roger S824  
 Piercy, President J11  
 Pierrot, G. F. J39  
 Piersol, Darrell T. A1, A36, N492  
 Pierson, Laura Lynn Shun 2399, T701  
 Pierson, W. Theodore B315  
 Pietila, Antero J1982  
 Pilegge, Joseph C. J1770  
 Pinna, Luca J1121  
 Pipes, William Harrison 1413  
 Piquette, Julia C. T386  
 Pitchell, Robert J. F26  
 Pitt, Carl Allen M290, S782, C262  
 Pittenger, Robert E. N307  
 Planck, Carolyn R. A54  
 Platt, C. William J1894  
 Platt, James H. T61, W535, C28, N122  
 Platz, Arthur N342  
 Platz, Sarah M. T753  
 Plax, Timothy G. M822, M923  
 Plette, W. Frederic S206  
 Plugge, Domis E. 1015, 1244  
 Plummer, Gail W525  
 Plummer, Joseph T. N532, B427, B520, B596  
 Plummer, Leonard Niel J603  
 Plummer, Robert N. W77  
 Pockrass, Robert M. J1977  
 Pokorny, Gary F. W747  
 Polak, Fred L. N54

- Polich, John E. J2154  
 Polin, H. S. 838  
 Polisky, Jerome B. 2583, T370  
 Polk, Lee R. F98  
 Pollard, James E. J340, J414, J428, J582, J743, J844,  
 J910, J1003, J1023, J1277, J1419  
 Pollay, Richard W. N471  
 Pollock, Arthur S888, B589  
 Pollock, Donald K. B84  
 Pollock, Thomas C. 1100  
 Polson, Izil J17  
 Pomerantz, A. B. 1328, 1369  
 Pomerantz, Sidney I. J565  
 Pomeroy, Ralph S. 2256, M471, W505, E241, E424  
 Ponce, Ramon Cortez J617  
 Ponce, Robert N94  
 Pool, Ithiel de Sola N608  
 Poole, Duane C82  
 Poole, Irene 547, 648, 651, 680  
 Pooley, Robert C. T196, T634  
 Poos, Roberta L. 851  
 Pope, James S. J636  
 Popovich, James E. T343, S725  
 Porte, Michael N415  
 Porter, C. Fayne T603  
 Porter, D. Thomas M884, M921, M933, T932, E745,  
 A39  
 Porter, Richard D. B110, B217  
 Porter, Richard E. N479  
 Porter, William E. J971, J1376, J1416  
 Porter, Wyne W. W216  
 Portier, Dorothy Gamewell T64  
 Post, D. Phillip W270  
 Post, Robert M. 2346, 2456, 2631, T773, T876, T909,  
 S621, S741, S950, W638, W690, W777, C349, E45,  
 N291  
 Postle, A. S. 479  
 Poston, Richard W. W265  
 Posz, A. Conrad C147, N197, N203  
 Potter, David T219, S453, C292  
 Potter, Lois Shefte T664  
 Poulakos, John W889  
 Pound, Gomer A38  
 Powell, Desmond 404  
 Powell, Frederic A. M564, M653, M919  
 Powell, James G. W702  
 Powell, Jon T. C516  
 Powell, Victor M. T220  
 Powell, Vio Mac 1579  
 Powers, Lloyd D. S939  
 Powers, Richard D. J1153, J1180, J1966  
 Powlick, Leonard 2637  
 Prall, Caleb M197  
 Prasad, V. Kanti N651  
 Prater, C. Elaine N574  
 Pratt, George K. 304  
 Pratt, James W. W776  
 Pratt, Lawrence J1411  
 Pratt, Marjorie 1135  
 Pray, Sophie A. 253  
 Premack, David N332  
 Prentiss, Henrietta 417, 508, 584  
 Prescott, Herbert E567  
 Press, David S817  
 Preston, Dennis R. T918  
 Preston, Ivan L. M710, N411, J1458, J1559, J1634,  
 J1876, J1925, J2035  
 Preston, Keith J93  
 Preston, Lillian E. W727, C377  
 Price, Byron J535  
 Price, Granville C. J395, J606, J618, J625, J632,  
 J639, J648, J659, J668, J678, J688, J702, J717,  
 J730, J741, J752, J764, J775, J786, J796, J805,  
 J820, J832, J841, J849, J858, J880, J889, J898,  
 J968  
 Price, Helen 1460  
 Price, Monroe N629  
 Price, Robert P10  
 Price, Warren C. J544, J781, J911, J991, J1085,  
 J1129, J1174, J1238, J1299, J1333, J1382  
 Price, William K. T995, A34  
 Prichard, Samuel V. O. W839, E555, E573, B358,  
 F55  
 Pride, Armistead Scott J. 645, J730, J741, J752, J764,  
 J775, J786, J796, J805, J820, J822, J832, J841,  
 J849, J880, J889, J898, J909, J922, J928, J939,  
 J950, J964, J974, J987, J1000, J1011, J1022,  
 J1033, J1045, J1057, J1070, J1084, J1095, J1108,  
 J1117, J1128, J1140, J1150, J1163, J1173, J1187,  
 J1199, J1210, J1223, J1237, J1251, J1263  
 Pride, Richard A. J2038, J2089  
 Prigge, Diane Y. 2666  
 Prince, Paul T. B594  
 Prisuta, Robert H. B546  
 Pritchett, Michael B503  
 Pritner, Calvin C288  
 Proctor, Ruth C. 573, S62, S81, S151  
 Pronko, N. H. M379  
 Pronovost, Wilbert 1378, M47, M75  
 Prosper, Arthur F. E305  
 Pross, Edward L. S338, S353  
 Prosser, Michael H. 2418, S644, C298, E534, E636,  
 E651  
 Pructt, Robert F107, F136  
 Prugger, Francis V. J461  
 Pruis, John J. 1792, T7, T51, T86, T312  
 Pryluck, Calvin M865  
 Pracek, Paul H. M366, W297  
 Puffenbergér, Marcia D. 2536  
 Pugliese, Rudolph E. T817  
 Pulgram, Ernst 1865, 1941  
 Pullias, Athens C. S232  
 Puls, Edwin 96  
 Purnell, Sandra E. T731  
 Putnam, Ivan, Jr. 1788, T108

Pyke, Sandra W. N505  
 Pyron, H. Charles M537, N299  
 Pyszka, Ronald H. J1761

## Q

Quarantelli, E. L. B502  
 Quebral, Nora C. J1854  
 Quel, Seymour B. E42  
 Quesada, Gustavo M. N590  
 Quimby, Brooks 1577, T493  
 Quimby, Rollin W. 2040, 2462, M281, M419, M549,  
 T97, S842, W285, W330  
 Quinlan, Maurice J. J382  
 Quiros, Aurora M. 1622

## R

Rabe, Margaret 152  
 Radcliffe, Charles 1748  
 Radder, Norman J. J62  
 Radio Television News Directors Association B436  
 Rafferty, Keen J795, J962, J973  
 Ragsdale, J. Donald 2328, 2405, M673, T717, S699,  
 S843  
 Ragsdale, Wilmott J1236  
 Rahlf, Arlan W. T670  
 Rahskopf, Horace G. 558, 865, 1540, 1803, M37,  
 T790, S290, W160, W183, W246  
 Raine, James Watt 294, 712, S19, S45, S46, S60  
 Raines, Irving I. J915  
 Rainey, Homer P. S386  
 Rake, Herbert E. W90, W149  
 Ralph, David C. M429, T315, T858  
 Ramberg, Vivian L. T257  
 Rambo, D. E. T454  
 Ramey, Mary Elizabeth C338  
 Ramsey, Benjamin A. T478  
 Ramsland, Clement 1236  
 Randall, Clarence B. E380  
 Randolph, Harland T544, E302  
 Randolph, J. Ralph J2049  
 Randolph, Jennings 1657, 1673  
 Raney, M. Llewellyn 1051  
 Rank, Vernon E. T79, E98  
 Rankin, Nancy W102  
 Ranney, J. Buckminster S649, S735  
 Rao, K. S. Narayana M509  
 Rao, Tanniru R. N651  
 Rarick, David L. J2097, B596  
 Rarick, Galen R. J1391, J1580, J2081  
 Rarig, Frank M. 1079, 1296, 1676  
 Rasmus, Bessie 528  
 Rasmus, Ward 2188  
 Rasmussen, Carrie 600, 666, 667, 746, 778, 944,  
 1671, S5, S86, W205  
 Rasmussen, Don C83  
 Rasmussen, Karen 2651, W852, C530  
 Ratcliff, Linnea S890  
 Rathbun, John W. W740  
 Ratliffe, Sharon A. T810, T880, C546  
 Raubicheck, Letitia 482, 691, 1493  
 Rauch, Gail E. B533  
 Rauch, Joseph 1920  
 Raum, Richard D. C550  
 Rauschenbusch, Lisa 1490, 1527, 1564  
 Ray, John W. S917, S977, W857  
 Ray, Robert F. 1543, C96, E105  
 Ray, Roberta K. M926, S917  
 Ray, Royal H. J852, J981  
 Rayborn, David W. T620  
 Rayment, Charles M421  
 Raymond, Estelle M. 188  
 Raymond, Joseph C49  
 Razak, Nancy S813  
 Razik, Taher A. N481  
 Razinsky, Edward L. J1584  
 Rea, Richard G. T534, S851  
 Rea, Robert R. J944  
 Read, Allen Walker 933, J260  
 Read, Hadley J458, J2011, J2147  
 Read, Lillian 1514  
 Reager, Richard C. E13  
 Reams, Mary H. S327  
 Reardon, John H. J692  
 Reardon, Robert C. N518  
 Reardon, William R. M629, S720  
 Rebcok, Gene J1587  
 Reclam, Herta T469  
 Reddick, DeWitt C. J545, J595, J606, J618, J625,  
 J632, J639, J648, J659, J668, J678, J688, J702,  
 J717, J730, J741, J752  
 Reddick, Glenn E. S276  
 Redding, W. Charles 1856, W401, W564, N7, N277  
 Redfield, Robert 1870  
 Redford, Grant H. W138  
 Reed, Helen W314  
 Reed, Max R. S131  
 Reed, Norma D. S131  
 Reed, P. I. J5, J91  
 Reed, Stanley T174  
 Rees, Matilda B. J1676  
 Rees, Norma Schneiderman T443  
 Reeves, Clyde E. 2444, T800, E412  
 Reeves, J. Walter 168, 193, 224, 946, E116  
 Reeves, Mary T589  
 Reich, Donald R. B222  
 Reich, Johann 1266  
 Reiches, Nancy A. M908  
 Reid, J. Christopher S550, S682  
 Reid, Loren D. 889, 1239, 1400, 1557, 1648, 1891,  
 1938, 2013, 2022, 2034, 2045, 2200, 2258, 2350,  
 M179, T1, T344, T688, T997, W891, C271, C517  
 Reid, Melba 1570  
 Reid, Nathaniel Edward 351



- Reid, Ronald F. 2005, 2102, 2391, M444, T307, S452, S620  
 Reid, Ronald H. N447  
 Rcilly, Richard R. M828  
 Reilly, Tom J2024  
 Rein, Irving J. P8  
 Reinard, John C., Jr. F158  
 Reinhold, Ferdina J47  
 Reinsch, J. Leonard B380  
 Reinsch, N. Lamar, Jr. M801  
 Reinsdorf, Walter D. E804  
 Reitz, Mathias T662  
 Reitzel, Joyce A. T659  
 Renshaw, Anne T. 191  
 Renwick, Ralph, Jr. T226, C66, N167  
 Resch, F. A. J533  
 Reuss, Carol J2167  
 Reutter, D. C. T517  
 Rewa, Michael 2495  
 Reynolds, Beatrice K. S837, S957, W814, E640, E782, E813  
 Reynolds, Jerry W750, W753  
 Reynolds, Nydia Joan 2187, E325  
 Reynolds, Ota Thomas W700  
 Reynolds, R. V. E. T764  
 Reynolds, Vern S333, S384  
 Rhea, Joseph C. T394  
 Rhinc, Robley W708  
 Rhodes, Jack F124  
 Riach, W. A. D. 2503  
 Rice, George P., Jr. 798, 1136, 1323, 1487, 1587, 1880, 2194, T322, W93, C200, C418, E81, E145, E176  
 Rice, Thomas S. J129  
 Rich, Andrea L. T873, W792, C464  
 Richards, Bruce E251  
 Richards, Edward B. J1159  
 Richards, Gale L. 2055, M299, S380, W301, W389, C99, N152  
 Richards, I. A. 1734  
 Richardson, Don 2385, M539, M846, T793, S729, S796  
 Richardson, Eva 217  
 Richardson, Larry S. W778  
 Richardson, LaVange H. T43, W84, W116  
 Richardson, Ralph S410, W348, W360  
 Richmond, Jo E. N270, N308  
 Richmond, Thomas E. 1897  
 Richmond, W. H. L. 1631  
 Richstad, Jim J2184  
 Richter, R. J1551  
 Rickert, William E. T970  
 Ricketts, Robert M. W393  
 Rickey, James T. C253  
 Rider, John R. B253  
 Ridge, Alice Ann E508  
 Ridgway, James M. 1111, 1163  
 Ridings, J. Willard J208, J264  
 Ried, Paul E. 2165, 2472, T541, W482  
 Rieke, Richard D. W719, F153  
 Rienstra, Phillis T953  
 Riesz, Peter C. B578  
 Riggs, Frank L. B260  
 Rigney, C. Agnes T100  
 Riley, Donald W. 958, 1085  
 Riley, Floyd K. 422, 802  
 Riley, Sam G. J2057  
 Rincar, David L. E797  
 Rings, Robert L. J1923  
 Ripley, Joseph M., II C159, C245, B267, B285, B343, B363  
 Risover, Fredric T900  
 Ritchey, David S924, S962  
 Ritchie, Gladys E672, A59  
 Ritchie, M. A. F. E524  
 Ritter, Charles C. 2411, S517, W491, C232  
 Ritter, Ellen M. C466  
 Ritter, Kurt W. W701  
 Ritter, Paul J. 679, M34  
 Rivers, William L. J1154  
 Rives, Ralph Hardec S563  
 Rives, Stanley C283, F13, F25, F58  
 Roach, Helen E18  
 Robb, Arthur T. J444  
 Robb, Felix C. S255  
 Robb, Mary Margaret 1226, T211, T434, T526, W186, W211, C51  
 Robb, Stephen E363  
 Robbins, Buren B199  
 Robbins, Jan C. J1651, J1952, J2008, J2036  
 Robbins, Kenneth R. S932  
 Robbins, R. H. 938, 989, W34  
 Robbins, Samuel D. 721, 1231  
 Robeck, George B. J1509  
 Robert, S. W492  
 Roberts, Churchill L. M872, T926, S951, S980, B484  
 Roberts, Donald F. J1834  
 Roberts, Frank L. N137  
 Roberts, Holland D. 827  
 Roberts, Mary M. T499, T628, S843  
 Roberts, Raymond A. T307  
 Roberts, Rowena H. T258, W170  
 Robertson, Hazel W135  
 Robertson, Roderick 2056  
 Robertson, Thomas S. N652  
 Robins, R. S. N237  
 Robinson, A. T. 20  
 Robinson, D. M. N440  
 Robinson, Edward J. J1386  
 Robinson, Edward R. T314  
 Robinson, Gertrude Joch J1883, J2187  
 Robinson, Haddon 2138  
 Robinson, James A. 1998  
 Robinson, James L. T366  
 Robinson, John E. S213, S229  
 Robinson, John P. J1617, J2005, J2191

- Robinson, Karl F. 1068, 1234, 1375, 1393, 1445, 1498, 1537, 1571, 1590, M62, T5, T75, T150, T325, T396, T529, C75
- Robinson, Marion Parsons 1534, 1732, T989
- Robinson, Michael J. N607
- Robinson, Zon 1172, S111
- Robson, Norman J357, J364
- Rockey, James R. M566
- Rodden, D. E. 671
- Rodgers, Paul C., Jr. 2314
- Rodigan, Mary Virginia 912, 1699
- Rodnick, Royce T968
- Rocver, James E. W868, C484, E746, A12
- Rogatzky, Frieda 689, 701
- Rogeberg, Thomas E. B404
- Rogers, Charles E. J74, J107, J187, J258, J268, J387, J590, J719, J855
- Rogers, Clara Kathleen 51, 117
- Rogers, Clark M. S836
- Rogers, James L. J992
- Rogers, Jimmie N. 2549, S933, S954
- Rogers, Michael K. B491
- Rogers, Richard S. 2136
- Rogers, Rosemarie J1838, J1914, B493
- Rogers, William Warren S641, J1607
- Rogge, Edward 2117, S226, S643
- Rokeach, Milton N599
- Rolfe, Bari 2182
- Roll, Florence 1426
- Rollin, Leon J677
- Romm, Vladimir J270
- Ronnie, Art B255
- Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D. 1142
- Root, Alfred Ronald 352, 497
- Root, Christine V. J1420
- Root, Dan O. W95
- Root, Robert J1420
- Roper, Elmo J437
- Rosario, Florangel Z. J1913
- Rose, Arnold M. J1147
- Rose, Ernest D. B158, B384
- Rose, Forrest H. 1054, 1368, S70
- Rosen, Sam J825
- Rosen, Sidney N548, N554, N584
- Rosenbaum, Milton E. M450
- Rosenberg, Janette Stout S429
- Rosenberg, Marvin J890
- Rosenfeld, Howard M. N566
- Rosenfield, Lawrence W. 2154, 2629, 2674, M598, W820, W892, E677
- Rosenfeld, Lawrence W. 2154, 2629, 2674, M598, M678, M703
- Rosengren, Karl Erik J2067
- Rosenthal, Paul I. 2209, 2560, 2568, M609, T865
- Rosenwasser, Marie J. E659, E748, P80
- Rosewater, Victor J347
- Rosi, Eugene J. J1470
- Rosnow, Ralph L. N370, N625
- Ross, Albion J1197
- Ross, Donald K. J1113
- Ross, Harold Raymond E316
- Ross, Herold Truslow 559, 1511, 1756
- Ross, Jeanette 1078
- Ross, John E. J1180, J1484, B72
- Ross, Kenneth G. C434
- Ross, Raymond S. T185, C234
- Rossiter, Charles M., Jr. C435, C551, E684, N544, N596, B504
- Rossiter, John R. N652
- Rossmann, Jules B280
- Rosten, Leo C. J328, J335
- Rotensreich, Nathan P55
- Roth, Lucille M. T179
- Roth, Richard W. F79
- Rothenberg, Ignace J518, J766
- Rothman, Richard M. M645, C240, E352, E530
- Rothman, Robert A. J1547
- Rothwell, J. Dan W812
- Rottier, Ch. J. M. 1310
- Rotzoll, Kim B. J1977
- Rousseau, Louise G. 65, 81, 229, 281, T411, T749
- Rowan, Carl T. J1404
- Rowell, Edward Z. 478, 484, 554, 571, 578, 590, 681
- Rowland, Howard Ray J1242
- Rowland, D. Wayne J1158
- Rubin, David W456
- Rubin, Joseph Jay 1181
- Rubinstein, Eli A. N603
- Ruby, John J2185
- Ruby, Lucille S220
- Rucker, Bryce W. J1226, J1635
- Rude, Leslie G. C396
- Rue, James J. W317
- Ruechelle, Randall C. M386, N283
- Ruesch, Jurgen N306, N417
- Ruetten, Richard T. J1211
- Ruff, Marion 1927
- Ruffner, Marguerite Anne B557
- Ruggels, Lee J1405, J1889
- Runchey, Geraldine 522
- Rundell, Edward E. T910
- Runion, Howard L. M19, W421
- Runkel, Howard W. W259, E164, E285
- Runkle, Judith A. E811
- Rupp, A. E. 1655
- Rush, Ramona R. J1821, J1840, J2016
- Rushford, Georgina W466
- Russell, John T. J2010
- Rutherford, Berneice 1514
- Rutland, Robert A. J995, J1111
- Ryan, Calvin T. E111
- Ryan, Earl H. E15
- Ryan, H. H. 793
- Ryan, J. P. 80, 99, 449
- Ryan, Marjorie L. 653

Ryan, Michael J2088, J2157  
 Ryan, Milo B8, B94  
 Ryan, Pat M., Jr. M443  
 Ryant, Carl G. J1976  
 Ryberg, Dorothy 995  
 Rydahl, Eugene E. C301  
 Rynin, David W377

## S

S., F. S. J126  
 Saal, Mary E. W40  
 Saalberg, Harvey J1727, J2032, J2129  
 Sabine, Gordon A. J814  
 Sacksteder, William W411, P92  
 Sadowski, Robert P. B535, B581, B619  
 Saetveit, Joseph 887  
 Safford, E. S. N394  
 Sage, Russell H. 236  
 Sahin, Haluk J2122  
 Sahmaunt, Spencer C434  
 Saine, Thomas J. M882, M909, S949, S969, C520  
 St. Onge, Keith R. 2293, M350  
 Sa'ancik, Jerry R. J1527  
 Salcedo, Rodolfo N. J2011, J2147  
 Salerno, Henry F. W637  
 Salisbury, Lee H. T640  
 Salper, Donald R. 2339, 2537, W865  
 Samovar, Larry A. 2229, M531, W634, N479  
 Sample, William D. E156, E192, E223, E264, E274, E321  
 Samuelson, Merrill J1334, J1405  
 Sanbonmatsu, Akira M787, T1014  
 Sanborn, George H. W361  
 Sandage, C. H. J809, J998, J1206, J1349  
 Sandberg, Robert A. W131  
 Sandefur, Ray H. 2152, M221, W631, N87  
 Sander, Eric K. M693, C433  
 Sanders, Keith P. J2030  
 Sanders, Keith R. C463, B503, F19, F36  
 Sanders, Robert E. 2600, M786  
 Sanderson, Richard A. B73  
 Sanderson, Sarah E. T940, W802, E631  
 Sanderson, Virginia 535, 569  
 Sandford, William P. 239, 265, 358, 470, 544, 708  
 Sandifer, Charles M. T905  
 Sandle, Floyd L. T249, S376  
 Sandman, Peter M. J2180  
 Sandoe, James W315  
 Sandusky, Jeanne C. E715  
 Sankey, Anna McClain 898  
 Sanson, Clive 1909, E179  
 Santa Maria, Catherine H. 1854  
 Sapienza, Philip E222  
 Sarbin, T. R. J383  
 Saret, Lew R. 75  
 Sargent, James F. N528  
 Sargent, Leslie N385, J1480  
 Sarno, Edward F., Jr. B420  
 Sartain, A. Q. S146  
 Sassenrath, Leonard H. B300  
 Sasser, Emery L. J2010  
 Sattler, William M. 1281, 1707, M140, T295, T485  
 Satz, Paul H. M457  
 Saunders, James G. B172, B423  
 Saunders, Mary Evans 541  
 Savage, George S106, C76, C87  
 Savereid, Jay E775  
 Savitsky, Jeffrey C. N637  
 Sawyer, Granville M. S328  
 Sawyer, Thomas M., Jr. M317, T241, T352  
 Sayer, James Edward W867, A41  
 Sayles, Thomas Edward E313, E357, E370, E597  
 Sayre, Joan Marie T667  
 Sayre, Woodrow W. 1640  
 Scales, Harry H. C28  
 Scalon, Ross 813, 1356, 1725, 1822, 1914, M175, M206, E5, E30  
 Scanlon, T. Joseph T1633  
 Scarfe, N. V. T450  
 Schacht, J. H. J1864  
 Schakel, Peter, J. S737  
 Schalck, Harry G. J1461  
 Schanck, R. L. 549  
 Schanke, Robert A. E486  
 Schapsmeier, Edward L. J1642  
 Schapsmeier, Frederick H. J1642  
 Scharrer, Joseph R. B42  
 Scheele, Henry Z. S781, E523, E630  
 Scheer, Chris J. B526  
 Scheero, Elliot M. 2656  
 Scheib, M. E. T727, T807, S706  
 Scheiber, Thomas J. J827  
 Scheidel, Thomas M. 2290, 2377, M356, M400, M496, M515, M595, M672, B177  
 Scher, Jacob J1215  
 Scher, Saul N. E801, B311  
 Scherer, Klaus T. B490  
 Schevill, James W373  
 Schick, George B. N229  
 Schiefelbusch, Richard L. C42, E381, E392  
 Schiffman, Joseph 1716  
 Schiller, Herbert I. N606  
 Schilling, Arlo L. T600  
 Schilling, Elsa Alice S94  
 Schillinger, Elisabeth HUPP J1540  
 Schiltz, Timothy J2127  
 Schindler, Barbara A20  
 Schindzlelorz, Karol J1207  
 Schkade, L. L. N440  
 Schlater, Robert B447, B455  
 Schliessen, Herbert F. C360  
 Schlinger, Mary Jane J1852  
 Schmeling, Lyda M. C47  
 Schmeller, Kurt R. E750  
 Schmelter, Marguerite S181

- Schmidt, Hans M334  
 Schmidt, Margaret J. J301  
 Schmidt, Ralph N. 1275, T98, T172, T224, E21, E28, E57, E151, E197, E226, E228, E261, E300, E306, E388, E423, E442  
 Schmidt, Robert T501  
 Schmidt, Victoria N69  
 Schmitt, Natalie W744  
 Schneider, Ivo A. J1884  
 Schneider, Lawrence J1886  
 Schneider, Maarten J1081  
 Schneider, Valcrie 2625  
 Schnitzler, Henry 1693, 1858, 1925  
 Schoell, Edwin R. S414, S492, W302, W447, C141, E210  
 Scholl, Harold T422  
 Schonberger, E. D. 494  
 Schooley, Frank J615  
 Schoolfield, Lucille D. 902  
 Schores, Daniel M. J1445  
 Schouls, Peter A. P25  
 Schrader, Donald P. J807  
 Schramm, Wilbur J561, J570, J612, J615, J634, J660, J733, J742, J755, J833, J989, J1132, J1214  
 Schreck, Everett M. C80  
 Schreiber, Flora Rheta 1474, E398  
 Schreiber, Julius W70  
 Schrier, William 463, 509, C205  
 Schruben, Francis W. J1421  
 Schueler, G. F. P85  
 Schueler, Herbert 2192  
 Schuelke, L. David S835  
 Schuell, Hildred 1134, 1444  
 Schug, Clayton H. T34, T98  
 Schug, Philip E182  
 Schulman, Gary I. J1695  
 Schulman, Linda S. S969  
 Schultz, Donald A. W242  
 Schultz, Martin C. T652  
 Schulz, J. Blaine J1414  
 Schuneman, R. Smith J1481, J1564  
 Schunk, John F. C376, F112  
 Schuyler, William M. M211  
 Schwamm, Gustave 1483  
 Schwartz, Howard E560, E577  
 Schwartz, James W. J1842  
 Schwartz, Joyce Rictal C334  
 Schwartz, Maria C. E551  
 Schwartz, Martin F. M469, M541, M694, M802  
 Schwartz, Ruth E. 2529, B569  
 Schwarzkopf, Dietrich G. J866  
 Schwarzlose, Richard A. J1596, J1711, J2192  
 Schweinsberg-Reichart, Ilse E628  
 Schweitzer, Don A. 2489  
 Scott, Alan J740, J994  
 Scott, Almerc L. 831  
 Scott, Davis A. C227, C322  
 Scott, Frank W. J15, J37, J139  
 Scott, Lionel 1175  
 Scott, Louise Binder W269  
 Scott, Michael D. M853  
 Scott, Paul T. J941  
 Scott, Preston H. S120  
 Scott, Robert L. 2198, 2450, M682, M879, T769, S393, W761, W782, W830, C184, C274, C327, C347, C355, P70  
 Scott, Thelma W108  
 Scott, William G. N295  
 Scripture, E. W. J799, 822  
 Scripturc, May K. 175, 226, 354, 364  
 Scully, Daniel W. 2320, T657  
 Seaberg, Dorothy I. T789  
 Seabury, Hugh F. T109  
 Seacat, Gloria G. 1927  
 Seal, Forrest L. T247  
 Scarles, Myrtle T389  
 Sears, Donald A. J1895  
 Scasonwein, Roger J1992  
 Sebal, Hans N284  
 Sebeck, Thomas A. 1246  
 Secondary School Interest Group T324  
 Seedorf, Evelyn H. T234, S138, S175, S183, S208, W206  
 Seelen, William E. 1263, M63  
 Secmann, Howard L. J1941  
 Seggar, John F. B564, B618  
 Segrin, Robert L. W622  
 Seibold, David R. 2628, M907, E787  
 Seifert, William, Jr. T339, T402  
 Seiger, Marvin L. T206  
 Seigfred, Earl C. M59  
 Seiler, William J. M825, T943, S894  
 Seip, Helen Stetler S184  
 Seiter, Eve C101  
 Sciter, Herbert J1273, J1283, J1298  
 Selden, Samuel T719, S92  
 Seligman, Kevin L. 2639  
 Sellers, James E. J924, J1161  
 Seltz, Robert B20, B88  
 Seltzer, Robert V. C436, C558, F113  
 Semlak, William D. F120  
 Semonche, John E. J1362  
 Sepulveda, Orlando J1410  
 Sereno, Kenneth K. 2458, M639, M707, M712, M761, M847, W861  
 Sconske, Alexander P3  
 Settle, Peter L. F147  
 Scvarcid, A. Eric J375  
 Severin, Werner J. J1424, J1437, J1448, J1616  
 Sevitch, Benjamin W789  
 Seward, Larry A30  
 Sewell, Edward H. S985  
 Seymour, Gideon J480, J731  
 Seymour, Whitney North B107  
 Shaaber, Matthias A. J162, J263  
 Shaffer, George L. M58

- Shaheen, Jack G. B523  
 Shain, Russell E. J2039  
 Shalda, Evelyn D. 1189  
 Shamo, C. Wayne S926, C179, N470, B305, B583  
 Shanahan, Louise E500  
 Shannon, William V. E252  
 Shanor, Donald R. J1565, J2164  
 Shapiro, George L. C219  
 Shapiro, Jeffrey G. N428  
 Sharf, Donald J. N356  
 Sharkey, Peter L. 2449  
 Sharman, Heather M864  
 Sharp, Eugene W. J529  
 Sharp, Harry J1120  
 Sharp, Harry, Jr. M532, M617, M947, T852, W720,  
     W874, N299, B402  
 Sharp, Stewart M. N593  
 Sharp, William L. W450  
 Sharpham, John R. C454  
 Sharvy, Robert Lee C221  
 Shattuck, Charles H. 1636  
 Shaver, Claude L. 1002, S810  
 Shaw, Donald Lewis J1614, J1737, J1784, J1829,  
     J2142, J2197, B575  
 Shaw, Eugene F. J1989, J2087  
 Shaw, Warren Choate 5, 60, 225, 341  
 Shaw, Waunita Taylor 1498  
 Shea, Marion Emory 1589  
 Shearer, Ned A. 2556, M542, M584, M619, M660,  
     M896, M734, W805, C474  
 Shearer, William M. M731, E426, N200  
 Shedd, Fred Fuller J175  
 Sheehan, Joseph G. M301  
 Sheets, Boyd V. M234, W296  
 Sheffield, Alfred Dwight 299, 585  
 Sheikh, Anees A. N651  
 Sheinkopf, Kenneth G. J2058, R616  
 Shelby, Maurice E., Jr. M581, C431, J2178, B256,  
     B331, B456, B568, B607  
 Shelton, Richard T694  
 Shepard, David W. T160, T247, W349, W660,  
     C173, C426, C521, J1025, F38, F141  
 Shepardson, Marie 2398  
 Sheperd, Ruth W260  
 Shepherd, Berenice M. W352  
 Shepherd, John R. M356, M360, M400, B30, B177,  
     B302  
 Shepherdson, Nadine S13  
 Sheppard, Walter P. B453  
 Sherburne, E. C., Jr. J1385  
 Sheriff, Andrew R. J89  
 Sherman, A. Robert 2646  
 Sherman, Alfonso 2646, T872  
 Sherman, Bernice E752  
 Sherman, Charles E. J2185, B438, B460, B500  
 Sherman, Leah E88  
 Sherrill, Kenneth S. J1689  
 Sherrod, Velma 387  
 Sherwin, Stephen N172  
 Shewmaker, Kenneth E. J1788  
 Shieh, Milton J815  
 Shields, Donald C. T975, F101  
 Shields, Evelyn C570  
 Shields, Laurene 1013  
 Shields, William S. 1688  
 Shiffrin, Steven F129  
 Shine, Richard E. E400  
 Shiner, Roger A. P30  
 Shinnick, Fred T145  
 Shipley, Carl L. B6  
 Shipman, Fred W. 1641  
 Shipman, Robert O. J1344  
 Shiraiishi, Jane S. T444  
 Shirley, Franklin R. S755  
 Shmukler, Anita E092  
 Shoem, Richard L. T996, F160  
 Shohara, Hide Helen 722, M48, M67  
 Storey, Paul 223  
 Stort, Ernest H. N634  
 Shosteck, Herschel B435, B544, B591  
 Shoup, Foster C. M136  
 Shugrue, Michael F. E720, A8  
 Shulman, Edward E. M56  
 Stulman, Cary M. M887  
 Shuman, Howard 1876  
 Shurter, Edwir DuBois 9, 106, 219  
 Sieberg, Evelyn 2412  
 Siebert, Frederick Seaton J94, J119, J191, J219,  
     J271, J307, J316, J369, J392, J476, J483, J517,  
     J542, J614, J615, J976, J1100, J1164, J1918, B41  
 Siegel, Elliot R. M725  
 Siegel, Gerald M. 2359  
 Siegel, Robert S. J1960  
 Siegenthaler, Bruce M. 1765, M287, M428  
 Sievers, David W. 1350, 1741  
 Sigelman, Lee J2127  
 Sikkink, Donald E. 1928, M275, T445, T370, S449,  
     W364, W389  
 Sill, Rensselaer J147  
 Sillars, Alan L. W894  
 Sillars, Malcolm O. 2145, 2300, M839, T984, S442,  
     W424, W431  
 Silvestri, Vito N. 2319, C388, E655  
 Sim, John Cameron J1135, J1640  
 Sim, Marguerite E. N637  
 Simcoe, Jeanne C. C490  
 Simley, Anne T250  
 Simmerman, Amy Jean T391  
 Simmons, Charles M. W202  
 Simmons, George E. J404, J667, J707, J765, J838,  
     J937, J1068  
 Simmons, I. F. S141  
 Simmons, James R. M446, P19  
 Simmons, John O. J69, J77, J137  
 Simmons, Robert E. J1750

- Simon, Clarence T. 292, 377, 405, 487, 617, 714, 1783, 1813, T32, C21
- Simon, Raymond E212, J963, J1080
- Simon, Rita James J1746, J2050
- Simons, Herbert W. 2368, 2486, 2559, 2613, M686, M746, M857, C386, E545, E562
- Simonson, Norman R. N371, N397
- Simonson, Solomon 1385, T272, N33
- Simonson, Walter E. S554, S577
- Simpkins, John D. N531, B614
- Simpson, Beryl M. 760
- Simpson, Jack B. T35
- Simpson, R. Smith E141, N134
- Simpson, Ray H. 1019, 1389, 1456, 2164, 2260, T550
- Sinrell, V. E. 392, 402, 427
- Singer, Harry N469
- Singh, B. Krishna N472
- Singh, Sadanand 2413, M631
- Sinnott, Edmond W. N264
- Sinzing, Richard A. T839, T854, E649, E679
- Sirois, Louis M. E62
- Sisco, John I. S872, S944
- Sisson, Ralph R. E638
- Sissors, Jack Z. J1198, J1497, J2170
- Sistrunk, Joan J1586
- Sitorski, Linda A. J1834
- Sivowitch, Elliot N. B48t
- Skeinkopf, Kenneth G. J2091
- Skidmore, Joe J406
- Skillen, Militia H. S121
- Skillman, Billy G. C192
- Skinner, E. Ray M12, T611
- Skinner, Gary T494
- Skinner, Theodore 1625, T495
- Sklar, Maurice W457
- Skloot, Robert 2525
- Skolnik, Roger B366, B476
- Skorkowsky, George R., Jr. 2537
- Skrilenz, Dorothy S52
- Skrzypek, Stanislaw J2001
- Slater, John W. B431
- Slattengren, Hattie J. E. 687
- Slaughter, Howard K. E218
- Slaughter, William R. J177
- Sliker, Harold G. T140
- Sloan, John H. 2351, T770, S707, S749
- Sloan, Thomas O. 2050, 2212, 2317, M716, T704, T832, W605, W803
- Smart, M. Neff J1010, J1297
- Smedley, Ralph C. W23
- Smiley, Sam 2419, 2540, C369, C404
- Smith, Arthur L. 2510, M770, T873, C411, E703
- Smith, Barbara Herrnstein N622
- Smith, Bromley 7t, 95, 115, 145, 173, 190, 212, 361, 398, 413, 429, 469, 641, 1684, 1773
- Smith, Bruce Lannes J508
- Smith, Calvin N. T925
- Smith, Carney C. 832, 859, 1295
- Smith, Carolyn B. T803, T1008
- Smith, Charles Daniel 2086, 2387, C44, E86, E143
- Smith, Craig R. W863, E601, E718, E743, P36, P62
- Smith, David H. 2630, M850, W719, N476
- Smith, David M. B517
- Smith, Dennis R. 2516, 2603, M899, E694, E777
- Smith, Don C. B169, B249, B296, B306, B325
- Smith, Don D. J1534, B486
- Smith, Donald Hugh T654, S789, E574
- Smith, Donald K. 2198, 2450, T292, T410, T447, T528, T635, C53, C65, E106
- Smith, F. Leslie 2668, M902, B593
- Smith, F. Michael C497
- Smith, Gertrude O. E474
- Smith, Harley A. 901, S125
- Smith, Harold E. 1077
- Smith, Harry W. 2480
- Smith, Henry Ladd J319, J319, J327, J334, J341, J348, J355, J363, J370, J380, J389, J397, J403, J409, J417, J423, J430, J957, J1337, J1372, J1427
- Smith, Herbert Leigh 1752
- Smith, Jack A. B614
- Smith, James Morton 1934, J892
- Smith, James R. B592
- Smith, James Steel W731, W741, J1579
- Smith, Janice M. E770
- Smith, Jasper K. J2045
- Smith, Joseph F. T449, T476, W66, W228, W313
- Smith, Leon C. B402
- Smith, Leslie S853, B265
- Smith, Loretta Wagner T362, E222, E258, E538
- Smith, Louise J746
- Smith, Mayme V. 1496
- Smith, Norman J. N279
- Smith, Paul W. W220, W241
- Smith, R. Franklin C222, B109, B167, B335, B367, B400
- Smith, Ralph 315
- Smith, Ralph L. 2218
- Smith, Raymond F. J1955
- Smith, Raymond G. 1080, 1698, M233, M424, M449, M474, M495, M599, M898, M901, T407, S667, S786, C230, C258, N571
- Smith, Robert L. C156
- Smith, Robert M. M913, C579, E810, F140
- Smith, Robert R. 2519, N540, B275, B398, B594
- Smith, Robert W. M512, M647, S514, S911, W588, C340
- Smith, Ross D. M245, C73, C137
- Smith, Ruth Lennie S224
- Smith, S. Stephenson 1171
- Smith, Shertuan K. S89
- Smith, Stewart A. J1506
- Smith, T. V. 1642
- Smith, V. Jackson T914
- Smith, W. Palmer 214, 247
- Smith, William S. T70, E245, S597, S598, S871
- Smock, Ruth E584

- Smuck, Nancy Taft W140  
 Smythe, Dallas W. J1260, J1312, B122  
 Smythe, Mary-Jeanette T954  
 Sname, Austin B207  
 Snidecor, John C. 887, 1535, 1549, 1620, M84, M99,  
     M329, W26, W79, W156, W307  
 Snider, Paul B. J1650, J1718  
 Snook, Lee Owen S47  
 Snortum, Neil K. N336  
 Snow, Katherine M534  
 Snow, Robert P. J2135  
 Snow, Vernon F. 2000  
 Snyder, F. W. N519  
 Snyder, Joseph F. M74  
 Snyder, Ross B322  
 Sobel, A. E. M57  
 Sockman, Ralph 1920  
 Sodi, James N583  
 Sokoloff, Martin A. T16  
 Sokolowski, Robert P53  
 Solem, Delmar E. S495, S583  
 Solomon, Jerry W613  
 Solomonson, Florinda 240  
 Sommer, Leonard F. C115  
 Sommerkamp, Theo E. J878  
 Sommers, Elaine N44  
 Sommers, Montrose S. N402  
 Sondel, Bess N58, N160, N220  
 Sonke, Dorothe E. 743  
 Sonkin, Robert 748  
 Sonkowsky, Robert P. T511  
 Soper, Paul L. 1149, 1563, S98, S161, S528  
 Sorber, Edna C. T321  
 Sorelle, Vivian J739  
 Sorenson, D. D. J2069  
 Sorenson, Frederick 1519  
 Sorenson, J. S. J2069  
 Sorenson, Robert C. J1009  
 Soskin, William F. N249  
 Souther, Sylvia 1088  
 Spaeth, J. Duncan 460  
 Spalding, John W. M109, B238  
 Sparks, George F. W328  
 Speare, Morris Edmund 141  
 Speckeen, Frederick J. E383  
 Speer, Diane Parkin 2512  
 Speer, Jean Haskell S913  
 Speer, Richard 2554, C380  
 Spence, Patricin R. 2644  
 Spencer, Richard E. N378  
 Spenker, Lenyth M196  
 Sperry, Robert B368, B469  
 Spetnagel, H. T. J2112  
 Spiller, Robert 401  
 Spitzer, Stephan P. B269  
 Sponberg, Harold M117  
 Spradling, Sister M. Cyprian S. 1731  
 Sprague, Charles A. J869  
 Spriestersbach, Duane C. 1831  
 Spriggs, Charles O. 757  
 Springen, Donald K. S863  
 Sproule, J. Michael C545, F163  
 Stackpole, Cecil T912  
 Stageberg, Norman C. N49  
 Stahl, Leroy 906  
 Stainton, Walter H. 1125  
 Stambler, Arthur B179  
 Stambusky, Alan T522  
 Stamm, Keith R. N526, J2114  
 Stanage, Sherman M. P20  
 Stanley, Earl R. B264  
 Stanmyre, R. William 1755  
 Stanton, Frank J1208, B60  
 Staples, Grace W68  
 Starck, Kenneth N572, J1735, J1841, J1848, J2004,  
     J2044, J2181, J2204  
 Stark, Joel T574  
 Starkey, Eleanor T641  
 Starkweather, John A. N248  
 Starlin, Glenn B211, B226, B235, B258  
 Starmer, Garrett L. S197, W275  
 Starosta, William J. 2658, S869, E691  
 Starr, Clark D. M366  
 Starr, Douglas P. S921  
 Start, Mark E10  
 Startt, James D. J1336, J1833  
 Stasheff, Edward 1481, 1863, T123, B65  
 Stasney, Kathryn J. W136, W147, W162, W232  
 Staton, Robert H. E176  
 Staub, August W. 2196, S559, S573, S612, S670  
 Streadman, Evelyn S15  
 Stearns, Genevieve 628  
 Stech, Ernest L. M776, M866  
 Steele, Edward D. W425, W562, W564, W583  
 Steele, Ralph W. S121  
 Steer, Max D. 955, 996, 1517, 1848, M5, M15, M29  
 Steet, Marion L. T755  
 Stegmaier, Norma K. M730, S900  
 Steigleman, Walter A. J510, J516, J525, J591, J753,  
     J776, J1244  
 Steil, Lyman K. T880, C446, F75  
 Stein, Carol S655  
 Stein, Harry J1832  
 Steinberg, Morton J598  
 Steinfatt, Thomas M. 2628, M907, M937, M942  
 Stelkovic, Walter J. E24  
 Stelzner, Hermann G. 2097, 2321, 2542, M628,  
     T747, S567, S600, S708, S882, W444, E708  
 Stempel, Guido H., III J1017, J1087, J1169, J1274,  
     J1455, J1477, J1789, J1828, J2199  
 Stempel, John E. J402  
 Stephan, Eric S767  
 Stephens, James M764, M858  
 Stephens, Lowndes F. J2006  
 Stephens, R. Allan J89  
 Stephenson, Jim Bob B65

- Stephenson, William J1217, J1374, J1453  
 Sterling, Christopher H. J1782, J1934, B393, B497  
 Sterling, Wallace, Jr. 2249  
 Stern, Bernard J761, J779, J828  
 Stern, David A. T976, E728  
 Stetson, R. H. 1650  
 Stevens, Cj 1991, 2231, 2434, 2535, M730, S806  
 Stevens, George E. J1935  
 Stevens, John D. J1560, J1737, J1739, J1756, J1781, J1785, J1826, J1845, J1867, J1885, J1942  
 Stevens, Leonard A. N183  
 Stevens, Martin N135  
 Stevens, Phillip Boyd T596  
 Stevens, Walter W. M517, M556, T354, T487, W547, W853, C269, E286, E322, E429  
 Stevens, Wilmer E. 421, M131  
 Stevenson, Robert L. J1438, J2075, J2123  
 Stewart, Charles J. 2303, M591, W679, C297, C401  
 Stewart, Craig T677  
 Stewart, Daniel K. N369  
 Stewart, David C. T171  
 Stewart, Donald P46  
 Stewart, Edward C. N390  
 Stewart, Guy H. J1699  
 Stewart, J. L. N317  
 Stewart, John G. N631  
 Stewart, John Hall J1356  
 Stewart, John R. 2574, T924, F90  
 Stewart, Kenneth N. J1316  
 Stewart, Milton D. J530  
 Stewart, Raymond F. J913  
 Stewart, Roy M813, C494  
 Stewart, Walter J1546  
 Steyers, John D. W845  
 Sticht, Thomas G. N448, N551  
 Stinchfield, Sara M. 131, 213, 246, 288, 396  
 Stinson, Robert J1873  
 Stirtz, Weldon T227  
 Stitzel, James A. W696  
 Stivers, Charles D. 192  
 Stivers, Grace H. 130  
 Stock, Ernest J972  
 Stocker, Glen S930  
 Stoddard, Clara B. 325  
 Stoddard, George D. 1748  
 Stoelting, Frances 1703  
 Stone, A. L. J59  
 Stone, Arthur P. 118  
 Stone, G. Harold J792, J923  
 Stone, Edward J1399  
 Stone, John D. E733  
 Stone, Vernon A. N475, J1409, J1765, J1787, J1824, J1866, J1870, J2042, B419, B440, B512, B590  
 Storey, Alfred W. T599, C276  
 Story, Richard W. T945  
 Stovall, Thera S149  
 Stowe, Leland J295  
 Strange, Bennett S554, S577  
 Street, George T., Jr. E348  
 Streeter, Donald C. M177, T380  
 Streeter, Mildred S90  
 Streff, Craig R. T937  
 Streicher, Lawrence H. N627, J1556  
 Streicher, Helen White N618  
 Streifford, Howard T455  
 Strickland, Eugenia J10  
 Strickland, F. Cowles W384  
 Striue, Mary Susan W827  
 Stripp, Fred W697  
 Stritch, Thomas J816  
 Stromer, Walter F. C400, E533  
 Strong, Judith W. S819  
 Strother, Charles R. 1271  
 Strother, David B. 2099, 2254, T221, T787, S496, W553  
 Strother, Edward S. T823  
 Stroud, J. B. 1460  
 Stuart, Charlotte L. W864, C559  
 Stuart, D. C. 53  
 Stuart, Jeanette T99  
 Stuck, Ralph M. W319  
 Stuckey, Francine J2119  
 Studebaker, Gordon W8  
 Studebaker, J. W. W2, W6  
 Stults, Harry B. 1748  
 Stump, Nancy T990  
 Sturgis, Alice Fleener 703, E114  
 Sucher, Sylvia G. 1327  
 Suchy, John T. J970, J1124  
 Sugarman, Myrtle R. W109  
 Suh, Chung Woo J1723  
 Sullivan, Jean M900  
 Sullivan, John H. J1626  
 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays J626  
 Sulzer, Elmer C. B113  
 Summers, Harrison B. 1418, 1675, B43, B76, B147, B285  
 Summers, Raymond M404  
 Summers, Robert E. T356  
 Sumner, William A. J147, J214  
 Sundene, Barbara M567, N360  
 Supernaw, Eugene W. W375  
 Supreme Court of the United States B439  
 Surlin, Stuart H. B451, B474, B485, B536, B543, B595  
 Sussman, Leonard R. J1992  
 Sussman, Lewis A. M762  
 Sussman, Lyle C532  
 Sussmann, Leila A. J583  
 Sntro, John A. B362  
 Sutton, Albert A. J572, J1019  
 Sutton, Eddie Lee C93  
 Sutton, Vida R. S12  
 Sutton-Smith, Brian M804  
 Swain, Louis Hall 1768, S42, S107, S323  
 Swain, Philip W. J196



- Swain, Willard J566  
 Swales, Luita B. J1439  
 Swanson, Charles E. J683, J704, J720, J736, J748, J787, J810, J818, J819, J857, J899, J932, J975, J1013  
 Swanson, David L. 2569, 2610  
 Swanson, Linda A. T680  
 Swart, J. Carroll T624  
 Sweency, Katherine E222  
 Swift, Walter B. 12, 83, 147, 159  
 Swindler, William F. J393, J422, J463, J543, J586, J595, J602, J606, J618, J625, J632, J639, J648, J659, J668, J678, J688, J702, J717, J730, J741, J752, J764, J770, J775, J786, J796, J805, J820, J832, J841, J849, J940, J947, J986, J988, J1034  
 Swinger, Grant E582  
 Swink, Eleanor N425  
 Swinney, James P. F69  
 Switzer, David E. M940  
 Sykes, A. J. M. N485  
 Syndover, Anita 1717  
 Szalay, Lorand B. N498
- T**
- Taaffe, Gordon W466  
 Tablada, Juan Jose J65  
 Tacey, William S. T36, T169, T347, T610, E70, E203, E207, E511, E591  
 Tade, George T. 2048, 2315, T279, T838, S681  
 Tauber, Irene Barnes J218  
 Tacusch, Carl F. 1123  
 Taft, William H. J1089, J1176, J1740  
 Taillefer, Francis J. N634  
 Takefuta, Yukio M624, M655, T659  
 Talbot, Albert B163  
 Talkcott, Rollo Anson 40, 214, 308  
 Talley, Paul M. C296  
 Tamilant, Rosalce P. S760  
 Tan, Alexis S. J2083  
 Tanberg, Clay 886  
 Tanenhaus, Gussie Hecht 2225  
 Tankard, James W., Jr. J2157, B489  
 Tannen, Nancy S791  
 Tannenbaum, Percy H. M513, N334, N463, J905, J931, J955, J1015, J1178, J1243, J1280, J1326, J1338, J1426, J1435  
 Tanner, Sheldon C. J283  
 Tans, Mary Dec J1598  
 Tanselle, G. Thomas J1290  
 Tarcher, Martin N87  
 Tarr, J. L. N213  
 Tarrasch, Hertha M106  
 Tarver, Jerry L. T436, S596, S678, S713, S832, F23  
 Tassin, Algernon 334  
 Tate, Eugene N636  
 Taub, Myron S544  
 Tauber, Abraham 683, 731, E668  
 Taylor, Anita T864, A10, A57  
 Taylor, Dencil R. S763  
 Taylor, James S. S766, WS46  
 Taylor, K. Philip S936, E626  
 Taylor, Orlando L. T869, E704  
 Taylor, Pat M. T751, S971  
 Taylor, Robin E258  
 Taylor, Ryland A. B558, B601  
 Taylor, Stephen A. T960  
 Taylor, William J1554  
 Taylor, Wilson L. J883, J921, J1028, J1688  
 Teaguc, Oran S315  
 Tebbutt, Arthur V. N509  
 Tedesco, Nancy S. N617, B550, B552  
 Tedford, Thomas L. T737  
 Teeter, Dwight L. J1469, J1709, J1726  
 Teigland, Arne D. C303  
 Tekieli, Mary E. C438  
 Temple, Norman J. 1632, 1748  
 Temple, William J. 1619  
 Tenney, William H. 1466  
 Tepper, Maxine E. T188  
 Terr, Arthur L. 1927  
 Terris, Walter F. 2267  
 Terry, Hugh B. J1102  
 Tesser, Abraham N548, N554, N584  
 Tew, Roy Edwards M335, S640  
 Tewell, Fred S367, E193  
 Tewksbury, Peter B231  
 Thackery, Russell I. J475, J489  
 Thaler, Margaret 1446  
 Thalheimer, J. A. J285  
 Thalheimer, Mildred R. C57  
 Thayer, Albert R. E569  
 Thayer, David L. M540, S575, C251  
 Thayer, Frank J655, J808  
 Thayer, John R. B224  
 Thayer, Lee O. N315  
 Thistlewaite, Donald L. M334  
 Thomas, Charles K. 407, 1455, 1598, 1672, M463, T72, S777  
 Thomas, Charles M. J223  
 Thomas, Cheryl Irwin S964  
 Thomas, David A. T1010, F131  
 Thomas, Gordon L. 1892, 2107, 2232, 2318, M338, M429, T219, T374, T626, T795, W652, C291  
 Thomas, Kaye Sizer N280  
 Thomas, Norman 1924  
 Thomas, Ruth H. 774  
 Thomas, Stafford H. M723, M834, S978  
 Thompson, Alan Reynolds 1750  
 Thompson, Claud A. 2477  
 Thompson, David W. 2014, T471, T958  
 Thompson, Ernest C., Jr. M638, S540, W658, E339  
 Thompson, Gordon B. N570  
 Thompson, Harry B. B602  
 Thompson, J. J. W269, W469  
 Thompson, James D. J811  
 Thompson, Richard N. 543, 702

- Thompson, Warren C. T286, N161  
 Thompson, Wayne N. 1273, 1383, 1470, 1592, 1916, 2247, 2457, 2575, M96, M118, M178, M277, M526, M562, M658, T828, S674, S897, S975, C50, C121, C218, N262, N325  
 Thompson, William D. M546  
 Thompson, William J. 1687  
 Thompson, William P. E753  
 Thomson, Joan S. J2020  
 Thonssen, Lester W. 495, 568, 978, 1128, 1573, W716  
 Thoren, Stig J1736  
 Thorn, Katherine F. M108  
 Thorndike, Edward L. 1370  
 Thome, Edward J. E69, E92, E119  
 Thorp, Robert K. J1317, J1562, J1602, J1804  
 Thorp, Willard 475  
 Thorpe, Clarence D. 284, 339  
 Threet, Douglas F. S967  
 Thurber, John H. T626, C372, C461  
 Thurman, William R. 2365  
 Tichenor, Phillip J. J1618, J1710, J1906, J2094, J2117  
 Tiemens, Robert K. T608, B478  
 Tiffany, William R. M492, M579, W577  
 Tiffin, Joseph 887, 996, M5, M28, M29  
 Tijmstra, L. F. B105  
 Tildsley, John L. 663  
 Timmons, B. Jan T542, C360  
 Timmons, Glenn W. N441  
 Timmons, William M. 777, 1075, 1151, 1222, M64, S57  
 Tindel, John Curtis C148  
 Tinker, Miles A. J519, J541, J623  
 Tinnea, John W. 1601  
 Tipton, Leonard P. J1879, J1903  
 Tipton, Martha J. C505  
 Tjomsland, Lily M. T215  
 Toch, Hans H. N204, N520, J1224, J1266  
 Tolch, Charles John T465, C126, N349  
 Toleda, Michele 2412  
 Tolhurst, Gilbert C. 1952, S320  
 Tomlin, Ramona D. 526  
 Tomlinson, Walter B. M260  
 Tompkins, C. David T442  
 Tompkins, Ernest 121, 132, 149  
 Tompkins, Phillip K. 2424, M531, M657, C208, C261, C282, C302, E225, E244, E543, E565  
 Toogood, Alex F. 2580, J1772, J1948, B442  
 Tooke, Roiland V. B203  
 Toomb, J. Kevin T994  
 Tooze, Russell 1158  
 Topf, Arthur G. 1291  
 Topping, Malachi C., Jr. B289, B313, B496  
 Tornqvist, Egil 2461  
 Torrence, Donald L. 2095  
 Torrence, Franklin T., Jr. N116  
 Tousey, Gail Jordan 1638, S190  
 Toussaint, Isabella H. N234  
 Tower, Charles H. B9, B59  
 Towne, Ralph L. E383, F103  
 Towns, Stuart S695, S721, S761, S795, S825, S854, S887, S919, S951, S980  
 Townsend, Howard W. 1086, 1366, 1588, S196, S211, S225, S246, W289, W436  
 Townsend, James E. J2097  
 Townsend, Lynn A. N363  
 Tracy, James A. M9  
 Trader, Barry C. B178  
 Tranbarger, Freda E516  
 Trank, Douglas M. W811  
 Trapido, Joel 1070  
 Trauernicht, Maxine M. T6, T376, T533, T987, S752, C207  
 Traupman, Jane T919  
 Trautmann, Frederick S983, C507, E608, E635, E666  
 Travis, Lee Edward 528, 754, M4, W143, W461  
 Traves, Edward J. J1757, J1844  
 Trenaman, Joseph 1807, N98  
 Trent, Jimmie D. 2437, C548, A32  
 Trent, Judith S. C548, E719, F109  
 Trepel, Doris 1605  
 Tresidder, Argus John 736, 1064, 1396, 1553, S32  
 Trevino, S. N. 576  
 Tribble, O. Hoyt E43  
 Trillingham, C. C. W20  
 Trodahl, Verling C. J1287, J1509, J1528, B366  
 Trombly, Thelma C295  
 Trotter, William D. C142, C186, C204  
 Trudgill, Peter 2665  
 Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson 24, 169, 344, 632, 1156  
 Trumbauer, Walter H. 311, 561, S80  
 Trusty, Shirley T818  
 Tsai, Michael Kuan B457  
 Tschannen, Lance J784  
 Tubbs, Stewart L. M674, N533  
 Tuber, Richard B68, B132, B450  
 Tuchman, Sam B549, B551  
 Tucholsky, Kurt E110  
 Tucker, Charles O. M535, T980, C405, C533, F28  
 Tucker, Duane E. B97  
 Tucker, G. Richard N391  
 Tucker, Raymond K. 2565, M714, M827, M922, T237, T382, T768, T908, W802, C453, F52, F116  
 Tufte, Edward R. N326  
 Tulloss, Rees Edgar 208  
 Tupen, Christopher J. M931  
 Turnbull, George S. J190, J208, J310, J373, J501  
 Turner, Frederick H., Jr. S960, C403  
 Turner, Kenneth Weston 601  
 Turner, Mary Alice J1136  
 Turner, Robert G. 1165  
 Turner, Vivian 1167  
 Turner, W. Homer C199  
 Turow, Joseph N620, B600

Tussman, Joseph W370  
 Tutthill, Curtis E. M122  
 Twamley, R. E674  
 Twitmyer, Edwin B. 492  
 Twomey, Mark T512  
 Tyler, Tracy F. 1029  
 Typaldos, Aristides G. J593  
 Tyrowicz, Marian J228  
 Tyson, L. B. 612  
 Tyson, Raymond W. 1030, S605, S676, S739

## U

Ubell, Earl J1384  
 Ullman, B. L. 1734  
 Ullmann, John J2183  
 Ulrich, John Holway 2376, M362  
 Underhill, William R. 2190, 2367, E330  
 Underwood, Paul S. J1897  
 UNESCO, B399  
 Unwin, Stephen J. F. J2130  
 Uram, Eugene J2149  
 Uris, Dorothy E354  
 Urtlik, J. P. J854  
 Urley, Jean M83  
 Utterback, William E. 274, 327, 488, 839, 951, 1035,  
 1679, 1779, 1939, 2031, 2063, 2243, 2305, M331,  
 M401, T294, N147  
 Utzinger, Vernon A. 467, 964

## V

Valentine, Kristin B. M953  
 Valentine, Milton T505, E420, N272, N300  
 Valteau, John F. J861, J928, J939, J950  
 Vallejo, Georgeanna P. S872  
 Valley, David B. C554  
 Van Auken, Cecelia J759  
 Vance, Earl L. J435, J698  
 Van Dam, Robert J1509  
 Vanderburg, Ray J1875  
 Van Der Gucht, Rosalie E526  
 Van Der Kroef, Justus M. J958  
 Vandermeer, A. W. M276  
 Vanderslice, Ralph 2399, W677  
 Vandraegen, Daniel E. M266  
 Van Dusen, Clarence Raymond M33, T311, S416  
 Van Egmond, Peter S746  
 Van Hattum, Roland J. M428  
 Van Horn, George A. J885  
 Van Natta, Eva 511  
 Van Pelt, J. R. 1753  
 Van Riper, Charles 829, T306, C60  
 Van Wye, B. C. 126, 453, 814  
 Van Zandt, James E. E113  
 Vardac, Nicholas B87  
 Varis, Tapio N605  
 Varnado, Alban F. S214  
 Vasilew, Eugene M374, E301, E632, E774

Vasquez, Arturo S. J1966  
 Vatz, Richard E. 2673, P74  
 Vaughn, Bill E. 2475  
 Vaughn, Jack A. 2410  
 Veenstra, Charles E790  
 Veilleux, Jere S. 2459, T710, T835, W472, E595  
 Veninga, Robert C456  
 Verderber, Rudolph F. T504, F72  
 Vernon, Dodd J959  
 Vick, Charles F. M732  
 Vickrey, James F., Jr. S765, S666, C424  
 Vidmar, Neil N599  
 Villard, Oswald Garrison J40  
 Villarreal, Jesse J. 952, 1432, 1480, M161, S265,  
 S305  
 Vincent, W. Ernest S499  
 Viner, Jacob 1915  
 Vinke, Sarah Jennings W236  
 Vinocour, S. M. W412  
 Vinson, Michael N635  
 Vinyard, Dale J1960  
 Viola, Ann T214  
 Vlandis, John W. M450, M530  
 Voas, Robert B. M301  
 Voelker, Charles H. 627, 686, 751, 780, 956, 1188,  
 1207, 1290, M14  
 Vogelsang, Robert W. T661, T811, T825, A6, A30  
 Vohs, John V. M547, T713, W765  
 Volpe, Michael S956  
 Von Arnold, John E422  
 Vonier, Sprague B297  
 von Moltke, Henry F16  
 Von Tobel, Mary Louise Martin E56  
 Von Tornow, Georgiana T9  
 Voor, John B. M594  
 Voorhees, Lillian W. S82, S256  
 Voorhis, Jerry 1681  
 Vorys, John M. 1506  
 Voss, Lawrence S230

## W

Waack, William T819  
 Waal, Carla R. 2385, 2534, S899  
 Wade, L. L. N429  
 Wade, Serena E. N594, J2085  
 Wadleigh, Paul C. 2357  
 Waggoner, Barbara Ashton J1664  
 Wagner, Gerard A. S611, E572  
 Wagner, Joseph Anthony W274, W433  
 Wagner, Paul H. J424, J613, J615, J794, J1789, B54,  
 B324  
 Wagner, Russell H. 326, 471, 1833, M432  
 Wagoner, Lovisa C. 330  
 Wahlers, Kathy J. C473, C534  
 Wakefield, Ray C. 1417  
 Waldhart, Enid S. M698, M736

- Waldrop, A. Gayle J466, J531, J641, J835, J1092, J1315  
 Wales, Max J1391  
 Walk, Richard D. J675  
 Walker, Fred, Jr. J1779  
 Walker, Gayle Courtney J165, J326  
 Walker, Harold L. C506, N589  
 Walker, John A. S228  
 Walker, Paul A. 1398  
 Walker, Phillip W390, W419  
 Wall, K. Wayne T894  
 Wall, Victor D., Jr. W829, N536  
 Wallace, Karl R. 752, 1395, 1747, 1762, 1879, 1921, 2015, 2017, 2204, 2264, 2594, M17, M793, M893, T130, T229, T528, T759, S249, S417, S660, W599  
 Wallace, Nannie Sue S337  
 Wallinger, Ruth A. W823  
 Walser, Frank E. 1919, E66, E243  
 Walsh, Grace 1018, 1499, 1671, T228, T310, C129  
 Walsh, Justin E. J1406  
 Walsh, Rose 735  
 Walter, Marjorie 1339  
 Walter, Otis Monroe 1970, 2038, 2273, M222, T115, T137, S125, E36, E61, E332, E346, E497  
 Walters, Basil L. J481, J649  
 Walters, Judith K. B512  
 Walton, Craig P38  
 Walton, Douglas P86  
 Waltz, Waldo E. 673  
 Watwik, Theodore J. T913, F53, F86  
 Wambolt, Helen Jane T551, T684, E466  
 Wamsley, Gary L. J2038  
 Wanat, John J617  
 Wander, Philip C. 2532, 2599, S905, W788  
 Wang, Kai J2044  
 Waranch, Ellen N584  
 Ward, Jean J1264  
 Ward, Lavilla C. 388  
 Ward, Winifred Louise 1245, S23, S85  
 Ware, B. L. 2619  
 Ware, Glenn F133  
 Ware, Paul D. 2565, M922  
 Warfield, Jack W. C176, B75, B190  
 Warland, Steven Guy S732  
 Warner, Florence May 564  
 Warner, Kenyon White, Jr. E47  
 Warren, Irving D. M745  
 Warren, Neil 816  
 Warweg, Edna 628  
 Wasby, Stephen L. S868  
 Washburn, Donald E. N335  
 Washburn, Frank W293  
 Washburn, Wilcomb E. 2279, E623  
 Washell, Richard F. P72  
 Wason, P. C. N275  
 Waters, W. Ben, Jr. B488  
 Watkins, Charles E. M904  
 Watkins, Dwight Everett 36, 296  
 Watkins, John T. N561  
 Watkins, Lloyd I. 1987, 2206, T330, T424, T489, W561, W624  
 Watson, Elmo Scott J431, J522, J622  
 Watson, O. Michael N567  
 Watterman, Arthur E. 2088  
 Watters, Robert J1558  
 Wax, Darold D. J1767  
 Waxman, Jerry J. J2132  
 Waymack, W. W. J477  
 Weatherford, Richard M. W718  
 Weatherly, Michael T1013, S877  
 Weaver, Andrew Thomas 43, 112, 189, 290, 473, 981, 1428, 1747, 1960, 2101, T528, T530  
 Weaver, Carl H. M405, M425, M592, M675, T252, T414, T738, C140, C485, C505, E700, N165, N212  
 Weaver, David H. J2143, J2173, J2197  
 Weaver, Garry L. M592  
 Weaver, John Clark 591, S308, S506, S619, S934, C317  
 Weaver, Richard L., II T916, T1012, C460, E712  
 Weaver, Wendell W. N318, N384  
 Webb, Carl C. J711  
 Webb, Charles F. S256  
 Webb, Eugene J. J1527  
 Webb, Joseph M. J1961  
 Webb, Sally Ann C263, C305  
 Webb, Thomas N385  
 Webb, Wilse B. N176  
 Weber, Earl E268  
 Webster, Bullock W33  
 Wedberg, Conrad F. W98, W468, E266  
 Wedge, Bryant N388  
 Weedon, Jerry L. 2520  
 Weeks, Lewis E. B254  
 Weidhorn, Manfred 2578  
 Weigle, Clifford F. J332, J453, J471, J498, J782, J783, J1074, J1452  
 Weilenmann, Alex N392  
 Weinberg, Harry L. E208, E512  
 Weinfeld, William J259, J315  
 Weinthal, Donald S. B603  
 Weintraub, Neal T. B494  
 Weir, Clara E. 624, T210  
 Weirich, Dorothy Q. T783, T847  
 Weiser, John C. W230  
 Weisman, Anna 678  
 Weisman, Herman M. M246  
 Weisman, Martha E653  
 Weiss, Curtis E. C362  
 Weiss, Franklin R. E239  
 Weiss, Frederic A. B471, B509  
 Weiss, Harold 1529, 2138, S247, S274, S401  
 Weiss, Robert O. F8  
 Welch, Constance 332  
 Welch, Cyril P49  
 Welch, Lin T161  
 Welch, Patrick E. B71

- Weiden, Terry A. M719, N552, F45  
 Weldon, Lloyd W. E67, E310  
 Welke, James W. C348  
 Weller, Herbert C. C41  
 Wells, Charlotte G. 1034, 1422, M11, S105  
 Wells, Earl W. 411, W204, W516, W527, W534  
 Wells, Gayle V. S851  
 Wells, Henry W. 1269  
 Wells, Hugh Neal 97, 107, 113, 129  
 Wellwarth, George E. 2268, M371, S539, S569, S599  
 Welsch, J. Dale 692, S261  
 Welsh, Alice Mendenhall 1530  
 Welter, Mark M. J1912  
 Wendahl, Ronald W. M613  
 Wenger, Galen L. T600  
 Wenger, Paul E650  
 Weniger, Charles E. T230  
 Wenstrom, Ruth E. W27  
 Wenzel, Joseph W. 2307, 2661, F110  
 Werthimer, Jerrold L. J1127  
 Wertime, Theodore A. N393  
 Wertz, Marjorie D. W86a  
 Wesolowski, James Walter B421  
 Wesels, Glenn W540  
 West, Christian S657  
 West, E. J. 1242, 1309, 1415, 1668, 1929, 2045, M100, M190, W335  
 West, Raymond J994  
 West, Robert 150, 151, 215, 331, 370, 434, 466, 532, 707, 734, 770, 809, 857, 968, 1357, E35, E137, E160, E206  
 West, V. Royce J333  
 West, William 1359  
 Westerfield, Hargis 1076, 1176  
 Westfall, Alfred 1256  
 Westlake, Harold 1883  
 Westley, Bruce H. N580, J1073, J1130, J1144, J1203, J1409, J1424, J1448, J1891, B120  
 Westover, Margaret E428  
 Wetherby, Joseph C. S241, S364  
 Whalen, James W. J1450, J1620  
 Wham, Benjamin 1947  
 Whan, Forst L. 1020, 1377, 1403, B32, B49, B55  
 Wheeler, Stanley B. T673, W283  
 Wheelless, Lawrence R. M824, M934, M943, S929, S917, S972, W877, B513, F123  
 Whelan, John W., Jr. B576  
 Whipple, Leon J123  
 Whipple, Thomas W. N616  
 Whitaker, Beverly 2116, M892, T833, S653, W579  
 White, David Manning J733, J799  
 White, Elliott A. 291  
 White, Eugene E. 1541, 1878, 1918, 1943, 2272, 2386, M155, M284, M486, T38, T84, T693, T733, T1003, S169, S178, S283, S416, W194  
 White, H. A. 520  
 White, Harvey T503  
 White, Hollis L. 1856, T741  
 White, John Franklin 2470  
 White, Lee A. J426  
 White, M. Reid 1033  
 White, Melvin R. 2302, W248, C330, E435, E443, E561, E594, E607  
 White, Morton C198  
 White, Paul W. J607, J615  
 White, Richard C. M420, M457  
 White, Roberta Fluit S157  
 White, William J1090, J1155, J1279, J1341  
 White, William F. S700  
 White, William H., Jr. N35  
 White, William J., Jr. J532  
 Whitehead, Albert E. 1521  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth N542  
 Whitehead, Jack L., Jr. 2422, M805, M821, M951, T919, S907, C469  
 Whitehill, Buell, Jr. 1048, 1812, T48, T67  
 White House Conference on Child Health And Protection 553  
 Whitfield, George E389  
 Whiting, Frank M. S461  
 Whiting, Fred B129  
 Whiting, Gordon C. M837, N516, N553  
 Whitman, Robert F. 2133  
 Whitmite, Laura G. 198, 209, 310, 383  
 Whittaker, James O. N350, N403  
 Whitten, Ida E. 916  
 Whitworth, Oretta J. T256  
 Wiant, Lucia May 746  
 Wichelns, Herbert A. 258, 264, 335, 505, 2023, T153, T429, S22, E643  
 Wicklein, John F. J724  
 Widgery, Robin Noel M854, T912, W869, N586  
 Wiebe, Gerhart D. J965, J980, J1671, J2095, B3  
 Wieman, Henry Nelson 2038, 2180, C195  
 Wiethoff, William E. W878  
 Wiggins, James Russell J487, J579, J599, J1213  
 Wigley, Joseph A. W235  
 Wiksell, Milton J. T298, T815, S152, E72, E100, E148, E271, E311  
 Wiksell, Wesley A. 1552, T353, T815, N6  
 Wilcox, Hudson F. T157  
 Wilcox, Robert Fraser J472  
 Wilcox, Sidney W. N513  
 Wilcox, Walter J1160, J1186, J1306, J1324, J1423, B218  
 Wilder, Larry M724, M741, M796, M806, E762  
 Wilds, Elmer Harrison 34, 114, 123  
 Wiley, Earl W. 570, 640, 718, 957, 1282, 1340, 1790, 1982, 2111, M332  
 Wilhelm, John J1371  
 Wilhoit, G. Cleveland N464, J1689, J2115, J2143, J2201, B357  
 Wilke, Walter H. 699, 709, 923, 1093, M74  
 Wilkerson, K. E. P33  
 Wilkerson, Marcus M. J211

- Wilkes, Raymond S. T731  
 Wilkie, Richard W. 2384, 2425, 2670  
 Wilkins, Donald M. J1224  
 Wilkins, George T. T372  
 Wilkins, Joyce L. 1864  
 Will, Allen Sinclair J52, J99, J130  
 Will, Edgar C., Jr. S342, S373  
 Will, Nell 1352  
 Willey, George A. B144, B233  
 Willey, Malcolm M. J259, J284  
 Williams, Clara 84  
 Williams, Dallas S154  
 Williams, David A. W866  
 Williams, Donald E. 1979, 2178, M473, T334, S568, S704, S859, F41  
 Williams, Dwight A. B596  
 Williams, Frederick M528, M567, M721, M805, M897, M959, M951, T621, T910, T919, W728, C263, C305, C479, N334, N349, N360, N463, J1975, B166, B216, B432, B537, F49  
 Williams, Harry M. 1728, M156, M200  
 Williams, Helen DeVault 1180  
 Williams, J. Emyln J241  
 Williams, Jaymc C. T870  
 Williams, John T. 1355  
 Williams, Ken E309  
 Williams, Kenneth Lloyd 324, 349  
 Williams, Kenneth R. W801, C423, N582  
 Williams, Lee C525  
 Williams, Loraine 631  
 Williams, Patrick N638  
 Williams, Raymond N624  
 Williams, Robert C. M689, B268  
 Williams, Robert Edward 231  
 Williams, Ronald E705  
 Williams, T. J. 337  
 Williams, Walter J168  
 Williams, Wenmouth, Jr. J2149  
 Williamson, Arleigh B. 309, 502, 557, 609, 710, 796, 1003, 1408, 1439, 1504  
 Williamson, E. G. J383  
 Willis, Edgar E. 926, 1969, 2209, 2333, M54, T225, W487, C91, C272, C389, B36, B198, B261  
 Willis, Ronald A. T713  
 Willmington, S. Clay T680, C378  
 Willoughby, Wesley F. J996  
 Wills, J. Robert A27  
 Wills, John W. 2298, 2522, S361, S586  
 Wills, Marguerite 563  
 Wilmeth, Don B. S742  
 Wilmot, William W. 2564, M812  
 Wilson, Avon J1755  
 Wilson, Betty Ann Ct62  
 Wilson, C. Edward J2151  
 Wilson, Carl L. S421  
 Wilson, Clifton E. J1498  
 Wilson, D. K. M280  
 Wilson, Elmo C. J439, J611  
 Wilson, Garff B. 1786, 1816, 1957, 1986, 2211, M244, M325, T29, W222, W540  
 Wilson, Gayle E. S839  
 Wilson, George P. 873  
 Wilson, Gerald L. T973  
 Wilson, Harold M. J1817  
 Wilson, Harold W. J875  
 Wilson, Helene 374  
 Wilson, J. H. J1042  
 Wilson, John F. 2039, 2242, E699  
 Wilson, Lewellyn L. T791  
 Wilson, M. Glen 2640  
 Wilson, Mallalieu A. W278  
 Wilson, Noel Avon B473  
 Wilson, Quintus C. J495, J734  
 Wilson, Richard B. S381  
 Wilson, W. T. M614  
 Wilson, Will B27  
 Wilson, Willard 837, 970, 1229, 1724  
 Wilson, William S. 2292  
 Winans, James A. 3, 77, 257, 524, 1411, S139  
 Windecker, Mildred T134, T167  
 Windes, Russel, Jr. 1998, 2124, 2146, M454, T365  
 Windsheim, Karl A. 921, 1055  
 Windt, Theodore Otto 2527, 2567, 2673, T941  
 Winetrou, Kenneth N143  
 Wingate, M. E. 2415  
 Winick, Charles N644, B145, B176, B406  
 Winick, Mariann Pezzella N644, B406  
 Winkler, Christian T430  
 Winn, Larry James S909  
 Winn, Paul R. J2177  
 Winship, F. Loren 1071, S400  
 Winter, H. Lyle 825  
 Winterowd, W. Ross 2501, W854, E725, P58  
 Winters, Roberta S115  
 Wischmeier, Richard R. M312  
 Wisconsin, University of, Staff T395  
 Wise, Arthur T521  
 Wise, Charles N. W860, E760, A33  
 Wise, Claude M. 583, 633, 1320, 1399, 1718, 1859, M160, T496, S16, S58, S118, S133, S192, S350, S398, S403, S556  
 Wise, Harry S. 888, 1072, S174, S205  
 Wise, J. Hooper S259  
 Wiseman, Gordon T668, S709, C315, N381  
 Wisner, Harold E. C24  
 Witt, Daniel W647  
 Witt, William J1997, J2208  
 Woehl, Arthur 394  
 Woelthaf, Richard 1205  
 Wolf, Enid Gordon E215  
 Wolf, Gerrit N559  
 Wolfarth, Donald L. 2177  
 Wolfe, G. Joseph B397, B429  
 Wolfe, Wayne J1428  
 Wolff, Peter N557  
 Wolfram, Walt T878

- Wolfson, Joel B204  
 Wolfson, Lester M. S407, S455  
 Wolpaw, Frances R. 2583  
 Wolsch, Robert A. E446  
 Wolseley, Roland E. J293, J526, J630, J657, J695,  
 J876, J896  
 Wolvin, Andrew D. T1016, E751, E808  
 Wolvin, Darlyn R. E751  
 Womack, Alma Belle S231  
 Wong, Helene W. 2231  
 Wood, Barbara Sundene M567, T775, T840, T849,  
 T968, W666, E763, N360, F49  
 Wood, Dianne M644  
 Wood, Donald N. B414  
 Wood, James A. S952  
 Wood, K. P. N17  
 Wood, Kenneth Scott 993, W152, W181, W226,  
 W321, W541  
 Wood, Margaret 2077  
 Wood, Roy V. M732, T788, T861, N523  
 Woodburn, Bert W. J650  
 Woodbury, Lael J. 2255, W495  
 Woodby, Kathleen R. 2668  
 Woodcock, Gertrude M. 242  
 Woodcock, Richard W. N449  
 Woodford, Bruce P. N48  
 Woodliff, Charles M. B293, B304  
 Woods, David Lyndon 2547, E74, E109, E165, B83,  
 B346  
 Woods, John P86  
 Woodward, Howard S. 21, 416, 579, 569  
 Woodyatt, Philip C. J490  
 Woolbert, Charles H. 13, 38, 55, 67, 87, 101, 122,  
 133, 138, 146, 166, 181, 234, 241, 474  
 Wooley, T. Russell T371  
 Woolman, Myron T676  
 Wooten, Cecil W. 2617  
 Work, William 1740, 1809, T553, C329  
 Worth, Sol N640  
 Wotring, C. Edward M725, N595, N632, B622  
 Wozniak, Daniel F. J1084, J1095, J1108, J1117,  
 J1128, J1140, J1150, J1162, J1173, J1187, J1199,  
 J1210, J1223  
 Wrage, Ernest J. 1612, 2019, S270, W590, C107  
 Wright, Charles R. B149  
 Wright, David W. M826, N519  
 Wright, Deil S. J1847  
 Wright, Edward A. 1081  
 Wright, Eugene S. N20  
 Wright, Evaline Uhl 1201  
 Wright, John W. W9, W528  
 Wright, Kenneth D. 2297  
 Wright, Robert L. N158  
 Wright, Thomas K. S919  
 Wright, Warren E. M522, E481  
 Wrolstad, Merald E. J1229  
 Wulfhange, Marie, Sr. I. M523  
 Wurtzel, Alan H. B522  
 Wyckoff, Alexander 1285  
 Wylie, Philip 1829  
 Wynn, C. Wilton J714  
 Wynn, Earl 1607
- Y
- Yamauchi, Joanne S. N523  
 Yankwich, Leon R. B7  
 Yao, Ignatius Peng J1368  
 Yarbrough, Robert Clyde E336  
 Yauger, James T. S878, C499  
 Yaws, Dorothy S353  
 Yeager, Fay A. E792  
 Yeager, Murray R. B37  
 Yeager, Raymond 2141, C180  
 Yeager, W. Hayes 468  
 Yeiland, Hedley E202  
 Yeomans, G. Allan T814, S748  
 Yngue, Victor H. N123  
 Yoakam, Doris G. 848, 1351  
 Yoakum, Richard D. J1535  
 Yodelis, M. A. J2155  
 Yoder, Jess 2406, E660  
 Yoder, Samuel A. 1113  
 Yoos, George E. P12  
 Yost, Marv 73, 148  
 Young, Consuelo C. J553  
 Young, Edna H. W113, W118, W120, W129  
 Young, Eleanor Patmore T59  
 Young, Elizabeth L. B322  
 Young, Fern A. W123  
 Young, James D. M278  
 Young, James R. J767  
 Young, Jerry D. T859  
 Young, John Wray 1150  
 Young, Laura Whitmire 552  
 Young, M. James 2592, M634  
 Young, Norton B. M434, C151  
 Young, Ruth B444  
 Young, Stephen T1009  
 Young, Thomas J. M853  
 Young, William E. T73  
 Youngerman, Henry C. T55, T101, E6  
 Yu, Frederick T. C. J917
- Z
- Zacharias, Donald W. S565, W668, C216, F61  
 Zacharis, John C. M810  
 Zahn, Douglas M804, M949  
 Zancr, Richard M. P5  
 Zanger, Jules 2638  
 Zarefsky, David F82  
 Zavos, Harry M450  
 Zeigler, Sherilyn K. B465  
 Zeimes, Dorothy J. 1028  
 Zeisler, Karl F. J745

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTORS

365

Zelko, Harold P. 1005, 1196, 1200, 1950, T122, T672, S258, E29, E108, E213, E293, E421, N62, N106, N282  
 Zellner, Harold M. P48  
 Zettl, Hubert W687  
 Ziebarth, E. W. 1600, 2105, M119, N39, N157  
 Ziegelmueller, George T566, A50  
 Zima, Joseph P. T904, C401  
 Zima, William J. J1970  
 Zimmer, Catherine 1135  
 Zimmerman, Frank A. W64  
 Zimmerman, L. L. S472, S788  
 Zinsmaster, Wanna M. T622  
 Zobrist, Benedict Karl J1289  
 Zoerner, Cyril E., II J1763  
 Zollinger, Marian W103  
 Zortman, Bruce H. 2541  
 Zuckerman, Isadore N480  
 Zuckerman, John V. N60  
 Zyskind, Harold P13